CITY COUNCIL MEETING & PUBLIC HEARING
JUNE 1, 2026

ALPHARETTA CITY HALL
COUNCIL CHAMBERS
2 PARK PLAZA
6:30 PM

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. ROLL CALL

3. PLEDGE TO THE FLAG

4. CONSENT AGENDA

A. City Council Meeting Minutes (Meeting of 05/18/2026)
Approval of the City Council meeting minutes from the meeting of May 18, 2026.

B. Resolution: 2025 Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program Award
Consideration and adoption of a Resolution approving the City's participation in the 2025 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

C. Agreement: Assignment, Assumption and Release Agreement Regarding Alpharetta Conference Center and the Hotel at Avalon, as well as an Estoppel Certificate, Consent to Assignment, Agreement of Ground Lessor, Consent to Assignment
Consideration of approval of an Assignment, Assumption and Release Agreement Regarding Alpharetta Conference Center and the Hotel at Avalon, as well as an Estoppel Certificate (Conference Center), Consent to Assignment (Master Development Agreement), Agreement of Ground Lessor (Conference Center), Consent to Assignment (ACVB), related to the sale of the Hotel at Avalon and transfer of the Conference Center lease, with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

D. Agreement: Alpharetta Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services Volunteer & Education Supervisory Services FY 2027
Consideration of approval of the FY 2027 agreement with Kristen Orr d/b/a Orr Contracting, LLC for the provision of Volunteer and Education Coordination Services for the Community Agriculture & Sustainability Services Division of Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services, in an amount not to exceed $65,000, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

E. Resolution: Reappointment of Code Enforcement Board Members
Consideration of approval of a Resolution to Reappoint Fred Smith and Wayne Rand to the Code Enforcement Board.

F. Agreement: Fulton County Land Division Indemnification, Maintenance, and Land Use Agreement for Private Improvement at Farm House Heritage Park
Consideration of approval of the Fulton County Land Division Indemnification, Maintenance, and Land Use Agreement for Private Improvement and the Georgia Department of Transportation Bonding Requirements for Encroachment Permits, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

5. BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

A. Appointment of Design Review Board Member by Council Member Brady

B. Swearing In of Board Members by Mayor Gilvin

6. PUBLIC HEARING

A. Announcement of Public Hearing Procedures

B. PH-26-11 Nightmare Cirque/North Point Mall MP
Consideration of a request to allow a temporary use for a circus, Nightmare Cirque, in the parking lot of North Point Mall. The property is located at 1000 North Point Circle and is legally described as being located in Land Lots 688, 689, 700, 701, 702, 742 & 743, 1st District, 2nd Section, Fulton County, Georgia.

C. CU-26-03/V-26-04 7Brew Coffee/11378 State Bridge Road
Consideration of a conditional use and variance to allow a 'Restaurant w/Drive-Thru Window' for 7Brew Coffee. A conditional use is requested to allow 'Restaurant w/Drive-Thru Window' in the C-1 (Neighborhood Commercial) zoning district and a variance is requested to Unified Development Code Subsection 2.2.14(D) to reduce the front building setback. The property is located at 11378 State Bridge Road and is legally described as being located in Land Lot 129, 1st District, 1st Section, Fulton County, Georgia.

D. PH-26-05 Unified Development Code Text Amendments – Pickleball Courts
SECOND READING
Consideration of text amendments to Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 1.4 Definitions and UDC Section 2.7 Miscellaneous Regulations to add definitions and regulations pertaining to pickleball courts.

E. PH-26-07 Unified Development Code Text Amendments – Short-term Rentals
SECOND READING
Consideration of text amendments to Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 2.7 Miscellaneous Regulations and Code of Ordinances Section 10-432 Definitions to provide clarification to the definition of short-term rental and add zoning districts allowing a short-term rental as a permitted or conditional use.

F. Fiscal Year 2027 Budget and Millage Rate Levy
FIRST PUBLIC HEARING

G. Ordinance Amendments: Chapter 20, Fire Prevention and Protection
DEFERRED: This item has been deferred by Staff and will not be considered at this meeting.
FIRST READING
Consideration of an ordinance to amend Chapter 20, titled "Fire Prevention and Protection," of the Code of the City of Alpharetta, Georgia to amend provisions related to adoption of state minimum fire safety standards; definitions; appeals from decisions of the fire department; storage of explosives, blasting agents, and liquified petroleum gases; sprinkler installation requirements; outdoor burning regulations; emergency access for gated communities; emergency responders radio coverage and testing; special fire services and public safety plans; fire watch personnel and fire safety officer requirements; permit requirements for certain assembly events, temporary events, or planned activities; fire and life safety record retention; records reporting system requirements through the use of third-party inspection reporting software programs; compliance reporting; enforcement provisions; and for other purposes.

7. OLD BUSINESS

A. MP-26-02 Lakeview Park MP/Traton Homes
WITHDRAWN: This application has been withdrawn by the Applicant and will no longer be considered.
Consideration of a master plan amendment to exchange 200,000 square feet of office for 25 'For-Sale' single-family detached homes and 27 'For-Sale' townhomes in the Lakeview Park Master Plan. A master plan amendment is requested to the Lakeview Park Master Plan to allow for the change in development mix. The property is located at 0 Lakeview Parkway and is legally described as being located in Land Lots 744, 745, 752 & 753, 1st District, 2nd Section, Fulton County, Georgia.

8. NEW BUSINESS

A. Fiscal Year 2027 Millage Rate Ordinance
FIRST READING
Consideration of adoption of the City of Alpharetta's Fiscal Year 2027 Millage Rate Ordinance.

B. Fiscal Year 2027 Budget Ordinance
FIRST READING
Consideration of adoption of the City of Alpharetta's Fiscal Year 2027 Budget Ordinance.

C. Invitation To Bid: 26-011 Street Sweeping
Consideration and approval of the award of ITB 26-011 for Street Sweeping to Watt Commercial Sweeping, Inc., for an amount not to exceed $52,708.14 and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

D. TSPLOST III Project List
Consideration and approval of the City's Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax (TSPLOST) III project list, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

9. WORK SESSION ITEMS

A. PH-26-04 UDC Amendments Business & Recreational Vehicles
Discussion of text amendments to Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 1.4 and UDC Subsection 2.5.4(B) to assign definitions and amend the locational parking requirements for business and recreational vehicles in residential zoning districts.

10. PUBLIC COMMENT

11. REPORTS

12. EXECUTIVE SESSION (IF NECESSARY)

13. ADJOURNMENT

STAFF REPORT

Department: City Clerk
Submitted By: Grace Orehosky
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

City Council Meeting Minutes (Meeting of 05/18/2026)
Approval of the City Council meeting minutes from the meeting of May 18, 2026.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Approve, as part of the Consent Agenda, the minutes for the May 18, 2026 City Council meeting.

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO
FISCAL IMPACT: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO
TOTAL PROJECT COST:
APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Acting City Clerk, Grace Orehosky, prepared a synopsis of the pertinent information that occurred during the City Council meeting on May 18, 2026.

ALTERNATIVES:

Do not approve the City Council meeting minutes as part of the Consent Agenda and consider as a New Business item.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. 2026-05-18 CC Minutes

City Council Meeting & Public Hearing
MAY 18, 2026
UNOFFICIAL MINUTES
Office of the City Clerk

ALPHARETTA CITY HALL
COUNCIL CHAMBERS | 2 PARK PLAZA | 6:30 PM

This summary is provided as a convenience and service to the public, media and staff. It is not the intent to record proceedings verbatim. Any reproduction of this summary must include this notice. This is not an official record of the Alpharetta City Council Meeting proceedings. Meetings are recorded and available for review at https://www.youtube.com/user/alpharettagov.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
   - Mayor Gilvin called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.
2. **ROLL CALL**
   - **Council Members**
     - Mayor Jim Gilvin
     - Mayor Pro Tem Dan Merkel
     - T. Kirk Driskell
     - Katie Reeves
     - Douglas J. DeRito
     - John Hipes
   - **Absent:**
     - Fergal M. Brady
   - **Staff**
     - John Robison, Assistant City Administrator
     - Molly Esswein, City Attorney
     - Grace Orehosky, Municipal Records Officer
     - Adam Montgomery, Director of Information Technology
     - Kathi Cook, Director of Community Development

- Morgan Rodgers, Director of Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services
- Pete Sewczwicz, Director of Public Works
- Trent Lindgren, Chief of Police
- Tom Harris, Director of Finance
- Brad Dekinger, Fire Chief
- Charlie Jewell, Director of Economic Development
- Shawn Mitchell, Budget & Procurement Manager
- Michael Woodman, Planning & Development Services Manager
- Deanna McKay, Public Communication & Engagement Coordinator
- George Doyle, Traffic Engineer

3. PLEDGE TO THE FLAG

4. BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

   A. Appointment of Design Review Board Member by Council Member Brady

      - Due to Council Member Brady's absence, this item was deferred to the June 1, 2026 City Council meeting.

5. CONSENT AGENDA

   A. City Council Special Called Meeting Minutes (Meeting of 05/04/2026)

      Consideration and approval of the City Council special called meeting minutes from the special called meeting of May 4, 2026.

   B. Correcting Agenda Item: Request For Proposal 26-113: Design/Build: Wills Park Field Artificial Turf Conversion

      Consideration and approval of a correction to the April 27, 2026, award of RFP 26-113, Design/Build: Wills Park Field Artificial Turf Conversion, to Sprinturf, LLC to clarify the correct contract amount of $564,286.00, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

   C. Financial Management Report (Month Ending March 31, 2026)

Consideration and approval of the Financial Management Report for the month ending March 31, 2026.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- There were no public comments.

❖ Council Member Hipes offered a motion to approve the consent agenda.

- Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.
- The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).

6. PUBLIC HEARING

A. Announcement of Public Hearing Procedures

- City Attorney, Molly Esswein, read the public hearing procedures aloud.

B. V-26-05 DeBacco/12385 Charlotte Drive

Consideration of a variance request to allow a fence in a landscape strip along Charlotte Drive. A variance is requested to Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 2.3.6(B) to eliminate the 5' setback of a fence from a landscape strip and to allow the fence on the front property line. The property is located at 12385 Charlotte Drive and is legally described as being located in Land Lot 1205, 2nd District, 2nd Section, Fulton County, Georgia.

- Planning and Development Services Manager, Michael Woodman, came forward to present this item.
- The applicant, Steve DeBacco, is requesting consideration of a variance to allow a four-foot (4'), four (4) rail horse fence within the ten-foot (10') landscape strip along Charlotte Drive. A variance is requested to Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 2.3.6(B) to allow the fence to remain on the front property line. The subject property is located at 12385 Charlotte Drive at the southeast corner of Charlotte Drive and Pruitt Drive.
- Staff recommends that Mayor and Council approve V-26-05 DeBacco/12385 Charlotte Drive Fence Variance, subject to the following conditions:

    1. A 4-board horse fence (painted black) with a 0' setback from the front property line along Charlotte Drive shall be permitted with the required landscape strip behind the fence, as depicted on the submitted exhibits and site plan.

- The 0.96-acre property is zoned R-15 (Dwelling, 'For-Sale', Residential) and was recently redeveloped with a two (2) story, 5,084 square foot single-family detached home. A four-foot (4') horse fence was installed along Pruitt Drive and Charlotte Drive in conjunction with the redevelopment of the home. The City's land development inspector notified the property owner of the code violation related to placing the fence on the property line along Charlotte Drive. Surrounding properties are zoned R-15, except that the property to the west is located in the City of Milton.
- Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 2.3.6(B) Fence and wall, requires fences and walls to be placed a minimum five feet (5') from required landscape strips or buffers to accommodate construction and maintenance unless approved otherwise at a public hearing. With a ten-foot (10') landscape strip required along Charlotte Drive, the UDC would require that the fence be set back fifteen-foot (15') from the front property line. The applicant requests a variance to allow the four (4) rail horse fence to remain on the front property line along Charlotte Drive with a zero-foot (0') setback. The applicant states that the variance is necessary to avoid impacting two (2) existing drains associated with an infiltration system located in the front yard. The drains are approximately fifteen feet (15') from the front property line. The required landscape strip material (trees and shrubs) has been planted behind the existing fence.
- City Staff conducted a site visit to measure sight distance in order to verify if the fence obstructed sight lines. Using the City's sight distance methodology, which measures sight lines from a distance of eighteen feet (18') back from the edge of Charlotte Drive and looking south at a height of three and a half feet (3.5'), it was determined that the fence does not obstruct sight lines.
- The Citizen Participation Plan Report states applicant notified adjacent property owners of the variance request and intent for the property. The report states that comments were received with concerns that the fence may block visibility on Charlotte Drive from Pruitt Drive.
- The Community Zoning Information Meeting was held on April 8, 2026. There was one (1) public comment that the fence partially blocks visibility on Charlotte Drive.
- Staff has reviewed the applicant's proposal against the review criteria for a variance. Application of the ordinance would create an unnecessary hardship, and the property

has peculiar conditions which adversely affect its reasonable use. The presence of an underground infiltration system in the front yard of the property would push the fence back closer to the home leaving the fence in the middle of the front yard. The applicant provided several examples of horse fencing along Charlotte Drive with fencing placed on or near the front property line. Also, Staff has determined that the fence does not obstruct sight lines.

- The Applicant, Steve DeBacco, came forward to speak on behalf of this application.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- Michael Dean, 200 Pruitt Drive, came forward to speak in opposition to this item.
- John Boggs, 185 Pruitt Drive, came forward to speak in opposition to this item.
- The Applicant, Steve DeBacco, came forward to offer rebuttal to the public comments in opposition.

❖ Mayor Pro Tem Merkel made a motion to approve V-26-05 DeBacco/12385 Charlotte Drive, subject to the following conditions:

1. A 4-board horse fence (painted black) with a 0' setback from the front property line along Charlotte Drive shall be permitted with the required landscape strip behind the fence, as depicted on the submitted exhibits and site plan.

o Council Member DeRito seconded the motion.

o The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).

C. PH-26-10 Portman Brookside Change of Conditions/Brookside MP

Consideration of a public hearing request to change conditions of zoning related to the Portman Brookside mixed-use development located in Pod A of the Brookside Master Plan. Changes to conditions of zoning are requested to amend the site plan, to increase restaurant use from 32,000 SF to 40,000 SF, to modify roadway section plans, and to delete a condition related to access to the retail area. The property is located at 3625 & 3655 Brookside Parkway and is legally described as being located in Land Lots 2, 3, & 44, 1st District, 1st Section, Fulton County, Georgia.

- Planning and Development Services Manager, Michael Woodman, came forward to present this item.

- Staff recommends that Mayor and Council approve PH-26-10 Portman Brookside – Change of Condition, subject to the following conditions related to MP-25-03/CLUP-25-01/Z-25-02/CU-25-03/V-25-02 Portman Holdings/Brookside MP Pod A , (Original 2025 conditions are included below with amended conditions depicted in RED):

1. The 19.68-acre property shall be zoned MU, and the site shall be developed substantially similar to the site plan by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26, except for modifications required to comply with the conditions below. However, lot yield depicted is not guaranteed and subject to meeting all City code requirements and conditions of zoning.
2. The comprehensive land use designation of the property shall be 'Mixed Use'.
3. Architectural style shall be representative of the submitted renderings prepared by SK+I, dated 3/20/25, with final approval by DRB.
4. Development regulations shall be as follows (The entitlements below shall be deducted from the Brookside Master Plan non-residential density, including an exchange rate of 800 square feet of non-residential density for each residential unit):
    a. Office – Office use shall be limited to no more than 130,000 square feet, which shall include the existing office building. Office uses shall be permitted in the ground floor space along the storefront street in the For-Rent building and shall not count against the maximum office area above. Office building shall have a maximum height of 5 stories or 85'.
    b. Commercial – Retail and restaurant (no drive-through) uses shall be limited to no more than 60,000 square feet, of which no more than 40,000 square feet shall be used for restaurant (no drive-through) use. Retail uses shall be limited to service retail incidental to office and residential uses. Retail/restaurant buildings shall have a maximum height of 2 stories or 40'.
    c. 'For-Sale' Residential – Up to 75 'For-Sale' Townhome units shall be permitted with a maximum height of 4 stories or 50'. No more than 10% shall be rented as stated in the HOA documents.
    d. 'For-Rent' Residential – After January 1, 2027, 335 'Dwelling, 'For-Rent' units shall be permitted a Certificate of Occupancy (CO) in accordance with UDC 'For-Rent'

requirements. At-grade 'For-Rent' units shall be limited to no more than 3 sides of the building and shall have walkouts with sidewalk connections. Maximum building height shall be 5 stories or 72'. Units shall be 1, 2, and 3 bedrooms with no more than 40% of the units being 2-bedroom and no more than 5% being 3-bedroom. A CO shall not be issued for rental units until the street level exterior of the existing office building has been renovated or is substantially under construction to facilitate the proposed commercial conversion of the 7,000 square feet of ground floor space in the existing office building and the retail village (free-standing buildings) is substantially under construction, as determined by Staff. The exterior improvements shall include creation of a pedestrian approach from the exterior of the building into the proposed commercial space with sidewalks and awning improvements. 'For-Rent' units shall be part of a mixed-use development containing a minimum 19 acres and incorporating retail/restaurant uses, 'For-Sale' residential uses, a neighborhood grocery, and the existing office building depicted on the site plan to be saved. 'For-Rent' units shall have first class amenities, which shall include a private pool, fitness center, secure parking, resident's lounge, business center, on-site management office, concierge services and secure elevator access. If a building permit is not issued by April 28, 2028, residential units shall revert to 'For-Sale' only.

e. Parking Deck – Maximum 6 levels, substantially as depicted on the site plan prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26. Parking decks visible from Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway shall be treated with comparable materials and finishes as the buildings they serve or art such as a mural, as approved by Staff. Screening of parking decks with evergreen landscaping of sufficient size shall be required, as approved by Staff. Suitability of parking deck elevation, visibility and landscape screening shall be approved by the DRB.

5. Brookside Master Plan Pod A shall be limited to the following uses and further restricted by conditions of zoning:

   a. Office

   b. Service Retail

   c. Restaurant (no drive thru)

   d. Residential – 'For-Sale' and 'For-Rent'

6. Service retail uses shall be those customarily accessory to or amenities for office and residential uses, restricted to the following:

    a. Art Gallery

    b. Bakery

    c. Barber Shop/Beauty Shop

    d. Book Store

    e. Brewery

    f. Computer Supply Store

    g. Copy Center/Print Shop

    h. Dance Studio

    i. Drug Store (not to exceed 2,000 SF)

    j. Dry Cleaning Pick-up Station

    k. Fitness Studio

    l. Florist, Retail without Greenhouse

    m. Nail Salon (subject to approval of a conditional use)

    n. Neighborhood Grocery (min. 3,000 SF)

    o. Office Supply Store (not to exceed 2,000 SF)

    p. Package Shipping Store

    q. Recreation Facilities (Indoor)

    r. Restaurant (no drive-through)

    s. Retail Sales and Services Establishment

    t. Shop or Studio, Craftsman/Artist

    u. School, Commercial

    v. Spa Services (subject to approval of a conditional use)

7. Minimum setbacks shall be 20' on Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway and 10' on the private street to the south. Side and rear setbacks shall be 15' and shall be

in addition to required buffers. Building setbacks along new streets shall be as depicted on the site plan prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26.

8. Property owner shall provide a public access easement over the existing sidewalk along Old Milton Parkway.

9. It is anticipated that the Brookside Parkway Lane Diet project to reduce the existing 4-lane road section and add enhanced bicycle and pedestrian facilities on one side of Brookside Parkway will be accomplished within the existing right-of-way. If it is determined that right-of-way is needed for the project, developer shall provide right-of-way and/or construction easements.

10. Minimum parking requirements shall be as depicted on the site plan and parking study prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26 and dated 3/10/25, respectively. The proposed development shall incorporate parking management plans, standard operating procedure plans, as well as other related plans and/or infrastructure that support the shared parking efforts identified for the site, as approved by Staff.

11. New streets shall be private and substantially similar to the submitted Roadway Section plans prepared by CORE, dated 4/22/26, except for modifications required to comply with the conditions below. Roadway Section B planter (bump outs at the beginning and end of on-street parking) shall be planted with trees. ~~Roadway Section E drive aisle width shall be reduced to 10' with the additional area split between the planter and landscape strip on both sides of the street. Planter and landscape strips shall be planted with trees.~~

12. Minimum 20' landscape strip (not including sidewalk) shall be provided along Old Milton Parkway and minimum 10' landscape strip shall be provided along Brookside Parkway. Existing landscape strip and planter trees along Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway, determined to be healthy, shall be preserved, except at relocated curb cuts along Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway and as needed to install a deceleration lane on Old Milton Parkway (if required by GDOT), as approved by Staff. A row of shrubs, minimum 2' at planting, shall be planted in the planter adjacent to the deceleration lane along Old Milton Parkway, as permitted by GDOT.

13. Minimum 10' natural or landscaped buffer shall be provided along the private street to the south, except where the proposed new local street comes within 5' of the southern

property line the buffer may be reduced to 5'. Developer shall make reasonable efforts to save the existing trees along the private street to the south.

14. Site landscaping shall be substantially similar to the Landscape Strategy prepared by CORE, dated 3/20/25, with final approval by DRB. A detailed landscape plan shall be approved prior to issuance of a LDP.

15. Storefront streets shall include foundation plantings and/or planted decorative pots, as approved by DRB.

16. In order to obscure parking lots, surface parking shall be screened from Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway with architectural features and/or landscaping, with final approval by DRB.

17. Parking lot islands shall be planted with trees, shrubs and ground covers.

18. Developer shall save healthy trees in the area adjacent to Brookside Park, except where to grade and install pedestrian amenities, as depicted on the site plan prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26.

19. Minimum 13.72 acres of open space shall be provided which shall include the off-site Big Creek Greenway trail connection, as depicted on the site plan prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26.

20. At-grade pedestrian and bicycle connections shall be provided throughout the site, including between buildings and open space within the development. Pedestrian crossings within the development shall be ramped and surface materials shall be brick pavers, cobblestones, or architecturally treated concrete, as approved by DRB. Pedestrian bridges, stairs, elevators, and escalators may encroach over and into public spaces provided that they do not impede pedestrian circulation or safety. Bicycle facilities shall be provided throughout the development, including a bicycle-share station.

21. Detention facilities shall not be visible from the public right-of-way, except as a decorative water feature, as approved by Staff.

22. Runoff reduction and water quality treatment measures shall add to the decorative or aesthetic nature of the development. Features like bioretention, tree wells, pervious pavers, etc. shall be prioritized in the design.

23. The 2 main entrances off Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway shall include a minimum 750 square feet greenspace incorporating an entrance monument and decorative landscaping, as approved by DRB. Installation shall be required prior to the 1st CO for the development.

24. Developer is encouraged to work with the Brookside Association to improve the corner of Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway as a decorative greenspace incorporating landscaping and entrance monumentation.

25. Developer shall provide a minimum 1 original sculpture, a minimum 1 alternative art installation utilizing light or sound, and minimum 4 murals, as well as entry monumentation as depicted on the Site Program + Amenities Exhibit prepared by CORE, dated 4/22/26, with final locations approved by Staff. Sculptures and murals are subject to final approval by the Cultural Arts Commission. Completion of sculptures shall be required concurrent with the CO for the 'For-Rent' building and murals shall be completed concurrent with the CO for the building where they are located.

26. Parking decks and retaining walls shall have architectural façade treatment or be heavily landscaped, as approved by DRB. Retaining walls visible from developed areas exceeding 16' in height shall be terraced.

27. Developer shall provide bicycle racks, benches, trash receptacles, decorative crosswalks, planters, kiosks, and other street furniture, where appropriate, throughout the development. Existing MARTA bus shelter along Brookside Parkway shall be replaced with a new bus shelter with design subject to final approval by Staff.

28. Developer shall improve a multi-use trail connection through Brookside Park connecting the subject property to the Big Creek Greenway, as depicted on the Connectivity + Pedestrian Circulation Exhibit prepared by CORE, dated 3/20/25, including a minimum 12' concrete (or similar), accessible multi-use trail and bridge with final alignment, design and materials, as approved by Staff. Trail connection shall include lighting (pedestrian and bollard), landscape, hardscape, and amenities. Trail entrance gateways shall be provided in the southwest and northwest corners of the property. Developer shall promote the use of the Big Creek Greenway trail connection by providing a min. 5 shared parking spaces for the public. Wayfinding signage shall be provided at key locations along the trail, as approved by Staff. The trail connection shall

be completed prior to a CO for the For-Rent building. Impact fee credits will be provided for the off-site trail connection improvements, as approved by Staff. Developer's financial obligation to implement the improvements in this condition 28 shall be limited to the amount of the impact fees generated for the development project.

29. Backside of buildings or 'back of house' functions (such as loading, trash, utilities, and similar) shall be screened from the public or private right-of-way or Brookside Park. Parapet walls shall be used as needed to screen rooftop mechanical equipment and views.

30. Min.1 rooftop amenity shall be provided in the development. Restaurants shall include outdoor dining areas.

31. Prior to LDP, the applicant shall submit for approval a document to be entitled 'Portman Brookside Design Standards'. This document shall include elevations or architectural themes of buildings, specifications for street furniture including benches, trash receptacles, lighting, focal point features, bicycle racks, bus shelter, signage, landscaping themes, and entrance treatments and shall be substantially similar to the submitted renderings, as amended. Design standards will be presented to Staff and the DRB for review and approval.

32. Plans for buildings, landscaping, and signage shall be subject to review and approval by the DRB.

33. Prior to the first LDP, applicant shall submit a revised master plan for the property incorporating the approved conditions, as well as the following:

    a. Approved specifications and standards identified for each use within the total development.

    b. Pedestrian/bicycle network; and

    c. Overall planned green space areas.

34. Every plan submitted for an LDP shall include an on-going density, open space, and acreage tabulation.

35. All site plans and civil design plans hereafter submitted to the City of Alpharetta shall state as the first note: "This plan reflects conditions stipulated through public hearing

regarding case MP-25-03/CLUP-25-01/Z-25-02/CU-25-03/V-25-02 Portman Brookside."

GRTA Notice of Decision General Conditions of Approval (Conditions recommended by the Georgia Regional Transportation Authority and incorporated into a document, dated May 4, 2026, RE: DRI 4317 – Brookside West Alpharetta DRI):

Pedestrian, Bicycle and Transit Facilities

36. Provide pedestrian connectivity between all buildings, uses, and existing/future pedestrian access points.
37. Coordinate with the City of Alpharetta to identify opportunities for future connections to the Big Creek Greenway and to existing and proposed Brookside Trail alignments.
38. Coordinate with MARTA to identify opportunities to enhance existing or proposed bus stops adjacent to the project site.

Roadway Improvements

39. Coordinate with the City of Alpharetta during permitting to identify wayfinding opportunities internal to the site directing vehicular traffic to efficient routes to/from SR 400.

Old Milton Parkway (SR 120) at Site Driveway A

40. Reconstruct Driveway A to operate as a right-in-right-out driveway under driveway stop control including one (1) lane entering and one (1) lane exiting.

Brookside Parkway and Adjacent Roadway Site Access

41. Provide up to 2 new driveways along Brookside Parkway or along the Private Rd. South of the site, as approved by the City of Alpharetta.
42. Work with the City of Alpharetta to identify best practices for access configuration and make considerations for roadway and site safety.

~~Brookside Parkway at Site Driveway B (North Driveway)~~

~~43. Reconstruct Driveway B to operate as a full movement driveway under driveway stop control including one (1) lane entering and one (1) lane exiting.~~

~~Brookside Parkway at Site Driveway C (South Driveway)~~

~~44. Reconstruct Driveway C to operate as a full movement driveway under driveway stop control including one (1) lane entering and one (1) lane exiting.~~

~~45. Applicant will connect the parking lot on the south side of building marked R7 and connect that parking lot to the ingress from the curb cut that is to the south and east of the building currently shown as R7, leaving it to the applicant discretion to adjust the size of building R7 as they determine or find an alternative cut through to Brookside Parkway (either/or).~~

46. The townhomes will have a total of 15 street parking spots, the placement to be determined by the applicant, with agreement of staff.

- The submitted request, if approved, would allow for changes to conditions of zoning related to the Portman Brookside mixed-use development located in Pod A of the Brookside Master Plan. Changes to conditions of zoning are requested to amend the site plan, to increase restaurant use from 32,000 square feet to 40,000 square feet, to modify roadway section plans, to modify site program and amenities plan, and to delete a condition related to access to the retail area. The subject property is located at 3625 & 3655 Brookside Parkway near the southwest corner of Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway.

- The property is developed with two (2) office buildings, consisting of approximately 289,720 square feet, and 1,136-space surface parking lot. The property was rezoned to MU (Mixed Use) in 2025 to allow for a 19.68-acre mixed-use development consisting of 130,000 square feet of office (existing), 60,000 square feet of retail/restaurant use, 75 'For-Sale' townhome units, and 335 'For-Rent' units. Surrounding properties are zoned O-I to the west, south, east, and north and O-P (Office-Professional) and CUP (Community Unit Plan) to the north. Olde Milton Commons, a strip shopping center, and Touchmark National Bank are located to the north, Brookside Park is located to the west, Georgia State University is located to the south, and a five (5) story office building is located to the east. The property has a comprehensive land use plan designation of 'Mixed Use'.

- The applicant requests the following changes to conditions of zoning related to MP-25-03/CLUP-25-01/Z-25-02/CU-25-03/V-25-02 Portman Holdings/Brookside MP Pod A:

    - Revisions to Conditions 1, 4(e), 7, 10, 18 and 19 to replace the referenced site plan by Kimley-Horn with the site plan enclosed with the application;

- Revision to the first sentence of Condition 4.b to increase the 32,000 square feet of restaurant (no drive-through) use allowed to 40,000 square feet;
- Revision to Condition 11 to replace the referenced Roadway Section plans prepared by CORE with the revised Roadway Sections enclosed in this application;
- Revision to Condition 11 to delete the third sentence requiring a 10' drive aisle width to align with the updated Roadway Sections and the cohesive roadway widths within the project;
- Deletion of Condition 43 because the required parking lot connections are no longer applicable based on the modified commercial design area; and
- Revision to Condition 25 to replace the referenced Site Program and Amenities Exhibit prepared by CORE.

- The applicant had the NOD (Notice of Decision) for DRI 4317 Brookside Mixed-Use revised to allow for the proposed change to the configuration of site access along Brookside Parkway.
- The submitted site plan depicts changes primarily to the retail area of the site plan. The retail buildings have been condensed into a more walkable area with parking shifted to the edges of the retail area, instead of located between the retail buildings. In the proposed condition, the access from Brookside Parkway has been shifted south away from the intersection at Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway.
- The Citizen Participation Plan Report submitted by the applicant states that letters were mailed to each property owner within 500' of the subject property stating the applicant's intent. The report states that no public comments were received.
- The Community Zoning Information Meeting was held on May 13, 2026. There were no public comments.
- Staff has reviewed the applicant's proposal for changes to conditions of zoning. The proposed changes would result in a more thoughtful site layout for the retail environment, which places a focus on walkability and gathering space. If approved, the conditions of zoning should be updated to reflect GRTA's revised NOD, dated May 4, 2026.

- Jessica Hill, representing Portman Holdings, came forward to speak on behalf of this application.
- The Applicant, Clayton Cheek, Senior Development Manager with Portman Holdings, came forward to speak on behalf of this application.

CITY COUNCIL DISCUSSION:

- Council Member Hipes asked staff about how the new curb cut on the new plan lines up with any existing curb cuts in Brookside West.
- Council Member Reeves asked staff about the number of stories recommended for approval for the parking deck versus what was previously approved.
- Council Member Reeves asked the applicant about the road between R7, R5, and R6 on the proposed site plan and if it is intended to be a private road.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- There were no public comments.

❖ Mayor Pro Tem Merkel made a motion to approve PH-26-10 Portman Brookside – Change of Condition, subject to the following conditions related to MP-25- 03/CLUP-25-01/Z-25-02/CU-25-03/V-25-02 Portman Holdings/Brookside MP Pod A:

1. The 19.68-acre property shall be zoned MU, and the site shall be developed substantially similar to the site plan by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26, except for modifications required to comply with the conditions below. However, lot yield depicted is not guaranteed and subject to meeting all City code requirements and conditions of zoning.
2. The comprehensive land use designation of the property shall be 'Mixed Use'.
3. Architectural style shall be representative of the submitted renderings prepared by SK+I, dated 3/20/25, with final approval by DRB.
4. Development regulations shall be as follows (The entitlements below shall be deducted from the Brookside Master Plan non-residential density, including an exchange rate of 800 square feet of non-residential density for each residential unit):
    a. Office – Office use shall be limited to no more than 130,000 square feet, which shall include the existing office building. Office uses shall be permitted in the

ground floor space along the storefront street in the For-Rent building and shall not count against the maximum office area above. Office building shall have a maximum height of 5 stories or 85'.

b. Commercial – Retail and restaurant (no drive-through) uses shall be limited to no more than 60,000 square feet, of which no more than 40,000 square feet shall be used for restaurant (no drive-through) use. Retail uses shall be limited to service retail incidental to office and residential uses. Retail/restaurant buildings shall have a maximum height of 2 stories or 40'.

c. 'For-Sale' Residential – Up to 75 'For-Sale' Townhome units shall be permitted with a maximum height of 4 stories or 50'. No more than 10% shall be rented as stated in the HOA documents.

d. 'For-Rent' Residential – After January 1, 2027, 335 'Dwelling, 'For-Rent' units shall be permitted a Certificate of Occupancy (CO) in accordance with UDC 'For-Rent' requirements. At-grade 'For-Rent' units shall be limited to no more than 3 sides of the building and shall have walkouts with sidewalk connections. Maximum building height shall be 5 stories or 72'. Units shall be 1, 2, and 3 bedrooms with no more than 40% of the units being 2-bedroom and no more than 5% being 3-bedroom. A CO shall not be issued for rental units until the street level exterior of the existing office building has been renovated or is substantially under construction to facilitate the proposed commercial conversion of the 7,000 square feet of ground floor space in the existing office building and the retail village (free-standing buildings) is substantially under construction, as determined by Staff. The exterior improvements shall include creation of a pedestrian approach from the exterior of the building into the proposed commercial space with sidewalks and awning improvements. 'For-Rent' units shall be part of a mixed-use development containing a minimum 19 acres and incorporating retail/restaurant uses, 'For-Sale' residential uses, a neighborhood grocery, and the existing office building depicted on the site plan to be saved. 'For-Rent' units shall have first class amenities, which shall include a private pool, fitness center, secure parking, resident's lounge, business center, on-site management office, concierge services and secure elevator access. If a building

permit is not issued by April 28, 2028, residential units shall revert to 'For-Sale' only.

e. Parking Deck – Maximum 6 levels, substantially as depicted on the site plan prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26. Parking decks visible from Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway shall be treated with comparable materials and finishes as the buildings they serve or art such as a mural, as approved by Staff. Screening of parking decks with evergreen landscaping of sufficient size shall be required, as approved by Staff. Suitability of parking deck elevation, visibility and landscape screening shall be approved by the DRB.

5. Brookside Master Plan Pod A shall be limited to the following uses and further restricted by conditions of zoning:

   a. Office

   b. Service Retail

   c. Restaurant (no drive thru)

   d. Residential – 'For-Sale' and 'For-Rent'

6. Service retail uses shall be those customarily accessory to or amenities for office and residential uses, restricted to the following:

   a. Art Gallery

   b. Bakery

   c. Barber Shop/Beauty Shop

   d. Book Store

   e. Brewery

   f. Computer Supply Store

   g. Copy Center/Print Shop

   h. Dance Studio

   i. Drug Store (not to exceed 2,000 SF)

   j. Dry Cleaning Pick-up Station

k. Fitness Studio

l. Florist, Retail without Greenhouse

m. Nail Salon (subject to approval of a conditional use)

n. Neighborhood Grocery (min. 3,000 SF)

o. Office Supply Store (not to exceed 2,000 SF)

p. Package Shipping Store

q. Recreation Facilities (Indoor)

r. Restaurant (no drive-through)

s. Retail Sales and Services Establishment

t. Shop or Studio, Craftsman/Artist

u. School, Commercial

v. Spa Services (subject to approval of a conditional use)

7. Minimum setbacks shall be 20' on Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway and 10' on the private street to the south. Side and rear setbacks shall be 15' and shall be in addition to required buffers. Building setbacks along new streets shall be as depicted on the site plan prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26.

8. Property owner shall provide a public access easement over the existing sidewalk along Old Milton Parkway.

9. It is anticipated that the Brookside Parkway Lane Diet project to reduce the existing 4-lane road section and add enhanced bicycle and pedestrian facilities on one side of Brookside Parkway will be accomplished within the existing right-of-way. If it is determined that right-of-way is needed for the project, developer shall provide right-of-way and/or construction easements.

10. Minimum parking requirements shall be as depicted on the site plan and parking study prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26 and dated 3/10/25, respectively. The proposed development shall incorporate parking management plans, standard operating procedure plans, as well as other related plans and/or

infrastructure that support the shared parking efforts identified for the site, as approved by Staff.

11. New streets shall be private and substantially similar to the submitted Roadway Section plans prepared by CORE, dated 4/22/26, except for modifications required to comply with the conditions below. Roadway Section B planter (bump outs at the beginning and end of on-street parking) shall be planted with trees.

12. Minimum 20' landscape strip (not including sidewalk) shall be provided along Old Milton Parkway and minimum 10' landscape strip shall be provided along Brookside Parkway. Existing landscape strip and planter trees along Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway, determined to be healthy, shall be preserved, except at relocated curb cuts along Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway and as needed to install a deceleration lane on Old Milton Parkway (if required by GDOT), as approved by Staff. A row of shrubs, minimum 2' at planting, shall be planted in the planter adjacent to the deceleration lane along Old Milton Parkway, as permitted by GDOT.

13. Minimum 10' natural or landscaped buffer shall be provided along the private street to the south, except where the proposed new local street comes within 5' of the southern property line the buffer may be reduced to 5'. Developer shall make reasonable efforts to save the existing trees along the private street to the south.

14. Site landscaping shall be substantially similar to the Landscape Strategy prepared by CORE, dated 3/20/25, with final approval by DRB. A detailed landscape plan shall be approved prior to issuance of a LDP.

15. Storefront streets shall include foundation plantings and/or planted decorative pots, as approved by DRB.

16. In order to obscure parking lots, surface parking shall be screened from Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway with architectural features and/or landscaping, with final approval by DRB.

17. Parking lot islands shall be planted with trees, shrubs and ground covers.

18. Developer shall save healthy trees in the area adjacent to Brookside Park, except where to grade and install pedestrian amenities, as depicted on the site plan prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26.

19. Minimum 13.72 acres of open space shall be provided which shall include the off-site Big Creek Greenway trail connection, as depicted on the site plan prepared by Kimley Horn, revised 4/16/26.

20. At-grade pedestrian and bicycle connections shall be provided throughout the site, including between buildings and open space within the development. Pedestrian crossings within the development shall be ramped and surface materials shall be brick pavers, cobblestones, or architecturally treated concrete, as approved by DRB. Pedestrian bridges, stairs, elevators, and escalators may encroach over and into public spaces provided that they do not impede pedestrian circulation or safety. Bicycle facilities shall be provided throughout the development, including a bicycle-share station.

21. Detention facilities shall not be visible from the public right-of-way, except as a decorative water feature, as approved by Staff.

22. Runoff reduction and water quality treatment measures shall add to the decorative or aesthetic nature of the development. Features like bioretention, tree wells, pervious pavers, etc. shall be prioritized in the design.

23. The 2 main entrances off Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway shall include a minimum 750 square feet greenspace incorporating an entrance monument and decorative landscaping, as approved by DRB. Installation shall be required prior to the 1st CO for the development.

24. Developer is encouraged to work with the Brookside Association to improve the corner of Old Milton Parkway and Brookside Parkway as a decorative greenspace incorporating landscaping and entrance monumentation.

25. Developer shall provide a minimum 1 original sculpture, a minimum 1 alternative art installation utilizing light or sound, and minimum 4 murals, as well as entry monumentation as depicted on the Site Program + Amenities Exhibit prepared by CORE, dated 4/22/26, with final locations approved by Staff. Sculptures and

murals are subject to final approval by the Cultural Arts Commission. Completion of sculptures shall be required concurrent with the CO for the 'For-Rent' building and murals shall be completed concurrent with the CO for the building where they are located.

26. Parking decks and retaining walls shall have architectural façade treatment or be heavily landscaped, as approved by DRB. Retaining walls visible from developed areas exceeding 16' in height shall be terraced.

27. Developer shall provide bicycle racks, benches, trash receptacles, decorative crosswalks, planters, kiosks, and other street furniture, where appropriate, throughout the development. Existing MARTA bus shelter along Brookside Parkway shall be replaced with a new bus shelter with design subject to final approval by Staff.

28. Developer shall improve a multi-use trail connection through Brookside Park connecting the subject property to the Big Creek Greenway, as depicted on the Connectivity + Pedestrian Circulation Exhibit prepared by CORE, dated 3/20/25, including a minimum 12' concrete (or similar), accessible multi-use trail and bridge with final alignment, design and materials, as approved by Staff. Trail connection shall include lighting (pedestrian and bollard), landscape, hardscape, and amenities. Trail entrance gateways shall be provided in the southwest and northwest corners of the property. Developer shall promote the use of the Big Creek Greenway trail connection by providing a min. 5 shared parking spaces for the public. Wayfinding signage shall be provided at key locations along the trail, as approved by Staff. The trail connection shall be completed prior to a CO for the For-Rent building. Impact fee credits will be provided for the off-site trail connection improvements, as approved by Staff. Developer's financial obligation to implement the improvements in this condition 28 shall be limited to the amount of the impact fees generated for the development project.

29. Backside of buildings or 'back of house' functions (such as loading, trash, utilities, and similar) shall be screened from the public or private right-of-way or Brookside Park. Parapet walls shall be used as needed to screen rooftop mechanical equipment and views.

30. Min.1 rooftop amenity shall be provided in the development. Restaurants shall include outdoor dining areas.

31. Prior to LDP, the applicant shall submit for approval a document to be entitled 'Portman Brookside Design Standards'. This document shall include elevations or architectural themes of buildings, specifications for street furniture including benches, trash receptacles, lighting, focal point features, bicycle racks, bus shelter, signage, landscaping themes, and entrance treatments and shall be substantially similar to the submitted renderings, as amended. Design standards will be presented to Staff and the DRB for review and approval.

32. Plans for buildings, landscaping, and signage shall be subject to review and approval by the DRB.

33. Prior to the first LDP, applicant shall submit a revised master plan for the property incorporating the approved conditions, as well as the following:

    a. Approved specifications and standards identified for each use within the total development.

    b. Pedestrian/bicycle network; and

    c. Overall planned green space areas.

34. Every plan submitted for an LDP shall include an on-going density, open space, and acreage tabulation.

35. All site plans and civil design plans hereafter submitted to the City of Alpharetta shall state as the first note: "This plan reflects conditions stipulated through public hearing regarding case MP-25-03/CLUP-25-01/Z-25-02/CU-25-03/V-25-02 Portman Brookside."

    GRTA Notice of Decision General Conditions of Approval (Conditions recommended by the Georgia Regional Transportation Authority and incorporated into a document, dated May 4, 2026, RE: DRI 4317 – Brookside West Alpharetta DRI):

<u>Pedestrian, Bicycle and Transit Facilities</u>

36. Provide pedestrian connectivity between all buildings, uses, and existing/future pedestrian access points.

37. Coordinate with the City of Alpharetta to identify opportunities for future connections to the Big Creek Greenway and to existing and proposed Brookside Trail alignments.

38. Coordinate with MARTA to identify opportunities to enhance existing or proposed bus stops adjacent to the project site.

Roadway Improvements

39. Coordinate with the City of Alpharetta during permitting to identify wayfinding opportunities internal to the site directing vehicular traffic to efficient routes to/from SR 400.

Old Milton Parkway (SR 120) at Site Driveway A

40. Reconstruct Driveway A to operate as a right-in-right-out driveway under driveway stop control including one (1) lane entering and one (1) lane exiting.

Brookside Parkway and Adjacent Roadway Site Access

41. Provide up to 2 new driveways along Brookside Parkway or along the Private Rd. South of the site, as approved by the City of Alpharetta.

42. Work with the City of Alpharetta to identify best practices for access configuration and make considerations for roadway and site safety.

43. The townhomes will have a total of 15 street parking spots, the placement to be determined by the applicant, with agreement of staff.

- Council Member DeRito seconded the motion.
- The following discussion occurred during the motion:
  - Council Member Reeves commented that it's a small change, but she appreciates the time and effort involved in thinking about it.
- The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).

D. PH-26-09 2045 Alpharetta Comprehensive Plan – Transmittal Hearing

Consideration of a request to transmit the 2045 Alpharetta Comprehensive Plan draft plan to the Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC) and Department of Community Affairs (DCA) for review.

- Development and Planning Services Manager, Michael Woodman, came forward to introduce the item and presenter.
- Ben Kern with MKSK, came forward to present this item.
- City Attorney, Molly Esswein, read the resolution title aloud.
- State regulations require that community comprehensive plans be prepared, adopted, and updated on a regular basis in order to ensure compliance with regional plans and maintain eligibility for grants and other funding. The current comprehensive plan, Horizon 2040 Comprehensive Plan, was adopted in 2021. The Alpharetta 2045 Comprehensive Plan was prepared under the direction of MKSK with the plan kickoff in August 2025. Community meetings and online surveys were conducted to solicit feedback from the community on needs and opportunities and Plan themes. In addition, MKSK held several Stakeholder and Steering Committee meetings to support the community outreach process, solicit general feedback, and plan development. The public hearings associated with the transmittal of the Alpharetta 2045 Comprehensive Plan to DCA and ARC are also meant to provide the community with an opportunity to review and comment on the draft plan. The plan will be updated based on public comments prior to transmittal.
- This item was considered at the May 7, 2026 Planning Commission meeting. There were no public comments. After discussion, the Planning Commission recommended approval. Vote 7-0.
- The community identified four (4) themes or areas of focus, which included Growth Management; North Point; Economic Resilience and Office; and Parks, Trails, Open Spaces and Trees. New and amended policies and strategies were developed based on the four (4) themes. Changes to the Future Land Use Map include approved comprehensive land use plan amendments over the last 5 years, the Windward Plaza area (Windward Pkwy, Deerfield Pkwy, and Old Morris Road) changed from 'Commercial' to 'Mixed Use' as recommended in the Windward LCI, and the Terraces at Windward (Windward Pkwy, Market Place, and Big Creek Greenway) changed from 'Commercial' and 'Corporate Office' to 'Mixed Use'. Five (5) focus areas have been

identified and added to the future land use map, including North Point, Windward, Great Oaks/Royal 400, Brookside, and Downtown. The Short-Term Work Program was also updated to reflect completed projects and new projects identified in planning studies adopted since the last comprehensive plan update in 2021.

CITY COUNCIL DISCUSSION:

- Council Member DeRito asked Mr. Kern about a quote in the presentation from developers about office space in the city and his opinion on how much office space is worth eliminating based on the discussions he's been having. Council Member DeRito commented that the city needs to be careful about eliminating commercial space. He further asked Mr. Kern how important the NHL/arena is to the viability of the redevelopment of the North Point corridor. He further asked about the areas of interest that were pointed out (North Point, Windward East of 400, Royal 400, Brookside) in the Comprehensive Plan 2045 versus the Comprehensive Plan 2040.
- Council Member Reeves commented that small the number of responses to the survey does not represent the totality of the city. She further commented that mixed use developments can be overdone and that the people she has spoken with are concerned about density and affordable housing.
- Council Member Hipes asked Mr. Kern about the change in the median age from 2020-2025 and how it compares to neighboring communities. He further asked about the tax ratio between residential and commercial. He further asked about the population growth of Alpharetta since 2020 and how it compares to neighboring communities. He further asked about the decline in building permits and if that's because we're in a redevelopment phase.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- There were no public comments.

❖ Mayor Pro Tem Merkel made a motion to adopt a Resolution authorizing the transmittal of the 2045 Alpharetta Comprehensive Plan draft plan to the Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC) and Department of Community Affairs (DCA) for review.

- Council Member Hipes seconded the motion.
- There was the following discussion during the motion:

- Council Member Reeves asked staff if input were received from residents prior to June 30, if changes could be made to the proposal after transmittal to the state.
- Council Member DeRito commented that he hopes the people they represent understand that these discussions and questions are intentional to ensure the right decisions are being made for the long-term economic viability of the City.
- Mayor Gilvin commented that it's a shame that more people did not participate in the survey. He further commented that the unique balance of business and residents is what makes Alpharetta special – it is a great place to both build a business and raise a family. He appreciates the diverse opinions of the Council because it's a diverse community. This is a blueprint; nothing is set in stone.

- The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).

E. PH-26-05 Unified Development Code Text Amendments – Pickleball Courts

Consideration of text amendments to Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 1.4 Definitions and UDC Section 2.7 Miscellaneous Regulations to add definitions and regulations pertaining to pickleball courts.

- Director of Community Development, Kathi Cook, came forward to present this item.
- City Attorney, Molly Esswein, read the ordinance title aloud.
- This item was considered at the May 7, 2026 Planning Commission meeting. There were several public comments with four (4) in favor and two (2) in opposition. Generally, those providing comments appreciated that the City was adding regulations for pickleball courts due to the noise impacts on public health and hoped that HOAs would follow the City's lead. One commentor indicated that HOAs should regulate pickleball courts and asked for clarification whether the ordinance was retroactive. After discussion, the Planning Commission recommended approval subject to a few changes including, changing the prohibited zone from 350' or less to 250' or less and clarifying that pickleball nets may be attached or unattached to the court. Vote 7-0.
- Staff recommend text amendments to Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 1.4 Definitions, to add definitions and Section 2.7 Miscellaneous Regulations, to add regulations pertaining to siting requirements and design standards for pickleball courts.

The proposed text amendments are intended to balance the demand for pickleball courts, neighborhood compatibility concerns, and legal risk.

- With the growing popularity of pickleball, the City has experienced an uptick in questions and complaints over noise related to pickleball courts. In the Glen Abbey and Clairmonte subdivisions, for example, tennis courts have been converted to pickleball courts resulting in numerous noise complaints to the City's Police Department. Currently, the UDC allows clubhouse, swimming pool, or community recreation facilities serving a subdivision as an accessory use in all residential zoning districts and the UDC does not distinguish among the types of sports courts permitted under community recreation facilities.
- The American Planning Association (APA) Zoning Practice, Managing Pickleball Noise Through Zoning publication from November 2025 provides a framework for jurisdictions to address emerging issues related to pickleball. The publication identifies the problem (impulsive noise), tools for mitigating pickleball noise, and zoning ordinance amendments to address the issue. A variety of recommended pickleball noise mitigation strategies are identified, including requiring complete enclosure of courts, distance and setbacks, barriers and walls, quiet equipment, and hours of operation limitations. Zoning ordinance amendments are recommended, including defining pickleball as a distinct use, establishing distances for a three (3) tiered permitting structure (prohibited zone, conditional zone, by-right zone).
- In addition to reviewing professional publications, Staff researched surrounding and nearby jurisdictions (Cherokee County, Dunwoody, Forsyth County, Fulton County, Johns Creek, Milton, Roswell, and Sandy Springs) to see if and how they address pickleball courts. None of the jurisdictions listed above currently have requirements specifically regulating pickleball courts. As shown in the table below, jurisdictions around the country are beginning to regulate pickleball courts which in most cases include distance separation requirements from residential properties.

CITY COUNCIL DISCUSSION:

- Council Member Hipes asked staff about the decision to confine the changes to residential properties.

- Council Member DeRito asked staff about temporary pickleball courts and how the ordinance would apply if they became permanent after the ordinance is passed.
- Council Member Reeves asked staff if grandfathering/nonconformity is determined by the City or by the law.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- Jit Saha, 12305 Clairmonte Avenue, Alpharetta, GA came forward to speak in opposition of the item.
- Naseem Rezvanpour, 12330 Clairmonte Avenue, Alpharetta, GA came forward to speak in favor of the item.
- Matt Christensen, 550 Eberly Place, Alpharetta, GA came forward to speak in favor of the item.
- Cammie Christensen, 550 Eberly Place, Alpharetta, GA came forward to speak in favor of the item.
- Beth Shellhouse, 345 Tividale Court, Alpharetta, GA came forward to speak in favor of the item.

❖ Mayor Pro Tem Merkel made a motion to approve the first reading of text amendments to Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 1.4 Definitions and UDC Section 2.7 Miscellaneous Regulations to add definitions and regulations pertaining to pickleball courts.

- Council Member DeRito seconded the motion.
- The following discussion occurred during the motion:
  - Council Member Hipes commented that this ordinance is going in the right direction, but it does not go far enough to protect non-residential buildings.
  - Council Member DeRito commented that he is grateful that this issue was brought to the Council's attention and that this ordinance has his support.
  - Council Member Driskell thanked the residents for the way this issue was brought forward.
- The motion was approved (5-1). Council Member Hipes in opposition.

F. PH-26-07 Unified Development Code Text Amendments – Short-term Rentals

Consideration of text amendments to the Unified Development Code (UDC) and Code of Ordinances related to short-term rentals. Amend UDC Article II and Code of Ordinances Article XV to add clarification regarding the use of a single-family dwelling unit and accessory dwelling unit as a short-term rental and amend UDC Article II and Appendix A: Alpharetta Downtown Code to add certain zoning districts permitting short-term rentals as a permitted use and conditional use and update the List of Permissible and Conditional Uses tables.

- Director of Community Development, Kathi Cook, came forward to present this item.
- City Attorney, Molly Esswein, read the ordinance title aloud.
- This item was considered at the May 7, 2026 Planning Commission meeting. There were no public comments. After discussion, the Planning Commission recommended approval. Vote 7-0.
- The City's Short-Term Rental ordinance was approved on January 6, 2025 with the short-term rental permitting process rolled out in May 2025. The ordinance allows short-term rentals in residential zoning districts with a five percent (5%) cap in platted subdivisions and no short-term rentals located adjacent to one another. Annual licensing and operational regulations were included in the ordinance. To date, the City has received 40 short-term rental license applications, with 33 licenses issued. The remaining seven (7) applications were denied for various reasons. The City utilizes Neumo (previously Avenu Insights & Analytics), which is a short-term rental compliance software used to monitor short-term rentals in the community. The four (4) Downtown zoning districts and the PSC (Planned Shopping Center) zoning district were inadvertently not included in the initial short-term rental ordinance in 2025.
- Staff recommend text amendments to UDC Article II and Code of Ordinances Article XV to add clarification regarding the use of a single-family dwelling unit and accessory dwelling unit as a short-term rental.
- Staff is also recommending allowances for short-term rentals in the PSC (Planned Shopping Center) and Downtown zoning districts. These districts were left out of the previous advertising and not included. UDC Article II Table 2.2 List of Permissible and Conditional Uses to add 'Short-term Rental' as a conditional use the PSC zoning districts;

UDC Subsection 2.7.1 to amend the short-term rental regulations to allow a short-term rental as a permitted use in the DT-C (Downtown Core), DTMU (Downtown Mixed-Use), DT-LW (Downtown Live-Work), and DT-R (Downtown Residential) zoning districts and as a conditional use in the PSC zoning district; and UDC Appendix A Alpharetta Downtown Code Section 3.4 Uses Allowed by District to add short-term rental as a permitted use in the DT-C, DT-MU, DT-LW, and DT-R zoning districts.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- There were no public comments.

❖ Mayor Pro Tem Merkel made a motion to approve the first reading of text amendments to UDC Article II and Code of Ordinances Article XV to add clarification regarding the use of a single-family dwelling unit and accessory dwelling unit as a short-term rental and amend UDC Article II and Appendix A: Alpharetta Downtown Code to add certain zoning districts permitting short-term rentals as a permitted use and conditional use and update the List of Permissible and Conditional Uses tables.

- Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.
- The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).

G. The following items have been deferred or withdrawn and will not be considered during this meeting:

1. Z-26-04/V-26-06 1425 Mayfield Road

   DEFERRED: This request was deferred by the Planning Commission to the June 4, 2026 Planning Commission meeting and will not be considered at this meeting.

   Consideration of a rezoning and variances to allow for the construction of a six (6) lot single-family detached subdivision on 4.57 acres. A rezoning is requested from AG (Agriculture) to R-22 (Dwelling, 'For-Sale') and variances are requested from Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 3.5.2(A) to reduce the minimum width of a local street from 50' to 44'. The property is located at 1425 Mayfield Road and is legally described as being located in Land Lot 1103, 2nd District, 2nd Section, Fulton County, Georgia.

2. Ordinance: Alcohol Ordinance Text Amendments

DEFERRED: This item has been deferred by staff to the June 15, 2026 City Council meeting.

Consideration and adoption of an Ordinance to amend Chapter 4 of the Code of the City of Alpharetta, referred to as Alcoholic Beverages, to amend the provisions related to definitions; inspections of licensed establishments; condition of premises; licensing qualifications; excise taxes; renewal of licenses; transfer of licenses; purchases from wholesalers; revocation, suspension or other penalties; hearing and appeal procedures; hours of sale; and for other purposes.

3. MP-26-05/CLUP-26-03/Z-26-03/V-26-03 Empire Old Milton Pkwy/Camden Pond

DEFERRED: This item has been deferred by the applicant to the June 22, 2026 City Council meeting and will not be considered at this meeting.

Consideration of a master plan amendment, comprehensive land use plan amendment, rezoning, and variance in order to construct 202 'For-Sale' townhomes on 29.2 acres. A master plan amendment is requested to the Camden Pond Master Plan to allow for the proposed change in development mix. A comprehensive land use plan amendment is requested from 'Professional Business Office' to 'High Density Residential' and a rezoning is requested from CUP (Community Unit Plan) to R-10M (Dwelling, 'For-Rent or 'For-Sale' Residential. A variance is requested to Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 2.2.10(D) to reduce the front setback from 65' to 50'. The property is located at 3842 Old Milton Parkway and is legally described as being located in Land Lots 2, 3, 44, 45 & 49, 1st District, 1st Section, Fulton County, Georgia.

7. NEW BUSINESS

A. Invitation to Bid 26-012: Sidewalk Construction on Cumming Street, Westside Parkway, Devore Road

Consideration and approval of the award of ITB 26-012 for Sidewalk Construction on Cumming Street, Westside Parkway, Devore Road to Ohmshiv Construction in an amount not to exceed $1,891,097.20, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

- Director of Public Works, Peter Sewczwicz, came forward to present this item.

- This agenda item is for consideration to award ITB 26-012 for Sidewalk Construction on Cumming Street, Westside Parkway, and Devore Road. The procurement method selected is an Invitation to Bid (ITB). The recommended vendor is Ohmshiv Construction.
- Cumming Street (near Westside Parkway): Currently, there is a sidewalk gap on the south side of Cumming Street near Westside Parkway (across from Innovation Way). This section contains multiple mature trees. To enhance pedestrian safety, provide a continuous sidewalk, and preserve the majority of these trees, Public Works has designed a 6-foot-wide raised boardwalk with prefabricated concrete decking for approximately 325 feet. The decking system, known as Permatrak, minimizes impacts to existing tree roots. In the area near Westside Parkway where trees are not present, a standard 6-foot-wide at-grade sidewalk will be constructed. A temporary construction easement from Windward Campus LLC located at 2001 Westside Pkwy was necessary for this sidewalk construction, which has been acquired.
- Westside Parkway (near Cumming Street): This portion of the project includes constructing a new 6-foot-wide at-grade sidewalk along Westside Parkway, south of Cumming Street, to close the existing sidewalk gap. In addition, a new right-turn lane will be added on Westside Parkway at Cumming Street within the existing right-of-way. This is able to be accomplished by narrowing the existing median and reducing lane widths to 10.5-ft wide. This improvement is expected to significantly enhance traffic flow, particularly during morning and afternoon peak periods associated with Manning Oaks Elementary School drop-off and pick-up.
- Devore Road (near Haynes Bridge Road): This portion of the project includes widening the existing sidewalk along Devore Road, in front of the QuikTrip gas station near Haynes Bridge Road, to 12 feet to match the remainder of the corridor. Additionally, the intersection of Haynes Bridge Road and Devore Road will be upgraded with new Alpha Loop-style crosswalks and ADA-compliant ramps to improve pedestrian accessibility and safety.
- The Department of Public Works, with guidance from the Finance Department, prepared ITB 26-012 which was published on March 19, 2026. ITB 26-012 was advertised through the City's e-procurement site (Bonfire) as well as the Georgia Procurement

Registry and resulted in over 2,040 vendor (firm) invites and 50 document takers. ITB 26-012 responses were received on April 16, 2026 and included bids from 7 firms.

- The bids received in connection with ITB 26-012 are as follows:
    - Ohmshiv Construction, LLC. ($1,891,097.20)
    - Sol Construction LLC ($1,933,191.43)
    - Hasbun Construction ($2,042,318.39)
    - Summit construction & Development LLC ($2,125,858.19)
    - Excellere Construction LLC ($2,270,700.00)
    - Complete Site, LLC ($2,417,780.20)
    - Lagniappe Development Co., Inc. ($3,186,500.82)
- Staff reviewed and evaluated all 7 bids. The low bidder's, Ohmshiv Construction, proposed cost and unit prices are consistent with other construction projects that are currently in progress in the City. Close bid amounts are another indication of competitive pricing among vendors. The difference between the first and second bidder's proposed costs is only 2.2%. The difference between the first and third bidder's proposed cost is less than 8%.
- Staff recommends award of ITB 26-012 to Ohmshiv Construction as the low-cost responsive and responsible bidder. The Evaluation Committee met with Ohmshiv Construction on Tuesday April 21, 2026 to go over the project scope and the proposed cost, and to ensure that the city's expectations are clear for this project's construction. Ohmshiv Construction has successfully completed multiple projects similar in scope to this project. Completion of all aspects of the various projects is anticipated to take 300 days to complete.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- There were no public comments.

❖ Council Member Reeves offered a motion to approve the award of ITB 26-012 for Sidewalk Construction on Cumming Street, Westside Parkway, Devore Road to Ohmshiv Construction in an amount not to exceed $1,891,097.20, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

- Council Member Hipes seconded the motion.
- The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).

B. Crabapple Government Building Roof Replacement

Consideration and approval of the award of the Crabapple Government Building Roof Replacement project to Hopewell Roofing & Restoration in an amount not to exceed $64,559.56, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

- Director of Public Works, Peter Sewczwicz, came forward to present this item.
- This request is for the replacement of the asphalt shingle roof at the Crabapple Government Facility. The existing roof was installed in 1999 and is at the end of its useful life. The current asphalt roof is experiencing leaks causing damage to ceilings and walls located inside the police training offices and rooms. The roof was originally budgeted to be replaced in FY 2027. Due to recent damage caused by leaks, a mid-year budget request was approved to replace the roof in FY 2026. The existing roof will be replaced with a 50-year architectural shingle with a 25-year workmanship warranty and a 50-year manufacturer's warranty.
  - The following scope consists of the following:
    - Remove the existing roof down to the decking.
    - Replace any rotten plywood / decking.
    - Install GAF Feltbuster Synthetic Underlayment to 100% of the roof deck surface.
    - Install GAF Weather Watch Ice & Water Shield on all valleys, sidewalls, penetrations and low slope areas.
    - Install GAF Timberline HDZ 50 Year Lifetime Architectural shingles.
    - Step Flash all walls, dormers and chimneys as needed.
    - Install drip edge to all eaves and rakes.
    - Install GAF Pro Start starter strips on all eaves and rakes.
    - Install GAF Cobra 3 Ridge Vents to ensure proper attic ventilation.
    - Install GAF Timbertex high profile 50 year hip and ridge shingles.

- Install GAF Masterflow Lifetime Pivot Pipe Boots.
- Paint all roof accessories to match the shingle color.
- Protect all landscaping, lawn ornaments, lighting, HVAC condensers, etc.
- Dispose of all job-related debris.
- All materials to be installed per manufacturer's specifications and local building code.
- GAF Golden Pledge 50 Year Lifetime Manufacturer's Warranty—GAF 25 Year Workmanship Warranty.
- GAF Infinite Wind Speed Warranty.
- GAF 25 Year StainGuard Warranty.

- The Public Works Department solicited quotes for the scope of work from the following contractors:
  - Hopewell Roofing and Restoration (low quote) - $64,559.56
  - C.L. Burks Construction Commercial Roofing Contractors - $67,450.82
  - Strickland Products - $72,017.92
- Hopewell Roofing and Restoration provided the lowest quote and met all specifications. The Public Works Department has worked with Hopewell Roofing and Restoration before with the asphalt shingle roof replacement of the Adult Activity Center and are confident they will be able to complete the work within budget and scope. Hopewell Roofing and Restoration has stated that the roof replacement would take approximately 2 weeks from the time of notice to proceed.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- There were no public comments.

❖ Council Member Reeves offered a motion to approve the award of the Crabapple Government Building Roof Replacement project to Hopewell Roofing & Restoration in an amount not to exceed $64,559.56, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

- Mayor Pro Tem Merkel seconded the motion.

- The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).

C. Invitation to Bid 26-010: ADA Alpharetta Active Adult Center Parking Lot Improvements (CDBG)

Consideration and approval of the award of ITB 26-010 to Summit Construction & Development LLC for ADA Alpharetta Active Adult Center Parking Lot Improvements (CDBG) in an amount not to exceed $262,350.40, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

- Director of Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services, Morgan Rodgers, came forward to present this item.
- This project funded in part by federal grant assistance under the Community Development Block Grant program (CDBG) through a subgrant award from Fulton County, Georgia. The ITB Documents reflect the grant reporting obligations for both the City and the awarded vendor.
- The ADA Parking Improvements at Alpharetta Adult Activity Center project entails the expansion of ADA-accessible parking capacity, for handicap barrier removal, as well as improvement of ADA accessibility facilities and accouterments, and the barrier removal and rehabilitation of parking facilities. The Alpharetta Adult Activity Center is a facility providing recreation, socialization, and educational programming for senior adults (50+ years of age) in Alpharetta and adjacent North Fulton Communities.
- The facility was constructed in 1988 and draws over 27,000 participants (average age 65-72) annually, who engage in age and ability-appropriate activities five days a week, year-round.
- The parking area is shared with an adjoining 12-court pickleball center estimated to attract over 4,000 participants of all ages annually. The high usage of the facilities places a strain on parking and leads to rapid deterioration of the parking lots. As the local population ages, we are seeing an increasing need for ADA-accessible parking, and improvements to the parking area are needed to ensure that it is safe and easily accessible for our older population. The proposed project consists of the following:

  1. Redesign of the parking facilities to expand ADA-accessible parking

2. Site demolition and grading, including curb, gutter, and sidewalks/walkways to reduce slope/improve accessibility
3. Mill existing asphalt where full demolition is not necessary
4. Inlay asphalt and install new curbs, gutters, and sidewalks
5. Additional items: survey; storm structure modification; removal, re-installation of existing wheel stops; new wheel stop purchase and installation; striping; bonds; and insurance.

- The Department of Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services, with guidance from the Finance Department, prepared ITB 26-010 which was issued on March 20, 2026. ITB 26-010 was advertised through the City's e-procurement site (Bonfire), Georgia Procurement Registry, and the Alpharetta-Roswell Herald (March 26, 2026, and April 9, 2026, newspaper editions) and resulted in 1,786 vendor (firm) invites and 52 document takers. ITB 26-010 responses were received on April 23, 2026, and included bids from 6 firms.
- The bids received in connection with ITB 26-010 are as follows:
    - Summit Construction & Development, LLC $ 262,350.40
    - East Coast Grading $ 275,633.00
    - Sol Construction, LLC $ 279,981.95
    - Complete Site, LLC $ 296,750.00
    - Property Management Solutions, Inc. $ 299,622.35
    - Lagniappe Development Co., Inc. $ 398,961.09
- Staff recommends awarding ITB 26-010 to Summit Construction & Development LLC, the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. Having successfully delivered multiple local projects - including the Alpha Loop (Phase A) and the Mayfield-Bethany Roundabout Drainage Improvements - Summit has demonstrated efficiency and competency, earning staff's full recommendation for this contract.
- This project is funded by federal grant assistance under the Community Development Block Grant program through a subgrant award from Fulton County, Georgia (the "Grant"). As provided in the ITB documentation as well as the contract, Summit Construction & Development LLC agrees to comply with and perform the ADA Parking

Improvements at Alpharetta Adult Activity Center in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations, rules, executive orders, policies, guidelines, procedures, directives, and requirements, including, without limitation, 2 C.F.R. § 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, etc.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- There were no public comments.

❖ Council Member Hipes offered a motion to approve the award of ITB 26-010 to Summit Construction & Development LLC for ADA Alpharetta Active Adult Center Parking Lot Improvements (CDBG) in an amount not to exceed $262,350.40, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

- Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.
- The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).

D. Ordinance: Offenses and Miscellaneous Provisions Ordinance Text Amendments

SECOND READING: *The first reading of this item occurred during the April 27, 2026 City Council meeting.*

Consideration and approval of an Ordinance to amend Chapter 30, referred to as Offenses and Miscellaneous Provisions, of the Code of the City of Alpharetta to amend provisions regarding the discharge of firearms; to amend provisions regarding urban camping and the improper use of property; to regulate the discharge of bows and crossbows; to prohibit interference of a city officer; to prohibit false representations to a city officer; to prohibit loitering and prowling; to prohibit trespass; to prohibit street racing and reckless driving exhibitions; to prohibit vandalism; to prohibit aggressive panhandling; to prohibit public drunkenness; to provide for traffic violations for disobeying or avoiding an official traffic control device; to prohibit public urination or defecation; to prohibit creating a disturbance at schools; to provide for enforcement; to provide for penalties for violations; to repeal conflicting ordinances; and for other purposes.

- City Attorney, Molly Esswein, read the Ordinance title aloud and presented the item.
- The City Council reviewed and discussed as a Work Session item, proposed text amendments to Chapter 30, Offenses and Miscellaneous Provisions, of the Code of the

City of Alpharetta at the Special Called City Council meeting on March 23, 2026. The intent of the proposed amendments and new ordinances is to provide more control to the local police in terms of discouraging undesirable behaviors without necessarily giving someone a permanent criminal record. The new and amended ordinances will allow the City Police to maintain local control to address these behaviors at the municipal level by providing authority to issue citations for ordinance violations.

- The first reading for this item occurred on April 27, 2026, and since that time there have been revisions to the Discharge of Bows and Crossbows section to remove the permitting requirement and to remove the training requirements for safety regulations.

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

- There were no public comments.

❖ Council Member DeRito offered a motion to adopt an Ordinance to amend Chapter 30 of the Code of the City of Alpharetta, Offenses and Miscellaneous Provisions; To Provide for Effective Dates; And for Other Purposes.

- Council Member Driskell seconded the motion.
- The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).

8. WORK SESSION ITEMS

A. Fiscal Year 2027 Budget

Discussion of the upcoming FY 2027 budget.

- Director of Finance, Tom Harris, came forward to present updates on the FY 2027 budget.

CITY COUNCIL DISCUSSION:

- Mayor Gilvin asked Chief of Police Lindgren if he knew the status of the proposed state constitutional amendment related to revenues for E-911.
    - Assistant City Administrator, John Robison, commented that the proposed amendment would allow for the creation of a next generation 911 fund, there is currently no funding source identified in the proposed amendment.
- Council Member Hipes asked if the funding would be directly to 911 centers or by county who would then distribute to jurisdictions.

- Assistant City Administrator, John Robison, responded that the current proposed amendment is not that specific.
- Director of Finance, Tom Harris, also responded that the legislation states funds would come from existing revenues, and has some contradictory language.

- Council Member Hipes asked, assuming the funding is there, would the funding be received directly from the state.
  - Assistant City Administrator, John Robison, responded that there is no indication of that, but based on the way it's written, it would come directly to the municipality.
- Mayor Gilvin commented that the city used to maintain its E-911 infrastructure and operators by a state allowed fee on phones (landlines), but now that everyone has a cell phone, that fee is no longer covering the costs.
- Council Member Reeves commented that now is the time to reach out to local legislators.
- Council Member DeRito commented that a fee could be attached to the billing address for cell phones, the same way it is for landlines.
  - Council Member Hipes responded that the city has an additional 50,000 people that come to the city during the day on top of the 65,000 residents who would be paying the fee.
- Council Member DeRito asked if SB 33, which creates a statewide cap on property tax increases, affects the city.
  - Director of Finance, Tom Harris, responded that it does not.
- Council Member Reeves asked staff if they know what the rollback rate is going to be.
- Council Member Hipes asked staff if the tax increase would line up with the increase in expenses.

9. **PUBLIC COMMENT**

- Kristen Colby, 212 Canton Street, Alpharetta, GA came forward to speak about her opposition to the Mayfield Road improvements on the proposed TSPLOST project list.
  - Mayor Gilvin responded to Ms. Colby that she should reach out to City officials to meet to see if there is anything that can be done to mitigate her concerns. He further stated

that the challenge is that the Council has to represent everyone and try to find a compromise.

- Claudia Louis, 184 Canton Street, came forward to speak about the importance of the Upshaw House and the efforts that Ms. Colby has made to preserve the home.
- Bob Meyers, 230 Hidden Meadow Drive, came forward to speak about the importance of the Upshaw House and the efforts that Ms. Colby has made to preserve the home.

10. **REPORTS**

- Council Member Hipes reported that the Wacky World ribbon cutting will take place on Saturday, May 23rd at 10:00 a.m., followed by the opening of Wills Park pool.

11. **EXECUTIVE SESSION (IF NECESSARY)**

- ❖ Council Member Driskell offered a motion to recess the meeting.
  - Council Member Reeves seconded the motion.
  - The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).
- Mayor Gilvin recessed the meeting at 9:45 p.m. for the purposes of litigation.
- ❖ Mayor Pro Tem Merkel offered a motion to reconvene the meeting.
  - Council Member Hipes seconded the motion.
  - The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).
- Mayor Gilvin reconvened the meeting at 10:02 p.m.

12. **ADJOURNMENT**

- ❖ Council Member DeRito offered a motion to adjourn the meeting.
  - Council Member Hipes seconded the motion.
  - The motion was approved unanimously (6-0).
- With there being no further items to consider or discuss, Mayor Gilvin adjourned the meeting at 10:03 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Grace Orehosky

Grace Orehosky, Acting City Clerk

STAFF REPORT

Department: Police
Submitted By: Stephanie Cochran
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

Resolution: 2025 Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program Award
Consideration and adoption of a Resolution approving the City's participation in the 2025 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the City of Alpharetta's participation in the 2025 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program application. An MOU from the City of Atlanta will be presented at a later date for required signatures.

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO

FISCAL IMPACT: NO

INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO

INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO

TOTAL PROJECT COST: THERE IS NO COST TO THE CITY FOR THIS GRANT.

APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT
N/A	$0.00

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT
2025 JAG Grant/TBD	$16,437.00

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

BACKGROUND

The Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program is the primary federal funding source supporting state and local criminal justice initiatives. For 2025, the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), Office of Justice Programs (OJP), and Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) awarded more than $87.5 million nationwide. Allocations are based on National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS) crime data, which provides detailed reporting on incidents, victims, offenders, and related property. Based on this data, the City of Alpharetta has been allocated $16,437 under the 2025 JAG Program.

BJA has identified a "disparity" in Fulton County between the funding eligibility of the county and its municipalities. As a result, all Fulton County jurisdictions must participate in a joint application submitted by a designated fiscal agent. For the 2025 program year, the City of Atlanta served as the fiscal agent on behalf of all participating municipalities. To receive its allocation, Alpharetta is required to execute an Interlocal Agreement/Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the City of Atlanta.

The MOU will be provided by the City of Atlanta at a later date and will require signature by Alpharetta's authorized representative.

USE OF FUNDS

Alpharetta's JAG allocation will be used to purchase Magnetic Universal Adaptor (MUA) scanning devices. Recent

state law changes require law enforcement agencies to possess the capability to read digital driver's licenses. The Police Department does not currently have equipment that meets these requirements. MUA scanners will allow officers to securely read both digital and physical identification and automatically import the information into departmental reporting software. This improves reporting accuracy, operational efficiency, and officer safety. The full allocation of $16,437 will be used for this purchase.

ALTERNATIVES:

Reject and do not accept the 2025 allocation to the City of Alpharetta under the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. JAG 2025 RESOLUTION NO
2. 2025 JAG Grant Budget Narrative
3. 2025 JAG Grant Project Abstract
4. 2025 JAG Program Narrative

RESOLUTION NUMBER:

A RESOLUTION BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA APPROVING THE CITY'S PARTICIPATION IN THE 2025 EDWARD BYRNE MEMORIAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE GRANT (JAG) PROGRAM AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

WHEREAS, the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program is the primary federal source of criminal justice funding for local governments, administered by the U.S. Department of Justice through the Office of Justice Programs and the Bureau of Justice Assistance; and

WHEREAS, based on National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS) data and federal allocation formulas, the City of Alpharetta has been awarded $16,437 under the 2025 JAG Program; and

WHEREAS, the Bureau of Justice Assistance has designated Fulton County as a "disparate" jurisdiction for the purposes of JAG funding, requiring all municipalities within the County to participate in a joint application submitted by a single fiscal agent, identified for the 2025 program year as the City of Atlanta; and

WHEREAS, in order to receive its allocation, the City of Alpharetta is required to execute an Interlocal Agreement or Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the City of Atlanta, which will be provided at a later date for authorized signatures.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Alpharetta as follows:

- Hereby approves participation in the 2025 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program and accepts the associated allocation of $16,437.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,

- That the Mayor, City Administrator, or their designee is authorized to execute all necessary documents related to the 2025 JAG Program, including the forthcoming MOU from the City of Atlanta, and to take all actions necessary to implement the grant award.

SO RESOLVED this ____ day of June 2026.

CITY OF ALPHARETTA

By: _____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE]

COUNCIL MEMBERS

_____
Mayor Pro Tem Dan Merkel

_____
Council Member T. Kirk Driskell

_____
Council Member Katie Reeves

_____
Council Member Douglas J. DeRito

_____
Council Member John Hipes

_____
Council Member Fergal M. Brady

(SEAL)

Attest:

_____
Grace Orehosky, Acting City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

_____
Molly Esswein, City Attorney

BUDGET NARRATIVE
City of Alpharetta Police Department

Magsafe Cases for iPhones	56	$17.00	$952		$952
2-Slot Charger Bank for MUA	3	$141.00	$423		$423
10- Slot Charger Bank for MUA	3	$472.00	$1,416		$1,416
Magnetic Universal Adaptor (MUA) scanning devices	31	$440.10	$13,644		$13,644
		Total(s)	$16,435	$0	$16,435

The City of Alpharetta Police Department proposes to use Federal grant funds to purchase Magnetic Universal Adaptor (MUA) scanning devices. Recent changes in state law will require law enforcement agencies to possess the capability to read digital driver's licenses. Currently, the department does not have the necessary equipment to meet these requirements.

The allocated grant funds of $16,437 will be applied to cover the total cost of approximately 20-30 Magnetic Universal Adaptor (MUA) scanning devices, possibly iPhones to use with the adapters and also a charging bank for the adapters.

PROJECT ABSTRACT
City of Alpharetta Police Department

The Alpharetta Police Department is committed to enhancing the efficiency and accountability of our operations. To support this mission, we want to use the 2025 JAG allocation of $16,437 to purchase Magnetic Universal Adaptor (MUA) scanning devices. Recent changes in state law will require law enforcement agencies to possess the capability to read digital driver's licenses. Currently, the department does not have the necessary equipment to meet these requirements.

The acquisition of MUA scanners will provide officers with the ability to securely read both digital and physical forms of identification. These devices will also allow for seamless import of identification data directly into the department's reporting software, improving accuracy, efficiency, and officer safety during routine interactions. Implementing this technology ensures compliance with evolving state standards while enhancing the department's operational effectiveness and service to the community. The Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) 2025 Justice Assistance Grant funds would be used to procure the equipment.

PROGRAM NARRATIVE
City of Alpharetta Public Safety

The Alpharetta Police Department is committed to strengthening the efficiency, accountability, and overall effectiveness of its public safety operations. To support this mission, the department seeks to utilize its 2025 Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) allocation of $16,437 to procure Magnetic Universal Adaptor (MUA) scanning devices.

Recent updates to state law now require law enforcement agencies to maintain the capability to read digital driver's licenses. At present, the Alpharetta Police Department does not possess the equipment necessary to comply with these requirements. The acquisition of MUA scanners will enable officers to securely read both digital and physical forms of identification, ensuring adherence to evolving state standards.

Beyond legal compliance, this technology will significantly enhance operational performance. MUA scanners will allow for the seamless import of identification data directly into the department's reporting software, reducing manual entry and improving both accuracy and efficiency. This streamlined process will also increase officer safety by minimizing the duration of roadside and field interactions.

By implementing these devices, the department will improve the reliability of its data collection, support more efficient workflows, and continue providing high-quality service to the Alpharetta community. The Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) 2025 JAG funds will be used exclusively for the procurement of this equipment.

STAFF REPORT

Department: Legal
Submitted By: Grace Orehosky
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

Agreement: Assignment, Assumption and Release Agreement Regarding Alpharetta Conference Center and the Hotel at Avalon, as well as an Estoppel Certificate, Consent to Assignment, Agreement of Ground Lessor, Consent to Assignment

Consideration of approval of an Assignment, Assumption and Release Agreement Regarding Alpharetta Conference Center and the Hotel at Avalon, as well as an Estoppel Certificate (Conference Center), Consent to Assignment (Master Development Agreement), Agreement of Ground Lessor (Conference Center), Consent to Assignment (ACVB), related to the sale of the Hotel at Avalon and transfer of the Conference Center lease, with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Approve an Assignment, Assumption and Release Agreement Regarding Alpharetta Conference Center and the Hotel at Avalon, as well as an Estoppel Certificate, related to the sale of the Hotel at Avalon and transfer of the Conference Center lease.

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO

FISCAL IMPACT: NO

INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO

INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO

TOTAL PROJECT COST:

APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC (“Seller”), is the current leasehold owner of a 330-key Autograph Collection hotel pursuant to a franchise agreement with Marriott International, which hotel is located at 9000 Avalon Boulevard in Alpharetta, Georgia and is commonly referred to as “The Hotel at Avalon” (the “Hotel”), together with a 44,000-square-foot conference center location for meetings and events (the “Conference Center” and, together with the Hotel, the “Project”). Seller is selling and assigning the Project to Alpharetta Investment Operations, LLC or an affiliate thereof (the “Buyer”). The transaction is anticipated to close in June 2026.

Seller acquired the leasehold interest in the Project from the original developer, Avalon Hotel Associates, LLC (the “Original Developer”), after the Project was constructed. The assignment from the Original Developer to Seller was approved by the City and ACVB, as well as the Development Authority of Fulton County (the “Authority”), and closed on September 15, 2020.

Buyer is owned by JMC-IV Real Estate Company, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, which is a real estate operating company with investments across multiple asset classes that, together with its affiliates, maintains a $1,000,000,000+ portfolio consisting of hospitality, office, multi-family and industrial assets throughout the United States.

Seller and Buyer are now requesting the City, as lessor, and the ACVB to execute the attached Assignment, Assumption and Release Agreement Regarding Alpharetta Conference Center and The Hotel at Avalon to cause the leasehold and subleasehold interests in the Project and the documents related thereto to be assigned to Buyer.

ALTERNATIVES:

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Notice Ltr Avalon_5-6-26
2. Assignment, Assumption and Release (v. 05-13-2026)
3. Truist Hotel Avalon (GA) - Consent to Assignment (Promotional Agreement)
4. Truist Hotel Avalon (GA) - Consent to Assignment (Master Development Agreement)
5. Truist_Avalon - Estoppel Certificate (Conference Center Lease)
6. Truist - Hotel Avalon (GA) - Agreement of Ground Lessor (Conference Center Lease) (002)

GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC
c/o Crescent Real Estate LLC
3230 Camp Bowie Blvd, Suite 500
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

May 6, 2026

The City of Alpharetta ("**City**")
2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, Georgia 30009
Attention: Mayor

Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc. ("**ACVB**")
Park Plaza
178 South Main Street,
Suite 200
Alpharetta, Georgia 30009
Attention: Robert J. Regus, City Administrator

Re: Sale of Hotel at Avalon and Transfer of Conference Center Lease related thereto

Dear all:

GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Seller**"), is the current leasehold owner of a 330-key Autograph Collection hotel pursuant to a franchise agreement with Marriott International, which hotel is located at 9000 Avalon Boulevard in Alpharetta, Georgia and is commonly referred to as "The Hotel at Avalon" (the "**Hotel**"), together with a 44,000-square-foot conference center location for meetings and events (the "**Conference Center**" and, together with the Hotel, the "**Project**"). Seller is selling and assigning the Project to Alpharetta Investment Operations, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or an affiliate thereof (the "**Buyer**"). We anticipate the transaction to close in June 2026.

As you may recall, Seller acquired the leasehold interest in the Project from the original developer, Avalon Hotel Associates, LLC (the "**Original Developer**"), after the Project was constructed. The assignment from the Original Developer to Seller was approved by the City and ACVB, as well as the Development Authority of Fulton County (the "**Authority**"), and closed on September 15, 2020.

The benefits afforded by the incentives for the Project were instrumental in causing the Project to be constructed and installed, and this Project has facilitated the creation of many local jobs and resulted in a significant investment in the community (i.e., over $70,000,000), thereby supporting the economic development goals. The Project has continued to operate in an upscale manner since its completion, serving as a desired location for not only accommodations as a 4-star luxury hotel, but also providing conference center space and attractive amenities and dining options for the community.

Seller has continued to retain strong employees on site during its ownership period, including having approximately 120 current full-time employees as of the date hereof.

As noted above, we are anticipating a June 2026 closing to Buyer. Based on information we received from Buyer, Buyer is owned by JMC-IV Real Estate Company, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, which is a real estate operating company with investments across multiple asset classes that, together with its affiliates, maintains a $1,000,000,000+ portfolio consisting of hospitality, office, multi-family and industrial assets throughout the United States.

Seller and Buyer are now requesting the City, as lessor, and the ACVB to execute the attached Assignment, Assumption and Release Agreement Regarding Alpharetta Conference Center and The Hotel at Avalon to cause the leasehold and subleasehold interests in the Project and the documents related thereto to be assigned to Buyer.

Please let us know if you have any questions or if there is any additional information we can provide. We look forward to seeing you at the upcoming meeting of the City and are also happy to answer any questions at that meeting.

Sincerely,

GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Noelle Garsek
Name: Noelle Garsek
Title: Managing Director, General Counsel

cc: C. Sam Thomas, Esq.
Pablo L. Petrozzi, Esq.
Amber Pelot, Esq.
Woody Vaughn, Esq.
Allison Dyer, Esq.

PREPARED BY AND AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

Alston & Bird LLP
1201 West Peachtree Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424
Attn: Amber Pelot, Esq.

CLERK: Please Cross-Reference with documents recorded in:
Deed Book 56121, Page 181
Deed Book 62275, Page 493

PARCEL ID NUMBER:
12-2970-0854-039-2; 12-2970-0854-046-7; 12-2970-0854-047-5

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF FULTON

ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT REGARDING ALPHARETTA CONFERENCE CENTER AND THE HOTEL AT AVALON

THIS ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT REGARDING ALPHARETTA CONFERENCE CENTER AND THE HOTEL AT AVALON (this "**Agreement**") is made as of the ___ day of _____, 2026 (the "**Effective Date**"), by and among **GPIF HOTEL AT AVALON OWNER LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Assignor**"), **ALPHARETTA INVESTMENT OPERATIONS LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Assignee**"), the **CITY OF ALPHARETTA**, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia ("**Lessor**"), and **ALPHARETTA CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU, INC.**, a Georgia non-profit corporation ("**ACVB**"). Each of Assignor, Assignee, Lessor and ACVB may be referred to herein individually as a "**Party**" and collectively as the "**Parties**".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Avalon Hotel Associates, LLC (the "**Original Company**") previously submitted the real property on which Original Company developed the hotel and conference center project commonly known as Alpharetta Conference Center and The Hotel at Avalon located at 9000 Avalon Boulevard, Alpharetta, Georgia 30009 (the "**Project**"), to the condominium form of ownership pursuant to the Georgia Condominium Act, O.C.G.A. § 44-3-70, et seq., pursuant to (a) that certain Declaration of Condominium for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium (the "**Condominium**"), dated as of May 3, 2016, and recorded in Deed Book

56121, Page 117, Fulton County, Georgia Records (the "**Original Declaration**"), as amended and restated by that certain Amended and Restated Declaration of Condominium for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, dated as of December 28, 2018, made by Lessor, **DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF FULTON COUNTY**, a development authority and public body corporate and politic existing under the laws of the State of Georgia ("**DAFC**"), and Assignor (as successor-in-interest to Original Company), as "Declarant", recorded in Deed Book 59570, Page 359, aforesaid Records (the "**Restated Declaration**"; the Original Declaration, as amended and restated by the Restated Declaration, is sometimes hereinafter referred to as the "**Condominium Declaration**"); (b) that certain Condominium Plat for the Condominium prepared by GeoSurvey, Ltd. dated March 8, 2016, under GS Job No. 20041830-26, and recorded in Condominium Plat Book 23, Page 141, aforesaid Records (the "**Original Plat**"), as amended and restated by that certain Amended and Restated Condominium Plat for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, dated December 27, 2018, prepared by GeoSurvey, Ltd., and recorded in Condominium Plat Book 26, Page 25, aforesaid Records (the "**Restated Plat**"; the Original Plat, as amended and restated by the Restated Plat, is sometimes hereinafter referred to as the "**Condominium Plat**"); and (c) those certain Condominium Plans for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, prepared by Cooper Carry under Project No. 20130026, and recorded in Condominium Plan Book 69, Page 27, aforesaid Records (the "**Condominium Plans**");

WHEREAS, Original Company thereafter conveyed the Conference Center Unit of the Condominium, as defined and described in and created pursuant to the Original Declaration and the Original Plat (the "**Original Conference Center Unit**"), to Lessor, pursuant to that certain Limited Warranty Deed dated as of May 3, 2016, and recorded in Deed Book 56121, Page 172, aforesaid Records;

WHEREAS, Lessor thereafter leased the Original Conference Center Unit back to Original Company pursuant to that certain Conference Center Lease Agreement dated as of May 3, 2016 (the "**Conference Center Lease**"), as evidenced of record by that certain Memorandum of Conference Center Lease Agreement dated as of May 3, 2016, and recorded in Deed Book 56121, Page 181, aforesaid Records (the "**Memorandum of Conference Center Lease**");

WHEREAS, Original Company thereafter conveyed the Hotel Unit of the Condominium, as defined and described in and created pursuant to the Original Declaration and the Original Plat (the "**Original Hotel Unit**"), and Original Company's leasehold interest in the Original Conference Center Unit under and pursuant to the Conference Center Lease, to DAFC, pursuant to that certain Limited Warranty Deed dated as of May 3, 2016, and recorded in Deed Book 56121, Page 186, aforesaid Records;

WHEREAS, DAFC thereafter leased the Original Hotel Unit, and subleased the Original Conference Center Unit, back to Original Company pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement dated as of April 1, 2016 (the "**DAFC Lease**"), as evidenced of record by that certain Memorandum of Lease dated as of April 1, 2016, and recorded in Deed Book 56121, Page 197, aforesaid Records (the "**Memorandum of DAFC Lease**");

WHEREAS, concurrent with the execution and delivery of the Restated Declaration and the recordation of the Restated Declaration, the Restated Plat and the Condominium Plans, which

modified and re-defined the boundaries of (a) the Original Conference Center Unit, as described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "**New Conference Center Unit**"), and (b) the Original Hotel Unit, Lessor, DAFC, Original Company, and SunTrust Bank, a Georgia banking corporation, executed and delivered that certain Omnibus Conforming Conveyance, Boundary, Quitclaim and Amendatory Agreement, dated December 28, 2018, and recorded in Deed Book 59570, Page 410, aforesaid Records (the "**Omnibus Agreement**"), which Omnibus Agreement modified and amended, among other documents, the Conference Center Lease, the Memorandum of Conference Center Lease, the DAFC Lease and the Memorandum of DAFC Lease, to memorialize that the Conference Center Unit as defined in said documents would thereafter be the New Conference Center Unit;

WHEREAS, in anticipation of the development and operation of the Project, ACVB and Original Company entered into that certain Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon Promotional Agreement dated as of August 20, 2015 (the "**Promotional Agreement**");

WHEREAS, Original Company transferred and assigned its leasehold and subleasehold interest in the Project, the Promotional Agreement and the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents (as defined in the Original Assignment) to Assignor pursuant to that certain Assignment, Assumption and Release Agreement, dated as of September 15, 2020, by and among Original Company, Assignor, Lessor and ACVB, and recorded in the official records of Fulton County at Deed Book 62275, Page 493 (the "**Original Assignment**"); and

WHEREAS, Assignor desires to transfer and assign its leasehold and subleasehold interests in the Project to Assignee and in connection therewith Assignee desires to assume the obligations of Assignor arising or accruing on or after the Effective Date under (a) the Conference Center Lease and the Memorandum of Conference Center Lease, each as modified and amended by the Omnibus Agreement (collectively, the "**Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents**"), and (b) the Promotional Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, as applicable, hereby agree as follows:

1. Assignment and Assumption. Assignor, as of the Effective Date, hereby unconditionally assigns, transfers, sets over, grants and conveys to Assignee all of Assignor's right, title and interest in, to and under the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents and the Promotional Agreement arising or accruing on or after the Effective Date. Assignee hereby fully and unconditionally assumes all of Assignor's rights, duties and obligations under the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents and the Promotional Agreement to the extent arising or accruing on or after the Effective Date hereof.

2. Effect of Assignment and Assumption. The Parties hereby agree that from and after the Effective Date, all references to "Lessee" and "Tenant" in the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents, and all references to "AHA" in the Promotional Agreement, shall mean and refer to the Assignee. The Parties hereby release Assignor from all of its obligations under the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents and the Promotional Agreement arising or accruing from and after the Effective Date. Assignor shall remain liable for all of Assignor's

obligations under or with respect to the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents and the Promotional Agreement arising or accruing prior to the Effective Date hereof.

3. Approval by Lessor. The assignment of the subleasehold interest in the New Conference Center Unit and the transfer and assignment of the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents to Assignee is hereby acknowledged and approved by Lessor (including in accordance with Section 10.1 of the Conference Center Lease), and the transfer and assignment of the Promotional Agreement to Assignee is hereby acknowledged and approved by Lessor in accordance with Section 5 of the Promotional Agreement. The transfer and assignment of the Promotional Agreement to Assignee under Section 5 thereof is hereby also acknowledged by ACVB.

4. Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties, and their successors and assigns, and the provisions hereof may not be modified without the written approval and consent of all Parties hereto.

5. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

6. Notices. From and after the Effective Date, all notices required or permitted to be sent to "Lessee" or "Tenant" under the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents and Promotional Agreement shall be sent to Assignee at the following address, in the manner required under the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents or Promotional Agreement, as applicable:

If to Assignor: GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC
c/o Crescent Real Estate LLC
3230 Camp Bowie Blvd, Suite 500
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Attn: Legal Department
Email: legal@crescent.com

with a copy to: GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC
c/o Crescent Real Estate LLC
3230 Camp Bowie Blvd, Suite 500
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Attn: Troy Furbay
Email: tfurbay@crescent.com

with a copy to: Bracewell LLP
1445 Ross Avenue, Suite 3800
Dallas, Texas 75202-2724
Attn: Christie Westmoreland
Email: christie.westmoreland@bracewell.com

If to Assignee: RVG GP, LLC
c/o Cox Enterprises, Inc.
6205-A Peachtree Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30328
Attn: Brett Solomon
Email: brett.solomon@coxinc.com

with a copy to: RVG GP, LLC
c/o Cox Enterprises, Inc.
6205-A Peachtree Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30328
Attn: Bryan Carter, Vice President, Legal
Email: bryan.carter@coxinc.com

with a copy to: Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP
111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2600
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attn: Pablo L. Petrozzi
Email: ppetrozzi@taftlaw.com

If to Lessor: City of Alpharetta
2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, Georgia 30009
Attention: Mayor

with a copy to: Jarrard & Davis, LLP
222 Webb Street
Cumming, Georgia 30040
Attention: Molly Esswein, Esq.

If to ACVB: Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc.
Park Plaza
178 South Main Street,
Suite 200
Alpharetta, Georgia 30009
Attention: Janet Rodgers

with a copy to: Jarrard & Davis, LLP
222 Webb Street
Cumming, Georgia 30040
Attention: Molly Esswein, Esq.

7. Ratification. All terms and conditions of the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents and the Promotional Agreement not expressly modified by this Agreement are expressly reaffirmed as if set forth in their entirety herein and shall remain unaffected, unchanged and unimpaired by reason of this Agreement.

8. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Georgia.

9. **Further Assurances.** The Parties hereto hereby agree to execute, deliver or provide to any of the other Parties hereto upon their request such further agreements, financing statements, papers and other instruments and to take such further actions, as any of the Parties hereto may reasonably require in order to better effect or evidence the transactions described herein or otherwise assure compliance with the Assigned Conference Center Lease Documents and the Promotional Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the Effective Date first set forth above.

ASSIGNOR:

GPIF HOTEL AT AVALON OWNER LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

_____
Unofficial Witness

_____
Notary Public

My commission expires:_____

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

ASSIGNEE:

ALPHARETTA INVESTMENT OPERATIONS LLC, a Delaware liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

_____
Unofficial Witness

_____
Notary Public

My commission expires:_____

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

LESSOR:

CITY OF ALPHARETTA, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia

By: _____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

ATTEST: _____
City Clerk

[City Seal]

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

_____
Unofficial Witness

_____
Notary Public

My commission expires:_____

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

_____
Alpharetta City Attorney

ACVB:

ALPHARETTA CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU, INC., a Georgia non-profit corporation

By: _____
Janet Rogers, President/CEO

Attest: _____
Kathryn E. Cook, Secretary

[Corporate Seal]

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

_____
Unofficial Witness

_____
Notary Public

My commission expires:_____

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

_____
Attorney for ACVB

EXHIBIT A

New Conference Center Unit

ALL THAT TRACT or parcel of land lying and being in Land Lots 854 and 855 of the 1st District, 2nd Section, Fulton County, Georgia, being the "Conference Center Unit" of Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, as such was defined, formed and constituted by that certain Amended and Restated Declaration of Condominium for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, by the City of Alpharetta, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia, the Development Authority of Fulton County, a development authority and public body corporate and politic existing under the laws of the State of Georgia, and Avalon Hotel Associates, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated as of December 28, 2018, recorded in Deed Book 59570, Page 359, Fulton County, Georgia Records (as amended and restated, the "**Condominium Declaration**"), Amended and Restated Condominium Plat for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, recorded in Condominium Plat Book 26, Page 25, aforesaid Records (as amended and restated, the "**Condominium Plat**"), and Condominium Plans for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, recorded in Condominium Plan Book 69, Page 27, aforesaid Records (the "**Condominium Plans**"), together with said Conference Center Unit's appurtenant interest in the Common Elements, including any Limited Common Elements, as set out in the aforesaid Condominium Declaration, Condominium Plat and Condominium Plans.

ALL TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Sewer Easement by and among Mrs. C. A. Simpson a/k/a Margaret L. Simpson, a/k/a Margaret Louise Simpson, the Trustor of the L. Simpson Charitable Remainder Unitrust and L. Simpson Charitable Remainder Unitrust, having as its sole Trustee Margaret Louise Simpson and Fulton County, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia and Myco-Milton Associates, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership, having The Myrick Company, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company as its General Partner, dated February 18, 2000, recorded in Deed Book 28564, Page 62, Records of Fulton County, Georgia; as assigned by that certain Assignment of Sewer Easements from Mrs. C. A. Simpson also known as Margaret L. Simpson, also known as Margaret Louise Simpson and the L. Simpson Charitable Remainder Unitrust and Fourth Quarter Properties XLII, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, dated effective as of June 19, 2003, recorded in Deed Book 36597, Page 520, aforesaid Records; as affected by that certain Scrivener's Affidavit by Jeffrey F. Montgomery, dated as of May 24, 2005, recorded in Deed Book 40075, Page 135, aforesaid Records; as further assigned by that certain Assignment and Assumption of Sewer Easement Rights by and between Fourth Quarter Properties XLVII, LLC, a Georgia limited liability limited partnership, Old Milton TIC I, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company and Old Milton TIC II, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, dated June 3, 2005, recorded in Deed Book 40170, Page 452, aforesaid Records.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Storm Water Drainage Easement Agreement by and between Prospect Park Partners East, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Prospect Park Partners North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Fourth Quarter Properties 87, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, dated as of November 28, 2011, recorded in Deed Book 50634, Page 516, aforesaid Records.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Amended and Restated Declaration of Easements, Covenants and Restrictions for Avalon by Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated as of January 29, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 55814, Page 534, aforesaid Records; as amended by that certain First Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Easements, Covenants and Restrictions by Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated as of March 9, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 55928, Page 143, aforesaid Records; as further amended by that certain Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Easements, Covenants and Restrictions by Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated April 26, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 56091, Page 49, aforesaid Records; and as affected by that certain Supplementary Declaration of Easements, Covenants and Restrictions for Avalon Phase II, Tract One by Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated May 3, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 56121, Page 65, aforesaid Records.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Parking Easement Agreement by and between HICO Avalon LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated March 9, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 55928, Page 449, aforesaid Records.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Construction Easements Agreement by and between Avalon North LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and HICO Avalon LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated as of March 9, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 55928, Page 595, aforesaid Records; as assigned by that certain Partial Assignment and Assumption of Easement and Development Agreements by and between Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon Condominium Association, Inc., a Georgia not-for-profit corporation, dated May 3, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 56121, Page 163, aforesaid Records.

CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT
(Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau, Inc. Promotional Agreement)

THIS CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT (**Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau, Inc. Promotional Agreement**) (this "Consent"), dated as of _____, 2026, is made by the ALPHARETTA CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU, INC., a Georgia non-profit corporation ("ACVB"), and the CITY OF ALPHARETTA, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia (the "City"), for the benefit of TRUIST BANK, a North Carolina banking corporation, in its capacity as both collateral agent and administrative agent for each of the Lenders ("Administrative Agent"), and ALPHARETTA INVESTMENT OPERATIONS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("AIO" or "Borrower").

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Administrative Agent and Borrower are parties to that certain Loan Agreement of even date herewith (the "Loan Agreement"). As provided for in the Loan Agreement, Borrower shall own (via a leasehold or sub-leasehold interest, as applicable) and operate (or cause to be operated) certain improvements on the Land consisting of a full service upscale hotel containing 330 rooms and known as "The Hotel at Avalon" (the "Hotel"), and a conference center (the "Conference Center"; the Hotel and Conference Center are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Improvements").

The City and AIO (as successor in interest to GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC, the successor in interest to Avalon Hotel Associates LLC) are parties to that certain Master Development Agreement dated August 20, 2015 (the "MDA"). As provided for in the MDA, the City and AIO's predecessor in interest reached agreement on, among other items, the integrated development and ownership of the Improvements, the leasing of the Conference Center by the City to such predecessor in interest, and the respective funding obligations of the City and such predecessor in interest with respect thereto. In connection with the MDA, ACVB and AIO (as successor in interest to Avalon Hotel Associates LLC) are parties to that certain Promotional Agreement dated August 20, 2015 (the "Promotional Agreement"). As provided for in the Promotional Agreement, ACVB and AIO's predecessor in interest reached agreement on, among other items, achieving the goal of promoting tourism, conventions and trade shows in the City of Alpharetta, Georgia, including the payment by ACVB to AIO's predecessor in interest (and its successors, including AIO) of the "ACVB Reimbursement," as defined in the Promotional Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 5 of the Promotional Agreement, AIO is permitted, with the consent of the City, to assign its interest in the Promotional Agreement to the "Hotel Lender" (as defined in the MDA) as security for the obligations arising under the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Administrative Agent is the "Hotel Lender," and ACVB and the City are each executing this Consent to confirm its consent to the collateral assignment by AIO to Administrative Agent of the Promotional Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises herein contained, and the benefits to each of the parties hereto, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, ACVB and the City each hereby consents and agrees as follows:

1. **Consent to Assignment of Promotional Agreement**. The City and ACVB each hereby consents to the collateral assignment by AIO to Administrative Agent of the Promotional Agreement.

2. **Compliance Acknowledgment**. In connection with providing this Consent, ACVB and the City each hereby acknowledges and agrees as follows:

(a) The assignment complies with all the terms, conditions and requirements of the Promotional Agreement, including without limitation Section 5 thereof.

(b) Administrative Agent is the "Hotel Lender," as defined in the MDA.

(c) The assignment includes the rights of AIO in and to the "ACVB Reimbursement," as defined in the Promotional Agreement.

3. **Term of Consent**. This Consent shall continue in full force and effect and all the terms, conditions and provisions hereof shall continue to be fully operative until the date all obligations of AIO under the Loan Agreement have been paid or satisfied in full.

4. **Successors and Assigns**. Whenever in this Consent any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the permitted affiliates, successors and assigns of each such party and the future holders, respectively, of the Loan Documents or the Promotional Agreement, and all representations, covenants, provisions and agreements made by or on behalf of parties to this Consent shall, during the term of this Consent, inure to the benefit of the permitted affiliates, successors and assigns of the parties hereto; provided, however, that, without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto, no party shall assign or delegate any of its rights, privileges or duties arising under this Consent, and any such attempted or purported assignment or delegation without such prior written consent shall be null and void.

5. **Governing Law**. This Consent shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of Georgia without regard to choice or conflict of laws rules.

6. **Counterparts**. This Consent may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. This Consent may be executed as facsimile or PDF originals and each copy of this Consent bearing the facsimile transmitted or PDF signature of any party's authorized representative shall be deemed to be an original.

[SIGNATURES COMMENCE ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ACVB and the City have each executed this Consent as of the day and year first above written.

ACVB:

ALPHARETTA CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU, INC., a Georgia non-profit corporation

By: _____
Janet Rogers, President/CEO

Approved as to form:

_____
ACVB Attorney

Attest: _____
Kathryn E. Cook, Secretary

THE CITY:

CITY OF ALPHARETTA, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia

By: _____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

Approved as to content:

_____
City Administrator

Approved as to form:

_____
City Attorney

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS NEXT PAGE]

BORROWER:

ALPHARETTA INVESTMENT OPERATIONS LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: Rainbow Trout Manager LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its Manager

By:_____
Name: John R. Mendicino
Title: Vice President of Compliance

CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT
(Master Development Agreement)
(With Project Mortgage Registration)

THIS CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT (**Master Development Agreement**) (this "Consent"), dated as of _____, 2026, is made by the CITY OF ALPHARETTA, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia (the "City"), for the benefit of TRUIST BANK, a North Carolina banking corporation, in its capacity as both collateral agent and administrative agent for each of the Lenders ("Administrative Agent"), and ALPHARETTA INVESTMENT OPERATIONS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("AIO" or "Borrower").

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

Administrative Agent and Borrower are parties to that certain Loan Agreement of even date herewith (the "Loan Agreement"). As provided for in the Loan Agreement, Borrower shall own (via a leasehold or sub-leasehold interest, as applicable) and operate (or cause to be operated) certain improvements on the Land consisting of a full service upscale hotel containing 330 rooms and known as "The Hotel at Avalon" (the "Hotel"), and conference center (the "Conference Center"; the Hotel and Conference Center are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Improvements").

The City and AIO (as successor in interest to GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC, the successor in interest to Avalon Hotel Associates LLC) are parties to that certain Master Development Agreement dated August 20, 2015 (the "MDA"). As provided for in the MDA, the City and AIO's predecessor in interest reached agreement on, among other items, the integrated development and ownership of the Improvements, the leasing of the Conference Center by the City to AIO's predecessor in interest, and the respective funding obligations of the City and AIO's predecessor in interest with respect thereto.

Pursuant to Article 13 of the MDA, AIO is permitted, with the consent of the City, to assign its interest in the MDA to the "Hotel Lender" (as defined in the MDA) as security for the obligations arising under the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Administrative Agent is the "Hotel Lender," and the City is executing this Consent to confirm its consent to the collateral assignment by AIO to Administrative Agent of the MDA.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises herein contained, and the benefits to each of the parties hereto, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the City hereby consents and agrees as follows:

1. **Consent to Assignment of MDA**. he City hereby consents to the collateral assignment by AIO to Administrative Agent of the MDA.

2. **Compliance Acknowledgment**. In connection with providing this Consent, the City hereby acknowledges, agrees and further consents as follows:

(a) The assignment complies with all the terms, conditions and requirements of the MDA, including without limitation Articles 13 and 14 thereof.

(b) Administrative Agent is the "Hotel Lender," as defined in the MDA.

(c) This Consent is being countersigned by Administrative Agent, and thereby constitutes the written notice/Project Mortgage registration from the "Project Mortgagee," as defined in the MDA, of the existence of a "Project Mortgage," as defined in the MDA, as provided for in Section 14.2 of the MDA. Accordingly, the City shall provide each notice of default which the City provides to AIO under the MDA to Administrative Agent at the following address:

Truist Bank

1400 Post Oak Blvd, 7th Floor
Houston TX 77056
Mail Code 663-70-70-10
Attn: James H. Ragan/National Real Estate
E-Mail: james.ragan@truist.com

With a Copy to:

Troutman Pepper Locke
301 S College Street, Suite 3400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Attn: Keith A. Mrochek
E-mail: keith.mrochek@troutman.com

(d) Administrative Agent has been named as the insurance trustee under the Condominium Documents, and in such capacity shall hold and disburse all insurance and condemnation proceeds in accordance with the requirements and disbursement conditions set forth in the Loan Agreement, notwithstanding conflicting provisions set forth in the Conference Center Lease Agreement, or the Condominium Documents.

3. **Term of Consent**. This Consent shall continue in full force and effect and all the terms, conditions and provisions hereof shall continue to be fully operative until the date all obligations of AIO under the Loan Agreement have been paid or satisfied in full.

4. **Successors and Assigns**. Whenever in this Consent any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the permitted affiliates, successors and assigns of each such party and the future holders, respectively, of the Loan Documents or the MDA, and all representations, covenants, provisions and agreements made by or on behalf of parties to this Consent shall, during the term of this Consent, inure to the benefit of the permitted affiliates, successors and assigns of the parties hereto; provided, however, that, without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto, no party shall assign or delegate any of its rights, privileges or duties arising under this Consent, and any such attempted or purported assignment or delegation without such prior written consent shall be null and void.

5. **Governing Law**. This Consent shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of Georgia without regard to choice or conflict of laws rules.

6. **Counterparts**. This Consent may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. This Consent may be executed as facsimile or PDF originals and each copy of this Consent bearing the facsimile transmitted or PDF signature of any party's authorized representative shall be deemed to be an original.

[SIGNATURES COMMENCE ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has executed this Consent as of the day and year first above written.

THE CITY:

CITY OF ALPHARETTA, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia

By:_____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

Approved as to content:

_____
City Administrator

Approved as to form:

_____
City Attorney

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS NEXT PAGE]

Countersigned by Administrative Agent for the purpose of constituting the written notice/Project Mortgage registration contemplated by Section 14.2 of the MDA:

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

TRUIST BANK, a North Carolina banking corporation, in its capacity as both collateral agent and administrative agent for each of the Lenders as Administrative Agent

By:_____
Name:
Title:

[SIGNATURES END ON THIS PAGE]

ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATE

(Conference Center Lease)

To: Alpharetta Investment Operations LLC
c/o RVG GP, LLC
6205-A Peachtree Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Attention: Brett Solomon, Assistant Vice President-Investments
Email: brett.solomon@coxinc.com

Re: Conference Center Lease Agreement dated as of May 3, 2016 between the City of Alpharetta, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia (the "**Lessor**") and GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (as successor-in-interest to Avalon Hotel Associates LLC) (the "**Lessee**") with regard to the Conference Center Unit of Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon located in Alpharetta, Georgia (the "**Property**"), as more particularly described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (said Conference Center Lease Agreement, as evidenced, assigned, subleased and modified as described on **Exhibit A**, hereinafter the "**Agreement**"). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Agreement.

The undersigned, the Lessor under the Agreement, hereby certifies to the addressees that to Lessor's knowledge:

1. The Agreement is in full force and effect and has not been further amended, modified, assigned, superseded or supplemented, other than as set forth on **Exhibit A**, in any respect.

2. The Lessee has paid all Rent, Impositions, and other sums due under the Agreement as of the date hereof.

3. Lessor has not delivered or received written notice of any default under the Agreement that has not been cured, and there exists no default by Lessee in its obligations under the Agreement as of the date hereof.

4. Lessor has not received any notice or provided any notice to Lessee of any violation of any Requirements or obligations arising under the Condominium Documents with respect to the Property or Lessee's obligations with respect thereto.

5. The Lease term expires on May 2, 2115.

6. Lessor has not received any Option Exercise Notice from Lessee pursuant to Section 2.3 of the Agreement.

7. Lessor is aware of the Transaction (as hereinafter defined), including an assignment of the Agreement from Lessee to, and an assumption of the Agreement by, ALPHARETTA INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company or its permitted assignee (the "**Assignee**"), in connection with the acquisition of the leasehold estate in the Property arising under the Agreement by Assignee from the current Lessee, and the granting by Assignee of a leasehold deed to secure debt in the Property (and the Hotel) to Truist Bank, in its capacity as administrative agent for certain lenders (collectively, the "**Transaction**").

This Certificate is made to the addressees set forth above in connection with the prospective Transaction. This Certificate may be relied on by the addressees in connection with such Transaction and Truist Bank.

Dated: _____ ___, 2026

THE CITY:

CITY OF ALPHARETTA, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia

By:_____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

Approved as to content:

_____
City Administrator

Approved as to form:

_____
City Attorney

[Signature Page to Estoppel Certificate]

EXHIBIT A

Agreement

Conference Center Lease Agreement dated as of May 3, 2016 between Lessor and Avalon Hotel Associates, LLC ("**Original Lessee**"); as evidenced of record by that certain Memorandum of Conference Center Lease Agreement dated as of May 3, 2016, and recorded May 5, 2016 in Deed Book 56121, Page 181, Fulton County, Georgia, Records; as assigned to Development Authority of Fulton County, a development authority and public body corporate and politic existing under the laws of the State of Georgia ("**DAFC**"), pursuant to that certain Limited Warranty Deed dated as of May 3, 2016 by Lessee to DAFC, and recorded May 5, 2016 in Deed Book 56121, Page 186, aforesaid Records; and as subleased back to Original Lessee pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement dated as of April 1, 2016 between Lessor and Original Lessee, as evidenced of record by that certain Memorandum of Lease dated as of April 1, 2016, and recorded May 5, 2016 in Deed Book 56121, Page 197, aforesaid Records, all as amended and modified by that certain Omnibus Conforming Conveyance, Boundary, Quitclaim and Amendatory Agreement, dated as of December 28, 2018 by and among the City of Alpharetta, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia, DAFC, Original Lessee, and SunTrust Bank, a Georgia banking corporation, and recorded in Deed Book 59570, Page 410, aforesaid Records; and as modified by that certain Affidavit Relating to Title by Kyle J. Levstek, dated December 31, 2018 and recorded on December 31, 2018 in Deed Book 59574, Page 378, aforesaid Records; and as assigned to Lessee by Original Lessee pursuant to that certain Assignment, Assumption and Release Agreement Regarding Alpharetta Conference Center and The Hotel at Avalon dated September 15, 2020 and recorded on September 17, 2020 in Book 62275, Page 493, aforesaid Records.

cc: Alpharetta Investment Operations LLC
c/o RVG GP, LLC
6205-A Peachtree Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Attention: Bryan Carter, Vice President, Legal
Email: bryan.carter@coxinc.com

Taft Stettinius and Hollister LLP
111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2600
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attention: Pablo L. Petrozzi
Email: ppetrozzi@taftlaw.com

AGREEMENT OF GROUND LESSOR

(CONFERENCE CENTER LEASE)

THIS AGREEMENT OF GROUND LESSOR (Conference Center Lease) ("Agreement") is executed as of _____, 2026, by the CITY OF ALPHARETTA, a public body corporate and politic of the State of Georgia, as lessor ("Lessor"), whose address is set forth in paragraph 16 hereof, for the benefit of TRUIST BANK, a North Carolina banking corporation, as administrative agent (Truist Bank, in such capacity as administrative agent, together with its successors and assigns, the "Administrative Agent"), whose address is set forth in paragraph 16 hereof, for certain lending institutions (Truist Bank and the lending institutions are collectively referred to as "Lenders" and individually as "Lenders"), and for the benefit of ALPHARETTA INVESTMENT OPERATIONS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (as successor in interest to GPIF Hotel at Avalon Owner LLC, the successor in interest to Avalon Hotel Associates LLC) ("Lessee"), whose address is set forth in paragraph 16 hereof.

A. Lessor has entered into that certain Conference Center Lease Agreement with Lessee's predecessor in interest dated as of May 3, 2016, (as the same may have been heretofore amended, the "Lease"), pursuant to which Lessor granted to Lessee's predecessor in interest the leasehold estate in the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property"), together with all of the improvements located thereon, and together with all rights, easements and interests appurtenant thereto (with the Property, hereafter collectively referred to as the "Property and Improvements"); and

B. Lessor has agreed to execute this Agreement for the benefit of Administrative Agent and Lenders with the understanding that Administrative Agent and Lenders are relying on the agreements set forth herein as an inducement to Lenders in making a term loan (the "Loan") to Lessee to be secured by the following: security title and security interest in and to the leasehold interest in and to the Property and Improvements pursuant to the Lease (the "Leasehold Interest");

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises, and for the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which consideration is hereby acknowledged and confessed, the parties hereto hereby represent, covenant and agree as follows;

1. Lessor, to the best of its knowledge, confirms to Administrative Agent and Lenders as follows:

   a. All rent and other sums due and payable under the Lease have been paid through the date of this Agreement.

   b. The Lease is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified except as otherwise noted herein.

   c. Other than the Lease (and any amendments thereto as are described herein), that certain Master Development Agreement dated August 20, 2015 between Lessor and Lessee, and that certain Promotional Agreement dated August 20, 2015 among ALPHARETTA CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU, INC., Lessor and Lessee, there are no other agreements, written or oral, between Lessor and Lessee regarding the Lease or the Property.

   d. Lessor has not assigned, mortgaged or pledged the Lease or otherwise transferred any interest in or under the Lease.

   e. No event has occurred and no condition exists that constitutes a default, or which with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default by Lessor or by Lessee under the Lease.

   f. Lessor is the owner of the fee simple estate in the premises described in the Lease ("Premises") and is the Lessor under the Lease.

g. To the best of Lessor's knowledge, Lessee has no offsets, counterclaims, defenses, deductions or credits whatsoever with respect to the Lease.

h. The Lease term expires on May 2, 2115.

i. Lessor has not received written notice of any pending eminent domain proceedings or other governmental actions or any judicial actions of any kind against the Lessor's interest in the Premises.

2. Lessor consents to the execution and delivery by Lessee to Administrative Agent for the benefit of Lenders of a Leasehold Deed to Secure Debt, Assignment, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing (the "Security Deed") conveying to Administrative Agent for the benefit of Lenders, *inter alia,* the Leasehold Interest and the recording of same in the applicable real property records of Fulton County, Georgia. Lessor also consents to the execution and delivery by Lessee, and the filing and/or recording in the appropriate public records of Fulton County, Georgia, of such additional documents and instruments as Administrative Agent may deem necessary or desirable to establish, perfect and maintain a security title and security interest in, upon and against Leasehold Interest, and other property described in the Security Deed and pursuant to other "Loan Documents" therein described, such documents including, but not limited to, Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, assignments of leases, and such other documents, instruments and agreements as Administrative Agent may hereafter deem necessary or desirable in connection with the creation, grant, perfection, maintenance or enforcement of said security title and security interest, including, but not limited to, any such documents and instruments executed in connection with any renewal, extension and/or modification of such security title and security interest.

3. Lessor expressly acknowledges and agrees that any and all proceeds relating to casualty or condemnation affecting the Property that are payable to the Lessee under the Lease shall be paid to Administrative Agent in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement being entered into between Administrative Agent and Lessee, as "Borrower" thereunder (the "Loan Agreement").

4. In the event of any default or event of default by Lessee under the Lease, or in the event Lessee shall fail to perform or observe any of the terms, covenants, conditions or agreements in the Lease, Lessor shall give written notice thereof to Administrative Agent at the address indicated herein (or such other address as Administrative Agent may indicate by notice hereafter to Lessor in writing) and Administrative Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation) to cure such default or failure within the longer of the time afforded Lessee by Lessor under the Lease to cure such default or event of default, or sixty (60) days following Administrative Agent's receipt of such notice. Lessor shall take no actions with respect to such failure under the Lease, including without limitation any action intended to terminate, rescind or avoid the Lease or Lessee's tenancy or possession thereunder, for such cure period; provided, however, that in the case of any non-monetary default which cannot with diligence be cured within such applicable cure period, if Administrative Agent shall proceed promptly to initiate measures to cure such failure and thereafter prosecute the curing of such failure with diligence and continuity, the time within which such failure may be cured shall be extended for such period as may be necessary to complete the curing of such failure with diligence and continuity. Lessor hereby agrees that it will accept performance under the Lease by Administrative Agent in lieu of performance by Lessee thereunder and Lessor and Lessee do hereby authorize entry upon the Property by Administrative Agent for such purpose. Without limiting the foregoing, Lessor agrees that no default and no termination of the Lease in connection therewith shall be effective unless notice shall first have been given to Administrative Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. If the Lease is terminated for any reason or if the Lease is rejected or disaffirmed, or if Lessee attempts to assign the Lease, pursuant to any bankruptcy, insolvency or other law affecting creditor's rights, Lessor further agrees Administrative Agent shall have the option (upon written notice to Lessor) to enter into a new ground lease with Lessor on substantially the same terms as the Lease (including provisions providing for indemnification of Lessor to the same extent as the Lease) for the then remaining term of the Lease following such termination of the Lease.

Upon execution of such new ground lease, Lessor shall deliver to Administrative Agent an amount equal to the net income (if any) derived by Lessor from the Property during the period from the date of termination of the Lease to the date of the beginning of the lease term under the new ground lease.

5. Lessor consents to the exercise by Administrative Agent of any and all rights and remedies permitted under the Security Deed and such other documents as may be executed by Lessee in connection with the Loan, and to the exercise of such additional legal and equitable rights and remedies as may be available to Administrative Agent in the event of a default or event of default under the Lease, including. without limitation the right to exercise any and all purchase options granted to Lessee under the Lease. Furthermore, Lessor expressly agrees that neither the execution, delivery and/or recording of the Security Deed, nor the execution, delivery and/or recording or filing of any other instrument or agreement by Lessee or Administrative Agent in connection with the Security Deed, nor any other matters to which Lessor has given its consent herein, shall ever be deemed to constitute a default or event of default under the Lease.

6. In the event Administrative Agent shall ever become the owner of the rights and interests of Lessee in and to the Property and Lease by reason of judicial foreclosure, nonjudicial sale under power or other proceedings brought by Administrative Agent to enforce its rights under the Security Deed, or through any other means or manner in connection with the Loan, Administrative Agent shall be deemed to be Lessee's successor and assignee under the Lease (notwithstanding anything in the Lease prohibiting or restricting assignment by Lessee or establishing conditions under which an assignment by Lessee would be permitted) and shall be entitled to all rights, benefits, obligations and privileges of Lessee under the Lease including any indemnification of Lessor. Upon notification by Administrative Agent, Lessor shall be bound to Administrative Agent under all ,of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease for the balance of the term thereof remaining and any renewal or extension period thereof duly exercised as required by the Lease, all without the need to execute any further instruments on the part of Lessor, Lessee or Administrative Agent to make such succession and assignment effective and binding upon Lessor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Administrative Agent nor any Lenders nor their respective direct successors or assigns shall be (i) liable for any past due rent or other expenses due from Lessee under the Lease, or (ii) bound by amendment or modification of the Lease made without Administrative Agent's advance written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld).

7. By the execution, delivery and recordation of the Security Deed, Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have assumed the performance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions on the part of Lessee to be performed under the Lease, but Administrative Agent and Lenders, effective upon their becoming the owner of the rights and interests of Lessee in and to the Leasehold Interest, or any purchaser at any foreclosure sale of this Lease and of the Leasehold Interest, or the assignee or transferee of such Lessee property interest under any instrument of assignment or transfer in lieu of the foreclosure of the Security Deed, shall be deemed an assignee or transferee and shall be deemed to have agreed to perform all of the terms, covenants and conditions on the part of Lessee to be performed hereunder.

8. Notwithstanding any provisions of the Lease, any sale of the Leasehold Interest in any proceedings for the foreclosure of the Security Deed, or the assignment or transfer any such Leasehold Interest in lieu of the foreclosure of the Security Deed shall be deemed for all purposes of the Lease to be a permitted sale, transfer or assignment of the Lease and of the Leasehold Interest.

9. Notwithstanding, anything to the contrary set forth or contained in the Lease, Lessor hereby agrees that any contractual and/or statutory liens of or in favor of Lessor and any rights of distress of or in favor of Lessor with respect to the Leasehold Interest or other Lessee property from time to time located within or upon the Property and Improvements, during the term of the Lease or any extension thereof shall be, in all respects (lien priority, payment, and otherwise), subordinate and subject to the liens, security interests, and any other interests held by Administrative Agent under the Security Deed or any of the Loan Documents referenced therein (the "Administrative Agent's Interest"). It is hereby covenanted and agreed by Lessor that the Lease does not and will not, from and after this

date, be construed or deemed to grant a statutory or contractual lien or any other security interest to Lessor or in favor of Lessor with respect to the Leasehold Interest that is not fully subordinated to Administrative Agent's Interest as provided above. Lessor agrees to execute and deliver such other instruments as may be reasonably requested by Lessee or Administrative Agent from time to time to evidence or confirm this waiver by Lessor.

10. The Property shall not be surrendered nor the Lease amended or modified in any manner or respect without the prior written consent of Administrative Agent, and any purported surrender or amendment made without such consent shall be ineffective and void as to Administrative Agent; provided, that Administrative Agent shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to any amendment or modification of the Lease.

11. In the event of Lessor's bankruptcy and the rejection of the Lease by Lessor as debtor-in-possession or by a trustee of the bankruptcy estate, Lessee shall have no right to treat the Lease as terminated but rather shall automatically be deemed to have elected under Section 365(h) of the United States Bankruptcy Code to continue in possession of the Property upon the same terms and conditions provided in the Lease, unless Administrative Agent in its sole and complete discretion specifically agrees otherwise in writing. Administrative Agent shall have the right independently and as attorney-in-fact for the Lessee thereunder to elect to remain in possession of the Property demised under the Lease pursuant to said Section 365(h) and the security title of the Security Deed shall attach and extend to such Lessee's possessory rights thereunder.

12. So long as the Security Deed is in existence, the title to the Property in Lessor (including without limitation fee title to the Property and Improvements) and the Leasehold Interest shall not merge but shall remain separate and distinct, notwithstanding the acquisition of said title and said Leasehold Interest by Lessor or by Lessee or by a third party, by purchase or otherwise.

13. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Administrative Agent" and "Lenders" shall include their respective successors and assigns including, but not limited to, any person who acquires the Leasehold Interest under the Lease pursuant to a foreclosure of the Security Deed or conveyance in lieu of foreclosure. All references herein to Lessor and Lessee shall likewise include the respective personal representatives, heirs, successors and assigns for each such party (including, without limitation, any person, party or entity to whom either Lessor's and/or Lessee's respective rights and interests in and under the Lease may be assigned). This Agreement shall accordingly be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns.

14. Lessor represents that no consent or joinder of any other party is required to Lessor's execution of this Agreement.

15. This Agreement may not be withdrawn, amended or modified except by a written agreement executed by both Lessor and Administrative Agent.

16. All notices, requests, consents, demands and other communications relating to this Agreement of Ground Lessor shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficiently given if (a) sent by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, return receipt requested, properly addressed to the applicable party at the address set forth below; (b) delivered in person to the address set forth below for the party to whom the notice is given; or (c) deposited into the custody of a nationally recognized overnight delivery service such as Federal Express Corporation or United Parcel Service addressed to such party at the address specified below; or (d) sent via e-mail, provided that receipt of such e-mail is verified by the sender and followed by a notice sent in accordance with one of the other provisions set forth above. Notices shall be effective on the date of delivery or receipt, or, if delivery is not accepted, on the earlier of the date that delivery is refused or five (5) days after the date the notice is mailed. For purposes of this section, the addresses of the parties for all notices are as set forth below (unless changed by similar notice in writing given by the particular person whose

address is to be changed). From time to time, any party may designate another address for all purposes by giving the other parties notice of such change of address.

Notices to Administrative Agent shall be given to it at:

Truist Bank
1400 Post Oak Blvd, 7th Floor
Houston TX 77056
Mail Code 663-70-70-10
Attn: James H. Ragan/National Real Estate
E-Mail: james.ragan@truist.com

With a Copy to:

Troutman Pepper Locke
301 S College Street, Suite 3400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Attn: Keith A. Mrochek
E-mail: keith.mrochek@troutman.com

All notices to Lessee shall be given to it at:

Alpharetta Investment Operations LLC
c/o RVG GP, LLC
6205-A Peachtree Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Attention: Brett Solomon, Assistant Vice President-Investments
Email: brett.solomon@coxinc.com

with a copy to:

Alpharetta Investment Operations LLC
c/o RVG GP, LLC
6205-A Peachtree Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Attention: Bryan Carter, Vice President, Legal
Email: bryan.carter@coxinc.com

And:

Taft Stettinius and Hollister LLP
111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2600
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attention: Pablo L. Petrozzi
Email: ppetrozzi@taftlaw.com

All notices to Lessor shall be given to it at:

City of Alpharetta
2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, Georgia 30009
Attention: Mayor

with a copy to:

Jarrard & Davis, LLP
222 Webb Street
Summing, Georgia 30040
Attn: Molly Esswein, Esq.
E-Mail: messwein@jarrard-davis.com

17. Lessor, to the best of its knowledge, and Lessee shall, without charge, at any time and from time to time hereafter, within ten (10) days after written request of Administrative Agent to do so, certify by written instrument duly executed and acknowledged to Administrative Agent, or any other person, firm or corporation specified in such request: (a) as to whether the Lease has been supplemented or amended, and if so, the substance and manner of such supplement or amendment; (b) as to the validity and force and effect of the Lease; (c) as to the existence of any default under the Lease; (d) as to the existence of any offsets, counterclaims or defenses on the part of either party; (e) as to the commencement and expiration dates of the term of the Lease; and (f) as to any other matters as may be reasonably so requested. Any such certificate may be relied upon by Administrative Agent, Lenders and any other person, firm or corporation to whom the same may he exhibited or delivered and the contents of such certificate shall be binding upon the certifying party.

18. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All such counterparts shall be construed together and shall constitute one instrument, but in making proof hereof it shall only be necessary to produce one such counterpart.

19. This Agreement, and the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed for all purposes by the laws of the State of Georgia.

20. The Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, acknowledges and agrees that Lessor has not given or confirmed any information relating to the Property or the Lessee or its operations, financial condition or prospects and that Lessor will have no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information obtained by the Administrative Agent from any source regarding the Property or Lessee.

21. Lessor's execution and delivery of this Agreement to Administrative Agent for the benefit of Lenders and Lessee shall not be construed to enlarge Lessor's liability with respect to the Property or otherwise, which shall be limited in the manner and to the extent set forth in the Lease. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, if Lenders or any successors of Lenders (herein "Acquiring Party") shall succeed to the interest of Lessee under the Lease, Lenders and such Acquiring Party shall have no personal liability as successor to Lessee, and Lessor shall look only to the estate and property of Lenders and such Acquiring Party in the Premises or the proceeds thereof for the satisfaction of Lessor's remedies for the collection of a judgment requiring the payment of money in the event of any default under the Lease. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, Lenders or any Acquiring Party shall not be liable to Lessor for any liability or obligation of Lessee under the Lease unless and until Lenders or such Acquiring Party shall take title to the Leasehold Interest, and thereafter, upon the subsequent assignment, sale or other transfer by Lenders or such Acquiring Party of its interest as Lessee under the Lease, Lenders and such Acquiring Party shall be released from liability under the Lease as of the effective date of such assignment, sale or transfer, provided that the assignee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Lease, as modified hereby.

22. Upon the recording of the Security Deed, Lessor hereby recognizes Lender as a "Leasehold Mortgagee" as defined in Section 1 of the Lease, for all purposes under the Lease and confirms and agrees that all conditions set forth in the Lease to such the granting of the Leasehold Mortgage have been satisfied or waived. Lessor further acknowledges, consents, and agrees that, upon the recording of the Security Deed, no further notice from Lessee or Lender shall be required in order for the Security Deed to be deemed to have been "registered" with Lessor for purposes of Section 10.5 of the Agreement and that Truist Bank's address for purposes of same shall be: Truist Bank, 1400 Post

Oak Blvd, 7th Floor, Houston TX 77056, Mail Code 663-70-70-10, Attn: James H. Ragan/National Real Estate.

23. Lessor hereby confirms that in the event Lenders becomes the owner of the Leasehold Interest, Lenders shall have the right to assign or sublet its interest under and in the Lease without the need to obtain the consent of Lessor.

24. Lessor hereby confirms that Administrative Agent and Lenders shall be entitled to participate in any settlement regarding insurance or condemnation proceeds or awards, to collect and hold any such proceeds or awards and to determine and direct whether any such proceeds or awards are made available for the restoration of the Premises or are applied to the repayment of the Loan. Without limitation of the foregoing, Administrative Agent has been named as the insurance trustee under the Condominium Documents, and in such capacity shall hold and disburse all insurance and condemnation proceeds in accordance with the requirements and disbursement conditions set forth in the Loan Agreement, notwithstanding conflicting provisions set forth in the Lease, the DAFC Lease or the Condominium Documents, as such terms are defined in the Leasehold Mortgage.

25. This Agreement and the representations and agreements made herein are given with the understanding that this Agreement constitutes a material inducement for Administrative Agent and Lenders in making the Loan to Lessee and that Administrative Agent and Lenders shall rely hereon in making the Loan to Lessee. This Agreement and the representations and agreements made herein shall inure to the benefit of Administrative Agent and Lenders, and their respective successors and assigns, and shall be binding on Lessor, its heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGES]

EXECUTED as of the date first set forth above.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

Unofficial Witness

Notary Public

Commission Expiration Date:

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

LESSOR:

CITY OF ALPHARETTA, a Georgia body corporate and politic

By: _____
Name: Jim Gilvin
Title: Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

_____
City Attorney

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON FOLLOWING PAGES]

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

TRUIST BANK, a North Carolina banking corporation, as Administrative Agent

Unofficial Witness

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Notary Public

Commission Expiration Date:

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

_____

Unofficial Witness

_____

Notary Public

Commission Expiration Date:

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

LESSEE:

ALPHARETTA INVESTMENT OPERATIONS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Rainbow Trout Manager LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company,
its Manager

By:_____
Name: John R. Mendicino
Title: Vice President of Compliance

[Signature Page to Agreement of Ground Lessor]

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION
OF GROUND LEASE PROPERTY

ALL THAT TRACT or parcel of land lying and being in Land Lots 854 and 855 of the 1st District, 2nd Section, Fulton County, Georgia, being the "Conference Center Unit" of Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, as such was defined, formed and constituted by that certain Amended and Restated Declaration of Condominium for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, by the City of Alpharetta, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia, the Development Authority of Fulton County, a development authority and public body corporate and politic existing under the laws of the State of Georgia, and Avalon Hotel Associates, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated as of December 28, 2018, recorded in Deed Book 59570, Page 359, Fulton County, Georgia Records (as amended and restated, the "**Condominium Declaration**"), Amended and Restated Condominium Plat for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, recorded in Condominium Plat Book 26, Page 25, aforesaid Records (as amended and restated, the "**Condominium Plat**"), and Condominium Plans for Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon, a Condominium, recorded in Condominium Plan Book 69, Page 27, aforesaid Records (the "**Condominium Plans**"), together with said Conference Center Unit's appurtenant interest in the Common Elements, including any Limited Common Elements, as set out in the aforesaid Condominium Declaration, Condominium Plat and Condominium Plans.

ALL TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Sewer Easement by and among Mrs. C. A. Simpson a/k/a Margaret L. Simpson, a/k/a Margaret Louise Simpson, the Trustor of the L. Simpson Charitable Remainder Unitrust and L. Simpson Charitable Remainder Unitrust, having as its sole Trustee Margaret Louise Simpson and Fulton County, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia and Myco-Milton Associates, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership, having The Myrick Company, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company as its General Partner, dated February 18, 2000, recorded in Deed Book 28564, Page 62, Records of Fulton County, Georgia; as assigned by that certain Assignment of Sewer Easements from Mrs. C. A. Simpson also known as Margaret L. Simpson, also known as Margaret Louise Simpson and the L. Simpson Charitable Remainder Unitrust and Fourth Quarter Properties XLII, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, dated effective as of June 19, 2003, recorded in Deed Book 36597, Page 520, aforesaid Records; as affected by that certain Scrivener's Affidavit by Jeffrey F. Montgomery, dated as of May 24, 2005, recorded in Deed Book 40075, Page 135, aforesaid Records; as further assigned by that certain Assignment and Assumption of Sewer Easement Rights by and between Fourth Quarter Properties XLVII, LLC, a Georgia limited liability limited partnership, Old Milton TIC I, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company and Old Milton TIC II, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, dated June 3, 2005, recorded in Deed Book 40170, Page 452, aforesaid Records.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Storm Water Drainage Easement Agreement by and between Prospect Park Partners East, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Prospect Park Partners North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Fourth Quarter Properties 87, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, dated as of November 28, 2011, recorded in Deed Book 50634, Page 516, aforesaid Records.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Amended and Restated Declaration of Easements, Covenants and Restrictions for Avalon by Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated as of January 29, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 55814, Page 534, aforesaid Records; as amended by that certain First Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Easements, Covenants and Restrictions by Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated as of March 9, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 55928, Page 143, aforesaid Records; as further amended by that certain Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Easements, Covenants and Restrictions by Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated April 26, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 56091, Page 49, aforesaid Records; and as affected by that certain Supplementary Declaration of Easements, Covenants and Restrictions for Avalon Phase II, Tract One by Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated May 3, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 56121, Page 65, aforesaid Records.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Parking Easement Agreement by and between HICO Avalon LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated March 9, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 55928, Page 449, aforesaid Records.

ALSO TOGETHER WITH those easement rights arising under that certain Construction Easements Agreement by and between Avalon North LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and HICO Avalon LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, dated as of March 9, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 55928, Page 595, aforesaid Records; as assigned by that certain Partial Assignment and Assumption of Easement and Development Agreements by and between Avalon North, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Alpharetta Conference Center and Hotel Avalon Condominium Association, Inc., a Georgia not-for-profit corporation, dated May 3, 2016, recorded in Deed Book 56121, Page 163, aforesaid Records.

STAFF REPORT

Department: Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services
Submitted By: Grace Orehosky
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

Agreement: Alpharetta Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services Volunteer & Education Supervisory Services FY 2027

Consideration of approval of the FY 2027 agreement with Kristen Orr d/b/a Orr Contracting, LLC for the provision of Volunteer and Education Coordination Services for the Community Agriculture & Sustainability Services Division of Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services, in an amount not to exceed $65,000, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the renewal of a contract with Kristen Orr d/b/a Orr Contracting, LLC, provider of Volunteer and Education Coordination Services for the Community Agriculture & Sustainability Services Division of Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services, and authorize the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: YES

FISCAL IMPACT: YES

INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO

INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: YES

TOTAL PROJECT COST: $65,000.00

APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT
Professional Services (Educational Farm; 10061910-521200)	$65,000

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT
-	$0.00

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Background:
Kristen Orr d/b/a Orr Contracting, LLC has been the City of Alpharetta's provider of Volunteer and Education Coordination Services for the Community Agriculture & Sustainability Division of Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services since 2022. Orr Contracting, LLC facilitates and/or leads agriculture and sustainability-based classes, workshops, youth camps and programming, and coordinates all volunteer activities for the City of Alpharetta's Community Agriculture Program, as well as assists with volunteer coordination in other Alpharetta parks, as detailed in Exhibit A of the contract.

Recommendation Explanation:
To continue to provide exceptional quality education and volunteer opportunities to Alpharetta residents. Staff is recommending the renewal of the contract attached hereto as the City of Alpharetta's Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services Volunteer and Education Coordination Services for Fiscal Year 2027.

ALTERNATIVES:

There are two alternatives to this recommendation:

1. Not renewing the Volunteer and Education Coordination Services agreement would result in additional staffing and city funds needed to provide Division-Run education and volunteer coordination programming for FY27.
2. Not renewing the Volunteer and Education Coordination Services agreement would result in the cancellation of all education and volunteer programming for FY27.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Kristen Orr ICA for FY27 (002)_Redacted

CITY OF ALPHARETTA RECREATION, PARKS & CULTURAL SERVICES VOLUNTEER & EDUCATION SUPERVISORY SERVICES

FY 2027

This Contract for volunteer and education supervisory services is made and entered into and is effective this _____ day of _____, 20___ , by and between, Kristen Orr dba Orr Contracting LLC a domestic limited liability company ("Contractor") located at 1940 Orr Road, Cumming, GA 30041 and the City of Alpharetta, Georgia, a municipal corporation of the State of Georgia, located at 2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, Georgia 30009 by and through the City of Alpharetta Recreation, Park and Cultural Services Department ("City"). The City and the Contractor are sometimes referred to in this agreement collectively as the "Parties".

TERMS OF CONTRACT

The City desires to engage Contractor to perform, and Contractor agrees to render to the City, those certain contractor services for City of Alpharetta recreational programs identified below and further described in the attached Exhibit "A" to this Contract (referred to herein as "Contractor Services").

Is there such an Attachment to this Contract? Yes ☒ No ☐

Contractor Service(s):

FY 2027 Volunteer and Education Supervisory Services

Service Date(s):

July 1, 2026 – June 30, 2027

Service Location(s) and Address(es):

Old Rucker Farm (900 Rucker Road, Alpharetta, GA); Preston Ridge Community Center (3655 Preston Ridge Road, Suite 100, Alpharetta, GA 30005); Rock Mill Park (3100 Kimball Bridge Rd, Alpharetta, GA 30022), or other location TBD.

In consideration of the foregoing and the mutual promises and terms and conditions contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties here to agree as follows:

1. Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee, agent, joint venture, or partner of the City. Contractor shall have no authority to contract for or bind City in any manner. Contractor shall have and maintain the responsibility for and control of the rendition of the Contractor services, the discipline of its employees, and other matters incident to the performance of the contractor services (services, duties and responsibilities as described and contemplated herein). Notwithstanding any other provision(s) of this Contract to the contrary, neither Contractor, nor any of its employees, agents, or sub-contractors, shall be considered an "employee" of the

City during the performance of this Contract (the term "employee" shall have the same meaning as provided in IRS Publication No. 15 (2014) (Circular E).

2. If the estimated annual payment from the City to the Contractor is $5,001 or more, Contractor is required to be a legal entity (i.e., a corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership, or other lawfully recognized business entity or a nonprofit corporation) formed under the laws of this state or another jurisdiction and currently authorized to transact business in the State of Georgia (a "legal entity")

Contractor hereby represents and warrants that Contractor is a/an (Check Applicable Box):

☐ Individual/Sole Proprietor ☐ Corporation ☒ Limited Liability Company

☐ Limited Partnership ☐ Nonprofit Corporation ☐ Other (insert):

In performance of the contractor services, Contractor hereby identifies the following individual as the volunteer and education coordination services for the program(s):

Kristen Orr_____

3. For performance of the contractor services provided hereunder, City agrees to pay Contractor a negotiated rate for services rendered. The rate shall be $65,000.00 per (check one of the following):

☐ Class ☐ Week ☐ Hour ☐ Month ☐ Session ☐ Season ☒ Year

☐ Other (please specify):

Distribution of the $65,000.00 payment will occur monthly in the following twelve (12) installments:

• Twelve (12) payments of $5,416.67.

4. Contractor's fee will be calculated by the City each month following completion of services; disbursements to contractor by the first of the month post-service.

5. Supplies and materials needed for Contractor to execute services (class/workshop supplies, tools, etc.) will be mutually agreed upon by the City and Contractor and will be purchased by the City.

6. Contractor must have valid CPR/AED/First Aid certification on file with City coordinator or supervisor, or must complete the CPR training offered by a City Public Safety officer. Minimum qualifications and/or required certifications for Contractors, as determined by the City, are as follows:

N/A

7. Contractor and all sub-contractors are required to complete and submit a Criminal History Request Consent Form to the City, successfully complete the City's criminal background check, and be approved by the City prior to service. Background checks are typically conducted on an annual basis (usually prior to the start of the fall/winter session). Subsequent background checks may be required at the determination of the City.

8. The Contractor is responsible for Contractor and sub-contractors' completion of Exhibit "B" Liability Waiver and Release Form, and submission of completed forms to City coordinator or supervisor.

9. Contractor, and its employees, agents, and sub-contractors (including paid or volunteer/unpaid sub-contractors) shall comply with the following:

a. Compliance with All Laws. The Contractor shall, in the performance of contractor services hereunder, fully comply with all applicable federal, state, and City laws, rules, ordinances, and regulations, including, but not limited to, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Any subletting or subcontracting by the Contractor subjects sub-contractors to the same provision.

b. Equal Employment Opportunity; Non-Discrimination. The Contractor agrees that the hiring of persons to perform the contract will be made on the basis of merit and qualifications and there will be no discrimination based upon race, color, religion, creed, political ideas, sex, age, marital status, physical or mental disability, or national origin by the persons performing the contract. In performing the services required under this Contract, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any person on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or ancestry, age or disability and shall further ensure that Contractor's agents and/or sub-contractors comply with same. Contractor, its agents and sub-contractors shall affirmatively comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state and local equal employment laws and shall not engage in or commit any discriminatory practice against any employee, applicant or person based on race, age, religion, color, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, marital status, physical or mental disability, political affiliation or any other factor which cannot lawfully be used as a basis for the provision or denial of employment or service delivery.

c. Drug-Free Workplace. Contractor shall maintain a Drug Free Workplace pursuant to the federal Drug Free Workplace Act, as amended from time to time, and shall further ensure that its agents and sub-contractors maintain a Drug Free Workplace pursuant to other applicable state laws and regulations. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor certifies that:

(i) a drug-free workplace will be provided for the Contractor's employees during the performance of this Agreement; and

(ii) each sub-contractor hired by Contractor shall be required to ensure that the sub-contractor's employees are provided a drug-free workplace; and

(iii) Contractor, including its employees, agents, and sub-contractors, will not engage in any unlawful manufacture, sale, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance or marijuana during the performance of this Agreement.

d. Best Interests of City. Neither Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents, or sub-contractors shall have or hold any employment or contractual relationship that is antagonistic or incompatible with Contractor's loyal and conscientious exercise of judgment related to its performance under this Contract.

e. Conflict of Interest. The Contractor represents that it has not, within two (2) years preceding the execution of this Contract, made or agreed to make any valuable gift whether in the form of service, loan, thing, or promise to any person (including any member of such person's immediate family), having the duty to recommend, the right to vote upon, or any other direct influence on the selection of the Contractor to provide products and services to the City. This provision shall not apply to legal campaign contributions, provided that such contributions have been disclosed in Contractor's response to the City's RFB. Neither Contractor nor any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, or representatives shall obtain any kickbacks or benefits for itself, themselves, or other clients as a result of any City purchases or transactions. Contractor shall not collude with other City contract providers regarding City business or matters. Contractor shall not enter into any business relationships with other City contract providers regarding City business or matters, without the approval of the City Manager, which approval may be withheld at the City Manager's sole discretion. Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Contractor, to solicit or secure this Contract, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, Contractor, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Contract. Provided however, this provision does not encompass Contractor's ability to have hired or engaged consultants to assist in preparation of the proposal and delivery of the services hereunder. For the breach or violation of this provision, the City shall have the right to terminate the Contract without liability at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift, or consideration.

f. Confidentiality. The Contractor's employees, agents and sub-contractors may have access to confidential data or information maintained by the City to the extent necessary to carry out the Contractor's responsibilities under the Contract. The Contractor shall presume that all information received pursuant to the Contract is confidential unless otherwise designated by the City. No confidential data collected, maintained, or used in the course of performance of the Contract shall be disseminated, unless otherwise required by law, without the written consent of the City, either during the period of the Contract or thereafter. Any data supplied to or created by the Contractor shall be considered the property of the City. The Contractor must return any and all data collected, maintained, created, or used in the course of the performance of the Contract, in whatever form it is maintained, promptly at the request of the City. Contractor shall provide adequate supervision and training to its agents, employees, and sub-contractors to ensure compliance with the terms of the Contract. The private or confidential data shall remain the property of the City at all times. Some services performed for the City may require the Contractor to sign a nondisclosure agreement. Contractor understands and agrees that refusal or failure to sign such a nondisclosure agreement, if required, may result in termination of the Contract. The Contractor shall immediately report to the City any unauthorized disclosure of confidential information. In the event that a subpoena or other legal process is served upon the Contractor for records containing confidential information, the Contractor shall promptly notify the City and cooperate with the City in any lawful effort to protect the confidential information. The Contractor's confidentiality obligation under the Contract shall survive termination of the Contract. If it is reasonably likely the Contractor will have access to the City's confidential information, then:

(i) The Contractor shall provide to the City a written description of the Contractor's policies and procedures to safeguard confidential information; and

(ii) Policies of confidentiality shall address, as appropriate, information conveyed in verbal, written, and electronic formats; and

(iii) The Contractor must designate one individual who shall remain the responsible authority in charge of all data collected, used, or disseminated by the Contractor in connection with the performance of the Contract.

10. Contractor will incur all additional sub-contractor costs (not to include instructors outlined under Exhibit "A" of this agreement) and is responsible for working out payment agreements with its sub-contractors. Contractor assumes all financial responsibility for the program in accordance with local, state, and federal laws. The City is not financially responsible to pay additional sub-contractors. Personnel policies, tax responsibilities, social security and health insurance, employee benefits, and other similar administrative procedures applicable to services rendered under this Contract shall be the obligation of Contractor and not the City.

11. Contractor is responsible for set up and removal of all supplies (i.e., tables, chairs, etc.). Contractor is expected to allow ample time for set up and clean up and arrive at the location prepared to provide volunteer and education coordination services. Contractor is expected to assist in maintenance of the facility related to volunteer and education coordination services (e.g., wipe tables, counters, sinks, and windows; sweep floors if mess; etc.). General routine maintenance of facility is performed by the City.

12. Contractor is responsible for the proper disposal of all trash that it may leave, or which may be left by program participants.

13. Contractor may store items at the City facility; however, the City is not responsible for items lost, stolen, or damaged while being stored on City property.

14. Contractor is responsible for any damages to City property caused by Contractor and/or participants due to negligent supervision or inadequate instructor/student ratios.

15. The following are agreed-upon contract terms not listed elsewhere in this contract (if applicable):

16. Contractor, including its subcontractors, are required by law to report any suspicion of child abuse to the proper authorities. Failure to do so may result in criminal charges. Contractor, including its subcontractors, must complete training as provided by the City. Contractor must verify in writing that all of its employees, agents or subcontractors providing services hereunder have been informed of the law and understand their role as the law pertains to it. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it understands and shall conform with the requirements of O.C.G.A. § 19-7-5, which provides that persons who work with children are required by law to report suspected child abuse. The mandatory reporting requirements of O.C.G.A. § 19-7-5 apply to "child service organization personnel," which the law defines as follows:

"Child service organization personnel' means persons employed by or volunteering at a business or an organization, whether public, private, for profit, not for profit, or voluntary, that provides care, treatment, education, training, supervision, coaching, counseling, recreational programs, or shelter to children."

17. Contractor and is required to adhere to the City's Three Person Rule for programs with minor participants, a copy of which has been provided to Contractor.

18. Contractor is required to adhere to the City's Participant Conduct and Discipline Policy and Procedures, a copy of which has been provided to Contractor.

19. Contractor shall not leave any class unsupervised without first notifying City staff and ensuring appropriate supervision is present. Contractor is expected to remain at the facility until all minor

students have safely left the facility. Minor students are not allowed to wait outside any City facility without prior written consent from parents.

20. Contractor is responsible to immediately notify City staff of any accident or incident that occurs during a program. City staff will complete accident/incident form with assistance and/or input from Contractor as deemed appropriate.

21. Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, and subcontractors, including any and all instructors, shall have no authority over or involvement in the finances of the program booster club (if applicable). Program booster clubs may exist and function only with the written approval of the City.

22. This Contract may be immediately terminated by the City without prior notice if the Contractor fails to satisfactorily meet any of the terms of the contract or if the Contractor engages in activities and/or conduct unbecoming to the City.

23. This Contract may be terminated by either party without cause provided that sixty (60) days written notice is given. The City has the option to renew this Contract if both parties agree to the terms of such renewal, or if both parties can negotiate new terms that are acceptable to both parties.

24. Compliance with Illegal Immigration Reform and Enforcement Act:

E-Verify Program: The City is committed to compliance with Federal and State laws requiring the verification of newly hired employees to ensure they are lawfully entitled to work in the United States. As such, the City shall not enter into a contract for the physical performance of services unless the Contractor registers and participates in a federal work authorization program (E-Verify). The E-Verify affidavit or the secure identifiable document submitted by the Contractor will become part of the Contract Documents.

a. Requirement to Participate in a Federal Work Authorization Program (E-Verify):

(i) Pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91, Contractor represents, warrants, acknowledges, and/or agrees that:

The Contractor has registered and participates in a federal work authorization program to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees; and

Sub-contractors shall not enter into any contract with the Contractor for the physical performance of services within the State of Georgia unless such sub-contractor registers and participates in a federal work authorization program to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees; and

Sub-sub-contractors shall not enter into any contract with a sub-contractor or sub sub-contractor for the physical performance of services within the State of Georgia unless such sub-sub-contractor pates in a federal work authorization program to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees.

(ii) As of the date of enactment of O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91, the applicable federal work authorization program is "E-Verify" (https://e-verify.uscis.gov/enroll/StartPage.aspx?JS=YES) operated by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau of the United States Department of Homeland Security. Information and instructions regarding E-Verify program registration, corporate administrator registration, and designated agent registration can be found at that website address.

b. Contractor, Sub-contractor, and Sub-sub-contractor Evidence of Compliance:

(i) Contractor providing the physical performance of services under this contract shall comply with the requirements of O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91.

(ii) Pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91, in the event the Contractor employs or contracts with a sub-contractor in connection with the covered contract, the Contractor shall secure from such sub-contractor attestation of the sub-contractor's compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 by the sub-contractor's execution of the sub-contractor affidavit, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "C," and will maintain a record of such attestation for inspection by the City at any time. Such sub-contractor affidavit shall become a part of the Contractor/sub-contractor agreement. Further, it shall be the duty of the Contractor to submit copies of all affidavits, drivers' licenses, and/or identification cards required pursuant to this Section, as applicable, to the City within five (5) business days of receipt. (iii) Pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91, in the event the Contractor employs or contracts with a sub-contractor that employs or contracts with any sub-sub-contractor, the sub-contractor will secure from such sub-sub-contractor attestation of the sub-sub-contractor's compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13- 10-91 by the sub-sub-contractor's execution of the sub-sub-contractor affidavit and maintain records of such attestation for inspection by the City at any time. Such sub-sub-contractor affidavit shall become a part of the sub-contractor/sub-sub-contractor agreement. Any sub-contractor receiving an affidavit from a sub-sub-contractor shall forward notice to the Contractor of the receipt, within five (5) business days of receipt of such affidavit. Further, it shall be the duty of any sub-sub-contractor to forward notice of receipt of any affidavit from a sub-sub-contractor to the sub-contractor or sub-sub-contractor with whom such receiving sub-sub-contractor has privity of contract. Any sub-contractor receiving notice of receipt of an affidavit from any sub-sub-contractor that has contracted with a sub-sub-contractor shall also forward, within five (5) business days of receipt, a copy of such notice to the Contractor.

(iv) In lieu of the affidavit required by this Section, if Contractor, or any sub-contractor or sub-sub-contractor, as applicable, has no employees and does not hire or intend to hire employees for purposes of satisfying or completing the terms and conditions of the Contract (or the sub-contractor's or sub-sub-contractor's portion of work utilized to perform part of the Contract with the City), such party shall instead provide a copy of his or her state issued driver's license or state issued identification card.

c. Contractor shall comply with any and all other applicable requirements and provisions of O.C.G.A. § 13- 10-91 and other applicable rules and regulations promulgated in relation thereto.

d. All portions of contracts pertaining to compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and these rules, and any affidavit related hereto, shall be open for public inspection in this State at reasonable times during normal business hours.

WAIVER OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION.

Contractor hereby assumes all responsibility for, and risks and hazards of or related to, its involvement in the services that it is scheduled to conduct for the City of Alpharetta. In consideration of the City of Alpharetta providing permission to use City facilities and resources to conduct Contractor's services, Contractor, and all officers, employees, agents, and sub-contractors of Contractor who may perform work for Contractor under the terms of this contract, do hereby agree to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Alpharetta, including all of its officials, officers, employees, agents, sponsors, organizers, supervisors, volunteers, and participants, of any and all claims, demands, liabilities, losses, expenses (including expenses of litigation and attorney's fees), and causes of action of whatever kind and nature ("Claims"), including, but not limited to, Claims for injury to person or property, arising out of or related to Contractor's performance of the services and activities provided hereunder; provided, however, that this indemnification obligation shall not apply to any Claims arising from the sole negligence of the City. Nothing in this Section or this Contract shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the City's sovereign immunity, create rights in any third party, or create any third-party beneficiaries.

Contractor hereby gives the City of Alpharetta permission to take photographs of Contractor or photographs in which Contractor may be involved with others without compensation to Contractor. These photographs may be used by the City for promotional and information purposed in print, on the City website and in other media.

Contractor shall be required to have any and all individuals performing contractor services on its behalf to execute the Liability Waiver and Release Form attached hereto as Exhibit "B" prior to their performance of any contractor services pursuant to this Contract.

CONTRACT DATES: July 1, 2026 – June 30, 2027

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their respective agents to execute this instrument on their behalf, at the times set forth below.

KRISTEN ORR DBA ORR CONTRACTING, LLC

By: _____

Kristen Orr

Date: _____

CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA

By: _____

Jim Gilvin, Mayor

Date: _____

APPROVED AS TO SUBSTANCE

By: _____

Chris Lagerbloom, City Administrator

APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: _____

Jennifer McCall, City Attorney

(remainder of page intentionally left blank)

(contractor information to follow)

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

(NOTE: Must Match Filed Name with Georgia Secretary of State if Business and NOT Sole Proprietor.)

Legal Business or Contractor Name: Kristen Orr DBA Orr Contracting, LLC

Contractor Address: 1940 Orr Road, Cumming, GA 30041

SS # or Employee ID#: [redacted]

Contact Information:

Primary Phone: 770-861-9469

Secondary Phone: N/A

Email: kktorr2@gmail.com

(remainder of page intentionally left blank)

(attachments and exhibits to follow)

EXHIBIT A

CONTRACTOR SERVICE: VOLUNTEER AND EDUCATION SUPERVISORY SERVICES

Under the terms set forth herein, the Contractor agrees to provide the following services and abide by the following terms:

GENERAL VOLUNTEER & EDUCATION PROGRAM SUPERVISION

Contractor agrees to provide the following program supervision services:

1. Facilitate or lead agriculture-based classes, workshops, youth camps and programming and coordinate all volunteer activities for the City of Alpharetta's Community Agriculture Program.

2. Coordinate, schedule, staff and/or facilitate a minimum of six (6) education classes per month (min of 60 minutes per class), incorporating agricultural and nutrition education related to city's program; coordinate with the North Fulton Young Farmer Advisor to host classes at Old Rucker Farm; oversee and coordinate hands-on experiences (planting, tending, harvesting and eating) for class participants; including all necessary materials; coordinate, schedule, staff and facilitate field trips and tours at Old Rucker Farm; assist with coordination of youth summer camp at Old Rucker Farm; and coordinate, staff, and facilitate a minimum of four (4) Scout Days each year, for Boy and Girl Scout and 4H groups.

3. Manage the Grow-A-Row Program, including member recruitment, orientation, assigning rows, collecting waivers, etc.; update the annual program guide, train the program volunteers, and assist with their success throughout the year; track the totals on volunteer hours, and food donated; communicate weekly with the Grow-A-Row volunteers via private social media and text, sending out reminders to plant, weed, tend, etc.

4. Coordinate and facilitate three (3) to four (4) volunteer days per week, (twelve) 12 months of the year, during set times of the day, for volunteers to self-sign up on Pointe, or other online scheduling tool. The days and times may change with the season to accommodate temperatures and sunlight; coordinate, schedule, collect waivers, and facilitate volunteer work projects for

groups of (ten) 10+ people; collaborate with the Community Agriculture team to determine volunteer projects and tasks available each week; seek out and connect with outlets and organizations to promote the volunteer opportunities online, expanding the volunteer base of the Community Agriculture program; keep the Community Agriculture team informed of volunteer schedules on a weekly basis, including the Grow-A-Row program volunteers and general volunteers; coordinate with the Community Agriculture team on the overall operational needs, availability of seeds, tools, and other necessary materials needed to carry out volunteer projects.

5. Lead educational and service-oriented programming for student clubs from local schools in agriculture-related action projects through aft.er-school or weekend programming; coordinate educational and volunteer projects for, and participate in, the large events coordinated by the Community Agriculture team (i.e., Earth Day event, Fall Harvest event, MLK Day of Service, Farm Work Days, etc.).

6. Track, monitor, document and report on all activities and extent of student, teacher and volunteer participation (attendance numbers and hours) in quarterly and annual reports, delivered to the Community Agriculture team.

PROGRAM MARKETING

Contractor is responsible to assist the City in preparing publicity for the program through the following services.

1. Any and all printed materials prepared (through City generated templates) by the Contractor intended for distribution to program participants or the general public must be approved by the City prior to distribution. This includes but is not limited to flyers, brochures, banners, and advertisements for programs, even if paid for solely by the Contractor. Contractor is prohibited from promoting programs not affiliated with the City while on City property. Contractor may not use City logo without written permission from City.

2. Creation of content or copying images and other information about classes and volunteer opportunities, to be used for marketing purposes; Contribute to the Old Rucker Farm communication channels with a minimum of one (I) educational or volunteer related social media post per week, photos from classes and workshops, and content in the monthly e-newsletter, annual reports, and other as needed.

PROGRAM STAFFING & INSTRUCTOR CONDUCT

Contractor is responsible for staffing adequate and qualified instructors for the safe implementation of educational classes, for any class the Contractor will not be facilitating themselves. The City will pay up to $400.00 per month in instructor fees, plus a separate, mutually agreed upon amount for summer camp guest speakers.

Contractor acknowledges:

1. Any instructor, assistant instructor, or substitute instructor performing instructor services under this Contract, whether an employee, agent, or sub-contractor of Contractor (hereinafter referred to as an "Instructor") must be at least 16 years of age. Any Instructor under the age of 18 must be supervised by Contractor or an authorized representative of Contractor who is over the age of 18.

2. Responsibility for the supervision, direction, and control of any and all instructors and sub-contractors, including handling complaints pertaining to instructors and sub-contractors.

3. Prior to instruction, each and all instructors must maintain a fully executed instructor agreement or instructor license issued by the City coinciding with the term in which the program commences that identifies the instructor's service and outlines the city's legal and procedural responsibilities, qualifications, and requirements for which instructors must abide.

CLASS CANCELLATION

1. Contractor must immediately notify the City in the event of a cancellation of a class due to illness, accident, etc. Contractor is responsible for notifying participants of class cancellation when Contractor cancels the class for any reason. Contractor must have a substitute instructor in the event the Contractor cannot fulfill instruction duties. Contractor is responsible for securing and paying any substitute instructors in the event of absence of the scheduled Instructor.

2. When Fulton County Schools close or release students early due to a severe weather event or threat of a severe weather event, Alpharetta Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services ("ARPCS") staff, in conjunction with City of Alpharetta Department of Public Safety officials, will evaluate the forecasted impact of the weather event in the Alpharetta area to determine whether or not to cancel recreation programs. Programs will be canceled if it is in the best interest of program participants, instructors, volunteers, and staff to do so. Program cancelations will be posted on the City of Alpharetta website www.alpharetta.ga.us and ARPCS' apps and social media accounts. Whenever possible, program participants will be notified of program cancelations by the City or the Contractor. Program participants may also contact the facility where the program will be held to check on the status of the program. Makeup class dates/times (if applicable) for weather-related program cancelations will be announced at the next scheduled class meeting.

3. Canceled classes shall be rescheduled by the Contractor at no additional cost to participants, subject to facility availability as determined by the City. Contractor shall notify participants of rescheduled class dates/times at the next scheduled class meeting, via phone, or via email, whichever is most convenient.

4. If a class cannot be rescheduled, and Contractor has already received payment for the class, the Contractor shall be responsible to refund any and all participants a pro-rated portion of the program fee. Contractor is not responsible for make-ups or to refund participants in the event of a severe weather event or City-wide shut down.

ATTENDANCE

1. The minimum number of enrolled (registered and paid for) participants required for the program (per class) is two (2) participants. The maximum number of participants allowed for the program (per class) is dependent on the class location and topic. The instructor to youth/student ratio shall be maintained at minimum of (two) 2 to (twenty) 20 for all classes of the program.

2. Subject to Paragraph 1 under this section, Contractor will decide whether or not to conduct the program if less than the minimum number of participants enrolls for the program. The City will provide the program roster information to Contractor, or can be viewed by Contractor on Active Net, prior to each class/workshop/volunteer event. A decision to cancel or conduct the program with less enrolled participants than the minimum number established above must be made at such time by the Contractor and communicated to City coordinator or supervisor.

3. Contractor is expected to maintain attendance records and immediately report student absences to the City. Contractor shall provide class attendance records to the City upon request. Contractor is responsible to assist City staff in contacting "no-shows" to determine status of participation in any given program.

As noted in the City of Alpharetta Recreation and Parks Department Volunteer and Education Coordination Services Contract, the Contractor shall be required to have any and all individuals performing contractor services on its behalf to execute the Waiver of Liability and Indemnification Form (Exhibit "B") prior to their performance of any contractor services pursuant to this Contract.

EXHIBIT B

WAIVER OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION.

Contractor hereby assumes all responsibility for, and risks and hazards of or related to, its involvement in the activities that it is scheduled to conduct for the City of Alpharetta. In consideration of the City of Alpharetta providing permission to use City facilities and resources to conduct Contractor's program(s), Contractor, and all officers, employees, agents, and subcontractors of Contractor who may perform work for Contractor under the terms of this contract, do hereby agree to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Alpharetta, including all of its officials, officers, employees, agents, sponsors, organizers, supervisors, volunteers, and participants, of any and all claims, demands, liabilities, losses, expenses (including expenses of litigation and attorney's fees), and causes of action of whatever kind and nature ("Claims"),including, but not limited to, Claims for injury to person or property, arising out of or related to Contractor's performance of the services and activities provided hereunder; provided, however, that this indemnification obligation shall not apply to any Claims arising from the sole negligence of the City. Nothing in this Section or this Contract shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the City's sovereign immunity, create rights in any third party, or create any third-party beneficiaries. Contractor hereby gives the City of Alpharetta permission to take photographs of Contractor or photographs in which Contractor may be involved with others without compensation to Contractor. These photographs may be used by the City for promotional and information purposed in print, on the City website and in other media. Contractor hereby acknowledges that it has been made aware of Georgia's Child Abuse Reporting Law (O.C.G.A. § 19-7-5), that it will complete training as provided by the City, and that it will adhere to the requirements of the law. Contractor understands that it is its responsibility to inform its sub-contractors of the law and their role as it pertains to them and will verify same in writing to City officials.

CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE:

By: _____ Date:_____

Kristen Orr

Company Name (If Differs from Contractor): Program:

_ Orr Contracting LLC_____ Reference Exhibit "A"_____

EXHIBIT C – E-Verify Affidavit

By executing this affidavit, the undersigned contractor verifies its compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91, stating affirmatively that the individual, firm or corporation which is engaged in the physical performance of services on behalf of the City of Alpharetta (GA) has registered with, is authorized to use and uses the federal work authorization program commonly known as E-Verify, or any subsequent replacement program, in accordance with the applicable provisions and deadlines established in O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91. Furthermore, the undersigned contractor will continue to use the federal work authorization program throughout the contract period and the undersigned contractor will contract for the physical performance of services in satisfaction of such contract only with sub-contractors who present an affidavit to the contractor with the information required by O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91(b).

Contractor hereby attests that its federal work authorization user identification number and date of authorization are as follows:

_____

Federal Work Authorization (E-Verify) User Identification Number

_____

Date of Authorization

_____

Name of Contractor

_____

Name of Project

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on _____, ____, 202__ in _____ (city), _____ (state).
Signature of Authorized Officer or Agent

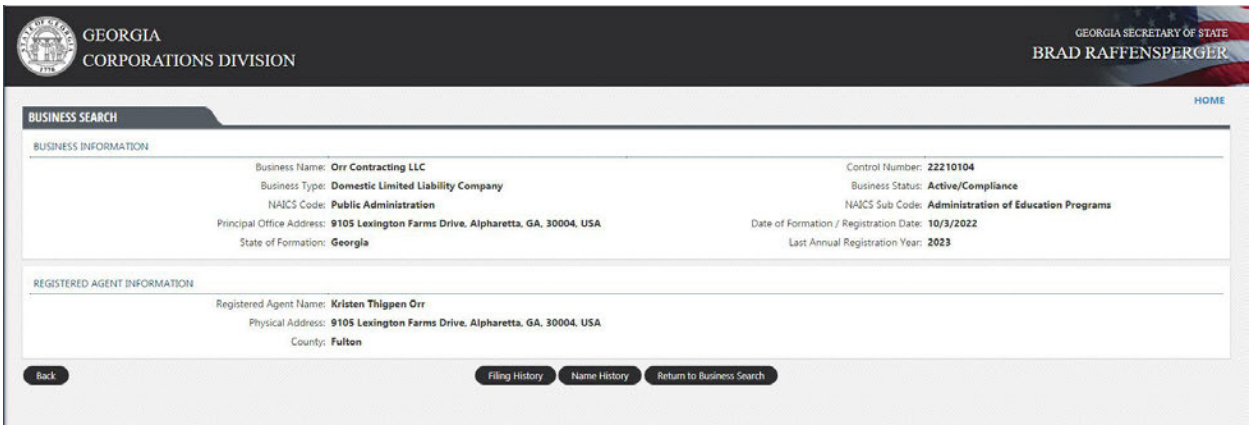
_____

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Officer or Agent

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS THE ____ DAY OF _____, 202__.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC My Commission Expires:_____



GEORGIA
CORPORATIONS DIVISION

GEORGIA SECRETARY OF STATE
BRAD RAFFENSPERGER

HOME

BUSINESS SEARCH

BUSINESS INFORMATION

Business Name:	**Orr Contracting LLC**	Control Number:	**22210104**
Business Type:	**Domestic Limited Liability Company**	Business Status:	**Active/Compliance**
NAICS Code:	**Public Administration**	NAICS Sub Code:	**Administration of Education Programs**
Principal Office Address:	**9105 Lexington Farms Drive, Alpharetta, GA, 30004, USA**	Date of Formation / Registration Date:	**10/3/2022**
State of Formation:	**Georgia**	Last Annual Registration Year:	**2023**

REGISTERED AGENT INFORMATION

Registered Agent Name:	**Kristen Thigpen Orr**
Physical Address:	**9105 Lexington Farms Drive, Alpharetta, GA, 30004, USA**
County:	**Fulton**

Back | Filing History | Name History | Return to Business Search

STAFF REPORT

Department: City Clerk
Submitted By: Grace Orehosky
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

Resolution: Reappointment of Code Enforcement Board Members
Consideration of approval of a Resolution to Reappoint Fred Smith and Wayne Rand to the Code Enforcement Board.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a Resolution reappointing Fred Smith and Wayne Rand to the Code Enforcement Board.

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO
FISCAL IMPACT: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO
TOTAL PROJECT COST:
APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

The Code Enforcement Board is responsible for hearing and deciding appeals and enforcement matters related to violations of the City of Alpharetta Code of Ordinances. The Board serves an important role in ensuring compliance with community standards and supporting the health, safety, and welfare of Alpharetta residents.

The term for Code Enforcement Board Members Fred Smith and Wayne Rand expired on March 10, 2025, and they have continued to serve until this reappointment. Per Section 2-111(a), any board member whose term has expired shall continue to serve until a successor is appointed pursuant to the provisions of the state-enabling act and city ordinance applicable to such board and per Section 2-153(c)(3), a member may be reappointed by resolution of the mayor and council.

Therefore, it is recommended that Council reappoint Fred Smith and Wayne Rand to the Code Enforcement Board to fill expired terms. Per Section 2-153(c)(2), upon the expiration of the initial terms specified in subsection (c)(1) of this section, all terms shall be for three years. As such, this reappointment term will end June 1, 2029.

ALTERNATIVES:

Do not adopt this resolution and appoint other individuals to serve on the Code Enforcement Board.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Resolution Reappointing Smith & Rand to Code Enforcement Board

RESOLUTION NUMBER:

A RESOLUTION BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA TO REAPPOINT A MEMBER OF THE CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARD IN ORDER TO FILL EXPIRING TERMS

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Official Code of Georgia Annotated Section 36-71-1, et seq. ("Local Government Code Enforcement Boards Act") and Article IV of the Code of the City of Alpharetta, the Mayor and Council established the City of Alpharetta Code Enforcement Board with authority to impose administrative fines and other non-criminal penalties to provide an equitable, expeditious, and effective method of enforcing City codes and ordinances; and

WHEREAS, Section 2-153 of the Code of the City of Alpharetta prescribes that Code Enforcement Board shall consist of seven (7) members and up to two (2) alternate members, and said members are to be appointed by Resolution of the Mayor and City Council; and

WHEREAS, the terms for Code Enforcement Board members Fred Smith and Wayne Rand expired on March 10, 2025, and they have continued to serve until this reappointment; and

WHEREAS, Section 2-111(a) of the Code of the City of Alpharetta prescribes that any board member whose term has expired shall continue to serve until a successor is appointed pursuant to the provisions of the state-enabling act and city ordinance applicable to such board; and

WHEREAS, Section 2-153(c)(2) of the Code of the City of Alpharetta prescribes that upon the expiration of the initial terms specified in subsection (c)(1) of this section, all terms shall be for three years.

WHEREAS, Section 2-153(c)(3) of the Code of the City of Alpharetta prescribes that a member may be reappointed by Resolution of the Mayor and City Council.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and City Council desire to reappoint Fred Smith and Wayne Rand to fill the expired terms and to serve in accordance with the terms established under the Code of the City of Alpharetta.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Alpharetta as follows:

- Fred Smith is hereby reappointed to serve as a Member of the Code Enforcement Board for a term ending June 1, 2029, or until such time as their successor is appointed, or they are otherwise removed.

- Wayne Rand is hereby reappointed to serve as a Member of the Code Enforcement Board for a term ending June 1, 2029, or until such time as their successor is appointed, or they are otherwise removed.

SO RESOLVED this ____ day of _____, 2026.

CITY OF ALPHARETTA

By: _____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE]

COUNCIL MEMBERS

_____
Mayor Pro Tem Dan Merkel

_____
Council Member T. Kirk Driskell

_____
Council Member Katie Reeves

_____
Council Member Douglas J. DeRito

_____
Council Member John Hipes

_____
Council Member Fergal M. Brady

(SEAL)

Attest:

_____
Grace Orehosky, Acting City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

_____
Molly Esswein, City Attorney

STAFF REPORT

Department: Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services
Submitted By: Morgan Rodgers
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

Agreement: Fulton County Land Division Indemnification, Maintenance, and Land Use Agreement for Private Improvement at Farm House Heritage Park

Consideration of approval of the Fulton County Land Division Indemnification, Maintenance, and Land Use Agreement for Private Improvement and the Georgia Department of Transportation Bonding Requirements for Encroachment Permits, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Approve and authorize the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO

FISCAL IMPACT: NO

INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO

INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO

TOTAL PROJECT COST:

APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

The Fulton County Land Division Indemnification, Maintenance and Land Use Agreement for Private Improvement is a legal document required by Fulton County Land Division in order to proceed with the construction.

The Georgia Department of Transportation Traffic Operations is requiring a document with Bonding Requirements for Encroachment Permits. This is routine and a part of the Farm House Heritage Park.

ALTERNATIVES:

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Bonding Requirements for Encroachment Permits
2. 2026-04-29 SEWER INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT (Alpharetta)

2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, GA 30009
Phone: 678.297.6000
www.alpharetta.ga.us

Georgia Department of Transportation
Traffic Operations
5025 New Peachtree Road
Chamblee, GA 30341

Subject: Bonding Requirements for Encroachment Permits Applied for
Any Date Between June 2026 and June 2027.

Sirs:

This is to advise that City of Alpharetta agrees to comply with all stipulations, requirements and specifications, and accepts responsibility for the satisfactory completion and construction activities of any and all permit numbers assigned between the above dates which the Georgia Department of Transportation approves and issues to City of Alpharetta. Approved permits are to authorize City of Alpharetta forces to perform certain construction work as described therein within the Right of Way of any highway, road or street under Georgia DOT jurisdiction within City of Alpharetta, at any location requiring a permit from the Georgia DOT. If any other forces other than City of Alpharetta perform work prescribed a bond will be required. A copy of this letter shall be provided with *each* permit request, where the forces of Local Government are performing the work.

Sincerely,

_____
Authorized Signature

_____
Title

MAYOR
Jim Gilvin

MAYOR Pro Tem
Dan Merkel

COUNCIL MEMBERS
Fergal M. Brady
Douglas J. DeRito
T. Kirk Driskell
John Hipes
Katie Reeves

CITY ADMINISTRATOR
Chris Lagerbloom

After recording return to:

Michael Graham, Land Administrator
Fulton County Land Division
141 Pryor Street, SW, Suite 8021
Atlanta, GA 30303

Cross References:

Deed Book 60945, Page 92
Deed Book 11009, Page 7

Fulton County Tax Parcel No:

12 297008550532

STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF FULTON

INDEMNIFICATION, MAINTENANCE AND LAND USE AGREEMENT FOR PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT

THIS LICENSE AND AGREEMENT is made this ____ day of _____, 2026, between the **CITY OF ALPHARETTA**, a political subdivision and municipal corporation of the State of Georgia ("Owner"), and **FULTON COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Georgia (the "County").

For good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, it is hereby agreed as follows:

1. Owner warrants that it is the full and true owner and has clear title to that certain property known as 0 Morris Road, Alpharetta, Georgia, and as more fully described in that certain conveyance recorded in Deed Book 60945, Page 92, of Fulton County, Georgia records, on which Owner desires to install certain private improvements (the "Private Improvements") as more fully described in **Exhibit "A"**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

2. Previously, the County was granted a sanitary sewer easement, as referenced in and recorded at Deed Book 11009, Page 7, of Fulton County, Georgia records, and hereby grants Owner a License to enter within a portion of said sanitary sewer easement to construct, repair and replace, from time to time as may be needed, the Private Improvements at its sole cost and responsibility.

3. With respect to this License, Owner shall install and construct the Private Improvements in a good and workmanlike manner and in compliance with all state, local, and Fulton County laws and regulations, including but not limited to, all current state, local and Fulton County laws and regulations governing soil erosion and sedimentation control. Owner will at all times adhere to best management practice procedures to protect the environment in connection with the construction, repair and/or maintenance of the Private Improvements.

4. This License shall commence on the date of execution hereof and shall continue in full force and effect unless and until it is terminated at the will of the County.

5. Owner may terminate this License and Agreement by written notice to the County and shall remove the Private Improvement at its sole cost and return the County's sewer easement area, as impacted by the Private Improvements, to its natural vegetative state. If during the term of this License, the area containing the Private Improvements is condemned by the County or its assign, Owner shall make no claim in the condemnation proceedings for compensation for the Private Improvements.

6. County personnel and/or agents shall have free access to and across the Private Improvements to perform routine maintenance and any emergency repairs to the existing public improvements.

7. Owner shall be solely responsible for the maintenance, repair and replacement of the Private Improvements and the County grants Owner a right of access onto and into its sanitary sewer easement area described herein in order to carry out these obligations.

8. Notwithstanding any other provisions, in the case of an emergency, the County may immediately suspend or revoke the License without notice if necessary to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public. In non-emergency situations, after providing at least 10 days' prior notice to Owner, the County may suspend or revoke the License, for cause, in order to carry out any necessary governmental function. In the event of the suspension or revocation of the License, Owner must cure all defects, if any, specified by the County in its notice and within the time reasonably specified by the County. Except as otherwise provided for herein, failure on the part of Owner to cure any defects within the allotted time will be grounds for the County to terminate the License. Alternately, if the Owner fails to cure within thirty (30) days following receipt of notice from the County, or, if such cure cannot be completed within such time, presenting a plan within such time describing how such cure will be completed, the County may, but shall not be required to, cure any such defect at the sole cost and expense of Owner. The County may elect to terminate the License at will and remove the Private Improvements without liability for loss or damage for such removal. The County shall remove the Private Improvements so as not to damage or disturb any other portion of Owner's property and is granted a right of entry by Owner on the other portions of Owner's property to effectuate the repair, if necessary.

9. Owner hereby agrees to indemnify the County and hold the County harmless from any and all damages which the County may suffer and from any and all liability, claims, penalties, forfeitures, suits, and costs and expenses incident to the granting of the License and this Agreement (including cost of defense, settlement, and reasonable attorney's fees), which it may hereafter incur, become responsible for, or pay out as a result of the death or bodily injuries to any person, destruction or damage to any property, contamination of or adverse effects on the environment, or any violations of governmental laws, regulations, or orders caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, negligent omission or willful misconduct of Owner, its employees, subcontractors, or assigns in the performance of this License or Agreement. Nothing contained in this License and Agreement shall be construed to be a waiver of Owner's sovereign immunity or any individual's qualified, good faith or official immunities. Owner shall be under no

obligation to procure any additional insurance related to or as a result of this License and Agreement or in furtherance of any obligations hereunder.

10. Owner agrees to repair or replace in a manner reasonably acceptable to the County and/or the owner thereof any public utilities damaged by it, its employees or subcontractors during performance of this License and Agreement or resulting from the failure of the Private Improvements. After consultation and upon agreement by the Owner, the County may repair or replace the damaged utility and assess all costs against Owner.

11. The License conveyed to Owner by this Agreement shall be binding upon Owner, its assigns, affiliates, and successors. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Georgia. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be unenforceable for any reason, the unenforceability thereof shall not affect the remainder of the Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect, and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

12. The License conveyed to Owner by this Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with the land and shall be recorded in the real property records of Fulton County, Georgia, and shall be binding upon all subsequent transferees of said property.

13. All notices, consents, request, demands or other communications to or upon the respective party shall be in writing and shall be effective for all purposes upon receipt, including, but not limited to, in the case of (i) personal delivery; (ii) delivery by messenger, express or air courier or similar courier; or (iii) delivery by United States first class certified or registered mail, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

COUNTY: Fulton County
Director of Public Works
141 Pryor Street, SW, 6th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303

with a copy to: Fulton County
County Attorney
Office of the County Attorney
141 Pryor Street, SW, Suite 4038
Atlanta, GA 30303

OWNER: City of Alpharetta
Attn: Director Recreation, Parks & Culture Department
1825 Old Milton Parkway
Alpharetta, Georgia 30004-1823

with a copy to: Jarrard & Davis, LLP
Attn: Alpharetta City Attorney
222 Webb Street
Cumming, Georgia 30040

District 1, Section 2, Land Lot(s) 855
Parcel Number: 12 297008550532

(signature pages follow)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Signatures:

OWNER

Signed, sealed and delivered this
____ day of _____, 2026,
in the presence of:

CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA, a political subdivision and municipal corporation of the State of Georgia

_____
Witness

By: _____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

_____
Notary Public
My commission expires:

ATTEST: _____
Lauren Shapiro, City Clerk

[Notarial Seal]

(signatures continue on following page)

(signatures continued from previous page)

Signed, sealed and delivered this
____ day of _____, 2026,
in the presence of:

_____
Witness

_____
Notary Public
My commission expires:

[Notarial Seal]

FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, a
political subdivision of the State of Georgia

By:_____
Robert L. Pitts, Chairman
Fulton County Board of Commissioners

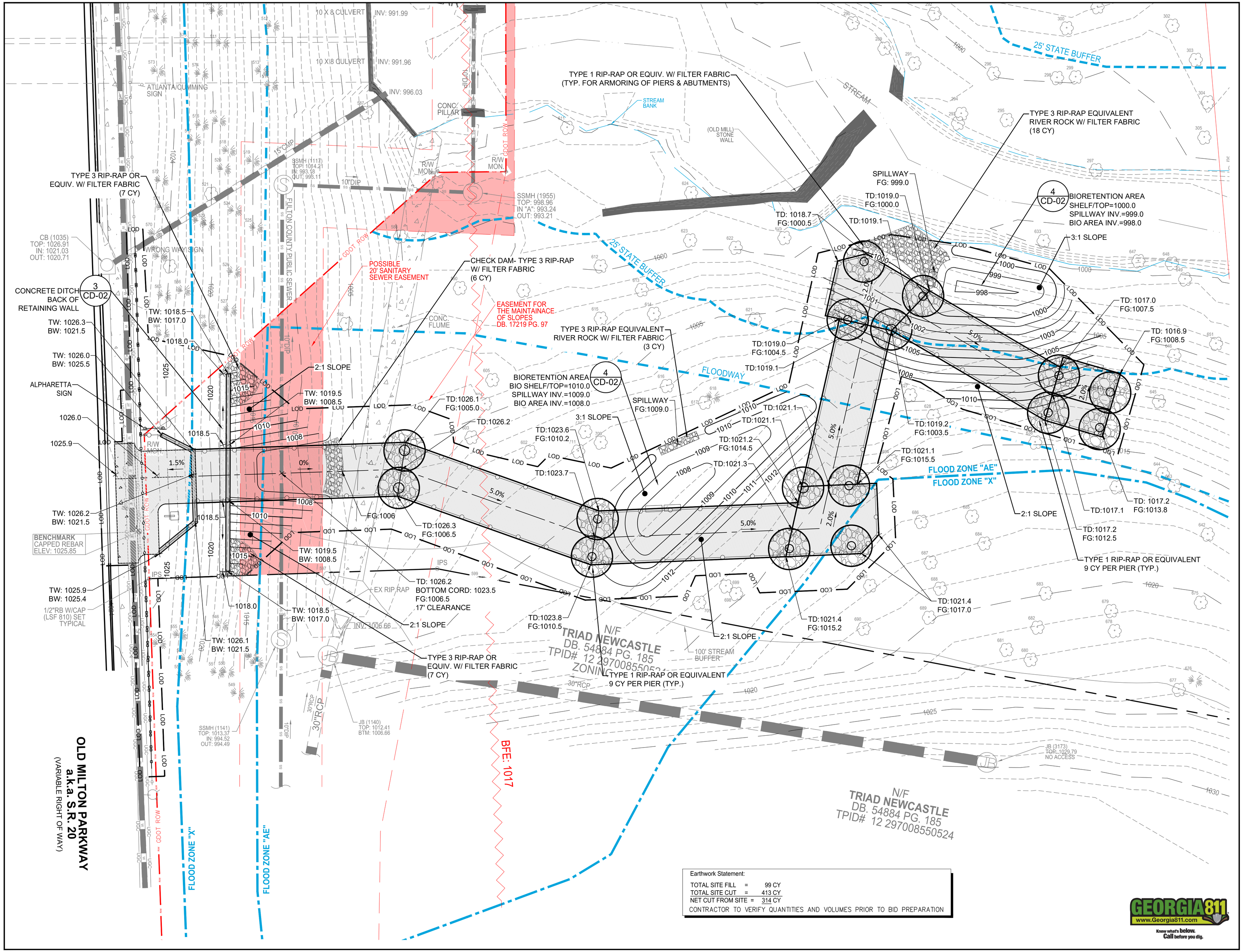
ATTEST: _____
Tonya R. Grier,
Clerk to the Commission

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Y. Soo Jo, County Attorney

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

_____
Terry Peters, Acting Director
Department of Public Works



Earthwork Statement:

TOTAL SITE FILL	=	99 CY
TOTAL SITE CUT	=	413 CY
NET CUT FROM SITE	=	314 CY

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY QUANTITIES AND VOLUMES PRIOR TO BID PREPARATION

GEORGIA811 www.Georgia811.com Know what's below. Call before you dig.

ALPHARETTA CITY CENTER
2 PARK PLAZA, ALPHARETTA, GA 30009

HASBUN CONSTRUCTION
6110 MCFARLAND STATION DR UNIT 806, ALPHARETTA, GA 30004

KAIZENCOLLABORATIVE
5256 PEACHTREE RD. STE 130 | CHAMBLEE, GEORGIA 30341 | 404.239.2521

EXHIBIT A

	DATE	DESCRIPTION
	01/27/2026	30% DESIGN REVIEW
	02/17/2026	ISSUE FOR PERMIT
1	02/26/2026	RESPONSE TO GDOT COMMENTS

PROJECT #	2025-305
PROJECT MANAGER	NS

ALPHARETTA FARM HOUSE PARK

GEORGIA REGISTERED No. 31674 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CHARLES M. ABBOTT
FOR THE FIRM: 02/26/26

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 10 feet

GRADING PLAN

SCALE	1" = 10'-0"
DATE	FEBRUARY 26, 2026
SHEET #	GD-01

CITY COUNCIL STAFF REPORT

Department: Community Development
Submitted By: Kathi Cook
Prepared By: Michael Woodman
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM: PH-26-11 NIGHTMARE CIRQUE – NORTH POINT MALL MP

The applicant, Esther J. Marquez, is requesting consideration of a temporary use to allow a circus. Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 2.3.2 (J) requires City Council approval of a circus, carnival or fair on property zoned and used for non-residential use. The applicant proposes utilizing the surface parking lot between JC Penney and the former Sears for Nightmare Cirque. The subject property is located at 1000 North Point Circle.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Approve PH-26-11 Nightmare Cirque – North Point Mall MP, subject to the following conditions:

1. Temporary use approval of a circus shall be granted to Nightmare Cirque and shall not be transferrable.
2. Nightmare Cirque shall be permitted to operate in the North Point Mall parking lot as depicted on the submitted site plan for a period not to exceed 15 days, which shall include 11 days of showtimes, setup, and breakdown.
3. Nightmare Cirque shall employ at a minimum 2 police officers for each show.
4. The sale or serving of alcohol shall not be permitted.

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

The applicant, Delman Circus, is requesting consideration of a temporary use for a circus. Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 2.3.2 (J) requires City Council approval of a circus, carnival, or fair on property zoned and used for non-residential use. The applicant proposes utilizing the surface parking lot between JC Penney and the former Sears for Nightmare Cirque. The subject property is located at 1000 North Point Circle.

North Point Mall and the surrounding area is zoned PSC (Planned Shopping Center) and MU (Mixed Use). The area is commercial and there are no residential uses in the immediate vicinity.

Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 2.3.2 (J) allows a carnival, circus or fair on property zoned or used for non-residential use, subject to City Council approval. Site shall meet adequate parking, safety, access, noise, and security concerns and limiting impacts to surrounding properties.

Nightmare Cirque, which is age-restricted to seventeen (17) years old and up, is described in the application as an all-human show with performers wearing Halloween-style costumes and skilled in acrobatics, clown arts, juggling, dancing, and dare devil feats. Nightmare Cirque provides its own concessions which include offerings similar to a movie theater and there will be no alcoholic beverages.

The applicant provided a site plan depicting the circus in the surface parking lot between JC Penney and the former Sears. Parking for the circus will be located in the adjacent parking lots surrounding North Point Mall. The proposed circus is scheduled to take place between June 19, 2026 – June 29, 2026, with setup beginning on June 16th and breakdown concluding on June 30th. There will be one (1) showtime at 7:30 PM on Monday, Thursday, and Friday; and two (2) showtimes at 5:30 PM and 8:30 PM on Saturday and Sunday. The circus tent has a maximum seating capacity of 600 seats. Circus staff will serve as security personnel, which will be in addition to two (2) police officers at each showtime. The applicant also provided a safety plan to protect the safety of the audience.

The City's Public Safety Department was consulted regarding the applicant's request. The Department recommends that at least two (2) police officers be present at paid public events with 500 people or more.

CONCURRENCES

Staff has reviewed the application and supports the applicant's request for a temporary circus. Adequate parking is available at this location to support both the circus and North Point Mall parking needs. In addition, the circus is appropriately located in a commercial area, minimizing impacts to surrounding properties. The State Fire Marshal will be responsible for all safety inspections. If approval is considered, it is recommended that at least two (2) police officers be present at each show to support the applicant's safety and security plan.

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN

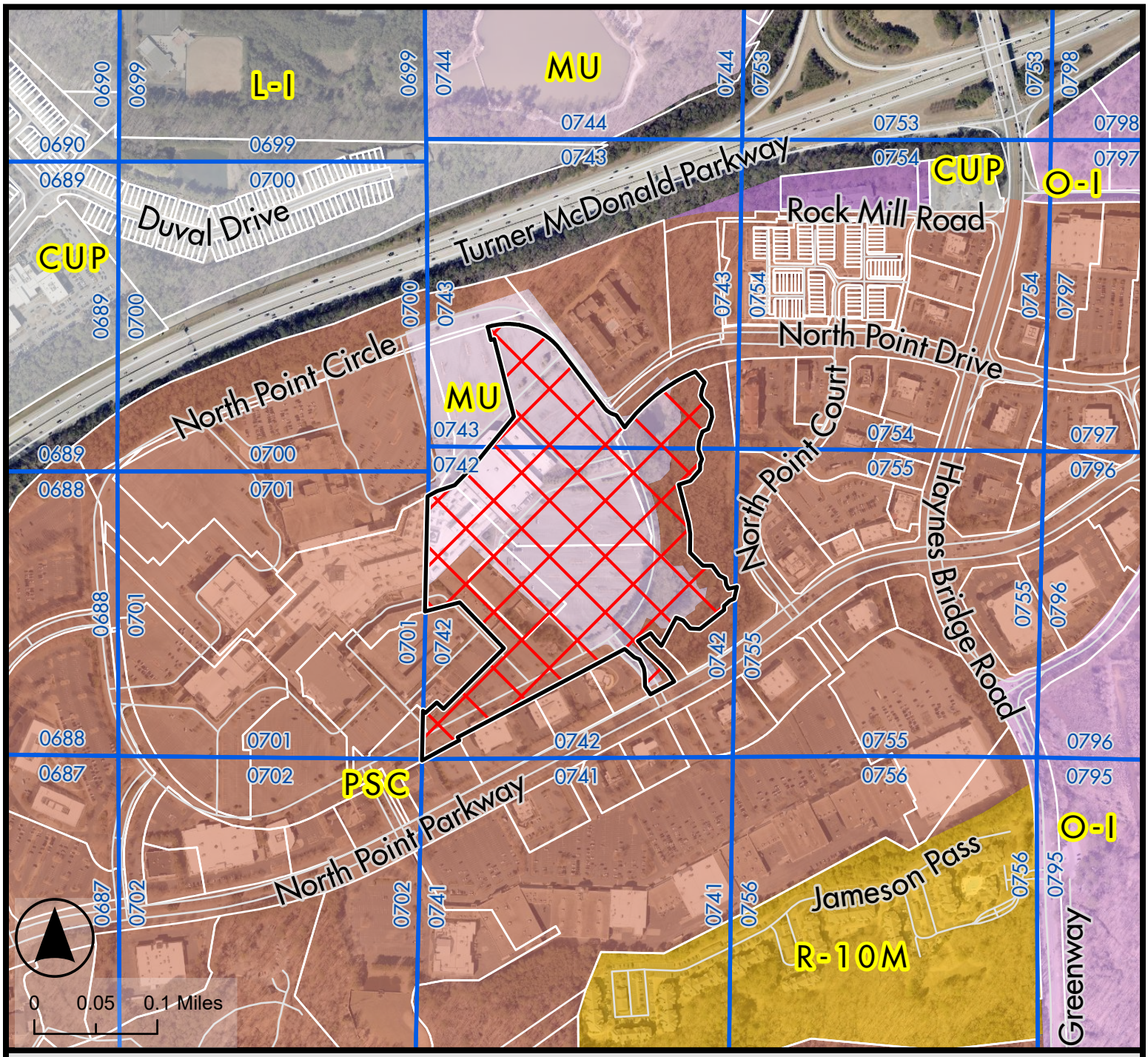
The applicant notified adjacent property owners of the variance request and intent for the property. The citizen participation report states that no comments were received.

COMMUNITY ZONING INFORMATION MEETING

CZIM was held on May 13, 2026. There were two (2) public comments with one (1) in support and one (1) having concerns over traffic.

ATTACHMENTS:
• Map Series • CZIM • Citizen Part B • Application

PH-26-11



Zoning Map

Nightmare Cirque Northpoint Mall

PH-26-11

D/LL: 1/2/0742

CC: 6/1/2026

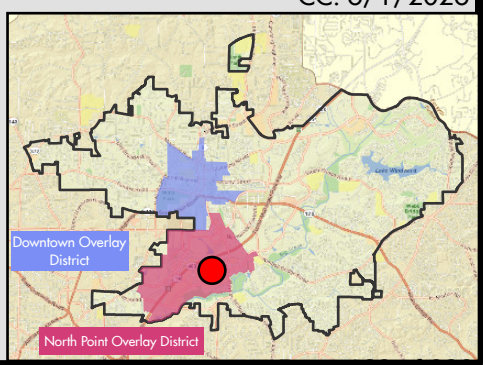
Legend

- PH-26-11
- Land Lots
- Tax Parcels

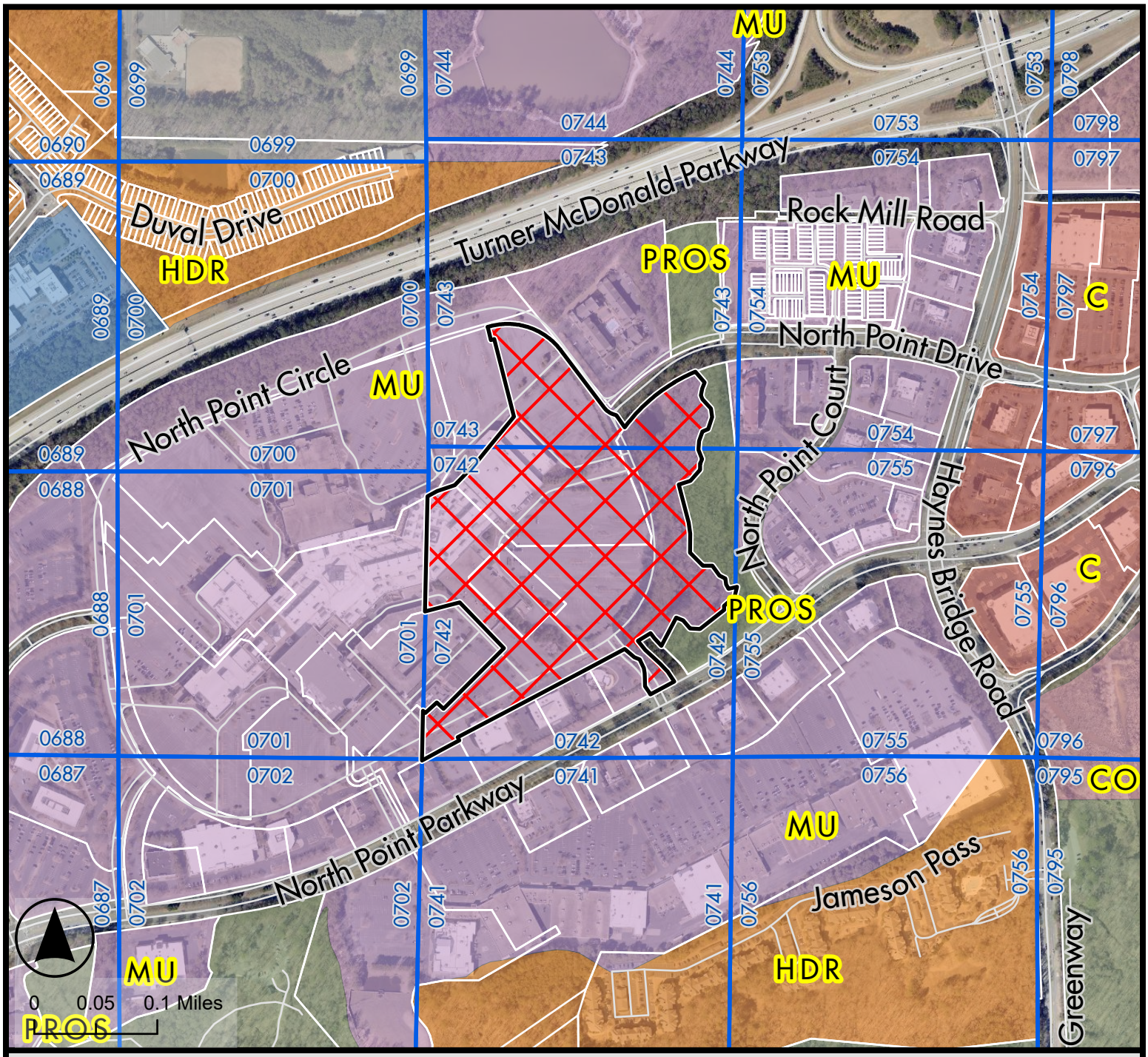
Zoning District

- CUP Community Unit Plan
- L-I Light Industrial
- MU Mixed Use
- O-I Office Institutional
- O-P Office Professional
- PSC Planned Shopping Center
- R-10M Multi Family Residential (HDR)

THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA



Credit: City of Alpharetta. Location Map Provided by: Community Development - GIS



Future Land Use Map

Nightmare Cirque Northpoint Mall

PH-26-11

D/LL: 1/2/0742

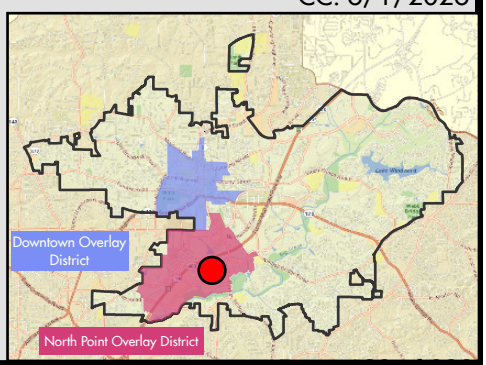
CC: 6/1/2026

Legend

- PH-26-11
- Land Lots
- Tax Parcels

Future Land Use 2040

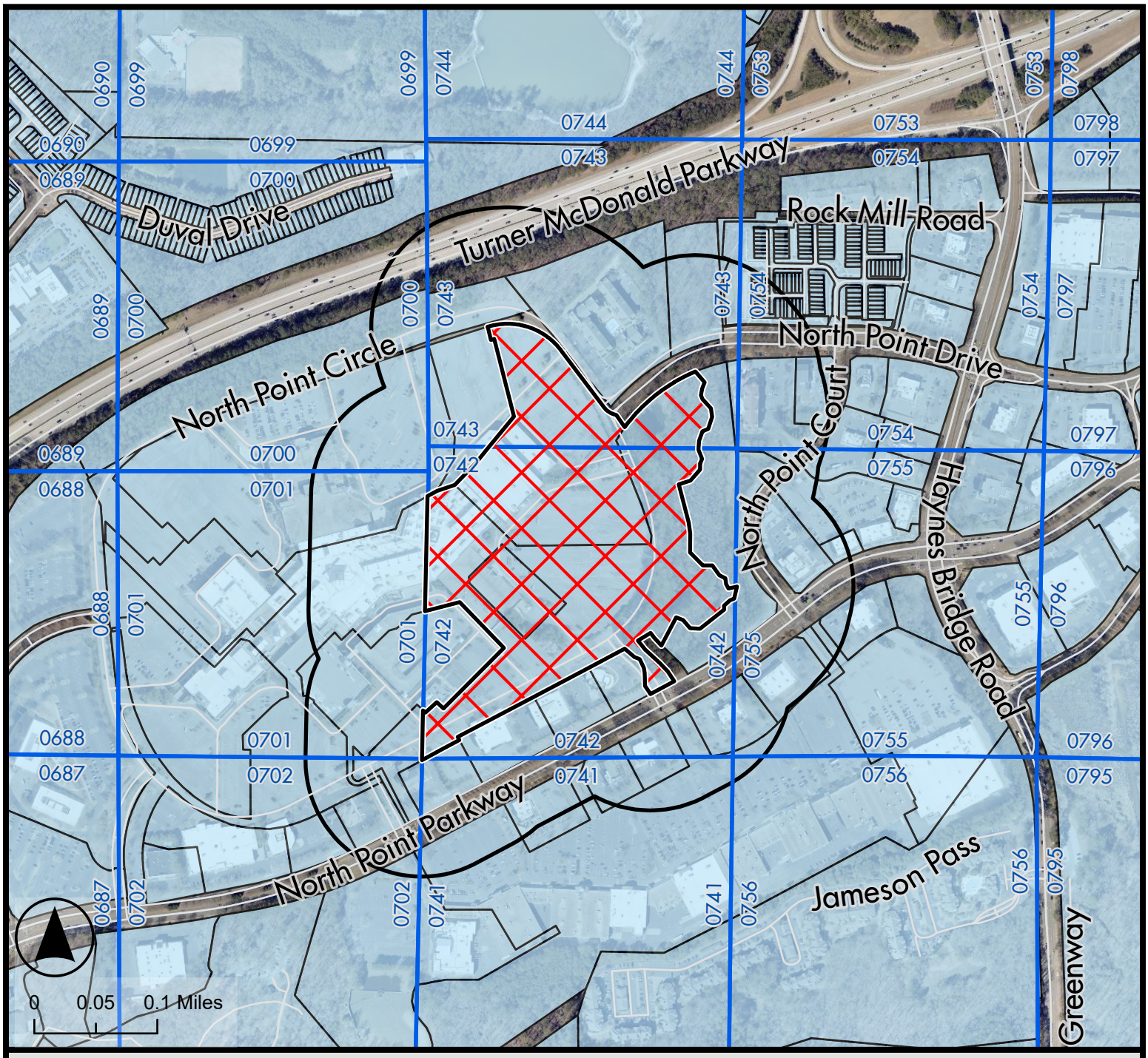
- Business, Manufacturing, Warehousing, Light Industrial
- Commercial
- Corporate Office
- High Density Residential
- Mixed Use
- Parks, Recreation, Open Space
- Public, Institutional, Education



THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

Credit: City of Alpharetta. Location Map Provided by: Community Development - GIS

PH-26-11



Location Map

PH-26-11

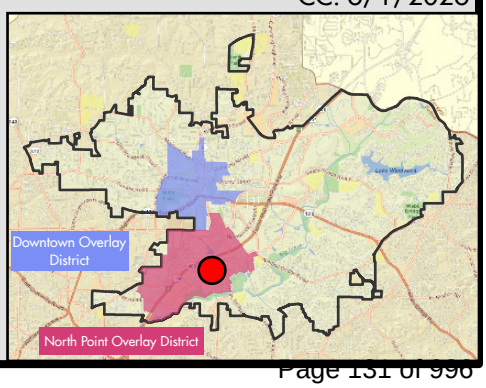
Nightmare Cirque Northpoint Mall

D/LL: 1/2/0742

CC: 6/1/2026

Legend

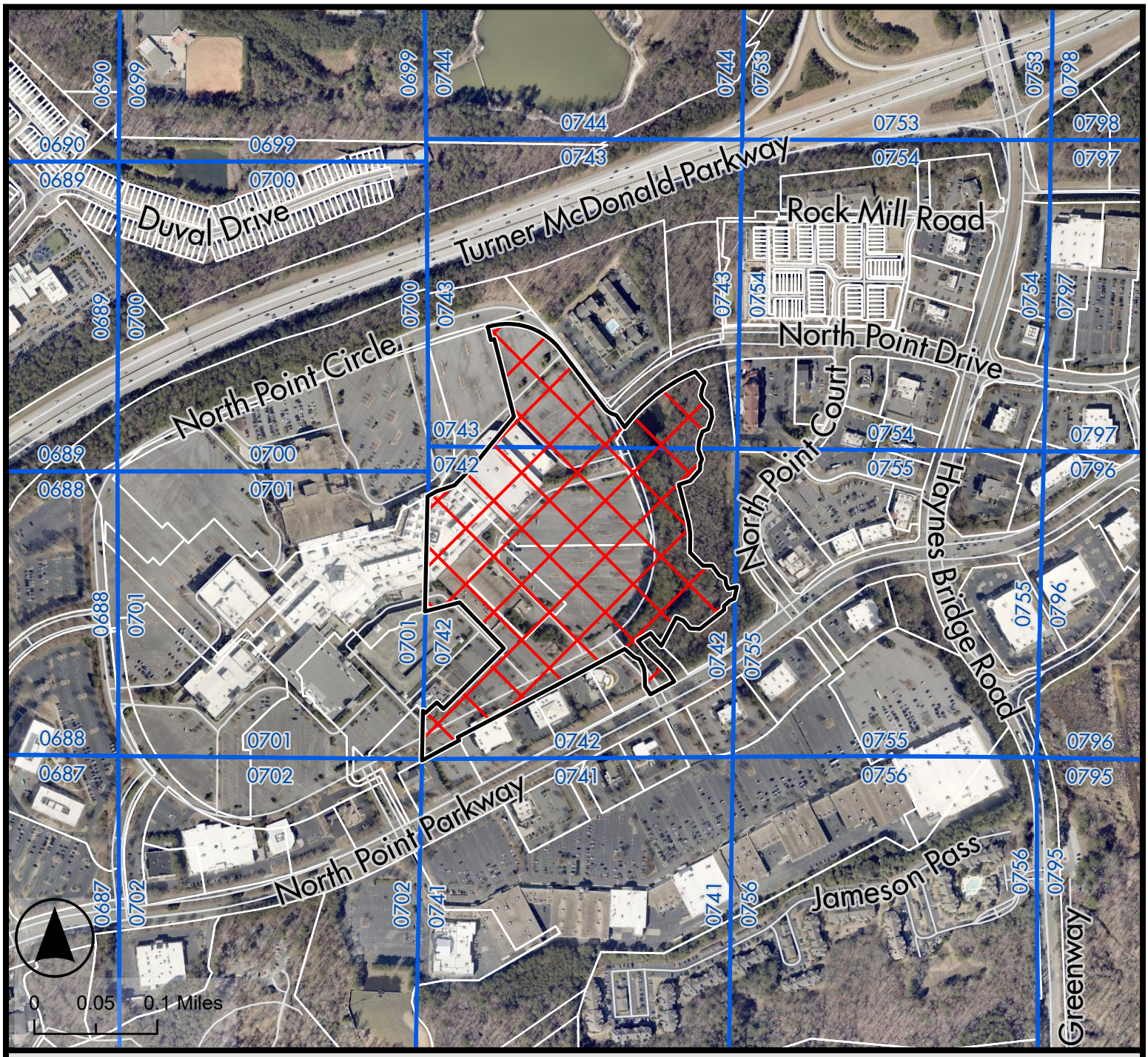
- PH-26-11
- Land Lots
- Tax Parcels
- 500 ft Buffer



THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

Credit: City of Alpharetta. Location Map Provided by: Community Development - GIS

PH-26-11



Legend

- PH-26-11
- Land Lots
- Tax Parcels

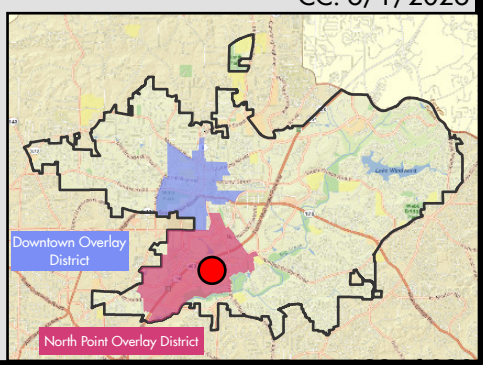
Aerial Map

Nightmare Cirque Northpoint Mall

PH-26-11

D/LL: 1/2/0742

CC: 6/1/2026



THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

Credit: City of Alpharetta. Location Map Provided by: Community Development - GIS

Community Zoning Information Meeting (CZIM) May 13, 2026

Please sign-in and leave your comments and/or concerns.

PH-26-11 / Nightmare Cirque North Point Mall MP

NAME	ADDRESS	COMMENTS
Belinda Kasmierski	alpharetta	Sure - family west welcome
SARIKA BOKIL	Kimball Bridge Rd. Alpharetta	Concerned about traffic build up as we build out NP Mall area. Traffic into Avalon is terrible Fri - Sun.

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION FORM - PART B

This form must be completed and submitted to the City of Alpharetta Community Development Department a minimum of twenty (20) working days prior to the scheduled Public Hearing. Failure to do so will result in cancellation of the scheduled hearing.

Public Hearing or Project Name: Nightmare Cirque Northpoint Mall

Contact Name: Esther Marquez Telephone: 832 898 7843

Please describe comments and concerns provided by any and all individuals contacted as part of the the Citizen Participation Program. If any individuals provided written correspondence, please attach copies of same to this report.

No comments were received from letters mailed. We received one concern about traffic at the CZIM.

Method by which these individuals were contacted. Please mark all that apply. *Please provide samples of any and all written communications used to provide notification.*

- ☐ Letter
- ☐ Personal Visits
- ☐ Telephone
- ☐ Group Meeting
- ☐ Email
- ☐ Other *(Please Specify)* _____

Attach a list of people who have been notified of this application and provided information describing the subject proposal. Please note that ALL adjoining property owners MUST be notified.

I, the undersigned, as an authorized representative of the applicant and Public Hearing item identified above, do solemnly swear and attest, subject to criminal penalties for false swearing, that the information provided in this Citizen Participation Form - Part B and in any and all documents provided in support of this report are true and accurate. I further understand that any false statements provided by representatives of the applicant as part of this report may result in penalties up to and including denial of the subject application.

Signature of Authorized Agent: _____ Date: 5/19/26

Print Form

+-

4/20/26

Esther Marquez
10777 Richmond Ave Apt 612
Houston, TX 77042

PH-26-11 Nightmare Cirque/North Point Mall MP

Dear Property Owner:

Please allow this letter to serve as public notice for consideration of a request to allow a temporary use for a circus in the parking lot of North Point Mall. The property is located at 1000 North Point Circle and is legally described as being located in Land Lots 688, 689, 700, 701, 702, 742 & 743, 1st District, 2nd Section, Fulton County, Georgia.

The Community Zoning Information Meeting (CZIM) will be held on **Wednesday, May 13, 2026, at 6:00 PM** in the Community Room in Alpharetta City Hall across from the Council Chambers. Alpharetta City Hall is Located at 2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, GA, 30009. This is an informal meeting to allow the public to view public hearing requests, ask questions, and provide feedback.

This item will be considered by the **City Council on June 1, 2026 at 6:30 p.m.** The meeting will be held in the Council Chambers at City Hall, 2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, GA 30009.

If you have any questions regarding the request, please feel free to contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,

Esther Joselyn Marquez
Nightmare Cirque
832-898-7843
Or 956-624-6465.

BRI 1870 NORTH POINT LLC
100 N FEDERAL HWY #400
HALLANDALE FL 33009

TPG ECCO PARK L L C
11340 LAKEFIELD DR STE 140
DULUTH GA 30097

COLE CP ALPHARETTA GA LLC
12181 BLUFF CREEK DR 5TH FL
PLAYA VISTA CA 90094

NPMC RETAIL LC
2100 MC KINNEY AVE STE 700
DALLAS TX 75201

GRBK NORTH POINT LLC
2805 N DALLAS PKWY STE 400
PLANO TX 75093

ALPHA LAND PARTNERS LLC
289 S CULVER ST
LAWRENCEVILLE GA 30046-4805

NRP ALPHARETTA SC LLC
3565 PIEDMONT RD NE BLDG/STE 4 250
ATLANTA GA 30305

DILLARD DEPARTMENT STORES INC
4501 NORTH BEACH ST
FORT WORTH TX 76137

AMERICAN PRIDE BANK
4511 FORSYTH RD
MACON GA 31210

REEP RTL NPM GA LLC
51 MADISON AVE
NEW YORK NY 10010

WALES GEORGIA REAL ESTATE LLC
5134 OLD NATIONAL HWY STE B
ATLANTA GA 30349

BP NORTHPOINT LLC
5200 BUFFINGTON RD
ATLANTA GA 30349

HUBERT PROP LLLP
850 KENNESAW AVE NW STE 2
MARIETTA GA 30060-1095

SWANN INVESTMENTS L P
850 KENNESAW AVE NW STE C2
MARIETTA GA 30060-1095

BRE LQ PROPERTIES LLC
909 HIDDEN RIDGE # 600
IRVING TX 75038

ANSLEY INVESTMENT PARTNERS L P
P.O. BOX 460169
HOUSTON TX 77056

HPTMI II PROPERTIES TRUST
P.O. BOX 579
LOUISVILLE TN 37777-0579

DAYTON HUDSON CORP
P.O. BOX 9456
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-9456

SUN TRUST BANK ATL
PO BOX 26665, VA-RIC-8614
RICHMOND VA 23261-6665

Community Zoning Information Meeting (CZIM) May 13, 2026

Please sign-in and leave your comments and/or concerns.

PH-26-11 / Nightmare Cirque North Point Mall MP

NAME	ADDRESS	COMMENTS
Belinda Kasmierski	alpharetta	Sure - family west welcome
SARIKA BOKIL	Kimball Bridge Rd. Alpharetta	Concerned about traffic build up as we build out NP Mall area. Traffic into Avalon is terrible Fri - Sun.

CITY OF ALPHARETTA

PUBLIC HEARING APPLICATION

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Case #: _____

PH #: _____

☐ Property Taxes & Code Violations Verified

☐ Fee Paid Initial: _____

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT • 2 PARK PLAZA • ALPHARETTA, GA 30009

1. This page should be the first page in each of your completed application packets.
2. It is preferred that all responses be typed. Illegible applications will not be accepted.
3. Prior to signing and submitting your application, please check all information supplied on the following pages to ensure that all responses are complete and accurate. Incomplete applications will not be accepted.
4. Payment of all applicable fees must be made at the time of application. Payment may be made via cash, credit card (American Express, Master Card or Visa), or check made payable to "City of Alpharetta." Please note that a 3% convenience fee will be added to all credit card transactions.
5. Applications will be accepted on the designated submittal dates between the hours of 8:30 AM and 3:30 PM.
6. If you have any questions regarding this form, please contact the Community Development Department by calling 678-297-6070.

Contact Information:

Contact Name: Eshter Joselyn Marquez Telephone: 832-898-7843

Address: 10777 Richmond Ave Apt 612 Suite:

City Houston State: TX Zip: 77042 Fax:

Mobile Tel: 956-624-6465 Email: appleentertainmentshows@gmail.com

Subject Property Information:

Address: 1000 N Point Cir Alpharetta GA 30022 Current Zoning:

District: Section: Land Lot: Parcel ID:

Proposed Zoning: Current Use: Northpoint Mall Parking Lot

This Application For *(Check All That Apply)*:

☐ Conditional Use

☐ Rezoning

☐ Variance

☐ Exception

☐ Master Plan Amendment

☐ Master Plan Review

☐ Public Hearing

☐ Comprehensive Plan Amendment

☒ Other *(Specify)*: Circus

Applicant Request And Intent

What is the proposed use(s) of the property?

The Mall has agreed to rent parking lot space to the Nightmare Cirque for the purpose of showcasing the Nightmare Cirque show at their property.

Applicant's Request (Please itemize the proposal):

The Nightmare Cirque would like to very respectfully request to be permitted to hold its circus function to provide the local citizens of Alpharetta ample time to experience live performers at the Nightmare Cirque, from June 19th to June 29th, 2026.

Applicant's Intent *(Please describe what the proposal would facilitate)*:

The Nightmare Cirque Intent
Description of the Nightmare Cirque: The Nightmare cirque is an all human show wearing Halloween style costumes, featuring live performers that are skilled in acrobatics, clown arts, juggling, dancing and dare devil feats. There are no animals featured in the Nightmare Cirque. The circus has its own concessions' trailer where it sells amenities similar to those at the movies; like Popcorn, Nachos, Hotdogs, Cotton Candy, churros, corn in the cup circus toys and circus suveniers. There's no alcohol sales.

Set up, performing and Teardown Dates:
Arrival onsite June 16, 2026
Set up begins June 17, 2026
Performring dates: June 19 to June 29, 2026.
Teardown Begins on June 29 after the last show.
Circus will depart the Northpoint mall premises no later than June 30, 2029.

Property Owner Authorization

Property Owner Information:

Contact Name: Mario Mireles for KEEP-RTL NPM GA LLC Telephone: 770-200-1249

Address: 1000 North Point Cir. Suite: 1000

City Alpharetta State: GA Zip: 30022

Authorization:

I do solemnly swear and attest, subject to criminal penalties for false swearing, that I am the legal owner, as reflected in the records of Fulton County, Georgia, of the property identified below, which is the subject of the attached Application for Public Hearing before the City of Alpharetta, Georgia.

As the legal owner of record of the subject property, I hereby authorize the individual named below to act as the applicant in the pursuit of the Application for Public Hearing in request of the items indicated below.

- ☐ Annexation
- ☐ Special Use
- ☐ Rezoning
- ☐ Conditional Use
- ☐ Variance/Exception
- ☐ Master Plan Amendment
- ☐ Comprehensive Land Use Plan Amendment
- ☒ Other Circus

Property Owner's Authorized Applicant (if applicable):

Name of Authorized Applicant: Eshter J Marquez Telephone: 832-898-7843

Address: 10777 Richmond Ave Suite: Apt 612

City Houston State: TX Zip: 77042

So Sworn and Attested:

Owner Signature: Date: 4-13-2026

Notary:

Notary Signature: Date: 4/13/26

LAMONICA TAYLOR NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF GEORGIA MY COMM. EXP. 1/23/2028 FORSYTH COUNTY, GEORGIA

12

DISCLOSURE FORM

The Official Code of Georgia Annotated requires disclosure of campaign contributions to government officials by an applicant or opponent of a rezoning or public hearing petition (O.C.G.A. 36-67 A-1).

Applicants must file this form with the City of Alpharetta Community Development Department within ten (10) days after filing for rezoning or public hearing. Opponents to a rezoning or public hearing petition must file this form five (5) days prior to the Planning Commission meeting at which the subject rezoning or public hearing petition is scheduled to be heard.

Name of Applicant or Opponent: Esther Joselyn Marquez

Subject Public Hearing Case: Nightmare Cirque to perform from June 19th to June 29th, 2026 at Northpoint Mall

Campaign Contribution Information:

Please provide the requested information for each contribution with a dollar amount or value of $250 or more made within the past two (2) years to an Alpharetta Official by the individual identified above. Please use a separate form for each Alpharetta Official to whom such a contribution as been made.

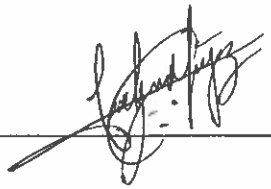
If the individual identified above has made no such contributions to an Alpharetta Official within the past two (2) years, please indicate this by entering "N/A" on the appropriate lines below.

Name of Official: NA Position: NA

Description of Contribution:	NA	Value:	NA
Description of Contribution:	NA	Value:	NA
Description of Contribution:	NA	Value:	NA
Description of Contribution:	NA	Value:	NA
Description of Contribution:	NA	Value:	NA

Campaign Contribution Information:

I do solemnly swear and attest, subject to criminal penalties for false swearing, that the information provided in this Disclosure Form is true and accurate and that I have disclosed herein any and all campaign contributions made to an Official of the City of Alpharetta, Georgia in accordance with O.C.G.A. 36-67 A-1.

Signature:  Date: 04 / 13 / 2026

REZONING & MASTER PLAN AMENDMENT REVIEW CRITERIA

How will this proposal be compatible with surrounding properties?

The Nightmare Cirque will be performing at the Northpoint Mall's Parking lot.
To the citizens of Alpharetta it will be compatible because it will not interfere with their daily activities.
To the surrounding businesses it will be beneficial because circus goers usually like to attend early and they will shop the surrounding businesses as they wait for the circus show to begin.

How will this proposal affect the use and value of the surrounding properties?

The Nightmare Cirque will not affect the use and value of the surrounding properties because it is a temporary event to be held from June 19th to June 29th, 2026.

Can the property be developed for a reasonable economic use as currently zoned? Please explain why or why not.

NA

What would be the increase to population and traffic if the proposal were approved?

Normal Population and normal traffic. The circus normal attendance during the weekdays are about 175 people each 7:30pm show.

What would be the impact to schools and utilities if the proposal were approved?

Being set up at the Northpoint Mall's parking at a great distance from each Alpharetta School, The Nightmare Cirque will not impact schools at all. The Circus will use a Hydrant Meter

How is the proposal consistent with the Alpharetta Comprehensive Plan; particularly the Future Land Use Map?

NA

Are there existing or changing conditions which affect the development of the property and support the proposed request?

No

On a separate sheet or sheets, please provide any information or evidence that supports your request and the statements that you have provided in this application.

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION FORM - PART A

This form must be completed and submitted with the applicant's completed Public Hearing Application. Applications submitted to the City of Alpharetta without a completed Citizen Participation Form - Part A will not be accepted.

Public Hearing or Project Name: Nightmare Cirque

Contact Name: Esther Joselyn Marquez Telephone: 832-898-7843

The following people will be notified of this application and provided information describing the subject proposal. All properties within 500' or adjoining properties and the HOA MUST be notified. Notification requirements to be established by the City. Attach mailing list, as needed.

Artisan Townhome Association	Fulton Science Academy Private School Inc
Dillard Department Stores Inc	Reep RTL NPG LLC
Von Maur Inc	Bri 1870 North Point LLC
HPTMI II Properties Trust	

Method by which these individuals will be contacted. Please mark all that apply. *If you select "Other," please provide a description of the method of contact that will be used.*

- [x] Letter
- [ ] Personal Visits
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Group Meeting
- [ ] Email
- [ ] Other *(Please Specify)*

Please describe the method(s) by which these individuals will have the opportunity to respond or contact the applicant with questions or concerns about the proposal.

We will send each individual on the list a personal letter with all our contacts and information and multipel ways they will be able to reach the Nightmare Cirque personally with any questions or concerns they may have about our event.

North POINT Mall – Alpharetta GA

SITE PLAN WITH EVERYTHING

NIGHTMARE CIRQUE LETTER OF INTENT
Northpoint Mall – Alpharetta GA

DESCRIPTION OF NIGHTMARE CIRQUE

The Nightmare Cirque is an all Human show with Halloween style costumes, featuring live performers skilled in acrobatics, clown arts, juggling, dancing and dare devil feats. There are no animals featured in the Delman Circus. The Circus has its own concessions that sells amenities similar as those at the movie theatres, like Popcorn, Cotton Candy, Hot dogs, Nachos, churros, funnel cakes, corn in the cup, Circus toys and Circus souvenirs.

DAYS OF SET UP AND TEAR DOWN

Arrival onsite June 16, 2026
Set up begins June 17, 2026 through June 19th
Performing dates: June 19th through June 29th
Teardown begins on June 29th after the last show.
The Circus will be out of the NorthPoint mall No later than June 30th.

HOURS OF OPERATION – SHOWTIMES

No shows Tuesdays & Wednesdays.
Monday, Thursday & Friday One show at 7:30pm, Everything ends by 9:30pm
Saturdays Two shows at 5:30pm and 8:30pm, Everything ends by 10:30pm
Sundays Three shows at 5:30pm, and 8:30pm, Everything ends by 10:30pm

SECURITY / SAFETY PLAN

The Tent has exits signs & Fire extinguishers in place
Circus staff serve as security personnel.

ALCOHOL

There will not be alcohol sales.

NIGHTMARE CIRQUE
APPLE ENTERTAINMENT AND PRODUCTIONS CORP
NORTHPOINT MALL – ALPHARETTA SAFETY PLAN

SAFETY PLAN

The Nightmare Cirque will hire two police officers for the safety of the public who will be present during each show to attend any civil matters requiring police presence.

The circus perimeter area is fenced with 4 visible exit signs.

The seating is all chairs to prevent falls from heights.

There are 17 Extinguishers throughout the circus

There are 5 Exits in the tent with their corresponding light up signs.

There are 4 Exits for the fence Perimeter with their corresponding light up signs.

The circus has a First Aid Kit in the Box Office.

And two certified crowd managers.

ALPHARETTA

Filters

Code Enforcement

Filters | Styling

Filter as map moves

Select attribute filters (13)

- Type Description — Values: 4
- Number — Values: 127
- Tag — Values: 91
- Status Code — Values: 1
- Assigned To — Values: 3
- Initiated Date — 9/15/2022 to 4/13/2026
- Z — 0 to 0
- Location — Values: 124
- Reference ID — Values: 127

From: Martinez, Abigail
To: Delman Circus; Taxes; Taylor, Elicia; Woodman, Michael
Cc: Mireles, Mario; Tracey Hatley; Terri Sallee
Subject: RE: Nightmare Cirque - Northpoint Mall Owners Taxes owed (not the tenants).
Date: Tuesday, April 14, 2026 3:48:19 PM
Attachments: image001.png
image002.png
image003.png

Good afternoon,

Based on the search by name we found the following parcels for **City of Alpharetta- Real Estate Tax.**
Currently we do not show balance due for parcels below.

You can also review the accounts online by entering just the parcel number. (When searching online click *Real Estate* and enter the parcel ***please add the space after the first two numbers and dashes for example*** 12 -2600-0700-012-3)
https://mss.alpharetta.ga.us/mss/citizens/default.aspx

Parcel ID	Owner	Property Address
12 260007000123	REEP RTL NPM GA LLC	5000 NORTH POINT DR
12 260107000015	REEP RTL NPM GA LLC	ROCK MILL RD
12 261006880358	REEP RTL NPM GA LLC	4500 NORTH POINT PL
12 261006880440	REEP RTL NPM GA LLC	1000 NORTH POINT PKWY
12 272007430416	REEP RTL NPM GA LLC	6000 NORTH POINT CIR
12 272007430432	REEP RTL NPM GA LLC	NORTH POINT DR
12 273007420399	REEP RTL NPM GA LLC	2000 NORTH POINT CIR
12 273007420431	REEP RTL NPM GA LLC	1000 NORTH POINT PKWY

We show the following account for **Personal Property Tax ID:** 4533648
Location Address: 1000 NORTH POINT CIR REEP RTL NPM GA LLC
Currently there is no balance due on this account. (If searching on the website click on Personal Property and enter the Property ID)

Thank you,

City of Alpharetta | Finance Department
2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta GA 30009

[redacted]

[redacted]

CITY COUNCIL STAFF REPORT

Department: Community Development
Submitted By: Kathi Cook
Prepared By: Michael Woodman
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM: CU-26-03/V-26-04 7 BREW COFFEE/11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

The applicant, WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC, is requesting a conditional use and variance to allow 7 Brew Coffee to operate a 'Restaurant w/Drive-Thru Window' on a 0.70-acre site including a 510 square foot building and two (2) drive-through lanes. A conditional use is requested to allow 'Restaurant w/Drive Thru Window' for 7 Brew Coffee and a variance is requested to Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 2.2.14(D) to reduce the front building setback. The subject property is located at 11378 State Bridge Road near the northeast corner of Kimball Bridge Road and State Bridge Road.

This item was considered at the April 2, 2026 Planning Commission meeting. There was one (1) public comment in opposition with concerns over the proximity of the drive-through egress to State Bridge Road. After discussion, the Commission recommended approval subject to the staff recommended conditions. Vote 5-2.

Based on concerns from Planning Commissioners and the adjacent property owner regarding drive-through egress, the applicant revised the site plan to move the drive-through exit further from State Bridge Road. If the revised site plan is preferred, condition of zoning #1 should be amended to reflect a site plan revision date of 4.30.26.

PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION:

Approve CU-26-03/V-26-04 7 Brew Coffee/11378 State Bridge Road, subject to the following conditions:

1. The site shall be developed substantially similar to the site plan prepared by E&A, dated 2.2.26, as approved by Staff.
2. 'Restaurant w/Drive-Thru Window' shall be added as a permitted use at 11378 State Bridge Road and limited to a building with no more than 510 square feet (not including accessory buildings) and a 2-lane drive-through.
3. Conditional use approval shall be limited to 7 Brew Coffee; no additional 'Restaurant w/Drive-Thru Window' use or subleasing shall be permitted on the property.
4. Hours of operation for the business shall be Sunday – Thursday 5:30 AM – 10:00 PM, and Friday – Saturday 5:30 AM – 11:00 PM.
5. Minimum building setback along State Bridge Road shall be 35'.
6. Building shall be substantially similar to the submitted renderings, labeled Exhibit A – Updated Renderings, with final approval by DRB. Neon lighting shall not be permitted on the building.
7. Foundation plantings shall be required on the north, west and south sides of the building, as approved by DRB.
8. Minimum 20' landscape strip along State Bridge Road shall include a minimum 2' high berm and/or decorative knee wall, with trees and shrubs, as approved by DRB. Berm/knee wall and shrubs shall screen the drive-through lanes and parking from the State Bridge Road.
9. All landscape strips shall be exclusive of easements and utilities, except as approved by Staff.
10. Developer shall improve the State Bridge Road streetscape to include a minimum 5' sidewalk, and pedestrian lighting, as approved by Staff.
11. Sidewalk connection shall be provided between State Bridge Rd and the building, as approved by Staff.
12. Developer shall submit a supplemental vehicle queuing estimation memo at LDP that analyzes and validates the proposed drive-thru lanes are designed with enough storage length to accommodate peak hour site traffic, as coordinated with and approved by the City Transportation Engineer.
13. Developer shall provide 'Don't Block the Box' pavement markings and signage in the driveway across from the drive-through exit lane, with final approval by Staff.
14. Dumpster enclosure shall be designed with materials and colors that are similar to the primary building and dumpster shall have an opaque decorative metal gate, as approved by DRB.
15. Outside speakers for the drive-through shall not be audible from off-site properties.

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

The submitted request, if approved, would allow 7 Brew Coffee to operate a 'Restaurant w/Drive-Thru Window' on a 0.70-acre site including a 510 square foot building and two (2) drive-through lanes. A conditional use is requested to allow 'Restaurant w/Drive Thru Window' for 7 Brew Coffee and a variance is requested to Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 2.2.14(D) to reduce the front building setback. The subject property is located at 11378 State Bridge Road near the northeast corner of Kimball Bridge Road and State Bridge Road.

The property is zoned C-1 (Neighborhood Commercial) and is developed with a one (1) story, 3,508 square foot medical office building previously used by the Georgia Clinic. There is an existing billboard on the southwest corner of the property, which will remain. A 'Restaurant w/Drive-Thru Window' is a permitted use in the C-2 (General Commercial) and LI (light Industrial) zoning districts and a conditional use in the CUP (Community Unit Plan), O-I (Office-Institutional), C-1, and PSC (Planned Shopping Center) zoning districts. Surrounding properties are zoned C-1 to the north, east, south and west. Shell Gas Station is located to the north, U-Store storage facility is located to the east, Kimball Plaza retail center is located to the south, and Chick-fil-A is located to the west. The comprehensive land use plan designation of the property is 'Commercial', which supports the applicant's request.

7 Brew Coffee has more than 500 locations across 38 states. There are two (2) nearby locations in Johns Creek at 5813 State Bridge Road and in Milton at 12875 Highway 9. In addition, there are five (5) additional locations in the Atlanta metro area, including Buford, Lilburn, Snellville, and two (2) locations in Mableton. Piedmont Beverage Company currently operates three (3) locations in Greer and Greenville, South Carolina and is actively expanding in the Southeast. The business model is a coffee drive-through only concept with no interior dining space. Customers are also able to walk up to place an order; however, the applicant does not anticipate a significant walk-up business at this location. 7 Brew offers a wide variety of handcrafted beverages, including coffee drinks, teas, energy drinks, smoothies, lemonades, and shakes. Hours of operation are proposed to be Sunday through Thursday 5:30 AM – 10:00 PM and Friday and Saturday 5:30 AM – 11:00 PM. The applicant anticipates approximately eight (8) employees working in a shift.

SITE PLAN

The site plan depicts a one (1) story, 510 square foot building and attached cooler building pulled up to State Bridge Road with a two (2) lane drive-through and parking lot located behind the building. The building is depicted with a 35' setback and twenty-foot (20') landscape strip along State Bridge Road. Access to the property is depicted from the existing shared right-in and right-out driveway on State Bridge Road located on the north end of the property. Interparcel access is provided to the properties to the east, which will also remain. Ten (10) employee parking spaces, a dumpster enclosure and stormwater management facility are depicted on the east side of the property. UDC parking regulations require six (6) parking spaces for the proposed use.

TRAFFIC

The applicant submitted a trip generation report for the proposed use. As shown in the table below, the proposed development is expected to generate 88 AM Peak Hour trips, and 30 PM Peak Hour trips.

Land Use	Code	Project Density (Lanes)	Period	Total	Inbound	Outbound
Coffee/Doughnut Shop with Drive-Through Window and No Indoor Seating	938	2 Lanes	Daily	358	179	179
			AM	88	44	44
			PM	30	15	15

Staff analyzed the applicant's proposed drive-through and determined that sufficient stacking is provided on the property. The applicant's proposed site layout and stacking plan provides a two (2) lane drive-through that accommodates a total twelve (12) car stacking length, six (6) cars in each drive-through lane.

Staff observed the circulation pattern during the AM Peak Hour at the Johns Creek 7 Brew location, which has a total fourteen (14) car stacking length in its two (2) lane drive-through. It was noted that at this location, the maximum vehicular queue observed during the AM peak hour totaled eight (8) cars, as shown in the photograph below. On average, vehicular queues observed at this location were sporadic across the AM Peak Hour but generally did not exceed five (5) cars. There were also long spans of time within the AM Peak Hour when zero (0) cars were present in either drive-through lane. Staff observed the drive-through services operated with approximately six (6) employees: two (2) cashiers located outside for each drive-through lane, three (3) baristas inside the building managing and making orders, and one (1) floater that helped outside with drive-through services if there were ever more than three (3) cars in a drive-through lane. Finally, Staff observed that only four (4) of the fourteen (14) on-site parking spaces were continuously utilized during the AM Peak Hour.

Johns Creek 7 Brew – AM Peak Hour Observations (Maximum Vehicular Queue)

CONDITIONAL USE REVIEW CRITERIA

City staff has reviewed the applicant's request and compared it to the conditional use standards established in UDC Sec. 4.2.3 (B) which are as follows:

A conditional use otherwise permitted within a zoning district shall be considered to be compatible with other uses permitted in the district, provided that due consideration is given to the following objective criteria at a public hearing and satisfactory provisions or arrangements are made for:

1. Access into and out of the property with regard to traffic and pedestrian safety, volume of traffic flow, and emergency vehicles, as well as the type of street providing access;

Response: The property has direct access from State Bridge Road, as well as secondary access to State Bridge Way and Kimball Bridge Road by way of interparcel access to the properties to the east. Staff analyzed the applicant's proposed drive-through and observed the drive-through operations at the 7 Brew location in Johns Creek and determined that sufficient stacking is provided on the property. The proposed use would not have significant impacts on vehicular and pedestrian access.

2. The extent to which refuse areas, loading and service areas, off street parking, and buffers and screening are provided on the property;

Response: The above-mentioned site improvements are addressed on the applicant's site plan.

3. Ensuring that the conditional use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of the environment or of other property in the immediate vicinity or diminish and impair property values within the surrounding neighborhood;

Response: The proposal would not have significant impacts on surrounding properties. The subject property is located along a commercial corridor with nearby properties similarly developed with restaurants with drive-throughs.

4. Ensuring that the conditional use will not increase local or state expenditures in relation to the cost of servicing or maintaining neighboring properties;

Response: Not applicable.

5. Ensuring that the conditional use will not impede the normal and orderly development of surrounding property for uses predominant in the area; and

Response: The proposal would not have significant impacts on surrounding properties. The subject property is located along a commercial corridor with nearby properties similarly developed with restaurants with drive-throughs.

6. Ensuring that the location and character of the conditional use is considered to be consistent with a desirable pattern of development for the city, in general.

Response: The subject property is located along a commercial corridor with nearby properties similarly developed with restaurants with drive-throughs.

7. Ensuring that the conditional use is appropriately separated from similar uses and conflicting uses, such as residences, government buildings, parks, churches, or schools.

Response: Two (2) 'Restaurant w/Drive-Thru Window' businesses (Chick-fil-A and Wendy's) are located directly across the street from the applicant's property. There are no conflicting uses in the area.

VARIANCE REVIEW CRITERIA

The City of Alpharetta Unified Development Code Article IV, Section 4.5.3 outlines the criteria set forth for granting a variance. The ordinance specifically states..."a variance may be granted in whole or in part, or with conditions, in such individual case of unnecessary hardship upon a finding that":

(1) There are extraordinary and exceptional conditions pertaining to the particular piece of property in question because of its size, shape or topography; or

Response: The subject property has exceptional conditions related to its unusual shape. The reduced front setback would allow the building to be situated between the street and the drive-through lanes and parking, screening the vehicular areas from the street. The Kimball Plaza retail center located to the south was approved with the same front setback in order to screen vehicular areas from State Bridge Road.

(2) The application of the Ordinance to this particular piece of property would create an unnecessary hardship; or

Response: The applicant of the ordinance would result in the drive-through lanes and parking to be visible from State Bridge Road. The Kimball Plaza retail center located to the south was approved with the same front setback in order to screen vehicular areas from State Bridge Road.

(3) There are conditions that are peculiar to the property which adversely affect its reasonable use or usability as currently zoned; or

Response: The subject property has peculiar conditions related to its unusual shape. The reduced front setback would allow the building to be situated between the street and the drive-through lanes and parking, screening the vehicular areas from the street. The Kimball Plaza retail center located to the south was approved with the same front setback in order to screen vehicular areas from State Bridge Road.

CONCURRENCES

Staff has reviewed the applicant's proposal against the review criteria for a conditional use and variance. The subject property is located along a commercial corridor with nearby properties similarly developed with restaurants with drive-throughs. The property has direct access from State Bridge Road, as well as secondary access to State Bridge Way and Kimball Bridge Road by way of interparcel access to the properties to the east. In addition, Staff analyzed the applicant's proposed drive-through and observed the drive-through operations at the 7 Brew location in Johns Creek and determined that sufficient vehicular stacking is provided on the property. The proposed use would not have significant impacts on vehicular and pedestrian access.

The property has exceptional and peculiar conditions related to its shape and access. The reduced front setback would allow the building to be situated between the street and the drive-through lanes and parking, screening the vehicular areas from the street. The Kimball Plaza retail center, located to the south, was approved with the same front setback variance in order to screen vehicular areas from State Bridge Road.

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN

The report submitted by the applicant states that property owners within 500' were contacted regarding the applicant's intent. The report states that comments were received at the CZIM regarding traffic impacts, number of employees, walk-up traffic, and neutral building colors are preferred.

Staff met with the adjacent property owner to the south (Kimball Plaza) to discuss their concerns over traffic impacts and parking.

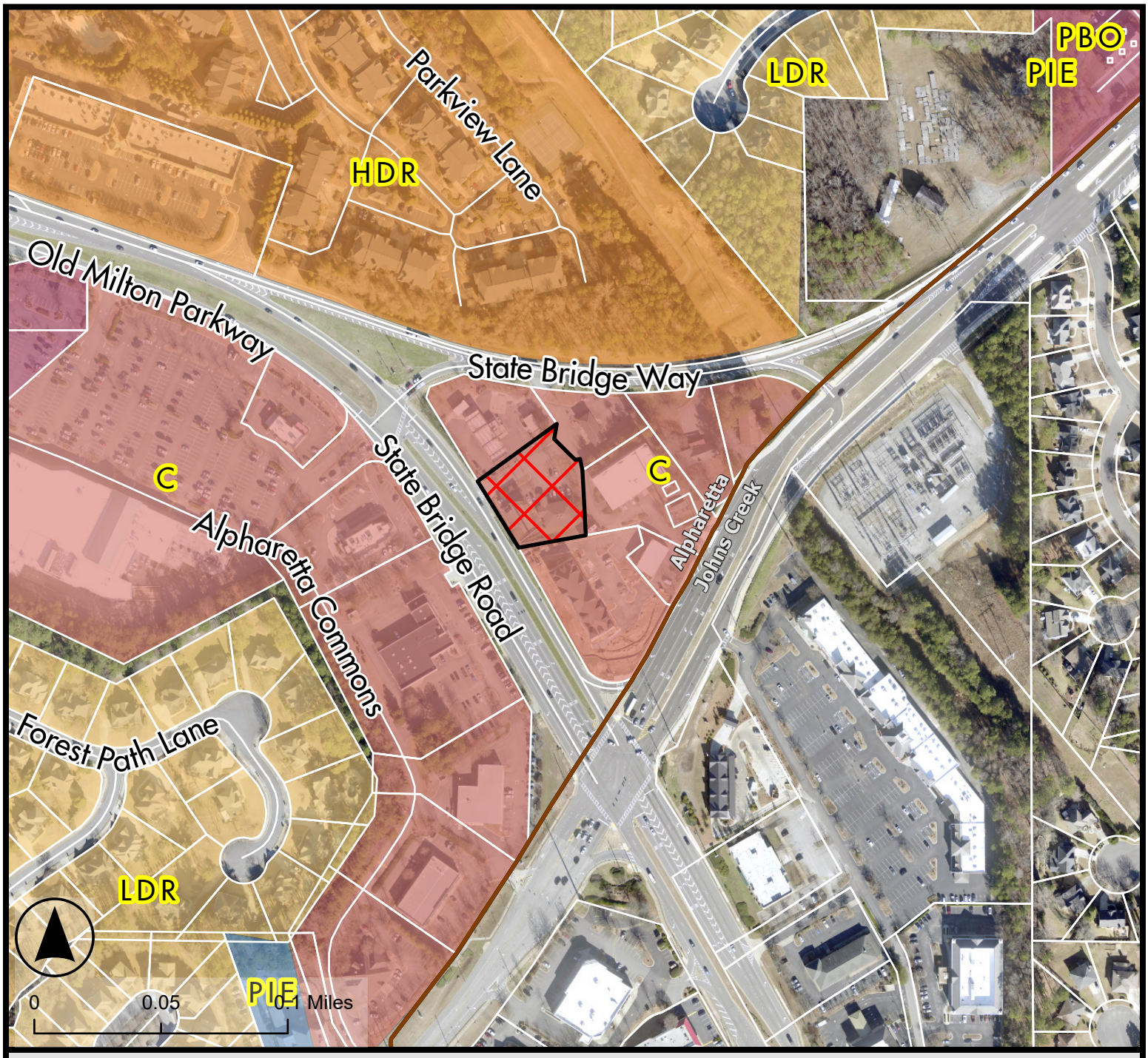
COMMUNITY ZONING INFORMATION MEETING

The CZIM was held on March 11, 2026. There were no public comments on the sign-in sheet.

ATTACHMENTS:
• Map Series • Updated Information • Planning Commission Site Plan & Renderings • CZIM • Citizen Part B • Public Comment

- Application

CU-26-03, V-26-04



Future Land Use Map

WJ Bev Stand24, LLC

CU-26-03, V-26-04

D/LL: 1/1/129

PC: 4/2/2026

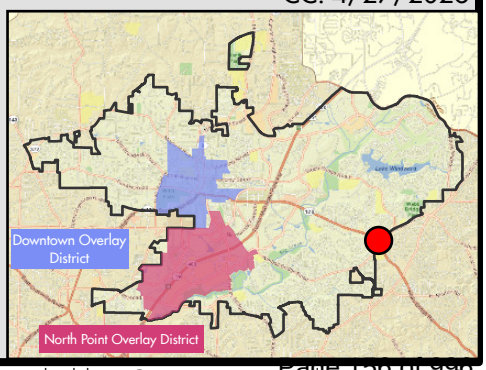
CC: 4/27/2026

Legend

- CU-26-03, V-26-04
- Tax Parcels
- Alpharetta City Limits

Future Land Use 2040

- Commercial
- High Density Residential
- Low Density Residential
- Professional Business Office
- Public, Institutional, Education

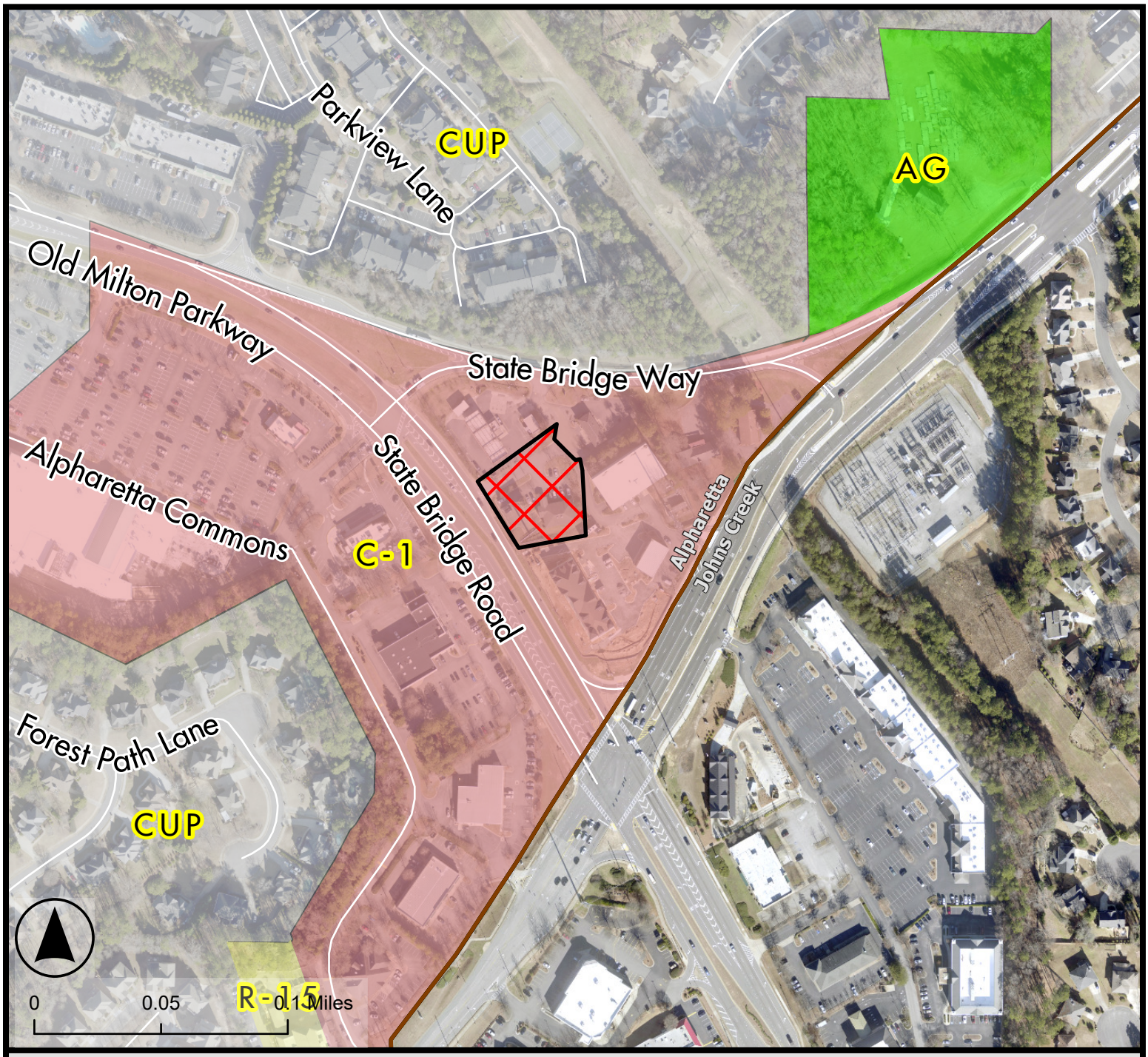


THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

Credit: City of Alpharetta, Fulton County, GA; Pictometry International.

Location Map Provided by: Community Development - GIS

CU-26-03, V-26-04



Zoning Map

WJ Bev Stand24, LLC

CU-26-03, V-26-04

D/LL: 1/1/129

PC: 4/2/2026

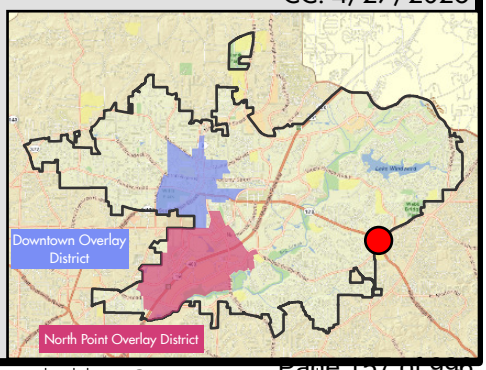
CC: 4/27/2026

Legend

- CU-26-03, V-26-04
- Alpharetta City Limits

Zoning District

- AG Agriculture
- C-1 Neighborhood Commercial
- CUP Community Unit Plan
- R-15 Single Family Detached Residential

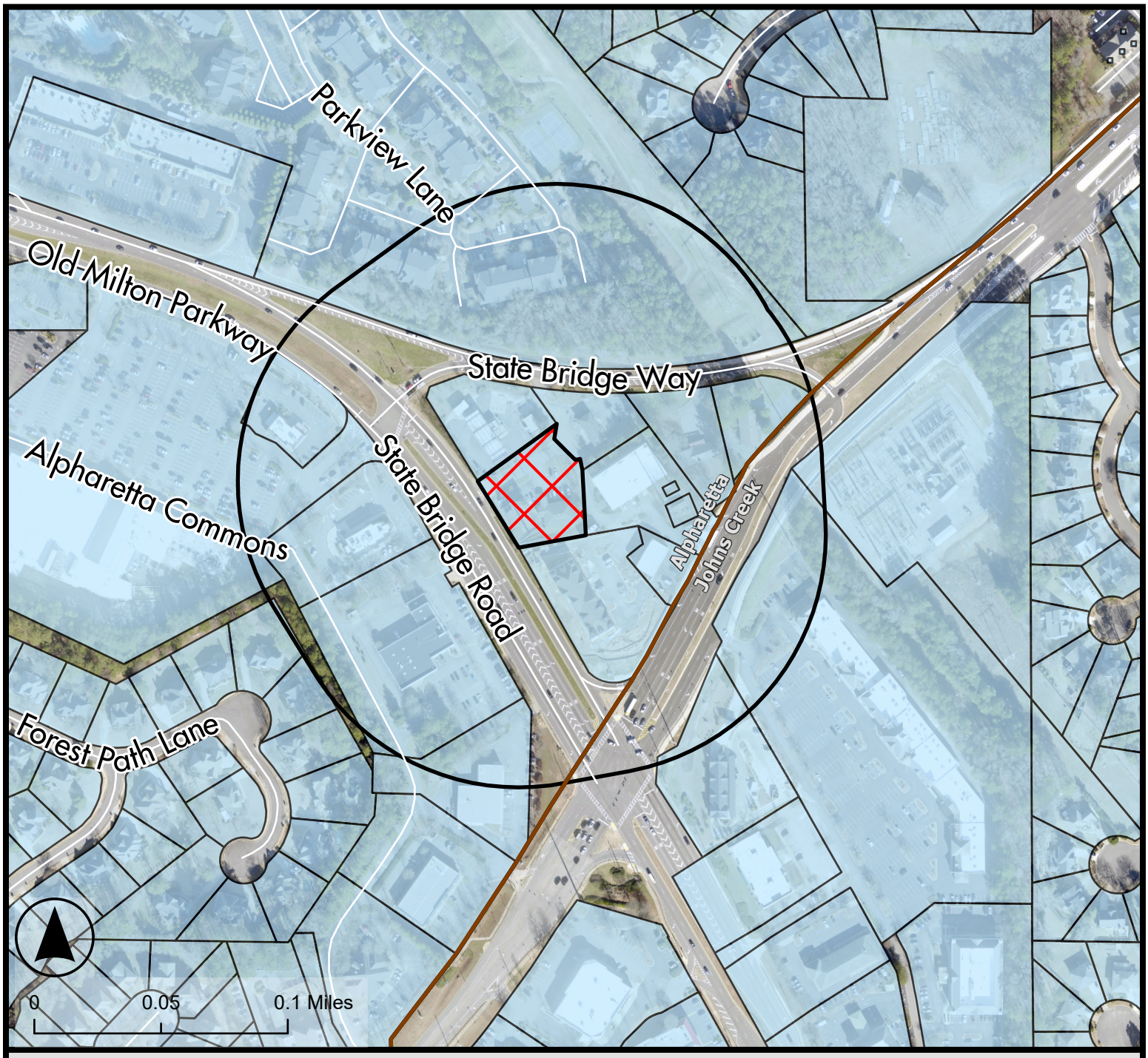


THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

Credit: City of Alpharetta, Fulton County, GA; Pictometry International.

Location Map Provided by: Community Development - GIS

CU-26-03, V-26-04



Legend

- CU-26-03, V-26-04
- Tax Parcels
- 500 ft Buffer
- Alpharetta City Limits

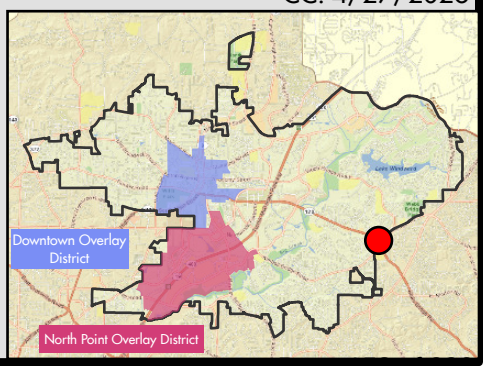
Location Map

WJ Bev Stand24, LLC

CU-26-03, V-26-04

D/LL: 1/1/129

PC: 4/2/2026
CC: 4/27/2026

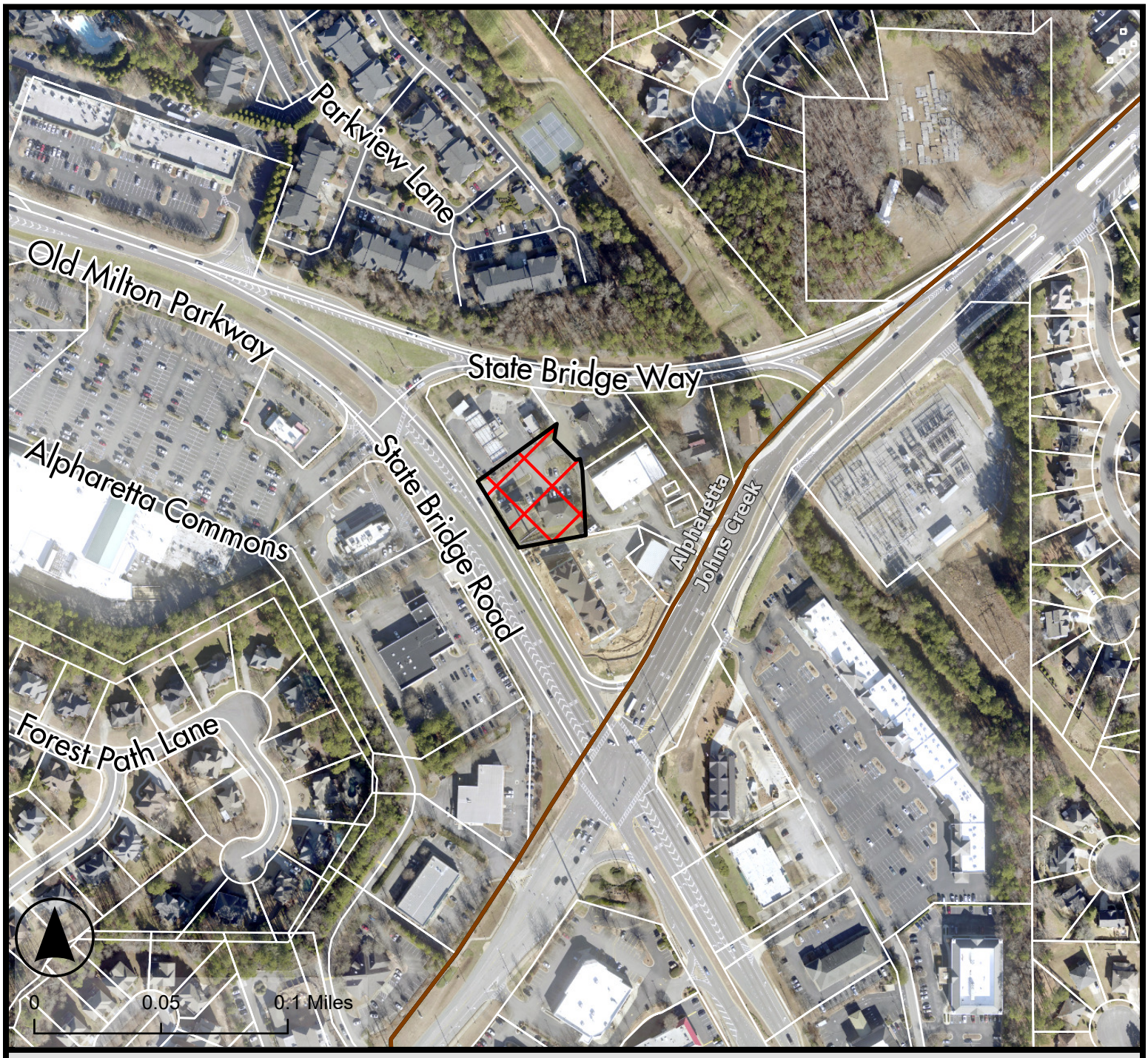


THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

Credit: City of Alpharetta, Fulton County, GA; Pictometry International.

Location Map Provided by: Community Development - GIS

CU-26-03, V-26-04



Aerial Map

WJ Bev Stand24, LLC

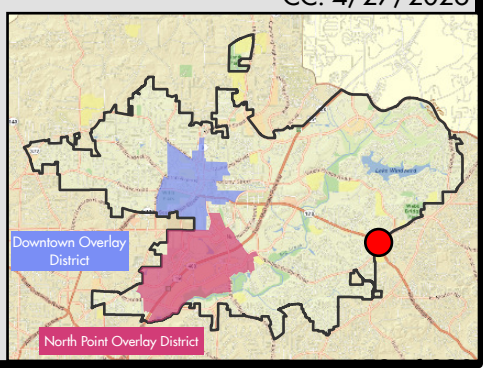
CU-26-03, V-26-04

D/LL: 1/1/129

PC: 4/2/2026
CC: 4/27/2026

Legend

- CU-26-03, V-26-04
- Tax Parcels
- Alpharetta City Limits

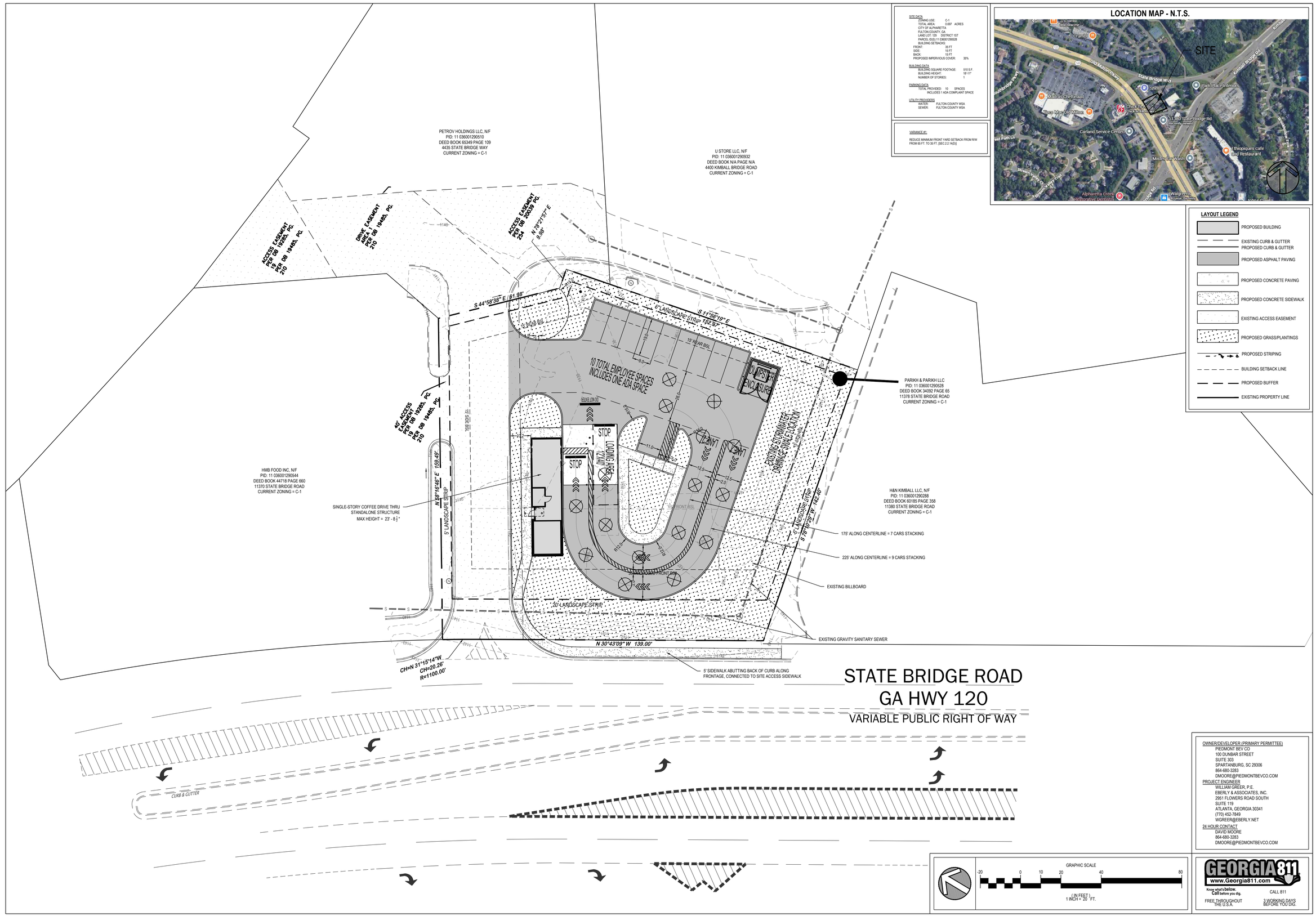


THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

Credit: City of Alpharetta, Fulton County, GA; Pictometry International.

Location Map Provided by: Community Development - GIS

03/5/2025



SITE DATA
ZONING USE: C-1
TOTAL AREA: 0.697 ACRES
CITY OF ALPHARETTA
FULTON COUNTY, GA
LAND LOT 129 DISTRICT 1ST
PARCEL ID(S) 11 036001290528
BUILDING SETBACKS:
FRONT: 35 FT
SIDE: 15 FT
BACK: 15 FT
PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS COVER: 35%

BUILDING DATA:
BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE: 515 S.F.
BUILDING HEIGHT: 18'-11"
NUMBER OF STORIES: 1

PARKING DATA
TOTAL PROVIDED: 10 SPACES
INCLUDES 1 ADA COMPLIANT SPACE

UTILITY PROVIDERS
WATER: FULTON COUNTY WSA
SEWER: FULTON COUNTY WSA

VARIANCE #1:

REDUCE MINIMUM FRONT YARD SETBACK FROM R/W FROM 65 FT. TO 35 FT. [SEC.2.2.14(D)]

LOCATION MAP - N.T.S.

LAYOUT LEGEND

- PROPOSED BUILDING
- EXISTING CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED ASPHALT PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- EXISTING ACCESS EASEMENT
- PROPOSED GRASS/PLANTINGS
- PROPOSED STRIPING
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- PROPOSED BUFFER
- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE

EBERLY & ASSOCIATES
a Pape-Dawson company
TEL770.452.7849 FAX770.452.0086
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH, STE
119 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
WWW.EBERLY.NET
LAND PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT NAME:
PIEDMONT BEV CO
7 BREW ALPHARETTA
LAND LOT 129
1ST DISTRICT
FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

REVISION

01	04/30/2026	ZONING SITE PLAN REVISION

LAYOUT AND STAKING PLAN

SCALE:	1" = 20'
DATE:	2/2/2026
DRAWN BY:	W GREER
PROJECT ENGINEER:	W GREER
QA/QC REVIEWER:	W REED

OWNER/DEVELOPER (PRIMARY PERMITTEE)
PIEDMONT BEV CO
100 DUNBAR STREET
SUITE 303
SPARTANBURG, SC 29306
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM
PROJECT ENGINEER
WILLIAM GREER, P.E.
EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH
SUITE 119
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
(770) 452-7849
WGREER@EBERLY.NET
24 HOUR CONTACT
DAVID MOORE
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM

GRAPHIC SCALE
-20 0 10 20 40 80
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 20 FT.

GEORGIA811 www.Georgia811.com
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
FREE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.
CALL 811
3 WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG.

EBERLY PROJECT NUMBER:
25-296

SHEET NUMBER:
C3.0
NOT ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2023 EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

G:\PROJECTS\2025\25-296 Piedmont Bev Co - 7 Brew Alpharetta\SD Drawing\24x36 Base New_Approved\ Layout.dwg May 11, 2026

03/15/2025

LEGEND

- EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN
  - STRUCTURAL ROOT PLATE = 0.5" PER 1" DBH
  - CRITICAL ROOT ZONE (CRZ) = 1' PER 1" DBH
- EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED
- PROPOSED DECIDUOUS SHADE / PARKING TREE (VERY LARGE SIZE)
- PROPOSED DECIDUOUS ORNAMENTAL / UNDERSTORY TREE (MEDIUM TO SMALL SIZE)
- PROPOSED EVERGREEN SCREENING TREE (MEDIUM TO SMALL SIZE)
- PROPOSED EVERGREEN SHRUB 4' MIN. HEIGHT AT PLANTING
- PROPOSED DECIDUOUS SHRUB 2' MIN. HEIGHT AT PLANTING
- PROPOSED ORNAMENTAL GRASSING
- PROPOSED BERMUDA SOD

#6 - ACER RUBRUM
8" DBH; POOR CONDITION

#5 - ACER RUBRUM
5" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

#4 - ACER RUBRUM
12" DBH; POOR CONDITION

AREA IS UNDISTURBED. EXISTING PLANTINGS TO BE USED AS 5' LANDSCAPE STRIP. MEETS THE 1 SHADE TREE / 50 LF REQUIREMENT

#3 - PRUNUS SERRULATA
10" DBH, POOR CONDITION

#2 - ACER RUBRUM
7" DBH; FAIR CONDITION

STRUCTURAL ROOT PLATE, TYP

CRITICAL ROOT ZONE, TYP

#1 - PRUNUS SERRULATA
13" DBH; POOR CONDITION

5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

STREET TREES SPACED 50' O.C.

#9 - ACER RUBRUM
7" DBH, POOR CONDITION

#8 - ACER RUBRUM
9" DBH, POOR CONDITION

TREES REMOVED IN POOR CONDITION TO BE REPLACED INCH FOR INCH PER STAFF COMMENTS

#7 - ACER RUBRUM
8" DBH, POOR CONDITION

BUILDING PERIMETER PLANTINGS PER STAFF COMMENTS

#11 - ACER RUBRUM
6" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

#12 - QUERCUS ACUTISSIMA
14" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

STRUCTURAL ROOT PLATE, TYP

CRITICAL ROOT ZONE, TYP

EXISTING STORM LINE IN LANDSCAPE STRIP AREA PREVENTING PLANTING OF SHADE TREES

PROPOSED DOUBLE ROW SHRUBS FOR PARKING LOT SHRUB SCREENING & LANDSCAPE STRIP REQUIREMENTS. 2FT MIN HEIGHT AT PLANTING.

#13 - ACER RUBRUM
12" DBH; POOR CONDITION

#14 - QUERCUS ACUTISSIMA
9" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

#15 - QUERCUS ACUTISSIMA
15" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

#16 - PINUS VIRGINIANA
16" DBH; FAIR CONDITION

5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

#10 - ACER RUBRUM
11" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

PARKING ISLAND W/ SHADE TREE, SHRUBS, & ORNAMENTAL GRASSING

EVERGREEN SCREENING PLANTS AROUND DUMPSTER 4' MIN. SHRUB HEIGHT.

DOUBLE ROW, EVERGREEN SCREENING SHRUBS AROUND DRAINAGE SWALE / LANDSCAPE STRIP. MIN. 4' HEIGHT AT PLANTING.

18" CMP GOES TO UNDERGROUND DETENTION

DO NOT ENTER

STOP

STOP

PARKING ISLAND W/ SHADE TREE, SHRUBS, & ORNAMENTAL GRASSING

LANE 2

LANE 1

RELOCATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE SWALE. TO BE PLANTED WITH APPROPRIATE PLANTING MATERIALS

DOUBLE ROW, EVERGREEN SCREENING SHRUBS AROUND DRAINAGE SWALE / LANDSCAPE STRIP. MIN. 4' HEIGHT AT PLANTING.

#17 - CERCIS CANADENSIS
7" DBH; FAIR CONDITION

#21 - ACER RUBRUM
9" DBH, POOR CONDITION

SPECIMEN TREE REMOVED IN FAIR OR BETTER CONDITION TO BE REPLACED AT X3 DBH PER TREE ORDINANCE

#18 - CERCIS CANADENSIS
6" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

PROPOSED DOUBLE ROW SHRUBS FOR PARKING LOT SHRUB SCREENING & LANDSCAPE STRIP REQUIREMENTS. 2FT MIN HEIGHT AT PLANTING.

65' FRONT BSL

#20 - ACER RUBRUM
8" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

CERCIS CANADENSIS UNDERSTORY TREE TO MATCH EXISTING CONDITIONS IN REMAINDER OF LANDSCAPE STRIP

#19 - QUERCUS SHUMARDII
6" DBH, GOOD CONDITION

50' O.C. SPACING OF SHADE TREES IN 5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

20' LANDSCAPE STRIP

EXISTING EXTENTS OF OVERHEAD BILLBOARD

EXISTING SEWER MAIN

GRAPHIC SCALE
-10 0 5 10 20 40
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 10 FT.

DO NOT DUPLICATE WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION FROM DRAWING ORIGINATOR

DO NOT SEPARATE SHEETS FROM COMPLETE SET WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION FROM DRAWING ORIGINATOR

GEORGIA811 www.Georgia811.com
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
CALL 811
FREE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.
3 WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG.

EBERLY & ASSOCIATES
a Pape-Dawson company
TEL770.452.7849 FAX770.452.0086
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH, STE 119 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
WWW.EBERLY.NET
LAND PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT NAME:
PIEDMONT BEV CO
7 BREW ALPHARETTA

LAND LOT 129
1ST DISTRICT
FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

REVISION

SCALE	1" = 10'	
DATE:	2/2/2026	
DRAWN BY:	W.GREER	
PROJECT ENGINEER:	W.GREER	
CAADC REVIEWER:	W.REED	

CONCEPT LANDSCAPE PLAN

EBERLY PROJECT NUMBER:
25-296

SHEET NUMBER:

NOT ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2023, EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

G:\PROJECTS\2025\25-296 Piedmont Bev Co - 7 Brew Alpharetta\8.0 Landscape\8.5 Tree Protection\25296 24x36 Concept LA - 2.dwg April 23, 2026

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

To: David Moore (dmoore@piedmontbevco.com)
Piedmont Beverage Company

From: Aaron Karnowski (aaron.karnowski@NV5.com)
CC: John Karnowski, P.E., PTOE, AICP (john.karnowski@NV5.com)

Date: April 24, 2026

Re: Trip Generation and Queuing Assessment
Proposed 7 Brew
11378 State Bridge Road. Alpharetta, Georgia

NV5 Engineers and Consultants, Inc. conducted a queuing assessment for the proposed 7 Brew restaurant to be located at 11378 Stage Bridge Road. According to the site plan, the proposed facility will have an approximately 500 square foot building with two drive-thru lanes with a walk-up window and no indoor seating. The site will have access to a shared access road with the neighboring shell gas station as well as other businesses. The shared access driveways have two access points to State Bridge Road, and one access to Kimball Bridge Road. The two drive-through lanes shown on the site plan may accommodate approximately 16 total queued vehicles prior to the order kiosk. The site location is shown in Figure 1. The site plan is attached as Attachment A.

The general operation of a 7 Brew is to use personnel to receive orders and deliver the drinks when complete. In this way, the restaurant can operate two ordering and receiving lanes.

Figure 1. Site Location

Trip Generation

Project trip generation was calculated through observations made an a nearby 7 Brew site located at 5813 State Bridge Road in Johns Creek, approximately four miles away. The observations were conducted from 6:30 AM to 9:30 AM on Tuesday, April 14, 2026. A peak one-hour volume of 62 vehicles entering and 62 exiting were counted between 7:00 and 8:00 AM. The observed trip generation is shown in Table 1 and the data sheets are included as Attachment B. Expected trip generation from rates and equations provided in the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, 12th Edition, 2025 are also included for comparison.

Table 1. Trip Generation Rates

Detail	Drive-Through Lanes	AM Peak Hour		
		IN	OUT	TOTAL
7 Brew Coffee Shop 5813 State Bridge Road, Alpharetta, Georgia	2 Lanes	62	62	124
ITE Trip Generation Rate – Land Use Code 938		44	44	88

Queuing Assessment

A queuing assessment was conducted based on the data collected at the nearby 7 Brew location at 5813 State Bridge Road, which also has two (2) drive-thru lanes. That location has been open for a few months and is one of only a few open in Georgia. Another similar queuing study was conducted in Jacksonville, FL but based on feedback from the City of Alpharetta, the Johns Creek location was used as the comparison.

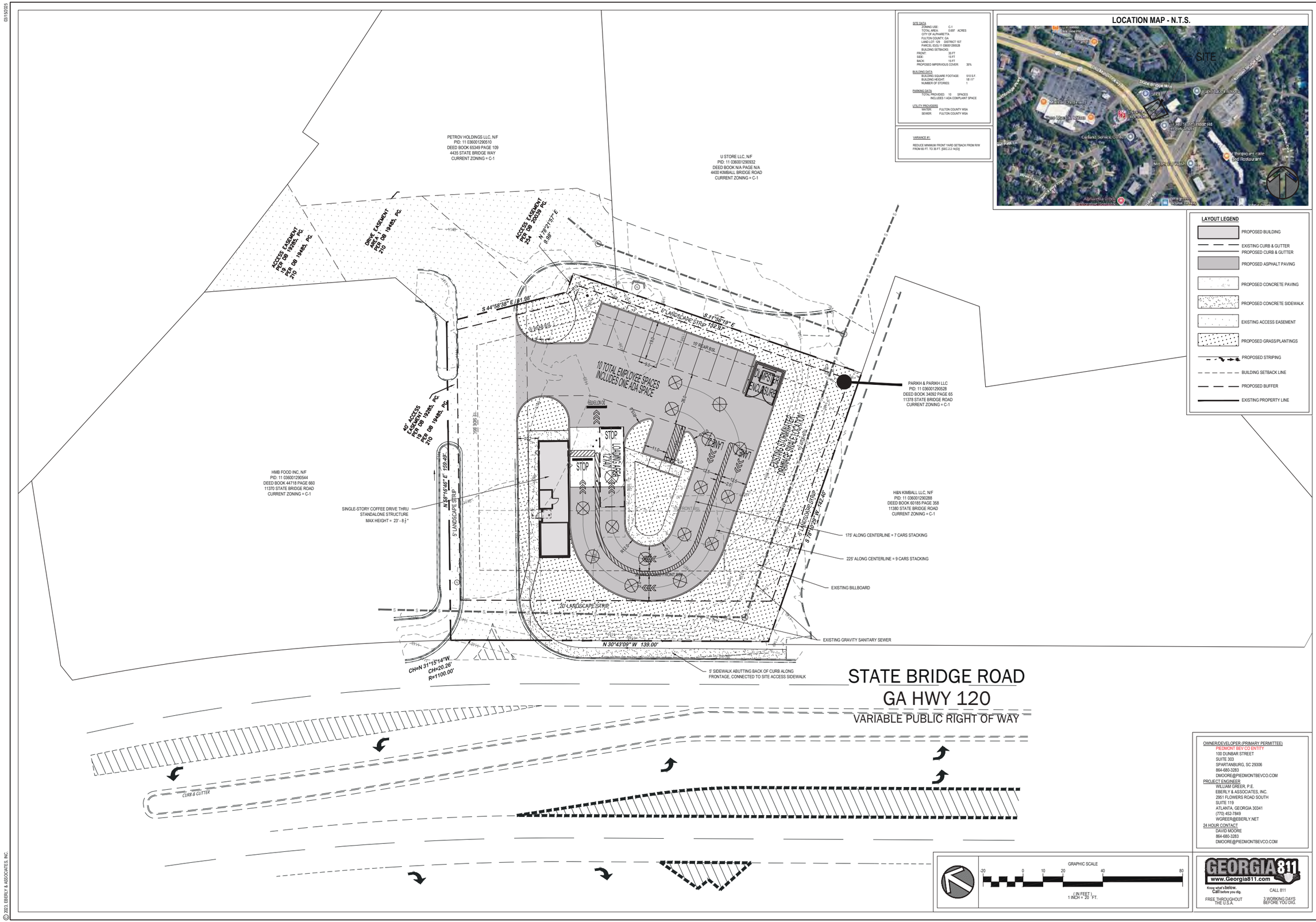
The traffic observations at the Johns Creek 7 Brew included notation of queued vehicles in five-minute intervals. The number of vehicles in the queue were collected every five minutes and showed the highest number of vehicles in the queue was 16 vehicles (8 in each lane). The highest one-hour volume of entering and exiting traffic was 124 vehicles, recorded between 7:00 and 8:00 AM. The collected counts are attached to this report.

The proposed 7 Brew will have enough space to accommodate 13 vehicles within the ordering area before extending into the parking area. The additional three (3) vehicles would block some of the employee parking spaces. There is room for another four vehicles to queue before extending into the access road or blocking the exiting traffic.

Based on this data, the planned internal queue storage for two lanes is projected to accommodate drive-through demand internally, within the site. A copy of the site plan is attached.

Attachment A:

Concept Site Plan



SITE DATA

ZONING USE: C-1
TOTAL AREA: 0.697 ACRES
CITY OF ALPHARETTA
FULTON COUNTY, GA
LAND LOT: 129 DISTRICT: 1ST
PARCEL ID(S): 11 036001290528

BUILDING SETBACKS:
FRONT: 35 FT
SIDE: 15 FT
BACK: 15 FT
PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS COVER: 35%

BUILDING DATA
BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE: 510 S.F.
BUILDING HEIGHT: 18'-11"
NUMBER OF STORIES: 1

PARKING DATA
TOTAL PROVIDED: 10 SPACES
INCLUDES 1 ADA COMPLAINT SPACE

UTILITY PROVIDERS
WATER: FULTON COUNTY WSA
SEWER: FULTON COUNTY WSA

VARIANCE #1

REDUCE MINIMUM FRONT YARD SETBACK FROM R/W FROM 65 FT. TO 39 FT. [SEC.2.2.1A(3)]

LOCATION MAP - N.T.S.

LAYOUT LEGEND

- PROPOSED BUILDING
- EXISTING CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED ASPHALT PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- EXISTING ACCESS EASEMENT
- PROPOSED GRASS/PLANTINGS
- PROPOSED STRIPING
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- PROPOSED BUFFER
- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE

OWNER/DEVELOPER (PRIMARY PERMITTEE)
PIEDMONT BEV CO ENTITY
100 DUNBAR STREET
SUITE 303
SPARTANBURG, SC 29306
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM

PROJECT ENGINEER
WILLIAM GREER, P.E.
EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH
SUITE 119
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
(770) 452-7849
WGREER@EBERLY.NET

24 HOUR CONTACT
DAVID MOORE
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM

GRAPHIC SCALE
-20 0 10 20 40 80
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 20 FT.

GEORGIA811 www.Georgia811.com
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
CALL 811
FREE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.
3 WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG.

E&A EBERLY & ASSOCIATES
a Pape-Dawson company
TEL770.452.7849 FAX770.452.0086
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH, STE
119 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
WWW.EBERLY.NET
LAND PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT NAME
PIEDMONT BEV CO
7 BREW ALPHARETTA
LAND LOT 129
1ST DISTRICT
FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

REVISION

LAYOUT AND STAKING PLAN

SCALE:	1" = 20'
DATE:	2/2/2026
DRAWN BY:	W GREER
PROJECT ENGINEER:	W GREER
QA/QC REVIEWER:	W REED

EBERLY PROJECT NUMBER:
25-296

SHEET NUMBER:
C3.0
NOT ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2021 EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

I:\PROJECTS\2025\25-296 Piedmont Bev Co - 7 Brew Alpharetta\5.0 Drawings\5.04.00 Base Hwy_Approved Layout.dwg April 24, 2026

Attachment B:

7 Brew Johns Creek

Queuing Study

7Brew Queing Study
Johns Creek State Bridge Road

Date 4/14/2026
Start time 6:30 AM
End Time 9:30 AM
Observer PJK

Lane 1 = Inside Lane next to building
Lane 2 = Outide Lane

Lane 1 Max Queue		8
Lane 2 Max Queue		8
Max Queue Both Lanes		16
Peak Entering Vol	7:00	62
Peak Exiting Vol	8:00	62

	QUEUE		INBOUND
Time	Lane 1	Lane 2	Vol
6:30 AM	3	0	3
6:35 AM	4	0	4
6:40 AM	2	1	2
6:45 AM	2	0	2
6:50 AM	4	0	2
6:55 AM	3	2	4
7:00 AM	3	5	4
7:05 AM	6	6	6
7:10 AM	5	6	6
7:15 AM	7	8	8
7:20 AM	4	5	5
7:25 AM	4	5	5
7:30 AM	3	3	2
7:35 AM	5	5	6
7:40 AM	2	4	1
7:45 AM	2	3	5
7:50 AM	5	6	7
7:55 AM	8	8	7

	QUEUE		INBOUND
	Lane 1	Lane 2	Vol
8:00 AM	5	6	4
8:05 AM	6	4	6
8:10 AM	6	2	4
8:15 AM	3	1	1
8:20 AM	2	0	2
8:25 AM	2	2	4
8:30 AM	4	5	6
8:35 AM	3	3	2
8:40 AM	2	2	4
8:45 AM	4	3	6
8:50 AM	3	3	2
8:55 AM	2	1	1
9:00 AM	5	3	7
9:05 AM	4	5	6
9:10 AM	4	3	5
9:15 AM	6	5	8
9:20 AM	3	3	0
9:25 AM	2	2	4

STOP
STOP
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DO NOT ENTER
agd AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agd AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agdl
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

agdl
AGL DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

STOP
STOP
agdl AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

STOP
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agd AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agdl
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 73 BREW
DRIVE THRU
COFFEE 365
agdl
A G L DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 73 BREW
agdl DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

STOP
STOP
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DO NOT ENTER
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agdl
A
G
L
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

agdl
AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

STOP
STOP
agdl AGL DESIGN LAB
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

STOP
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agdl
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 73 BREW
DRIVE THRU
COFFEE
agdl
A G L DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 73 BREW
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

03/5/2025

PETROV HOLDINGS LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290510
DEED BOOK 65349 PAGE 109
4435 STATE BRIDGE WAY
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

U STORE LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290932
DEED BOOK N/A PAGE N/A
4400 KIMBALL BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 19285, PG. 19 PER DB 19485, PG. 210

DRIVE EASEMENT AREA PER DB 19485, PG. 210

ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 20039 PG. 234

N 78°21'57" E 9.98'

S 44°58'38" E 61.98'

6' LANDSCAPE STRIP

S 11°56'19" E 102.97'

DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE

10 TOTAL EMPLOYEE SPACES INCLUDES ONE ADA SPACE

15' REAR BSL

PROPOSED STORMWATER DRAINAGE SWALE RELOCATION

LANE

LANE

STOP

LOADING AREA 12 X 40 FEET

STOP

DRIVE-THRU

5' SIDE BSL

40' ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 19285, PG. 19 PER DB 19485, PG. 210

PARIKH & PARIKH LLC
PID: 11 036001290528
DEED BOOK 34052 PAGE 65
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

HMB FOOD INC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290544
DEED BOOK 44718 PAGE 660
11370 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

N 58°16'46" E 159.49'

5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

H&N KIMBALL LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290288
DEED BOOK 60185 PAGE 358
11380 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

S 78°10'29" W 142.40'

5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

EXISTING MONUMENT SIGNAGE

EXISTING BILLBOARD

5' PROPOSED FRONT BSL

20' LANDSCAPE STRIP

N 30°43'09" W 139.00'

CH=N 31°15'14"W
CH=20.26'
R=1100.00'

SINGLE-STORY COFFEE DRIVE THRU
STANDALONE STRUCTURE
MAX HEIGHT = 23' - 8"±

STATE BRIDGE ROAD
GA HWY 120
VARIABLE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

CURB & GUTTER

SITE DATA
ZONING USE: C-1
TOTAL AREA: 0.697 ACRES
CITY OF ALPHARETTA
FULTON COUNTY, GA
LAND LOT 129 DISTRICT 1ST
PARCEL ID(S) 11 036001290528
BUILDING SETBACKS:
FRONT: 35 FT
SIDE: 15 FT
BACK: 15 FT
PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS COVER: 35%

BUILDING DATA
BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE: 515 S.F.
BUILDING HEIGHT: 18'-11"
NUMBER OF STORIES: 1

PARKING DATA
TOTAL PROVIDED: 10 SPACES
INCLUDES 1 ADA COMPLIANT SPACE

UTILITY PROVIDERS
WATER: FULTON COUNTY WSA
SEWER: FULTON COUNTY WSA

VARIANCE #1:

REDUCE MINIMUM FRONT YARD SETBACK FROM R/W FROM 65 FT. TO 35 FT. [SEC.2.2.14(D)]

LOCATION MAP - N.T.S.

LAYOUT LEGEND

- PROPOSED BUILDING
- EXISTING CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED ASPHALT PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- EXISTING ACCESS EASEMENT
- PROPOSED GRASS/PLANTINGS
- PROPOSED STRIPING
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- PROPOSED BUFFER
- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE

EBERLY & ASSOCIATES
a Pape-Dawson company
TEL770.452.7849 FAX770.452.0086
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH, STE
119 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
WWW.EBERLY.NET
LAND PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT NAME:
PIEDMONT BEV CO
7 BREW ALPHARETTA

LAND LOT 129
1ST DISTRICT
FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

REVISION

LAYOUT AND STAKING PLAN

SCALE:	1" = 20'
DATE:	2/2/2026
DRAWN BY:	W GREER
PROJECT ENGINEER:	W GREER
QA/QC REVIEWER:	W REED

OWNER/DEVELOPER (PRIMARY PERMITTEE)
PIEDMONT BEV CO ENTITY
100 DUNBAR STREET
SUITE 303
SPARTANBURG, SC 29306
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM
PROJECT ENGINEER
WILLIAM GREER, P.E.
EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH
SUITE 119
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
(770) 452-7849
WGREER@EBERLY.NET
24 HOUR CONTACT
DAVID MOORE
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM

GRAPHIC SCALE
-20 0 10 20 40 80
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 20 FT.

GEORGIA811
www.Georgia811.com
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
CALL 811
FREE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.
3 WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG.

EBERLY PROJECT NUMBER:
25-296

SHEET NUMBER:
C3.0
NOT ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2023, EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

G:\PROJECTS\2025\25-296 Piedmont Bev Co - 7 Brew Alpharetta\5.0 Drawing\24x36 Base New_Approved Layout (3.dwg March 09, 2026

03/15/2025

LEGEND

- EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN
  - STRUCTURAL ROOT PLATE = 0.5" PER 1" DBH
  - CRITICAL ROOT ZONE (CRZ) = 1' PER 1" DBH
- EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED
- PROPOSED DECIDUOUS SHADE / PARKING TREE (VERY LARGE SIZE)
- PROPOSED DECIDUOUS ORNAMENTAL / UNDERSTORY TREE (MEDIUM TO SMALL SIZE)
- PROPOSED EVERGREEN SCREENING TREE (MEDIUM TO SMALL SIZE)
- PROPOSED EVERGREEN SHRUB 4' MIN. HEIGHT AT PLANTING
- PROPOSED DECIDUOUS SHRUB 2' MIN. HEIGHT AT PLANTING
- PROPOSED ORNAMENTAL GRASSING
- PROPOSED BERMUDA SOD

#6 - ACER RUBRUM
8" DBH; POOR CONDITION

#5 - ACER RUBRUM
5" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

#4 - ACER RUBRUM
12" DBH; POOR CONDITION

AREA IS UNDISTURBED. EXISTING PLANTINGS TO BE USED AS 5' LANDSCAPE STRIP. MEETS THE 1 SHADE TREE / 50 LF REQUIREMENT

#3 - PRUNUS SERRULATA
10" DBH, POOR CONDITION

#2 - ACER RUBRUM
7" DBH; FAIR CONDITION

STRUCTURAL ROOT PLATE, TYP

CRITICAL ROOT ZONE, TYP

#1 - PRUNUS SERRULATA
13" DBH; POOR CONDITION

5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

#12 - QUERCUS ACUTISSIMA
14" DBH; FAIR CONDITION

STRUCTURAL ROOT PLATE, TYP

CRITICAL ROOT ZONE, TYP

#11 - ACER RUBRUM
6" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

EXISTING STORM LINE IN LANDSCAPE STRIP AREA PREVENTING PLANTING OF SHADE TREES

PROPOSED DOUBLE ROW SHRUBS FOR PARKING LOT SHRUB SCREENING & LANDSCAPE STRIP REQUIREMENTS. 2FT MIN HEIGHT AT PLANTING.

#13 - ACER RUBRUM
12" DBH; POOR CONDITION

#14 - QUERCUS ACUTISSIMA
9" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

#15 - QUERCUS ACUTISSIMA
15" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

#16 - PINUS VIRGINIANA
16" DBH; FAIR CONDITION

5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

#10 - ACER RUBRUM
11" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

EVERGREEN SCREENING PLANTS AROUND DUMPSTER 4' MIN. SHRUB HEIGHT

PARKING ISLAND W/ SHADE TREE, SHRUBS, & ORNAMENTAL GRASSING

DOUBLE ROW, EVERGREEN SCREENING SHRUBS AROUND DETENTION POND / LANDSCAPE STRIP. MIN. 4' HEIGHT AT PLANTING.

PARKING LOT SHADE TREE

PARKING ISLAND W/ SHADE TREE, SHRUBS, & ORNAMENTAL GRASSING

PROPOSED STORMWATER RELOCATION. APPROPRIATE PLANTINGS TO BE USED IN POND DEPENDING ON TYPE OF SYSTEM PROPOSED

18" CMP GOES TO UNDERGROUND DETENTION

PARKING ISLAND W/ SHADE TREE, SHRUBS, & ORNAMENTAL GRASSING

ADDITIONAL EVERGREEN PLANTINGS PER STAFF COMMENTS

#9 - ACER RUBRUM
7" DBH, POOR CONDITION

#21 - ACER RUBRUM
9" DBH, POOR CONDITION

#17 - CERCIS CANADENSIS
7" DBH; FAIR CONDITION

#18 - CERCIS CANADENSIS
6" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

PROPOSED DOUBLE ROW SHRUBS FOR PARKING LOT SHRUB SCREENING & LANDSCAPE STRIP REQUIREMENTS. 2FT MIN HEIGHT AT PLANTING.

#8 - ACER RUBRUM
9" DBH, POOR CONDITION

TREES REMOVED IN POOR CONDITION TO BE REPLACED INCH FOR INCH PER STAFF COMMENTS

#20 - ACER RUBRUM
8" DBH, FAIR CONDITION

SPECIMEN TREE REMOVED IN FAIR OR BETTER CONDITION TO BE REPLACED AT X3 DBH PER TREE ORDINANCE

#7 - ACER RUBRUM
8" DBH, POOR CONDITION

STOP

DO NOT ENTER

65' FRONT BSL

5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

BUILDING PERIMETER PLANTINGS PER STAFF COMMENTS

CERCIS CANADENSIS UNDERSTORY TREE TO MATCH EXISTING CONDITIONS IN REMAINDER OF LANDSCAPE STRIP

#19 - QUERCUS SHUMARDII
6" DBH, GOOD CONDITION

50' O.C. SPACING OF SHADE TREES IN 5' LANDSCAPE STRIP

20' LANDSCAPE STRIP

EXISTING EXTENTS OF OVERHEAD BILLBOARD

EXISTING SEWER MAIN

GRAPHIC SCALE
-10 0 5 10 20 40
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 10 FT.

DO NOT DUPLICATE WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION FROM DRAWING ORIGINATOR

DO NOT SEPARATE SHEETS FROM COMPLETE SET WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION FROM DRAWING ORIGINATOR

GEORGIA811 www.Georgia811.com
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
CALL 811
FREE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.
3 WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG.

© 2023. EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

EBERLY & ASSOCIATES
a Pape-Dawson company
TEL770.452.7849 FAX770.452.0086
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH, STE 119 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
WWW.EBERLY.NET
LAND PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT NAME:
PIEDMONT BEV CO
7 BREW ALPHARETTA

LAND LOT 129
1ST DISTRICT
FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

REVISION

CONCEPT LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE:	1" = 10'
DATE:	2/2/2026
DRAWN BY:	W.GREER
PROJECT ENGINEER:	W.GREER
QA/QC REVIEWER:	W.REED

EBERLY PROJECT NUMBER:
25-296

SHEET NUMBER:

NOT ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

G:\PROJECTS\2025\25-296 Piedmont Bev Co - 7 Brew Alpharetta\8.0 Landscape\8.5 Tree Protection\25296 24x36 Tree Pro - Civil New.dwg March 10, 2026

Exhibit A - Updated Renderings

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl
A G L DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 7 BREW
DRIVE THRU
COFFEE
agdl
A G L DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 7B BREW
DRIVE THRU
COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

STOP
STOP
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

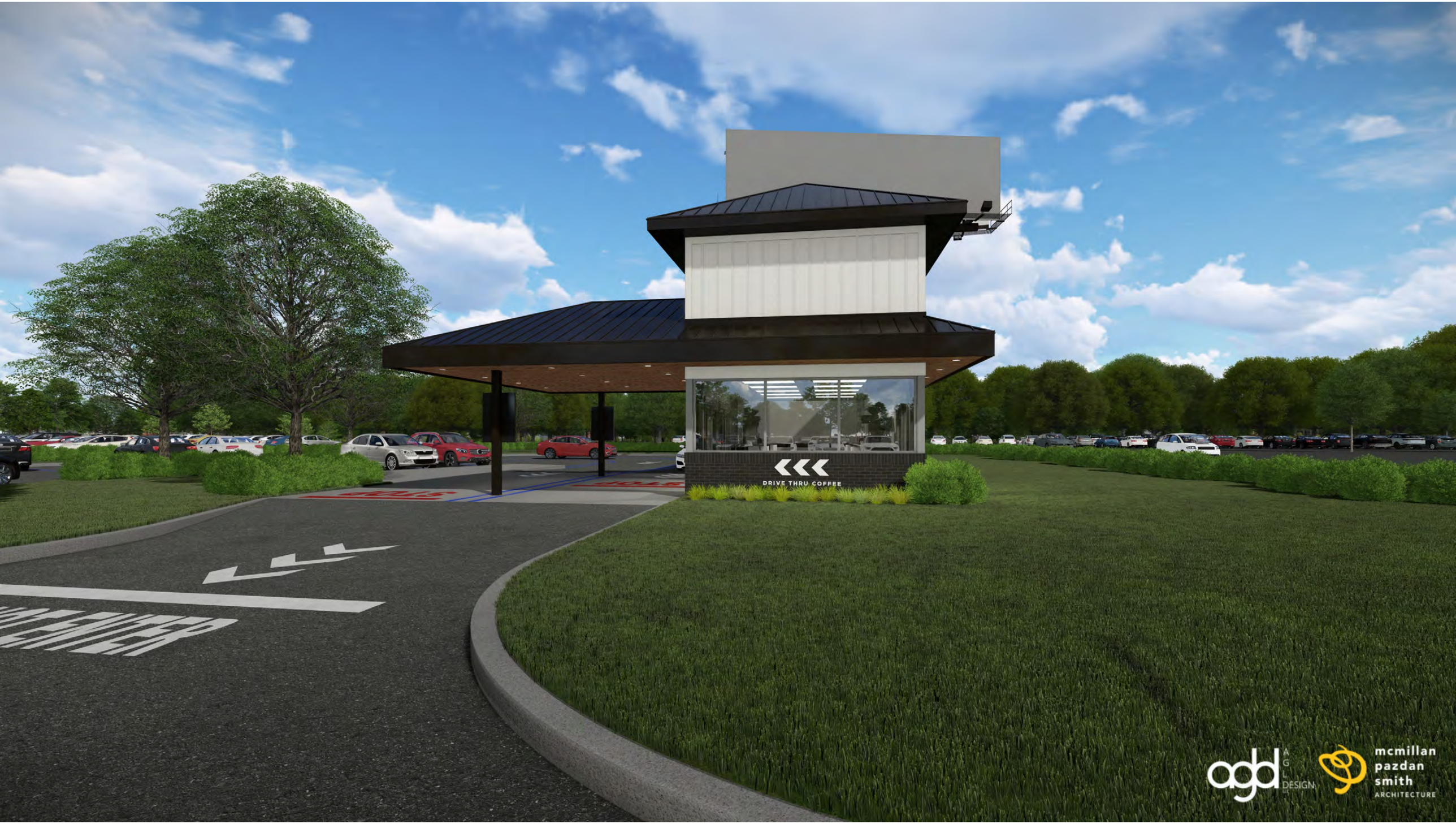
STOP
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agdl
AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agdl
AGL DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

STOP
STOP
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agd
A G L DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE


DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 7 BREW
DRIVE THRU
COFFEE BAR
agd AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

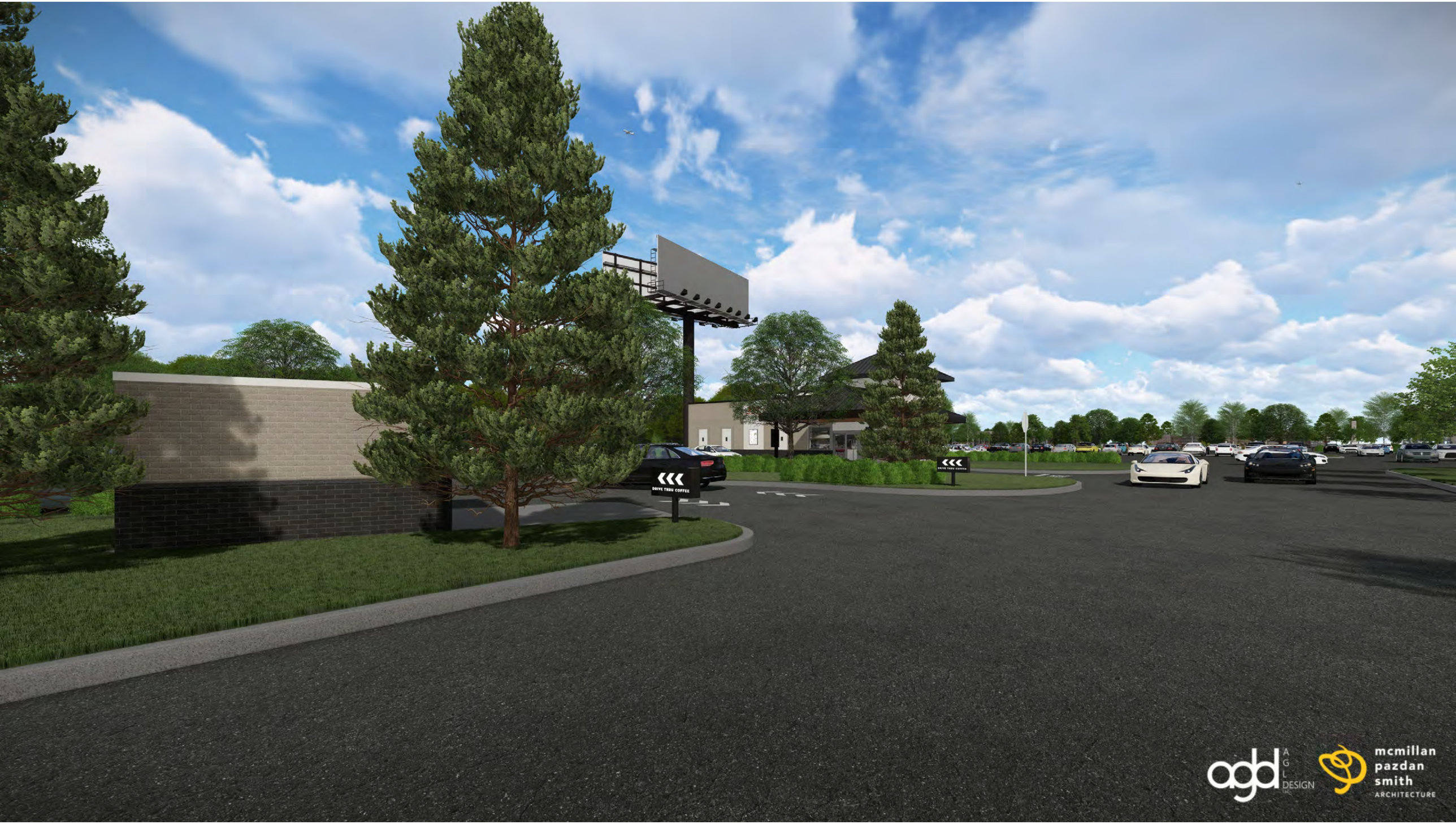
SEVEN 7B BREW
DRIVE THRU
COFFEE
agdl DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
agd
AGL DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

STOP
STOP
agd AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
agd AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agdl
AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE


DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agd
A
G
L
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

UNDERWOOD | SCOGGINS
Attorneys at Law

202 Tribble Gap Road, Suite 200
Cumming, Georgia 30040
Phone: 470-995-1776
Fax: 470-998-2684
www.underwoodscoggins.com

J. Ethan Underwood
eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com

March 25, 2026

VIA EMAIL: mwoodman@alpharetta.ga.us
City of Alpharetta
Department of Community Development
Attn: Mr. Michael Woodman
2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, GA 30009

Re: WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC / CU-26-03 & V-26-04 Business Description

Mr. Woodman:

We are pleased to submit this business description in support of the Conditional Use Permit application for a proposed 7 Brew Coffee drive-through location, to be operated by Piedmont Beverage Company.

7 Brew Coffee is a fast-growing drive-through coffee concept focused on convenience, quality, and customer experience. The drive-through format provides quick, convenient service while maintaining a high-quality customer experience. 7 Brew offers a wide range of handcrafted beverages including classic coffee drinks, teas, energy drinks, smoothies, lemonades, and shakes. A defining feature of the brand is its extensive customization options, allowing customers to tailor each order to their preferences while maintaining quick service times.

The proposed location will operate daily from 5:30 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., Sunday through Thursday, and extends hours on Friday and Saturday from 5:30AM to 11:00PM, accommodating both early morning commuters and evening customers. The business is expected to have approximately eight (8) employees working at any given time to support efficient operations and a high level of customer service.

7 Brew Coffee has established a strong presence nationwide, with more than 500 locations across 38 states. Piedmont Beverage Company currently operates three successful locations: 1409 W. Wade Hampton Blvd in Greer, South Carolina, and 1457 Woodruff Road and 2102 Wade Hampton Blvd, both in Greenville, South Carolina. Piedmont Beverage Company is actively expanding throughout the Southeast, including planned locations in Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina.

The proposed building is intentionally compact and efficient in design, consisting of approximately 646 square feet, with an additional 238 square feet dedicated to a walk-in cooler, for a total building area of 884 square feet. The scale of the building supports the drive-through model while minimizing the overall footprint on the site.

Overall, this use is well suited for the proposed location, providing a low-intensity commercial use while offering a convenient and popular service to the surrounding community. The brand's emphasis on speed, friendliness, and consistency makes it a strong addition to the area's existing commercial offerings.

Please let us know if you need any additional information as you review this application.

Sincerely,

Ethan Underwood

Ethan Underwood
Attorney for Applicant

Community Zoning Information Meeting (CZIM) March 11, 2026

Please sign-in and leave your comments and/or concerns.

CU-26-03/V-26-04 / 7Brew Coffee/11378 State Bridge Road

NAME	ADDRESS	COMMENTS
Richard Wernick	3366 Carvalan Ln Alpharetta, GA	rcwernick@gmail.com 770 527 3286

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION FORM - PART B

This form must be completed and submitted to the City of Alpharetta Community Development Department a minimum of twenty (20) working days prior to the scheduled Public Hearing. Failure to do so will result in cancellation of the scheduled hearing.

Public Hearing or Project Name: WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC / 11378 State Bridge Road

Contact Name: Underwood Scoggins, LLC - J. Ethan Underwood Telephone: 470-995-1776

Please describe comments and concerns provided by any and all individuals contacted as part of the the Citizen Participation Program. If any individuals provided written correspondence, please attach copies of same to this report.

Letters, mailed February 24, 2026, notified nearby property owners of a Community Zoning Information Meeting (CZIM) held on March 11, 2026 at 6:00 PM and the Public Hearing to be held on April 2, 2026, at the Alpharetta City Hall. Copies of this letter and mailing certification are attached as Exhibits "A" and "B." A copy of the Community Zoning Information Meeting sign in and comment sheet is attached as Exhibit "C." Additionally, a summary of issues raised and discussed during the Citizen Participation Process and supporting documents are attached as Exhibit "D."

Method by which these individuals were contacted. Please mark all that apply. *Please provide samples of any and all written communications used to provide notification.*

- [x] Letter
- [ ] Personal Visits
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Group Meeting
- [ ] Email
- [x] Other *(Please Specify)* Community Zoning Information Meeting

Attach a list of people who have been notified of this application and provided information describing the subject proposal. Please note that ALL adjoining property owners MUST be notified.

I, the undersigned, as an authorized representative of the applicant and Public Hearing item identified above, do solemnly swear and attest, subject to criminal penalties for false swearing, that the information provided in this Citizen Participation Form - Part B and in any and all documents provided in support of this report are true and accurate. I further understand that any false statements provided by representatives of the applicant as part of this report may result in penalties up to and including denial of the subject application.

Signature of Authorized Agent: J. E. Underwood Date: 3/13/2026

Print Form

UNDERWOOD | SCOGGINS
Attorneys at Law

202 Tribble Gap Road, Suite 200
Cumming, Georgia 30040
Phone: 470-995-1776
Fax: 470-998-2684
www.underwoodscoggins.com

J. Ethan Underwood
eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com

February 24, 2026

Re: CU-26-03 / V-26-04 – 7Brew Coffee / 11378 State Bridge Road

Dear Property Owner:

In an effort to foster community accord, WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC, (the "Applicant") would like to inform interested property owners that land use applications have been submitted to the City of Alpharetta regarding approximately 0.697 acres located at 11378 State Bridge Road, Alpharetta, GA 30022. The Applicant proposes to develop a Restaurant with Drive-thru Window.

The Applicant is requesting the following:

a) **CU-26-03 – Restaurant with Drive-thru Window**
Conditional Use on the Subject Property to allow a Restaurant with Drive-thru Window.

b) **V-26-04 – Variance:**
1. Reduce minimum front yard setback from right-of-way of other streets from 65 ft. to 35 ft. [Alpharetta Code § 2.2.14(D)].

A copy of the proposed site plan for these applications is enclosed.

The Community Zoning Information Meeting (CZIM) for this request will be held on **Wednesday, March 11, 2026 at 6:00PM** in the Community Room in Alpharetta City Hall across from the Council Chambers. Alpharetta City Hall is located at 2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, GA 30009.

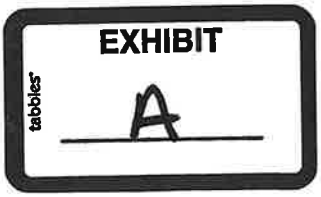
The requests will be considered by the **Planning Commission on Thursday, April 2, 2026, at 6:30PM and the City Council on Monday, April 27, 2026, at 6:30PM**. The meetings will be held in the Council Chambers at Alpharetta City Hall, 2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, GA 30009.

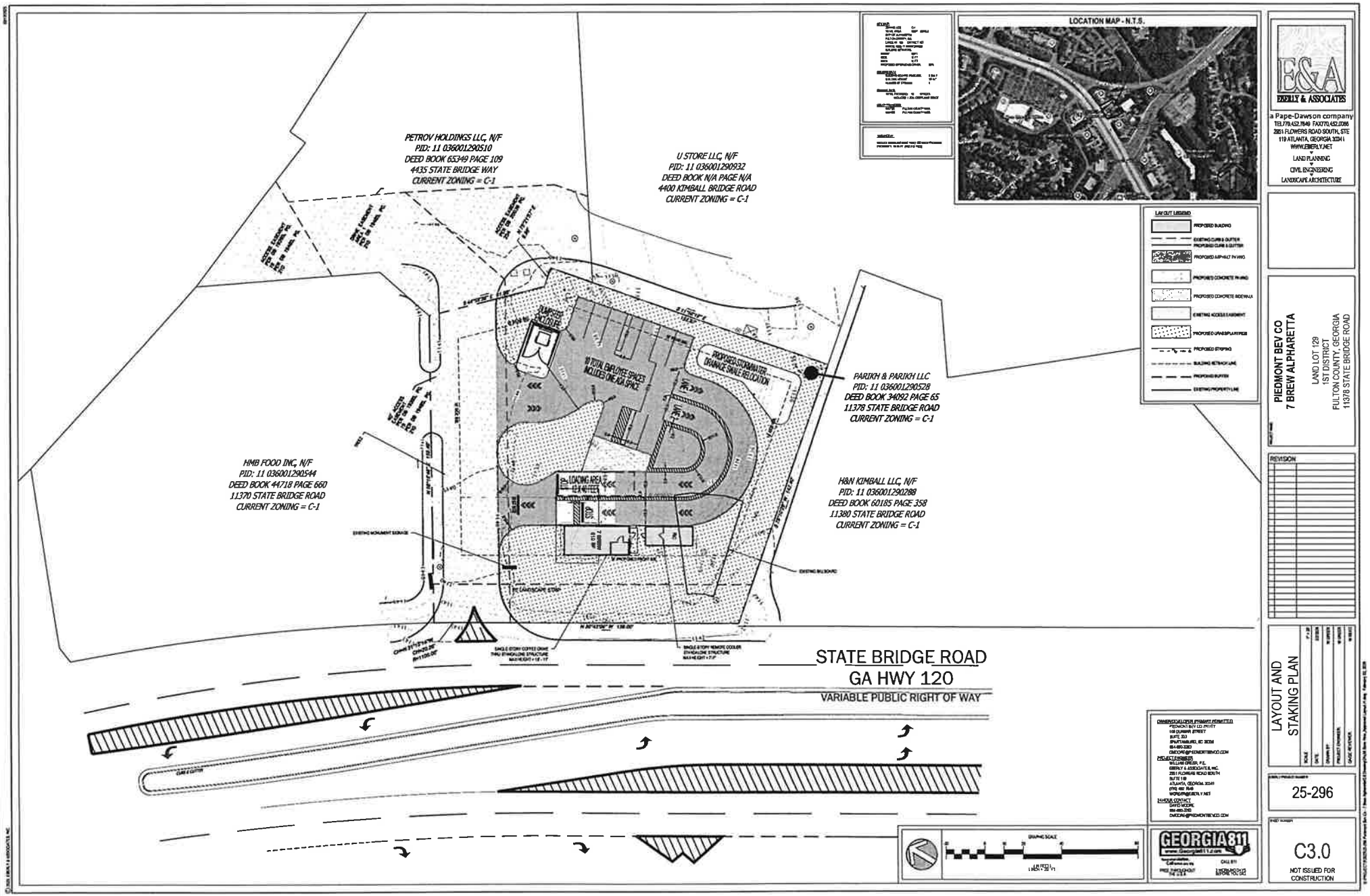
The Applicant is committed to keeping the public informed during the process of these applications. If you have any questions, comments, or concerns, please contact us at (470) 955-1776 or eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com. When contacting our office, please reference North Main Street so that we may facilitate your request more efficiently.

Sincerely,

Ethan Underwood

Ethan Underwood
Attorney for Applicant





E&A
EBERLY & ASSOCIATES
a Pape-Dawson company
TEL 770.432.7640 FAX 770.432.2206
2851 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH, STE 119 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
WWW.EBERLY.NET
LAND PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

PIEDMONT BEV CO
7 BREW ALPHARETTA
LAND LOT 129
1ST DISTRICT
FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

REVISION

LAYOUT AND STAKING PLAN

25-296

C3.0
NOT ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

GEORGIA811

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™
Underwood Scoggins, LLC 202 Tribble Gap Road Suite 200 Cumming, GA 30040	6	6

Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*

LORI ANN LEE CHONG

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE® 0000

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
CUMMING, GA
30040
FEB 24, 26
AMOUNT
$4.20
S2322S502173-23

CUMMING POST OFFICE
FEB 24 2026
CUMMING, GA

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
	RAMALEKSHMANAN RAMESH KUMAR & VIJA YAKUMARI BINITHA 822 FOREST PATH LANE ALPHARETTA GA 30022	.74			
	JOHN & CATHERINE JACKSON FAMILY TR UST THE 824 FOREST PATH LN ALPHARETTA GA 30022				
	DRP COMPANY 4308 CAYUGA ST TAMPA FL 33614				
4.	HMB FOOD INC 4239 BLUEHOUSE LN ALPHARETTA GA 30022				
5.	H&N KIMBALL LLC 4400 KIMBALL BRIDGE RD ALPHARETTA GA 30005				
6.	PETROV HOLDINGS LLC 4435 STATE BRIDGE WAY ALPHARETTA GA 30005				

tabbies EXHIBIT B

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	A P
Underwood Scoggins, LLC 202 Tribble Gap Road Suite 200 Cumming, GA 30040	6	6	

Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)*: LORIANN LEECHONG

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE® 0000

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
CUMMING, GA
30040
FEB 24, 26
AMOUNT
$4.20
S2322S502173-23

CUMMING, GA ICE FEB 24 2026

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	U STORE L L C 4400 KIMBALL BRIDGE RD ALPHARETTA GA 30005	.74			
2.	HHK PROPERTIES LLC 5450 MCGINNIS FERRY VILLAGE PL UNI T 103 ALPHARETTA GA 30005				
3.	BROTHERS PROPERTIES JOHNS CREEK LLC 8920 EVES RD NE BOX 767172 ROSWELL GA 30076				
4.	ARG TW10SLB001 LLC 38 WASHINGTON SQ NEWPORT RI 02840				
5.	H&M ALPHARETTA LLC 35 JOHNSON FERRY RD MARIETTA GA 30068				
6.	CHICK FIL A INC 5200 BUFFINGTON RD ATLANTA GA 30349				

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®

Certificate of Mailing — Firm

Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™
Underwood Scoggins, LLC 202 Tribble Gap Road Suite 200 Cumming, GA 30040	6	6
	Postmaster, per *(name of receiving employee)* LORI ANN LEE CHONG	

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®
0000

U.S. POSTAGE PAID
CUMMING, GA
30040
FEB 24, 26
AMOUNT
$4.20
S2322S502173-23

CUMMING GA
FEB 24 2026

USPS® Tracking Number / Firm-specific Identifier	Address (Name, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	D & T REALTY ASSOCIATIES LLLP 4030 JOHNS CREEK PKWY SUWANEE GA 30024	.74			
2.	TMT PARK BRIDGE INC 3550 LENOX RD NE STE 2000 ATLANTA GA 30326				
3.	MEMPHIS INTERIORS L L C 4465 STATE BRIDGE WAY ALPHARETTA GA 30005				
4.	STATE AND STATE LLC 3366 CAVERTON LN ALPHARETTA GA 30022				
5.	PARIKH & PARIKH LLC 9210 PRESTWICK CLUB DR DULUTH GA 30097				
6.	GEORGIA TRANSMISSION CORP 2100 EAST EXCHANGE PL TUCKER GA 30085				

Community Zoning Information Meeting (CZIM) March 11, 2026

Please sign-in and leave your comments and/or concerns.

CU-26-03/V-26-04 / 7Brew Coffee/11378 State Bridge Road

NAME	ADDRESS	COMMENTS
Richard Wernick	3366 Carnation LN Alpharetta, GA	[redacted]

tabbies

EXHIBIT C

Exhibit "D"

Summary of the Issues/Questions Raised and the Applicant's Responses during the Public Participation Process and Supporting Documents

Since the Applicant submitted its initial public participation report, the Applicant and its representatives have corresponded with the following interested parties and addressed the issues raised as described below:

A. Summary of Issues raised at the Community Zoning Information Meeting (CZIM) at Alpharetta City Hall located at 2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, GA 30009, on March 11, 2026.

Summary of Issues/Questions & Responses:

Issue #1: An Attendee expressed concern about heavy traffic on State Bridge Road during peak hours that sometimes hinders access to the retail developments on the block.

Response: The Applicant has completed a traffic impact study for this location. The drive-thru lanes have been located to the rear of the Subject Property in anticipation of traffic entering the business to provide adequate stacking capacity for vehicles entering and exiting the Subject Property.

Issue #2: An Attendee inquired about the number of cars anticipated to visit the site.

Response: At similar properties operated by the Applicant, the 7 Brew Coffee drive-thru receives approximately 700 – 1,000 trips per day, averaging 60-70 trips per hour, with most occurring during the AM peak drive times.

Issue #3: An Attendee inquired about the number of employees that will work on the Subject Property at any given time.

Response: At similar properties operated by the Applicant, the 7 Brew Coffee drive-thru employs approximately 12 – 14 employees.

Issue #4: An Attendee inquired about potential walk-up traffic.

Response: Due to the location and traffic patterns of the Subject Property and adjacent road, the Applicant does not anticipate significant walk-up business.

Issue #5: An Attendee indicated he would prefer neutral colors for the proposed building.

Response: The Applicant is taking this into consideration.

B. Correspondence from Interested Parties

The Applicant received responses as a result of the Public Hearing letter mailed on February 24, 2026.

Issue #1: An interested party requested copies of building renderings.

Response: City of Alpharetta Staff provided copies of updated building renderings and a link to view all information pertaining to the Applicant's request.

COPIES OF EMAILS PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA ARE ATTACHED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES.

From: Woodman, Michael
To: Taylor, Elicia
Subject: FW: CU-26-03/V-26-04 7Brew Coffee/11378 State Bridge Road Speaking In Support of Application
Date: Thursday, March 5, 2026 2:54:09 PM

Public comment for the file.

From: Channing Allen [redacted]
Sent: Thursday, March 5, 2026 2:48 PM
To: Cook, Kathi <Kcook@alpharetta.ga.us>; Woodman, Michael <mwoodman@alpharetta.ga.us>
Subject: CU-26-03/V-26-04 7Brew Coffee/11378 State Bridge Road Speaking In Support of Application

Good afternoon,

My name is Channing Allen, a longtime resident of Alpharetta who wants to speak in support of the 7Brew Coffee conditional use and variance. I am not speaking on 7Brew's behalf and do not have an affiliation with them besides being their customer. The area where 7Brew wants to build could easily support them. The potential sales tax revenue a 7Brew would bring to the City of Alpharetta would benefit the City greatly. To my knowledge, Johns Creek has an open location and another one in Milton is close to being completed. If this application is denied, Alpharetta would be without a 7Brew and both cities adjacent to Alpharetta would be with one. This part of Old Milton Parkway could easily support a 7Brew in the proposed location. The 7Brew is not unlike other businesses in this part of Alpharetta and would complement the surrounding area. I unfortunately will not be able to attend both the scheduled Planning Commission meeting and City Council meeting as I am a full-time student at The University of Alabama and will be out of the area during both meetings, but wanted to voice my support. If I have sent this email to the wrong individuals, could you please forward this email to the right people?

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Best,
Channing Allen
2040 Beacon Hill Way
Alpharetta, GA 30005
[redacted]

From: Taylor, Elicia
To: [redacted]
Cc: Woodman, Michael
Subject: CU-26-03/V-26-04 7BREW COFFEE/11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
Date: Wednesday, March 11, 2026 12:42:00 PM
Attachments: image001.png
Complete App WJ Bev StandCo24, LLC 2-6-26.pdf
7 Brew Alpharetta_Updated Concept 2026-03-11.pdf
7 Brew Alpharetta - Concept Landscape Plan 2026-03-11.pdf
SEVEN BREW -RENDERINGS 2026-03-11.pdf

Larry,

Thank you for your interest in this case.

You can find information pertaining to this case at: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/158/Public-Hearings.

The CZIM is tonight at 6:00 p.m. We received new proposed renderings today. Please see attached documents.

Thank you,

Elle

Elicia Taylor
Planning & Zoning Coordinator
City of Alpharetta, Georgia
2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, GA 30009
P: 678.297.6074
E: etaylor@alpharetta.ga.us

ALPHARETTA
GEORGIA, USA

From:	Woodman, Michael
To:	Taylor, Elicia
Subject:	FW: CU-26-03/V-26-04 7Brew Coffee/11378 State Bridge Road Speaking In Support of Application
Date:	Thursday, March 5, 2026 2:54:09 PM

Public comment for the file.

From: Channing Allen [redacted]
Sent: Thursday, March 5, 2026 2:48 PM
To: Cook, Kathi <Kcook@alpharetta.ga.us>; Woodman, Michael <mwoodman@alpharetta.ga.us>
Subject: CU-26-03/V-26-04 7Brew Coffee/11378 State Bridge Road Speaking In Support of Application

Good afternoon,

My name is Channing Allen, a longtime resident of Alpharetta who wants to speak in support of the 7Brew Coffee conditional use and variance. I am not speaking on 7Brew's behalf and do not have an affiliation with them besides being their customer. The area where 7Brew wants to build could easily support them. The potential sales tax revenue a 7Brew would bring to the City of Alpharetta would benefit the City greatly. To my knowledge, Johns Creek has an open location and another one in Milton is close to being completed. If this application is denied, Alpharetta would be without a 7Brew and both cities adjacent to Alpharetta would be with one. This part of Old Milton Parkway could easily support a 7Brew in the proposed location. The 7Brew is not unlike other businesses in this part of Alpharetta and would complement the surrounding area. I unfortunately will not be able to attend both the scheduled Planning Commission meeting and City Council meeting as I am a full-time student at The University of Alabama and will be out of the area during both meetings, but wanted to voice my support. If I have sent this email to the wrong individuals, could you please forward this email to the right people?

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Best,
Channing Allen
2040 Beacon Hill Way
Alpharetta, GA 30005
[redacted]

CITY OF ALPHARETTA

PUBLIC HEARING APPLICATION

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
Case #: CU-26-03 V-26-04
PH #: PHA260001
☐ Property Taxes & Code Violations Verified
☐ Fee Paid Initial: _____

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT • 2 PARK PLAZA • ALPHARETTA, GA 30009

1. This page should be the first page in each of your completed application packets.
2. It is preferred that all responses be typed. Illegible applications will not be accepted.
3. Prior to signing and submitting your application, please check all information supplied on the following pages to ensure that all responses are complete and accurate. Incomplete applications will not be accepted.
4. Payment of all applicable fees must be made at the time of application. Payment may be made via cash, credit card (American Express, Master Card or Visa), or check made payable to "City of Alpharetta." Please note that a 3% convenience fee will be added to all credit card transactions.
5. Applications will be accepted on the designated submittal dates between the hours of 8:30 AM and 3:30 PM.
6. If you have any questions regarding this form, please contact the Community Development Department by calling 678-297-6070.

Contact Information:

Contact Name: Underwood Scoggins, LLC - J. Ethan Underwood Telephone: 470-995-1776

Address: 202 Tribble Gap Road Suite: 200

City Cumming State: GA Zip: 30040 Fax: 470-998-2684

Mobile Tel: N/A Email: eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com / nmorris@underwoodscoggins.com

Subject Property Information:

Address: 11378 State Bridge Road, Alpharetta, GA 30022 Current Zoning: C-1

District: 1st Section: 1st Land Lot: 129 Parcel ID: 11 036001290528

Proposed Zoning: C-1 Current Use: Medical Clinic

This Application For *(Check All That Apply)*:

- ☒ Conditional Use
- ☐ Rezoning
- ☒ Variance
- ☐ Exception
- ☐ Master Plan Amendment
- ☐ Master Plan Review
- ☐ Public Hearing
- ☐ Other *(Specify)*: _____
- ☐ Comprehensive Plan Amendment

Applicant Request And Intent

What is the proposed use(s) of the property?

Restaurant with Drive-thru Window.

Applicant's Request (Please itemize the proposal):

a) Conditional Use to allow a Restaurant with Drive-thru Window.

b) Variance:

1) Reduce minimum front yard setback from right-of-way of other streets from 65 ft. to 35 ft. (Alpharetta Code § 2.2.14(D)).

Applicant's Intent *(Please describe what the proposal would facilitate)*:

The Applicant requests a Conditional Use Permit for the Proposed Use to operate a 7 Brew Drive-thru Coffee establishment. The proposed structure is 510 square feet single-story coffee drive-thru standalone structure and a single-story remote cooler standalone structure. The proposed drive-thru circulation is internal to the site, provides adequate vehicle stacking, and minimizes interaction with public rights-of-way, consistent with the City's drive-through design objectives.

PROPERTY OWNER AUTHORIZATION

Property Owner Information:

Contact Name: Parikh & Parikh, LLC Telephone: 678.523.1562

Address: 9210 Prestwick Club Drive Suite:

City Duluth State: GA Zip: 30097 -

Authorization:

I do solemnly swear and attest, subject to criminal penalties for false swearing, that I am the legal owner, as reflected in the records of Fulton County, Georgia, of the property identified below, which is the subject of the attached Application for Public Hearing before the City of Alpharetta, Georgia.

As the legal owner of record of the subject property, I hereby authorize the individual named below to act as the applicant in the pursuit of the Application for Public Hearing in request of the items indicated below.

- ☐ Annexation
- ☐ Special Use
- ☐ Rezoning
- ☒ Conditional Use
- ☐ Variance
- ☐ Master Plan
- ☐ Land Use Application
- ☐ Other

Property Owner's Authorized Applicant (if applicable):

Name of Authorized Applicant: WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC Telephone: 470-995-1776

Address: 202 Tribble Gap Road Suite. 202

City Cumming State: GA Zip: 30040 -

So Sworn and Attested:

Owner Signature: [signature] Date: 1.27.22

Notary:

Notary Signature: [signature] Date. 1-27-26

LESLIE H KNICELY NOTARY PUBLIC FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JUNE 30, 2026

DISCLOSURE FORM

The Official Code of Georgia Annotated requires disclosure of campaign contributions to government officials by an applicant or opponent of a rezoning or public hearing petition (O.C.G.A. 36-67 A-1).

Applicants must file this form with the City of Alpharetta Community Development Department within ten (10) days after filing for rezoning or public hearing. Opponents to a rezoning or public hearing petition must file this form five (5) days prior to the Planning Commission meeting at which the subject rezoning or public hearing petition is scheduled to be heard.

Name of Applicant or Opponent: WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC

Subject Public Hearing Case: 11378 State Bridge Road

Campaign Contribution Information:

Please provide the requested information for each contribution with a dollar amount or value of $250 or more made within the past two (2) years to an Alpharetta Official by the individual identified above. Please use a separate form for each Alpharetta Official to whom such a contribution as been made.

If the individual identified above has made no such contributions to an Alpharetta Official within the past two (2) years, please indicate this by entering "N/A" on the appropriate lines below.

Name of Official: N/A Position: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Campaign Contribution Information:

I do solemnly swear and attest, subject to criminal penalties for false swearing, that the information provided in this Disclosure Form is true and accurate and that I have disclosed herein any and all campaign contributions made to an Official of the City of Alpharetta, Georgia in accordance with O.C.G.A. 36-67 A-1.

Signature: Daniel Moore - PBC Date: 1/30/26

DISCLOSURE FORM

The Official Code of Georgia Annotated requires disclosure of campaign contributions to government officials by an applicant or opponent of a rezoning or public hearing petition (O.C.G.A. 36-67 A-1).

Applicants must file this form with the City of Alpharetta Community Development Department within ten (10) days after filing for rezoning or public hearing. Opponents to a rezoning or public hearing petition must file this form five (5) days prior to the Planning Commission meeting at which the subject rezoning or public hearing petition is scheduled to be heard.

Name of Applicant or Opponent: WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC

Subject Public Hearing Case: 11378 State Bridge Road

Campaign Contribution Information:

Please provide the requested information for each contribution with a dollar amount or value of $250 or more made within the past two (2) years to an Alpharetta Official by the individual identified above. Please use a separate form for each Alpharetta Official to whom such a contribution as been made.

If the individual identified above has made no such contributions to an Alpharetta Official within the past two (2) years, please indicate this by entering "N/A" on the appropriate lines below.

Name of Official: N/A Position: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Description of Contribution: _____ Value: _____

Campaign Contribution Information:

I do solemnly swear and attest, subject to criminal penalties for false swearing, that the information provided in this Disclosure Form is true and accurate and that I have disclosed herein any and all campaign contributions made to an Official of the City of Alpharetta, Georgia in accordance with O.C.G.A. 36-67 A-1.

Signature: David Moore Digitally signed by David Moore DN: C=US, E=dmoore@piedmontbevco.com, O=PBC, CN=David Moore Date: 2026.01.20 09:31:46-05'00' Date: 1/20/26

13

ALPHARETTA PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW CRITERIA

How will this proposal be compatible with surrounding properties?

This proposal to facilitate a stand alone coffee shop with a drive-thru window around the rear of the building on 0.697 acres is compatible with the surrounding properties. The Proposed Use is compatible with surrounding properties, all of which are zoned C-1, Neighborhood Commercial District, and are developed or anticipated for commercial use. Many of the properties to the east of the Subject Property are restaurants with a drive-thru window.

How will this proposal affect the use and value of the surrounding properties?

This proposal will positively affect the use and value of the surrounding commercial uses. The use of the surrounding properties will be enhanced by the Subject Property's premium site design and the convenience of the Proposed Use.

Can the property be developed for a reasonable economic use as currently zoned? Please explain why or why not.

This proposal is not requesting a change in zoning.

What would be the increase to population and traffic if the proposal were approved?

There is no projected increase to the population based on the proposal. Access and traffic are not anticipated to be a problem as traffic generated from the development will be in keeping with projected growth.

What would be the impact to schools and utilities if the proposal were approved?

There is no projected impact to schools or the student population. Water and sewer is provided by Fulton County and is available to the site. Other utilities are also available to the site and any impact on public utilities will be in keeping with the growth projected by utility providers.

How is the proposal consistent with the Alpharetta Comprehensive Plan; particularly the Future Land Use Map?

The Proposed Action is consistent with the Alpharetta Comprehensive Plan and the Future Land Use Map/Future Development Map. The Future Development Map shows the Subject Property in the Commercial land use category, where the proposed restaurant is an approved use (See Comprehensive Plan page 58).

Are there existing or changing conditions which affect the development of the property and support the proposed request?

Development conditions along State Bridge Road (GA Highway 120) and the City’s current design expectations for drive-thru facilities affect the Subject Property and support the proposed request. At staff’s direction, the drive-thru lanes were relocated behind the building to improve circulation, reduce visual impacts from the roadway, and enhance compatibility with surrounding commercial development. The site plan reflects this adjustment.

On a separate sheet or sheets, please provide any information or evidence that supports your request and the statements that you have provided in this application.

BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS REVIEW CRITERIA

Please respond to the following ONLY if you are applying for a zoning variance.

Are there extraordinary and exceptional conditions pertaining to the subject property because of its size, shape, or topography? Please describe them.

Yes. Extraordinary and exceptional circumstances exist due to the property's unusually shallow parcel with a constrained depth due to its frontage along State Bridge Road (GA Highway 120), an established state highway with a variable public right-of-way. The required front yard setback of sixty-five (65) feet, when applied to this parcel, significantly limits the buildable area. In addition, the parcel's configuration must accommodate vehicular access, internal circulation, and stacking for a drive-thru use, all within a relatively small site of approximately 0.697 acres. These physical constraints are exceptional when compared to larger or deeper commercially zoned parcels in the vicinity.

Would the application of the Zoning Code standards as they relate to the subject property create an unnecessary hardship? Please explain.

Strict application of the sixty-five (65) foot front yard setback would create an unnecessary hardship by effectively preventing the reasonable development of the property for a permitted commercial use. Compliance with the full setback would eliminate the ability to place the building and associated drive-thru circulation in a manner that meets City design expectations. Notably, during pre-application review, the Applicant was specifically requested to locate the drive-thru lanes behind the building, and the site plan was revised accordingly. Without the requested reduction in the front setback, the property cannot accommodate this staff-directed layout while maintaining functional circulation and compliance with other applicable requirements.

Are there conditions that are peculiar to the subject property? Please describe them in detail.

Conditions peculiar to the Subject Property include its limited depth, its frontage along a major state highway with an expanded right-of-way, and the need to design internal circulation that safely separates drive-thru traffic from ingress and egress points. Unlike many commercially zoned parcels, the Subject Property must balance visibility, access management, and internal stacking within a compact footprint. These conditions are not self-created and do not result from the Applicant's actions, but rather from the physical characteristics and location of the parcel.

Would relief, if granted, cause substantial detriment to the public good or impair the purpose and intent of the Zoning Code? Please defend your response.

Granting the requested variance will not cause substantial detriment to the public good nor impair the purpose and intent of the Zoning Code. The proposed development remains consistent with the C-1 zoning district, complies with all other applicable development standards, and incorporates staff-requested site design modifications. The reduced front setback does not negatively affect adjacent properties, all of which are commercially zoned, and does not encroach into the public right-of-way. To the contrary, approval of the variance allows for a safer and more orderly site layout, supports appropriate commercial infill along State Bridge Road, and advances the intent of the Zoning Code by facilitating reasonable use of the property under existing conditions.

On a separate sheet or sheets, please provide any information or evidence that supports your request and the statements that you have provided in this application.

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION FORM - PART A

This form must be completed and submitted with the applicant's completed Public Hearing Application. Applications submitted to the City of Alpharetta without a completed Citizen Participation Form - Part A will not be accepted.

Public Hearing or Project Name: 7 Brew Alpharetta

Contact Name: Underwood Scoggins, LLC - J. Ethan Underwood Telephone: 470-995-1776

The following people will be notified of this application and provided information describing the subject proposal. Please note that ALL adjoining property owners MUST be notified. Use additional pages as needed.

Owners of Properties located within 500 ft. of the Subject Property	Affected government departments
City officials	Interested parties noted on any list provided by the City

Method by which these individuals will be contacted. Please mark all that apply. *If you select "Other," please provide a description of the method of contact that will be used.*

☒	Letter	☐	Personal Visits	
☐	Telephone	☐	Group Meeting	
☐	Email	☒	Other *(Please Specify)*	Community Zoning Information Meeting

Please describe the method(s) by which these individuals will have the opportunity to respond or contact the applicant with questions or concerns about the proposal.

Individuals can contact Ethan Underwood via telephone at 470-995-1776 or via email eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com as well as during the public participation process.

UNDERWOOD | SCOGGINS
Attorneys at Law

202 Tribble Gap Road, Suite 200
Cumming, Georgia 30040
Phone: 470-995-1776
Fax: 470-998-2684
www.underwoodscoggins.com

J. Ethan Underwood
eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com

March 25, 2026

VIA EMAIL: mwoodman@alpharetta.ga.us
City of Alpharetta
Department of Community Development
Attn: Mr. Michael Woodman
2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, GA 30009

Re: WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC / CU-26-03 & V-26-04 Business Description

Mr. Woodman:

We are pleased to submit this business description in support of the Conditional Use Permit application for a proposed 7 Brew Coffee drive-through location, to be operated by Piedmont Beverage Company.

7 Brew Coffee is a fast-growing drive-through coffee concept focused on convenience, quality, and customer experience. The drive-through format provides quick, convenient service while maintaining a high-quality customer experience. 7 Brew offers a wide range of handcrafted beverages including classic coffee drinks, teas, energy drinks, smoothies, lemonades, and shakes. A defining feature of the brand is its extensive customization options, allowing customers to tailor each order to their preferences while maintaining quick service times.

The proposed location will operate daily from 5:30 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., Sunday through Thursday, and extends hours on Friday and Saturday from 5:30AM to 11:00PM, accommodating both early morning commuters and evening customers. The business is expected to have approximately eight (8) employees working at any given time to support efficient operations and a high level of customer service.

7 Brew Coffee has established a strong presence nationwide, with more than 500 locations across 38 states. Piedmont Beverage Company currently operates three successful locations: 1409 W. Wade Hampton Blvd in Greer, South Carolina, and 1457 Woodruff Road and 2102 Wade Hampton Blvd, both in Greenville, South Carolina. Piedmont Beverage Company is actively expanding throughout the Southeast, including planned locations in Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina.

The proposed building is intentionally compact and efficient in design, consisting of approximately 646 square feet, with an additional 238 square feet dedicated to a walk-in cooler, for a total building area of 884 square feet. The scale of the building supports the drive-through model while minimizing the overall footprint on the site.

Overall, this use is well suited for the proposed location, providing a low-intensity commercial use while offering a convenient and popular service to the surrounding community. The brand's emphasis on speed, friendliness, and consistency makes it a strong addition to the area's existing commercial offerings.

Please let us know if you need any additional information as you review this application.

Sincerely,

Ethan Underwood

Ethan Underwood
Attorney for Applicant

Real Estate

View Bill

As of	1/6/2026
Bill Year	2025
Bill	2504153
Owner	PARIKH & PARIKH LLC
Parcel ID	11 -0360-0129-052-8

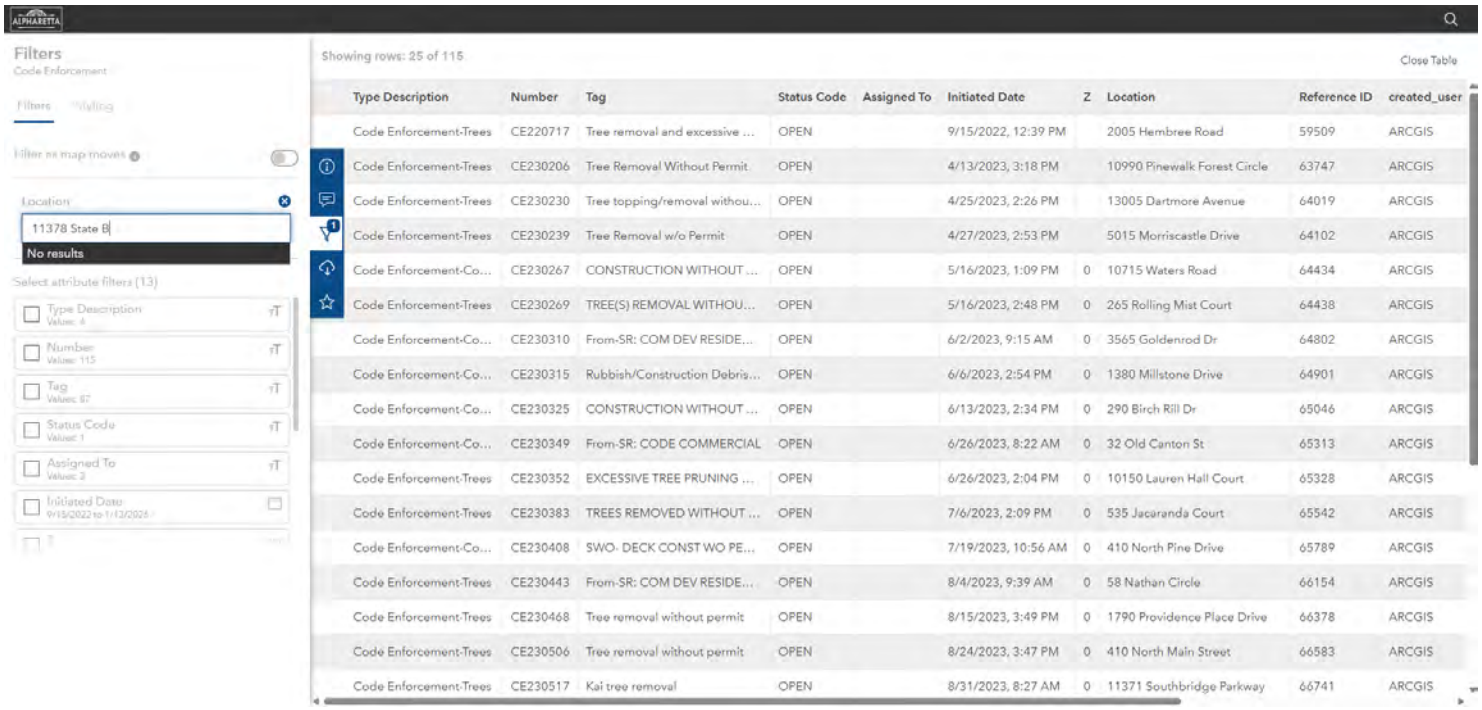
Installment	Pay By	Amount	Payments/Credits	Balance	Interest	Due
1	12/1/2025	$1,084.62	$1,084.62	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
TOTAL		$1,084.62	$1,084.62	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00

©2026 Tyler Technologies, Inc.

Code Violation Search Results

11378 State Bridge Road

No Results



Type Description	Number	Tag	Status Code	Assigned To	Initiated Date	Z	Location	Reference ID	created_user
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE220717	Tree removal and excessive ...	OPEN		9/15/2022, 12:39 PM		2005 Hembree Road	59509	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230206	Tree Removal Without Permit	OPEN		4/13/2023, 3:18 PM		10990 Pinewalk Forest Circle	63747	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230230	Tree topping/removal withou...	OPEN		4/25/2023, 2:26 PM		13005 Dartmore Avenue	64019	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230239	Tree Removal w/o Permit	OPEN		4/27/2023, 2:53 PM		5015 Morriscastle Drive	64102	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Co...	CE230267	CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT ...	OPEN		5/16/2023, 1:09 PM	0	10715 Waters Road	64434	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230269	TREE(S) REMOVAL WITHOU...	OPEN		5/16/2023, 2:48 PM	0	265 Rolling Mist Court	64438	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Co...	CE230310	From-SR: COM DEV RESIDE...	OPEN		6/2/2023, 9:15 AM	0	3565 Goldenrod Dr	64802	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Co...	CE230315	Rubbish/Construction Debris...	OPEN		6/6/2023, 2:54 PM	0	1380 Millstone Drive	64901	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Co...	CE230325	CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT ...	OPEN		6/13/2023, 2:34 PM	0	290 Birch Rill Dr	65046	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Co...	CE230349	From-SR: CODE COMMERCIAL	OPEN		6/26/2023, 8:22 AM	0	32 Old Canton St	65313	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230352	EXCESSIVE TREE PRUNING ...	OPEN		6/26/2023, 2:04 PM	0	10150 Lauren Hall Court	65328	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230383	TREES REMOVED WITHOUT ...	OPEN		7/6/2023, 2:09 PM	0	535 Jacaranda Court	65542	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Co...	CE230408	SWO- DECK CONST WO PE...	OPEN		7/19/2023, 10:56 AM	0	410 North Pine Drive	65789	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230443	From-SR: COM DEV RESIDE...	OPEN		8/4/2023, 9:39 AM	0	58 Nathan Circle	66154	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230468	Tree removal without permit	OPEN		8/15/2023, 3:49 PM	0	1790 Providence Place Drive	66378	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230506	Tree removal without permit	OPEN		8/24/2023, 3:47 PM	0	410 North Main Street	66583	ARCGIS
Code Enforcement-Trees	CE230517	Kai tree removal	OPEN		8/31/2023, 8:27 AM	0	11371 Southbridge Parkway	66741	ARCGIS

RAMALEKSHMANAN RAMESH KUMAR & VIJA YAKUMARI BINITHA
822 FOREST PATH LANE
ALPHARETTA GA 30022

ARG TW10SLB001 LLC
38 WASHINGTON SQ
NEWPORT RI 02840

GEORGIA TRANSMISSION CORP
2100 EAST EXCHANGE PL
TUCKER GA 30085

JOHN & CATHERINE JACKSON FAMILY TR UST THE
824 FOREST PATH LN
ALPHARETTA GA 30022

KER CAR LLC
5430 NEW NORTHSIDE DR STE 200
ATLANTA GA 30339

DRP COMPANY
4308 CAYUGA ST
TAMPA FL 33614

H&M ALPHARETTA LLC
35 JOHNSON FERRY RD
MARIETTA GA 30068

HMB FOOD INC
4239 BLUEHOUSE LN
ALPHARETTA GA 30022

CHICK FIL A INC
5200 BUFFINGTON RD
ATLANTA GA 30349

H&N KIMBALL LLC
4400 KIMBALL BRIDGE RD
ALPHARETTA GA 30005

D & T REALTY ASSOCIATIES LLLP
4030 JOHNS CREEK PKWY
SUWANEE GA 30024

PETROV HOLDINGS LLC
4435 STATE BRIDGE WAY
ALPHARETTA GA 30005

TMT PARK BRIDGE INC
3550 LENOX RD NE STE 2000
ATLANTA GA 30326

U STORE L L C
4400 KIMBALL BRIDGE RD
ALPHARETTA GA 30005

MEMPHIS INTERIORS L L C
4465 STATE BRIDGE WAY
ALPHARETTA GA 30005

U STORE L L C
4400 KIMBALL BRIDGE RD
ALPHARETTA GA 30005

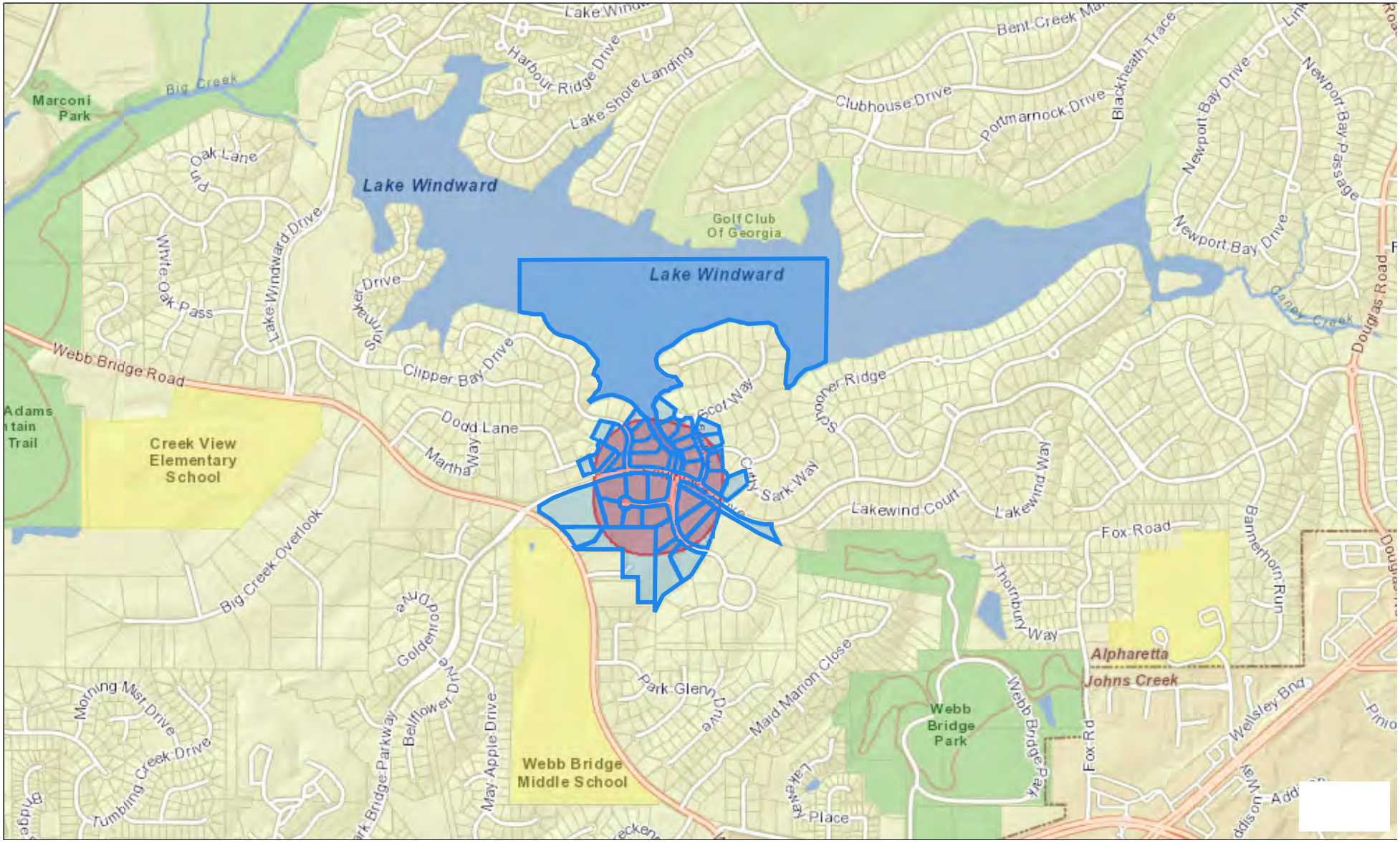
STATE AND STATE LLC
3366 CAVERTON LN
ALPHARETTA GA 30022

HHK PROPERTIES LLC
5450 MCGINNIS FERRY VILLAGE PL UNI T 103
ALPHARETTA GA 30005

STATE AND STATE LLC
3366 CAVERTON LN
ALPHARETTA GA 30022

BROTHERS PROPERTIES JOHNS CREEK LLC
8920 EVES RD NE BOX 767172
ROSWELL GA 30076

PARIKH & PARIKH LLC
9210 PRESTWICK CLUB DR
DULUTH GA 30097


Lake Windward
Lake Windward
Golf Club Of Georgia
Marconi Park
Big Creek
Oak Lane
White Oak Pass
Lake Windward Drive
Harbour Ridge Drive
Lake Shore Landing
Clubhouse Drive
Portmarnock Drive
Blackheath Trace
Newport Bay Drive
Newport Bay Passage
Webb Bridge Road
Clipper Bay Drive
Dodd Lane
Martha Way
Creek View Elementary School
Adams Trail
Big Creek Overlook
Goldenrod Drive
Bellflower Drive
Morning Mist Drive
Tumbling Creek Drive
May Apple Drive
Webb Bridge Middle School
Park Glen Drive
Maid Marion Close
Lakewind Court
Lakewind Way
City Sark Way
Fox Road
Thornbury Way
Bannerhorn Run
Alpharetta
Johns Creek
Webb Bridge Park
Fox Rd
Wellsley Bnd
Douglas Road
Place

UNDERWOOD | SCOGGINS
Attorneys at Law

202 Tribble Gap Road, Suite 200
Cumming, Georgia 30040
Phone: 470-995-1776
Fax: 470-998-2684
www.underwoodscoggins.com

J. Ethan Underwood
eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com

February 2, 2026

CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE

Applicant:	**WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC**
Subject Property:	**0.697 Acres Designated as Fulton County Tax Parcel(s): 11 036001290528**
Current Zoning:	**C-1 – Neighborhood Commercial District**
Proposed Zoning:	**C-1 – Neighborhood Commercial District**
Proposed Use:	**Restaurant, with Drive-thru Window**
Application:	**Conditional Use with Variance**
ROW Access:	**State Bridge Road (GA Highway 120)**
Governing Jurisdiction:	**City of Alpharetta, Georgia**

To Whom It May Concern:

Pursuant to Section 36-67A-3 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, adopted by the Georgia General Assembly, effective July 1, 1986, please be advised that as of the date of this letter, Underwood Scoggins, LLC has not given campaign contributions to local officials of the Governing Jurisdiction:

In addition, I made the following contributions through my solely owned entity, J. Ethan Underwood, P.C., a Georgia professional corporation, to the following elected officials:

- N/A

This letter constitutes the disclosure of campaign contributions with respect to the above-referenced application.

Sincerely,

Ethan Underwood

Ethan Underwood
Attorney for Applicant

UNDERWOOD | SCOGGINS
Attorneys at Law

202 Tribble Gap Road, Suite 200
Cumming, Georgia 30040
Phone: 470-995-1776
Fax: 470-998-2684
www.underwoodscoggins.com

J. Ethan Underwood
eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com

RESERVATION OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS

Applicant:	**WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC**
Subject Property:	**0.697 Acres Designated as Fulton County Tax Parcel(s): 11 036001290528**
Current Zoning:	**C-1 – Neighborhood Commercial District**
Proposed Zoning:	**C-1 – Neighborhood Commercial District**
Proposed Use:	**Restaurant, with Drive-thru Window**
Application:	**Conditional Use and Variance**
ROW Access:	**State Bridge Road (GA Highway 120)**
Governing Jurisdiction:	**City of Alpharetta, Georgia**

This Reservation of Constitutional and Other Legal Rights ("the Reservation") is intended to supplement and form a part of the land use application (including any request for zoning, conditional use permit, site plan approval, and variances) (collectively, the "Application") of the Applicant and the owners of the Subject Property (collectively, the "Owner") and to put the Governing Jurisdiction on notice of the Applicant's assertion of its constitutional and legal rights.

The Applicant has filed a timely application, has provided all required information and has submitted the appropriate application fees. The Application meets all judicial and statutory requirements for approval.

The Applicant objects to the standing of any opponents who are not owners of land adjoining the Subject Property and to the consideration by the Governing Jurisdiction of testimony or evidence presented by any party without standing in making its decision regarding the Application. The Applicant also objects to the consideration of testimony or evidence that is hearsay, violates any applicable rules of procedure or evidence, or that is presented by any party who fails to comply with notice and campaign disclosure requirements.

The Current Zoning (and/or zoning conditions) of the Subject Property is unconstitutional and deprives the Subject Property and all viable economic use thereof. The Proposed Use is the only viable economic use of the Subject Property, and the Governing Jurisdiction has deemed this Application necessary to allow the Proposed Use. As such, the Applicant and Owner file this Application for the purpose of changing the Current Zoning (and/or zoning conditions and requesting variances) to facilitate the Proposed Use, and to exhaust administrative remedies in the event the Application is denied. As such, the filing of this application is not an admission of the need for any such approval of the Applicant's right to develop the property. The Applicant and Owner reserve the right to challenge the Current Zoning and any zoning conditions and other restrictions affecting the Subject Property.

Denial of the Application or approval of the Application in any form that is different than as requested by the Applicant will impose a disproportionate hardship on the Applicant and Owner of the Subject Property without benefiting any surrounding property owners. There is no reasonable use of the Subject Property

other than as proposed by the Application and no resulting benefit to the public from denial of or modification to the Application.

Any provisions in the applicable land use, subdivision, and /or zoning ordinances (collectively the "Zoning Ordinance") that classify, or may classify, the Subject Property into any of the non-requested zoning or use classifications, including the Proposed Zoning District and Proposed Use at a density or intensity less than that requested by the Applicant, are unconstitutional in that they constitute a taking of the Applicant's and Owner's property rights without first paying fair, adequate, and just compensation for such rights in violation of Article I, Section III, Paragraph I of the Georgia Constitution of 1983, as amended and the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the Constitution of the United States.

The Subject Property is suitable for development as proposed in the Application and it is not suitable for development under any other zoning classification, use, or at a density or intensity less than that requested by the Applicant. Failure to approve the Application as requested by the Applicant would be an unreasonable application of local land use authority, which bears no relationship to the public health, safety, morality or general welfare of the public and would constitute an arbitrary and capricious abuse of discretion in violation of Article I, Section I, Paragraph I of the Georgia Constitution of 1983, as amended and the Due Process Clause of the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the Constitution of the United States.

A refusal by the Governing Jurisdiction to approve the Application as requested by the Applicant will prohibit the only viable economic use of the Subject Property, will be unconstitutional and will discriminate in an arbitrary, capricious and unreasonable manner between the Applicant and Owner and the owners of similarly situated properties in violation of Article I, Section I, Paragraph II of the Georgia Constitution of 1983, as amended, and the Equal Protection Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

A refusal by the Governing Jurisdiction to approve the Application as requested by the Applicant without the consent of persons elected to the governing body of the Governing Jurisdiction will amount to an unlawful delegation of the Governing Jurisdiction's authority, in violation of Article IX, Section II, Paragraph IV of the Georgia Constitution of 1983, as amended.

Furthermore, the Governing Jurisdiction cannot lawfully impose more restrictive standards on the Subject Property's development than are presently set forth in the Zoning Ordinance. Any conditions or other restrictions imposed on the Subject Property without the consent of the Applicant and Owner that do not serve to reasonably ameliorate the negative impacts of the development are invalid and void. The imposition of improvements or design requirements unnecessary to facilitate the proposed development constitute an illegal impact fee, an unconstitutional condemnation, or both. As such, the Applicant and Owner reserve the right to challenge any such conditions, restrictions, or design requirements.

The Applicant and Owner assert that each has expended substantial sums and significantly changed its economic position in reliance upon versions of the Zoning Ordinance that allow the development of the Subject Property as proposed by the Applicant. As such, the Applicant has acquired vested rights to develop the property and the filing of this Application shall not constitute a waiver of those vested rights.

Finally, the Applicant and Owner assert that the current Zoning Ordinance, Character Area Map, Future Development Map and Comprehensive Plan were not adopted in compliance with the laws or constitutions of the State of Georgia or of the United States, and a denial of the Applicant's request based upon provisions illegally adopted will deprive the Applicant and Owner of due process under the law.

By filing this Reservation, the Applicant reserves all rights and remedies available to it under the United States Constitution, the Georgia Constitution, all applicable federal, state, and local laws and ordinances, and in equity.

The Applicant and Owner respectfully request that the Application be approved as requested by the Applicant and in the manner shown on the Application, which is incorporated herein by reference. This Reservation forms an integral part of the Application, and we ask that this Reservation be included with the Applicant's other Application materials. The Applicant and Owner reserve the right to amend and supplement this Reservation at any time.

Sincerely,

Ethan Underwood

Ethan Underwood
Attorney for Applicant

UNDERWOOD | SCOGGINS
Attorneys at Law

202 Tribble Gap Road, Suite 200
Cumming, Georgia 30040
Phone: 470-995-1776
Fax: 470-998-2684
www.underwoodscoggins.com

J. Ethan Underwood
eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com

LETTER OF INTENT

Applicant:	**WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC**
Subject Property:	**0.697 Acres Designated as Fulton County Tax Parcel(s): 11 036001290528**
Current Zoning:	**C-1 – Neighborhood Commercial District**
Proposed Zoning:	**C-1 – Neighborhood Commercial District**
Proposed Use:	**Restaurant, with Drive-thru Window**
Application:	**Conditional Use with Variance**
ROW Access:	**State Bridge Road (GA Highway 120)**
Governing Jurisdiction:	**City of Alpharetta, Georgia**

This Letter of Intent is intended to comply with the application procedures established by The City of Alpharetta, Georgia for submittal of land use applications, as required by the City of Alpharetta Unified Development Code (the "UDC"), City of Alpharetta Public Hearing Application Requirements, and other City of Alpharetta Ordinances and Standards.

The Applicant has submitted contemporaneously with this Letter of Intent the Public Hearing Application package for a conditional use and variance, as may be amended (the "Application"). With regard to any zoning, conditional use permit, and variances requested in the Application (as applicable), the Applicant incorporates all statements made in the Public Hearing Application as part of this Letter of Intent.

Specifically, the Applicant requests the following:

a) **Conditional Use to the Subject Property to allow a Restaurant with Drive-thru Window.**

b) **Variance(s):**

1. **Reduce minimum front yard setback from right-of-way of other streets from 65 ft. to 35 ft. (Alpharetta Code § 2.2.14(D)).**

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

The Proposed Action is consistent with the Alpharetta Comprehensive Plan and the Future Land Use Map/Future Development Map. The Future Development Map shows the Subject Property in the Commercial land use category, where the proposed restaurant is an approved use (See Comprehensive Plan page 58).

The Applicant requests a Conditional Use Permit for the Proposed Use to operate a 7 Brew Drive-through Coffee establishment. The proposed structure is 510 square feet single-story coffee drive through standalone structure and a single-story remote cooler standalone structure. The proposed drive-through

circulation is internal to the site, provides adequate vehicle stacking, and minimizes interaction with public rights-of-way, consistent with the City's drive-through design objectives.

The Proposed Use is compatible with surrounding properties, all of which are zoned C-1, Neighborhood Commercial District, and are developed or anticipated for commercial use. The site design provides internal vehicular circulation, adequate vehicle stacking for the drive-through, on-site parking, and buffering consistent with UDC requirements, as illustrated on the submitted site plan. The Proposal to approve a Conditional Use Permit for the proposed use is therefore consistent with the adjacent and nearby uses that either already exist or are anticipated on the surrounding properties.

The requested variance is necessitated by the limited depth and configuration of the Subject Property, the existing right-of-way conditions along State Bridge Road (GA Highway 120), and the functional requirements of a safe and efficient drive-through circulation pattern. At the pre-application meeting, a request was made to locate the drive-through lanes behind the building, and the site plan was revised accordingly. Granting the variance allows the project to accommodate this staff-requested layout while maintaining compatibility with surrounding commercial uses and avoiding adverse impacts to adjacent properties or the public right-of-way.

This proposal will positively affect the use and value of the surrounding commercial uses. The use of the surrounding properties will be enhanced by the Subject Property's premium site design and the convenience of the Proposed Use.

There will be no increase to the population based on the Proposed Use. Access design will comply with all applicable regulations and traffic from the Proposed Use is anticipated to be in keeping with projected growth and right-of-way capacity design. A Trip Generation Report analyzing the projected effects of the Proposed Use on traffic is submitted with this Application and incorporated by reference. Parking will be provided on site in compliance with UDC requirements, including a total of ten (10) parking spaces, one (1) of which is an ADA-compliant space, as shown on the submitted site plan.

With regard to public utilities, sanitary sewer, water, natural gas, electricity and cable are available to the Subject Property. The impact on public utilities will be in keeping with growth projected by utility providers.

CONCLUSION

Because the Applicant's Proposal complies with all criteria appropriate for consideration for the Application, the Applicant respectfully requests that this Application, which is incorporated herein by reference, be approved as requested. The Applicant and owner reserve the right to amend and supplement this Letter of Intent at any time.

Sincerely,

Ethan Underwood

Ethan Underwood
Attorney for Applicant

UNDERWOOD | SCOGGINS
Attorneys at Law

202 Tribble Gap Road, Suite 200
Cumming, Georgia 30040
Phone: 470-995-1776
Fax: 470-998-2684
www.underwoodscoggins.com

J. Ethan Underwood
eunderwood@underwoodscoggins.com

Applicant:	**WJ Bev StandCo 24, LLC**
Subject Property:	**0.697 Acres Designated as Fulton County Tax Parcel(s): 11 036001290528**
Current Zoning:	**C-1 – Neighborhood Commercial District**
Proposed Zoning:	**C-1 – Neighborhood Commercial District**
Proposed Use:	**Restaurant, with Drive-thru Window**
Application:	**Conditional Use with Variance**
ROW Access:	**State Bridge Road (GA Highway 120)**
Governing Jurisdiction:	**City of Alpharetta, Georgia**

ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE

The proposed Seven Brew Coffee building is designed as a compact, high-quality commercial structure that emphasizes contemporary architecture and durable materials while remaining compatible with surrounding commercial development. The building's form, materials, and detailing are intended to create a visually appealing and recognizable presence that contributes positively to the streetscape.

Exterior Character

The exterior materials consist primarily of light-colored brick masonry with darker brick accents at the base and secondary walls, providing durability, visual depth, and a grounded appearance. The drive-through canopy and trim details are incorporated as architectural accents and are finished in a color palette consistent with the Seven Brew brand and the surrounding commercial context.

Windows & Openings

Large storefront windows are provided along the primary façades to create an active, inviting appearance. A prominent drive-through canopy extends from the building to provide weather protection and clearly define circulation, while remaining visually integrated with the overall architectural design.

Lighting and Nighttime Appearance

As shown in the night renderings, architectural lighting is used to highlight key building elements, including the canopy and curved roof shape, without creating excessive illumination. The lighting strategy enhances visibility and safety while reinforcing the building's identity during evening hours. Lighting levels are designed to be appropriate for a commercial corridor setting and consistent with City standards.

Signage

Building-mounted signage is integrated into the architecture and scaled appropriately to the building façades. Sign placement aligns with architectural features rather than competing with them, ensuring a cohesive appearance. Freestanding and directional signage within the site is minimal and coordinated with the overall site design.

Overall, the proposed design offers a clean, modern aesthetic that meets the City of Alpharetta's expectations for quality commercial architecture and contributes positively to the surrounding streetscape.

Sincerely,

Ethan Underwood

Ethan Underwood
Attorney for Applicant

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

To: Wiliam Greer, PE (wgreer@eberly.net)
Eberly & Associates
2951 Flowers Road South, Suite 119
Atlanta, GA 30341

From: Erika Becker, AICP (erika.becker@nv5.com)
10745 Westside Way, Suite 300
Alpharetta, Georgia 30009

Date: January 29, 2026

Re: Trip Generation Memorandum
7 Brew Coffee Shop
Forsyth County, Georgia

NV5 Engineers and Consultants, Inc. completed a trip generation study for the proposed 7 Brew Coffee Shop, which will be located at 11378 State Bridge Road in Forsyth County, Georgia. The proposed development consists of a single building totaling 510 square feet, with two (2) drive-thru lanes and three (3) total access points. One (1) right-in/right-out only access point onto State Bridge Road, one (1) right-in/right-out only access point onto Kimball Bridge Road, and one (1) left-in/left-out only access point on State Bridge Way. The site plan is included as Attachment A.

Trip Generation

Project trip generation was calculated using rates and equations provided in the Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, 12th Edition, 2025. The development is expected to generate 358 daily trips, 88 AM peak hour trips (44 inbound and 44 outbound) and 30 PM peak hour trips (15 inbound and 15 outbound), as shown below (see Attachment B):

Land Use	Code	Project Density (Lanes)	Period	Total	Inbound	Outbound
Coffee/Doughnut Shop with Drive-Through Window and No Indoor Seating	938	2 Lanes	Daily	358	179	179
			AM	88	44	44
			PM	30	15	15

Trip Distribution

Available GDOT data indicates that approximately 55% of site trips are expected to travel to/from the east along State Bridge Road, and about 20% to/from the west. In addition, 15% of trips are projected to travel to/from the north along Kimball Bridge Road, and 10% to/from the north along State Bridge Way. Given the relatively low number of projected site-generated trips, particularly during peak hours, the development's traffic is not expected to produce any meaningful operational impacts on the adjacent roadway network. The modest trip volumes, when compared to existing traffic conditions, combined with the existing access points on State Bridge Road, Kimball Bridge Road, and State Bridge Way, are anticipated to provide adequate and sufficient site access.

03/5/2025

PETROV HOLDINGS LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290510
DEED BOOK 65349 PAGE 109
4435 STATE BRIDGE WAY
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

U STORE LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290932
DEED BOOK N/A PAGE N/A
4400 KIMBALL BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

PARIKH & PARIKH LLC
PID: 11 036001290528
DEED BOOK 34092 PAGE 65
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

HMB FOOD INC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290544
DEED BOOK 44718 PAGE 660
11370 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

H&N KIMBALL LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290288
DEED BOOK 60185 PAGE 358
11380 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 19285, PG. 210 PER DB 19485, PG.

DRIVE EASEMENT AREA PER DB 19485, PG. 210

ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 20039 PG. 234

N 78°21'57" E 9.98'

S 44°58'38" E 61.88'

S 11°56'19" E 102.97'

N 58°16'46" E 159.49'

S 78°10'52" W 142.40'

N 30°43'09" W 139.00'

CH=N 31°15'14"W
CH=20.26'
R=1100.00'

DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE

10 TOTAL EMPLOYEE SPACES INCLUDES ONE ADA SPACE

PROPOSED STORMWATER DRAINAGE SWALE RELOCATION

15' REAR BSL

5' PROPOSED FRONT BSL

20' LANDSCAPE STRIP

7 BREW 510 SF

RC

STOP

EXISTING MONUMENT SIGNAGE

EXISTING BILLBOARD

SINGLE-STORY COFFEE DRIVE THRU STANDALONE STRUCTURE MAX HEIGHT = 18' - 11"

SINGLE-STORY REMOTE COOLER STANDALONE STRUCTURE MAX HEIGHT = 7'-7"

STATE BRIDGE ROAD
GA HWY 120
VARIABLE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

CURB & GUTTER

SITE DATA
ZONING USE: C-1
TOTAL AREA: 0.697 ACRES
CITY OF ALPHARETTA
FULTON COUNTY, GA
LAND LOT 129 DISTRICT 1ST
PARCEL ID(S) 11 036001290528
BUILDING SETBACKS:
FRONT: 35 FT
SIDE: 15 FT
BACK: 15 FT
PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS COVER: 35%

BUILDING DATA
BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE: 510 S.F.
BUILDING HEIGHT: 18'-11"
NUMBER OF STORIES: 1

PARKING DATA
TOTAL PROVIDED: 6 SPACES
INCLUDES 1 ADA COMPLIANT SPACE

UTILITY PROVIDERS
WATER: FULTON COUNTY WSA
SEWER: FULTON COUNTY WSA

VARIANCE #1:
REDUCE MINIMUM FRONT YARD SETBACK FROM R/W FROM 65 FT. TO 35 FT. [SEC.2.2.14(D)]

LOCATION MAP - N.T.S.

LAYOUT LEGEND
- PROPOSED BUILDING
- EXISTING CURB & GUTTER / PROPOSED CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED ASPHALT PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- EXISTING ACCESS EASEMENT
- PROPOSED GRASS/PLANTINGS
- PROPOSED STRIPING
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- PROPOSED BUFFER
- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE

EBERLY & ASSOCIATES
a Pape-Dawson company
TEL770.452.7849 FAX770.452.0086
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH, STE 119 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
WWW.EBERLY.NET
LAND PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT NAME:
PIEDMONT BEV CO
7 BREW ALPHARETTA

LAND LOT 129
1ST DISTRICT
FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

REVISION

LAYOUT AND STAKING PLAN

SCALE:	1" = 20'
DATE:	1/29/2026
DRAWN BY:	W GREER
PROJECT ENGINEER:	W GREER
QA/QC REVIEWER:	W REED

OWNER/DEVELOPER (PRIMARY PERMITTEE)
PIEDMONT BEV CO ENTITY
100 DUNBAR STREET
SUITE 303
SPARTANBURG, SC 29306
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM
PROJECT ENGINEER
WILLIAM GREER, P.E.
EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH
SUITE 119
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
(770) 452-7849
WGREER@EBERLY.NET
24 HOUR CONTACT
DAVID MOORE
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM

GRAPHIC SCALE
-20 0 10 20 40 80
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 20 FT.

GEORGIA811 www.Georgia811.com
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
CALL 811
FREE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.
3 WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG.

EBERLY PROJECT NUMBER:
25-296

SHEET NUMBER:
C3.0
NOT ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2023, EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

G:\PROJECTS\2025\25-296 Piedmont Bev Co - 7 Brew Alpharetta\5.0 Drawing\24x36 Base Nov_Approved Layout r1.dwg January 29, 2026

Coffee/Doughnut Shop with Drive-Through Window and No Indoor Seating (938)

Based upon methodology from ITE's Trip Generation, 12th Edition (2025)

Project Land Use	Project Density	Project Trips			ITE Code	Variable	Equation Used[1]	In/Out Distribution		Average Rate
		Total	Inbound	Outbound						
Coffee/Doughnut Shop with Drive-Through Window and No Indoor Seating	2 Lanes				938	Drive-Through				
Daily		**358**	179	179		Lanes	T = 179 * X	50%	50%	179.00
AM Peak Hour		**88**	44	44			T = 53.21 * X - 17.43	50%	50%	39.81
PM Peak Hour		**30**	15	15			T = 15.08 * X	50%	50%	15.08
Reductions for Pass-By Trips										
Daily		**0**	0	0						
AM Peak Hour	90%	**80**	40	40						
PM Peak Hour	98%	**30**	15	15						
TOTAL PROJECT TRIPS										
Daily		**358**	179	179						
AM Peak Hour		**8**	4	4						
PM Peak Hour		**0**	0	0						

Note: Pass-By Percentages are from the ITE 12th Edition Apendices (2025)

[1] Where: T = Trips; X = Density by Variable

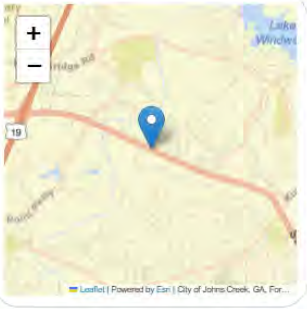
Site 0000121_0312

Node Site

0000121_0312 - 121-0312 - RPX 400033L400034R

County: FULTON
Route number: 00012000
LRS section: 1211012000
Functional class: 3U - Principal Arterial - Other (Urban)
Coordinates: 34.06397125, -84.25179971

Site Data



Count History

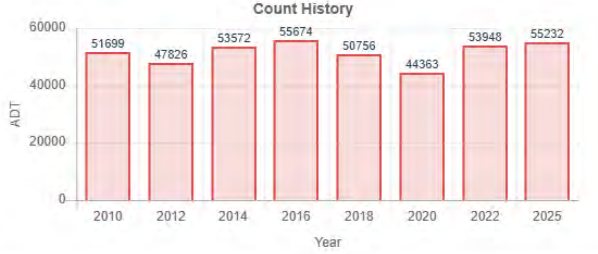
Year	Month	Count type	Duration	ADT	Count
2025	April	Class	48 hours	55,232	110,465
2022	October	Class	48 hours	53,948	107,897
2020	July	Class	48 hours	44,363	88,726
2018	January	Class	48 hours	50,756	101,513
2016	April	Class	48 hours	55,674	111,347
2014	March	Volume	48 hours	53,572	107,144
2012	April	Class	48 hours	47,826	95,652

Annual Statistics

Data Item	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Statistics type	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	**Estimated**
AADT	50,800	51,500	54,500	52,000	52,400	41,800	45,100	47,900	48,400	**49,000**
SU AADT	943	1,384	-	1,321	1,330	1,277	1,380	1,390	1,405	**1,420**
CU AADT	221	267	-	285	287	256	277	260	262	**265**
K-Factor	0.084	0.081	-	0.075	0.075	0.083	0.083	0.079	0.079	**0.079**
D-Factor	0.600	0.600	-	0.640	0.640	0.540	0.540	0.510	0.510	**0.510**
Future AADT	-	63,700	62,800	65,600	66,000	66,000	79,800	60,400	61,000	**61,700**

Average Hourly Volume

Count History



AADT Trend

Vehicle Classification 2026

1. Motorcycles 2 axles, 2 or 3 wheels.	0.2%
2. Passenger cars 2 axles. Can have 1- or 2-axle trailers.	83.98%
3. Pickups, panels, vans 2-axle, 4-tire single units. Can have 1- or 2-axle trailers.	12.39%
4. Buses 2- or 3-axle, full length.	0.58%
5. Single-unit trucks 2-axle, 6-tire, (dual rear tires), single-unit trucks.	1.91%
6. Single-unit trucks 3-axle, single-unit trucks.	0.38%
7. Single-unit trucks 4 or more axle, single-unit trucks.	0.01%
8. Single-trailer trucks 3- or 4-axle, single-trailer trucks.	0.34%
9. Single-trailer trucks 5-axle, single-trailer trucks.	0.18%
10. Single-trailer trucks 6 or more axle, single-trailer trucks.	0.02%
11. Multi-trailer trucks 5 or less axle, multi-trailer trucks.	0%
12. Multi-trailer trucks 6-axle, multi-trailer trucks.	0%
13. Multi-trailer trucks 7 or more axle, multi-trailer trucks.	0%

Site 0000121_0314

0000121_0314 - 121-0314 - CST 008525 R

County: FULTON
Route number: 00012000
LRS section: 1211012000
Functional class: 4U - Minor Arterial (Urban)
Coordinates: 34.0622412355757, -84.2216730981834

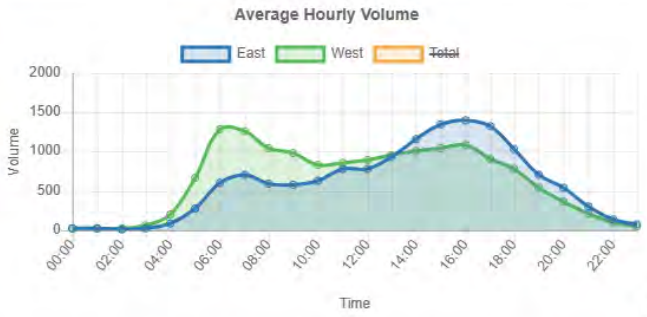
Site Data

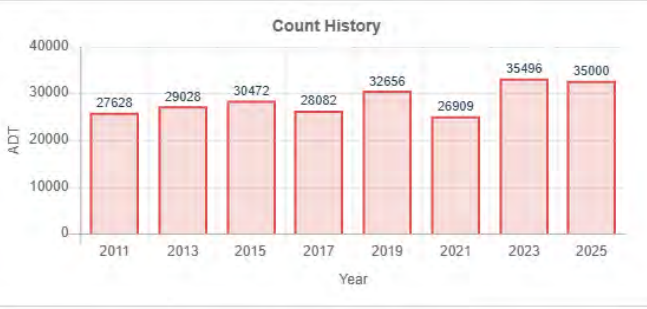
Count History

Year	Month	Count type	Duration	ADT	Count
2025	March	Volume	48 hours	35,000	70,001
2023	May	Class	48 hours	35,496	70,993
2021	January	Class	48 hours	26,909	53,818
2019	June	Class	48 hours	32,656	65,313
2017	February	Class	48 hours	28,082	56,163
2015	September	Volume	48 hours	30,472	60,944
2013	March	Volume	48 hours	29,028	58,057

Annual Statistics

Data Item	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Statistics type	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	**Estimated**
AADT	28,300	29,200	26,200	26,200	30,500	28,100	28,700	29,900	32,800	**33,200**
SU AADT	-	-	593	592	627	578	662	689	779	**788**
CU AADT	-	-	69	69	119	110	141	146	148	**150**
K-Factor	0.084	0.084	0.076	0.076	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.097	**0.097**
D-Factor	0.500	0.500	0.550	0.550	0.610	0.610	0.550	0.550	0.550	**0.550**
Future AADT	-	32,800	46,300	43,600	44,400	44,400	42,000	40,000	43,700	**45,800**





Legal Description

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Land Lot 129 of the 1st Land District of the 1st Section, Fulton County, Georgia, containing approximately 0.697 acres, more or less, according to a plat of survey dated October 9, 2025 and last updated January 23, 2026, prepared for WJ Bev StandCo 24 LLC by Tru-Line Surveying Company, Inc., certified South Carolina No. 001770 and, according to such plat of survey, being more particularly described as follows:

TO FIND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING, commence at the intersection formed by the southern right-of-way line of State Bridge Way (50-foot R/W), and the northeastern right-of-way line of State Bridge Road (variable R/W); thence in a southeasterly direction along the northeastern right-of-way line of State Bridge Road North 30 degrees 43 minutes 09 seconds West a distance of 363.78 feet to a point which is the the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; run

THENCE North 58 degrees 16 minutes 46 seconds East a distance of 159.49 feet; run

THENCE South 44 degrees 58 minutes 38 seconds East a distance of 61.98 feet; run

THENCE North 78 degrees 21 minutes 57 seconds East a distance of 9.98 feet; run

THENCE South 11 degrees 56 minutes 19 seconds East a distance of 152.97 feet; run

THENCE South 78 degrees 10 minutes 29 seconds West a distance of 142.40 feet; run

THENCE North 30 degrees 43 minutes 09 seconds West a distance of 139.00 feet to a point, which is the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Said property is more fully described according to the above-referenced plat, which is incorporated herein by this reference.

This legal description is prepared solely for the purpose of facilitating a land use application and should not be relied upon for any other purpose.

LEASE AREA -- Exhibit "A"

PARCEL 1:
ALL THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND LYING AND BEING IN LAND LOT 129 OF THE 1ST DISTRICT, 1ST SECTION, OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
TO FIND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING, COMMENCE AT THE INTERSECTION FORMED BY THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE WAY (ALSO KNOWN AS GEORGIA HIGHWAY NO.120, HAVING A 50-FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY), AND THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD (60-FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY); THENCE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, THE FOLLOWING COURSES AND DISTANCES SOUTH 29 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 09 SECONDS EAST, 126.79 FEET TO A POINT; SOUTH 29 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, 235.47 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, NORTH 58 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, 50.93 FEET TO A POINT AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING FROM THE TRUE POINT OP BEGINNING THUS ESTABLISHED, THENCE NORTH 58 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, 161.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 45 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 28 SECONDS EAST, 62.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 77 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, 10.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 12 DEGREES 12 MINUTES 47 SECONDS EAST, 153.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 77 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 13 SECONDS WEST, 143.92 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 31 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST, 139.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE CLOCKWISE ALONG THE ARC OF A CIRCULAR CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO A POINT (THE PRECEDING ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING NORTH 31 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 15 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET) AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; SAID TRACT CONTAINING 0.70308 ACRES (30,626 SQUARE FEET) AND BEING DENOMINATED "TRACT ONE' ACCORDING TO A SURVEY OF A PORTION OF LOT 1: EXEMPTION PLAT FOR LAND SELLUTIONS, FOR ALFRED M. MARTIN, III, FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY. AND TRUST COMPANY BANK OF SAVANNAH, BY G.X. GILLESPIE, GEORGIA REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR NO. 2121, OF WATTS & BROWNING ENGINEERS, INC., DATED MAY 27, 1998, AND LAST REVISED APRIL 24, 1995.
PARCEL 2:
ALL THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND LYING AND BEING IN LAND LOT 129 OF THE 1ST DISTRICT, 1ST SECTION, OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
TO FIND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING, COMMENCE AT THE INTERSECTION FORMED BY THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATS BRIDGE WAY (ALSO KNOWN AS GEORGIA HIGHWAY NO. 120, HAVING A 50-FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY), AND THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD (60- FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY); THENCE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, THE FOLLOWING COURSES AND DISTANCES: SOUTH 29 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 09 SECONDS EAST, 126.79 FEET TO A POINT; SOUTH 29 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, 235.47 FEET TO A POINT AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; FROM THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING THUS ESTABLISHED, THENCE NORTH 58 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, 50.93 FEET TO A POINT;
THENCE COUNTERCLOCKWISE ALONG THE ARC OF A CIRCULAR CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO A POINT (THE PRECEDING ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING SOUTH 31 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET); THENCE SOUTH 31 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, 139.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 77 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 13 SECONDS WEST, 58.00 FOOT TO A POINT ON THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, THENCE IN A NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OFWAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, NORTH 29 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 13 SECONDS WEST, 139.48 FEET TO A POINT AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; SAID TRACT CONTAINING 0.1819 ACRES (7,925 SQUARE FEET) AND BEING, DENOMINATED "TRACT TWO' ACCORDING TO A SURVEY OF A PORTION OF LOT 1, EXEMPTION PLAT FOR LAND SELLUTIONS, FOR ALFRED M. MARTIN, III, FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, AND TRUST COMPANY BANK OF SAVANNAH, BY G.M. GILLESPIE, GEORGIA REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR NO. 2121, OF WATTS & BROWNING ENGINEERS, INC., DATED MAY 27, 1988, AND LAST REVISED APRIL 24, 1995.
LESS AND EXCEPT FROM PARCEL 1 AND PARCEL 2 THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) CONVEYANCES:
1) PROPERTY CONVEYED IN RIGHT OF WAY DEED FROM STATE AND STATE PARTNERSHIP TO GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, DATED JANUARY 30, 1995, FILED FOR RECORD JANUARY 30, 1995, AND RECORDED IN DEED BOOK 19201, PAGE 340, FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA RECORDS.
2) PROPERTY ACQUIRED PURSUANT TO ORDER AND JUDGMENT ENTERED IN CIVIL ACTION E-64858, SUPERIOR COURT OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, STYLED FULTON COUNTY V. 0.444 ACRES OF LAND AND STATE AND STATE PARTNERSHIP, ET AL., DATED NOVEMBER 7, 1997, FILED FOR RECORD NOVEMBER 7, 1997, AND RECORDED IN DEED BOOK 23423, PAGE 227, FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA RECORDS.
3) PROPERTY ACQUIRED PURSUANT TO ORDER AND JUDGMENT ENTERED IN CIVIL ACTION E-64860, SUPERIOR COURT OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA STYLED FULTON COUNTY V. CERTAIN EASEMENT RIGHTS; AND HAMID B. MASHINCHI ET AL., DATED NOVEMBER 7, 1997, FILED FOR RECORD NOVEMBER 7, 1997, AND RECORDED IN DEED BOOK 23423, PAGE 241, AFORESAID RECORDS.
4) PROPERTY ACQUIRED PURSUANT TO ORDER AND JUDGMENT ENTERED IN CIVIL ACTION E-64859, SUPERIOR COURT OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, STYLED FULTON COUNTY V. 0.19 ACRES OF LAND; CERTAIN EASEMENT RIGHTS; AND ALFRED M. MARTIN, III; SHAREN MARTIN; ET AL., DATED NOVEMBER 7, 1997, FILED FOR RECORD NOVEMBER 7, 1997, AND RECORDED IN DEED BOOK 23423, PAGE 288, AFORESAID RECORDS.
PARCEL 3:
EASEMENTS AND OTHER INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY CONTAINED ON LIMITED WARRANTY DEED AND AGREEMENT TO CONVEY BETWEEN STATE AND STATE PARTNERSHIP, A GEORGIA GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, AND HAMID B. MASHINCHI, DATED FEBRUARY 8, 1995, FILED FOR RECORD FEBRUARY 13, 1995, AND RECORDED IN DEED BOOK 19285, PAGE 19, FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA RECORDS.
PARCEL 4:
EASEMENTS AND OTHER INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY CONTAINED IN LIMITED WARRANTY DEED BETWEEN STATE AND STATE PARTNERSHIP, A GEORGIA GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, AND ALFRED M. MARTIN, III AND SHAREN MARTIN, DATED MAY 2, 1995, FILED FOR RECORD MAY 3, 1995, AND RECORDED IN DEED BOOK 19485, PAGE 210, AFORESAID RECORDS.

General Notes

REFERENCES:

GN1 — TAX PIN: 11 036001290528
CURRENT OWNER: PARISH & PARISH LLC
DEED BOOK: BOOK 34092 @ PAGE 65
POSTED ADDRESSES: 11378 STATE BRIDGE RD

GN2 — THE PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR HAS MADE NO INVESTIGATION OR INDEPENDENT SEARCH FOR EASEMENTS OF RECORD, ENCUMBRANCES, RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS, OWNERSHIP TITLE EVIDENCE, OR ANY OTHER FACTS THAT ARE NOT REFLECTED IN THE HEREON REFERENCED TITLE COMMITMENT.

GN3 — SUBSURFACE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS WERE NOT SURVEYED OR EXAMINED OR CONSIDERED AS PART OF THIS SURVEY. NO EVIDENCE OR STATEMENT IS MADE CONCERNING THE EXISTENCE OF UNDERGROUND OR OVERHEAD CONDITIONS, CONTAINERS OR FACILITIES THAT MAY AFFECT THE USE OR DEVELOPMENT OF THIS PROPERTY.

GN4 — BY GRAPHICAL SCALING AND PLOTTING ONLY: THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN FLOOD ZONE 'X (AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOODING) PER FIRM COMMUNITY PANEL FOR FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, MAP NUMBER 13121C0086F, WITH A MAP REVISION DATE OF SEPTEMBER 18, 2013.

GN5 — THE SUBJECT PROPERTY HAS INDIRECT ACCESS AND IS CONTIGUOUS TO THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY OF FAIRVIEW ROAD; WITH NO GAPS, GORES, OR OVERLAPS BETWEEN SUBJECT PROPERTY AND SAID ROAD RIGHT OF WAY. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE NO GAPS, GORES, OR OVERLAPS KNOWN TO THE SURVEYOR ON THIS DATE, BETWEEN THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND ADJOINING PROPERTIES SHOWN.

GN6 — THERE WERE NO WETLANDS FLAGGED ON DATE OF SURVEY

GN7 — THERE WERE NO CEMETERIES OBSERVED ON SUBJECT PROPERTY ON DATE OF SURVEY.

GN8 — THERE ARE NO KNOWN CHANGES TO STREET RIGHT OF WAYS, HOWEVER, PER PARCLE EVIDENCE FROM ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER, A SIDEWALK ALONG STATE BRIDGE ROAD MAY BE ADDED AT A LATER DATE.

GN9 — THERE IS CURRENTLY NO GRADING OR CONSTRUCTION OF ANY TYPE ON SUBJECT PROPERTY.

GN10 — THERE IS CURRENTLY 18 REGULAR PARKING SPACES AND 2 HANDICAPPED SPACES ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

GN11 — THERE IS NO OBVIOUS AND/OR APPARENT EVIDENCE THAT THE PROPERTY WAS USED AS A LANDFILL.

GN12 — PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON IS THE SAME PROPERTY AS REFERENCED IN FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY NATIONAL COMMERCIAL SERVICES' COMMITMENT # NCS-1289882-DC72, DATED DECEMBER 22, 2025 AT 8:00 AM.

ALTA / NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY

for

WJ Bev StandCo 24 LLC

11378 State Bridge Road
Alpharetta, GA 3005
Fulton County, Georgia

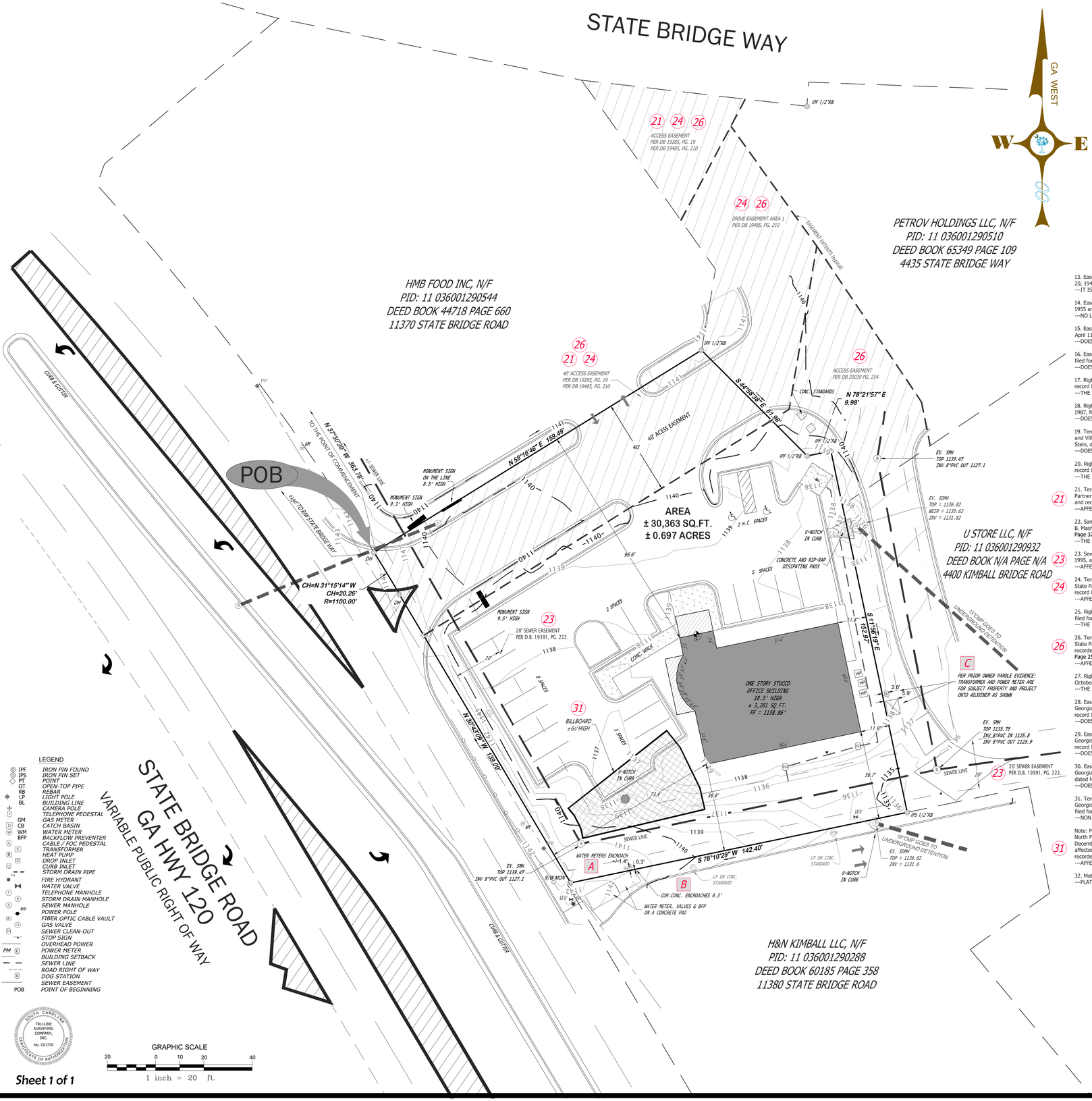
TO: WJ BEV STANDCO 29 LLC, FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY:

This is to certify that this map or plat and the survey on which it is based were made in accordance with the 2021 Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/NSPS Land Title Surveys, jointly established and adopted by ALTA and NSPS, and includes Items 1-5, 6(a), 6(b), 7(a), 7(b)(1), 7(b)(2), 7(c), 8, 9, 10, 11(a), 13, 14, 16-19 of Table A thereof. The field work was completed on November 1, 2025.

Thomas A. Sherard, PLS
3063 Maritime Forest Dr.
John's Island, SC 29455
(864) 304-3216

Prof. Land Surveyor: Thomas A. Sherard
Registration No. LS 2832
In the State of: Georgia
Scale: 1" = 20'
Date of Survey: October 9, 2025
Date of Last Revision: January 29, 2026
Project No. 25048

PLAT PREPARED BY
STEWARD L BAYLOR
TELE: 864-230-9268
truline.co@gmail.com
622 Tomachichi Road
Cross Hill, SC 29332



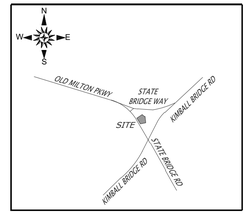
LEGEND

IPF	IRON PIN FOUND
IPS	IRON PIN SET
PT	POINT
OT	OPEN-TOP PIPE
RB	REBAR
LP	LIGHT POLE
BL	BUILDING LINE
	CAMERA POLE
	TELEPHONE PEDESTAL
GM	GAS METER
CB	CATCH BASIN
WM	WATER METER
BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTER
	CABLE / FOC PEDESTAL
	TRANSFORMER
	HEAT PUMP
	DROP INLET
	CURB INLET
	STORM DRAIN PIPE
	FIRE HYDRANT
	WATER VALVE
	TELEPHONE MANHOLE
	STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
PP	SEWER MANHOLE
	POWER POLE
	FIBER OPTIC CABLE VAULT
	GAS VALVE
	SEWER CLEAN-OUT
	STOP SIGN
	OVERHEAD POWER
PM	POWER METER
	BUILDING SETBACK
	SEWER LINE
	ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
	DOG STATION
	SEWER EASEMENT
POB	POINT OF BEGINNING

SOUTH CAROLINA — TRU-LINE SURVEYING COMPANY, INC. — No. C01770 — CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

GRAPHIC SCALE
20 0 10 20 40
1 inch = 20 ft.

Sheet 1 of 1



LOCATION MAP
N.T.S.

Items Corresponding to Schedule B

First American Title Insurance Company
Commitment No: NCS-1289882-DC72
Effective date: December 22, 2025 at 8:00 AM
Schedule "B" Section 2 - Exceptions:

13. Easements granted in Right-of-Way Deed from J. M. Dodd etal to Fulton County, dated March 9, 1943, filed for record March 20, 1943, and recorded in Deed Book 1855, Page 443, Fulton County, Georgia records.
---IT IS A BLANKET EASEMENT. NO LONGER AFFECTS THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

14. Easements granted in Right-of-Way Deed from E. J. Stone to Fulton County, dated June 16, 1955, filed for record July 18, 1955 and recorded in Deed Book 3018, Page 240, aforesaid records.
---NO LONGER AFFECTS THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

15. Easements granted in Right of Way Deed from Mrs. R. H. Addy etal to Fulton County, dated March 28, 1957, filed for record April 11, 1957, and recorded in Deed Book 3211, Page 607, aforesaid records.
---DOES NOT AFFECT SUBJECT PROPERTY.

16. Easement for Right of Way from Walter C. Austin and Sara F. Austin to Georgia Power Company, dated November 6, 1965, filed for record November 30, 1965, and recorded in Deed Book 4518, Page 466, aforesaid records.
---DOES NOT AFFECT SUBJECT PROPERTY.

17. Right-of-Way Easement from Sara F. Austin to Sawnee Electric Membership Corporation, dated October 6, 1977, filed for record November 25, 1977, and recorded in Deed Book 6838, Page 400, aforesaid records.
---THE LOCATION CANNOT BE DETERMINED FROM THE RECORD DOCUMENT.

18. Right-of-Way Easement from Kimball Bridge Investors, Ltd. to Sawnee Electric Membership Corporation, dated September 1, 1987, filed for record March 3, 1988, and recorded in Deed Book 11362, Page 31, aforesaid records.
---DOES NOT AFFECT SUBJECT PROPERTY.

19. Terms and provisions of Master Development Agreement by and between Continental Southern, Inc., a Georgia corporation and Village Commons, Ltd., a California limited partnership; State Ocee, Ltd., a California limited partnership and Richard M. Stein, dated May 10, 1990, filed for record June 15, 1990, and recorded in Deed Book 13481, Page 155, aforesaid records.
---DOES NOT AFFECT SUBJECT PROPERTY.

20. Right-of-Way Easement from Richard Wernick to Sawnee Electric Membership Corporation, dated April 10, 1991, filed for record May 6, 1991, and recorded in Deed Book 14239, Page 10, aforesaid records.
---THE LOCATION CANNOT BE DETERMINED FROM THE RECORD DOCUMENT.

21. Terms and provisions of easements reserved in Limited Warranty Deed and Agreement to Convey between State and State Partnership, a Georgia general partnership, and Hamid B. Mashinchi, dated February 8, 1995, filed for record February 13, 1995, and recorded in Deed Book 19285, Page 19, aforesaid records.
---AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. 40' ACCESS EASEMENT PLOTTED AND SHOWN HEREON.

22. Sanitary Sewer Easement Agreement by and between State and State Partnership, a Georgia general partnership and Hamid B. Mashinchi, a Georgia resident, dated February 8, 1995, filed for record February 13, 1995, and recorded in Deed Book 19285, Page 32, aforesaid records.
---THE SURVEYOR HAS INFORMATION INDICATING THAT IT MAY HAVE BEEN RELEASED OR OTHERWISE TERMINATED.

23. Sewer Easement from State & State Partnership to Fulton County, Georgia, dated March 20, 1995, filed for record March 21, 1995, and recorded in Deed Book 19391, Page 222, aforesaid records.
---AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. SEWER EASEMENT PLOTTED AND SHOWN HEREON.

24. Terms and provisions of easements granted, together with easements reserved in Limited Warranty Deed between State and State Partnership, a Georgia general partnership, and Alfred M. Martin, III and Sharen Martin, dated May 2, 1995, filed for record May 3, 1995, and recorded in Deed Book 19485, Page 210, aforesaid records.
---AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. ACCESS EASEMENTS PLOTTED AND SHOWN HEREON.

25. Right-of-Way Easement from State & State Partnership to Sawnee Electric Membership Corporation, dated March 22, 1995, filed for record June 12, 1995, and recorded in Deed Book 19650, Page 48, aforesaid records.
---THE LOCATION CANNOT BE DETERMINED FROM THE RECORD DOCUMENT.

26. Terms and provisions of easements granted, together with easements granted in Warranty Deed by and between State and State Partnership, a Georgia general partnership and J. David McLain, dated July 21, 1995, filed for record July 27, 1995, and recorded in Deed Book 19830, Page 102, aforesaid records; re-filed September 13, 1995, and re-recorded in Deed Book 20039, Page 254, aforesaid records.
---AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. ACCESS EASEMENTS PLOTTED AND SHOWN HEREON.

27. Right-of-Way Easement from Alfred M. Martin and Sharen S. Martin to Sawnee Electric Membership Corporation, dated October 30, 1995, filed for record February 26, 1996, and recorded in Deed Book 20672, Page 121, aforesaid records.
---THE LOCATION CANNOT BE DETERMINED FROM THE RECORD DOCUMENT.

28. Easements acquired pursuant to Order and Judgment entered in Civil Action E-64858, Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, styled Fulton County v. 0.444 Acres of Land and State and State Partnership, et al., dated November 7, 1997, filed for record November 7, 1997, and recorded in Deed Book 23423, Page 227, aforesaid records.
---DOES NOT AFFECT SUBJECT PROPERTY.

29. Easements acquired pursuant to Order and Judgment entered in Civil Action E-64860, Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia styled Fulton County v. Certain Easement Rights; and Hamid B. Mashinchi et al., dated November 7, 1997, filed for record November 7, 1997, and recorded in Deed Book 23423, Page 241, aforesaid records.
---DOES NOT AFFECT SUBJECT PROPERTY.

30. Easements acquired pursuant to Order and Judgment entered in Civil Action E-64859, Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, styled Fulton County v. 0.19 Acres of Land; Certain Easement Rights; and Alfred M. Martin, III; Sharen Martin; et al., dated November 7, 1997, filed for record November 7, 1997, and recorded in Deed Book 23423, Page 288, aforesaid records.
---DOES NOT AFFECT SUBJECT PROPERTY.

31. Terms and provisions of an unrecorded Lease by and between Parikh & Parikh, LLC and North Fulton Outdoor, LLC., a Georgia limited liability company, as evidenced by Memorandum of Sign Lease between the same parties, dated June 1, 2014, filed for record August 13, 2014 and recorded in Deed Book 54066, Page 388, aforesaid records.
---NON SURVEY RELATED MATTERS.

Note: Memorandum of Master Sublease Agreement and 13625 Arnold Mill Road Site Addendum Memorandum by and between North Fulton Outdoor, LLC., a Delaware limited liability company and Clear Channel Outdoor, Inc., a Delaware corporation, dated December 30, 2014, filed for record January 06, 2015, and recorded in Deed Book 54517, Page 81, aforesaid records; as affected by 11378 State Bridge Road Site Addendum Memorandum, dated June 10, 2015, filed for record June 11, 2015, and recorded in Deed Book 55034, Page 327, aforesaid records.
---AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. BILLBOARD PLOTTED AND SHOWN HEREON.

32. Matters shown on plat recorded in Plat Book 180, Page 9, aforesaid records.
---PLAT WAS CONSULTED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS DOCUMENT.

ENCROACHMENTS

A — ADJOINER'S WATER METERS ENCROACH +/- 1.4 FEET ONTO SUBJECT PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON.

B — ADJOINER'S CORNER OF CONCRETE PAD ENCROACHES +/-0.3 FEET ONTO SUBJECT PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON.

C — TRANSFORMER AND POWER METER PROJECT 5.9 FEET AND 2.6 FEET RESPECTIVELY ONTO ADJOINER AS SHOWN HEREON

ZONING

PER 2021 ALTA / NSPS STANDARDS A ZONING REPORT WAS NOT PROVIDED TO THE SURVEYOR.

03/5/2025

PETROV HOLDINGS LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290510
DEED BOOK 65349 PAGE 109
4435 STATE BRIDGE WAY
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

U STORE LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290932
DEED BOOK N/A PAGE N/A
4400 KIMBALL BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

PARIKH & PARIKH LLC
PID: 11 036001290528
DEED BOOK 34092 PAGE 65
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

HMB FOOD INC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290544
DEED BOOK 44718 PAGE 660
11370 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

H&N KIMBALL LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290288
DEED BOOK 60185 PAGE 358
11380 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 19285, PG. 210 DB 19485, PG.

DRIVE EASEMENT AREA PER DB 19485, PG. 210

ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 20039 PG. 234

N 78°21'57" E 9.98'

S 44°58'38" E 61.88'

S 11°56'19" E 102.97'

N 58°16'46" E 159.49'

40' ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 19285, PG. 210 DB 19485, PG. 210

DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE

10 TOTAL EMPLOYEE SPACES INCLUDES ONE ADA SPACE

15' REAR BSL

PROPOSED STORMWATER DRAINAGE SWALE RELOCATION

LANE

LANE

STOP

LOADING AREA 12'X 40 FEET

STOP

7 BREW 510 SF

RC

5' PROPOSED FRONT BSL

EXISTING MONUMENT SIGNAGE

EXISTING BILLBOARD

20' LANDSCAPE STRIP

S 78°10'52" W 142.40'

N 30°43'09" W 139.00'

CH=N 31°15'14"W
CH=20.26'
R=1100.00'

SINGLE-STORY COFFEE DRIVE THRU STANDALONE STRUCTURE
MAX HEIGHT = 18' - 11"

SINGLE-STORY REMOTE COOLER STANDALONE STRUCTURE
MAX HEIGHT = 7'-7"

CURB & GUTTER

STATE BRIDGE ROAD
GA HWY 120
VARIABLE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

SITE DATA
ZONING USE: C-1
TOTAL AREA: 0.697 ACRES
CITY OF ALPHARETTA
FULTON COUNTY, GA
LAND LOT 129 DISTRICT 1ST
PARCEL ID(S) 11 036001290528
BUILDING SETBACKS:
FRONT: 35 FT
SIDE: 15 FT
BACK: 15 FT
PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS COVER: 35%

BUILDING DATA
BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE: 510 S.F.
BUILDING HEIGHT: 18'-11"
NUMBER OF STORIES: 1

PARKING DATA
TOTAL PROVIDED: 10 SPACES
INCLUDES 1 ADA COMPLIANT SPACE

UTILITY PROVIDERS
WATER: FULTON COUNTY WSA
SEWER: FULTON COUNTY WSA

VARIANCE #1:
REDUCE MINIMUM FRONT YARD SETBACK FROM R/W FROM 65 FT. TO 35 FT. [SEC.2.2.14(D)]

LOCATION MAP - N.T.S.

LAYOUT LEGEND
- PROPOSED BUILDING
- EXISTING CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED CURB & GUTTER
- PROPOSED ASPHALT PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE PAVING
- PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- EXISTING ACCESS EASEMENT
- PROPOSED GRASS/PLANTINGS
- PROPOSED STRIPING
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- PROPOSED BUFFER
- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE

EBERLY & ASSOCIATES
a Pape-Dawson company
TEL770.452.7849 FAX770.452.0086
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH, STE 119 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
WWW.EBERLY.NET
LAND PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT NAME:
PIEDMONT BEV CO
7 BREW ALPHARETTA
LAND LOT 129
1ST DISTRICT
FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

REVISION

LAYOUT AND STAKING PLAN

SCALE:	1" = 20'
DATE:	2/2/2026
DRAWN BY:	W GREER
PROJECT ENGINEER:	W GREER
QA/QC REVIEWER:	W REED

OWNER/DEVELOPER (PRIMARY PERMITTEE)
PIEDMONT BEV CO ENTITY
100 DUNBAR STREET
SUITE 303
SPARTANBURG, SC 29306
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM
PROJECT ENGINEER
WILLIAM GREER, P.E.
EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH
SUITE 119
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
(770) 452-7849
WGREER@EBERLY.NET
24 HOUR CONTACT
DAVID MOORE
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM

GRAPHIC SCALE
-20 0 10 20 40 80
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 20 FT.

GEORGIA811 www.Georgia811.com
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
CALL 811
FREE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.
3 WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG.

EBERLY PROJECT NUMBER:
25-296

SHEET NUMBER:
C3.0
NOT ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2023, EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

G:\PROJECTS\2025\25-296 Piedmont Bev Co - 7 Brew Alpharetta\5.0 Drawing\2x4x8 Base New_Approved Layout r1.dwg February 02, 2026

GASKINS +LECRAW

Specimen Tree Report

For

11378 State Bridge Road

City of Alpharetta, Fulton County, GA

Prepared by:
Michael D. Willis
Certified Arborist
ISA # GO-0188A

Field Work completed: December 17, 2025
Report Date: December 17, 2025

1266 POWDER SPRINGS ROAD MARIETTA GEORGIA 30064

TREE NO.	DBH (IN)	COMMON NAME	LATIN NAME	ASSESSMENT COMMENTS
1	13	Cherry	Prunus serrulata	High split (4 stems), three dead stems, decay at base, cavity and decay from old stem.

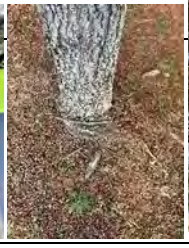
2	7	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	High split with included bark, epicormic growth, minor limb dieback, girdling root.

3	10	Cherry	Prunus serrulata	High split, one dead stem, multiple cavities and decay from old stems, minor limb dieback, sap ooze.

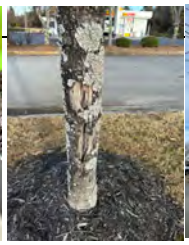
4	12	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Multiple high splits with included bark, minor limb dieback, aerial root damage, epicormic growth.

5	5	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	High split, aerial root damage, minor limb dieback, epicormic growth.

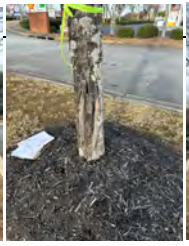
6	8	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	High split with included bark, epicormic growth, minor limb dieback, girdling root, aerial root damage.



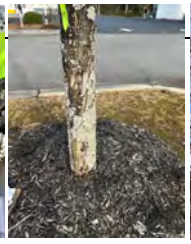
7	8	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Multiple cankers on trunk, high split with included bark, minor limb dieback, epicormic growth.



8	9	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Large canker on trunk, high split with included bark, minor limb dieback.



9	7	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Multiple cankers on trunk, high split.



10	11	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Multiple high splits, aerial root damage.

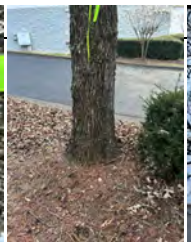
11	6	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Canker on trunk, minor limb dieback.

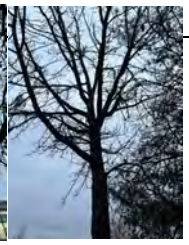
12	14	Sawtooth Oak	Quercus acutissima	Minor limb dieback, epicormic growth.

13	12	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Large canker on trunk, sap ooze, minor limb dieback, canker on large branch.

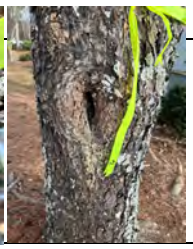
14	9	Sawtooth Oak	Quercus acutissima	High split, response growth on trunk.

15	15	Sawtooth Oak	Quercus acutissima	Minor limb dieback, poor root flare on one side, girdling roots.

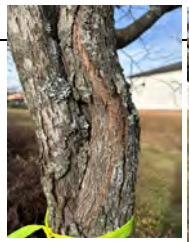




16	16	Virginia Pine	Pinus virginiana	Cankers on trunk, poor root flare, high split, sap ooze.



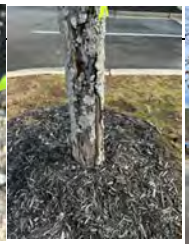
17	7	Eastern Redbud	Cercis canadensis	Canker on trunk, minor limb dieback.



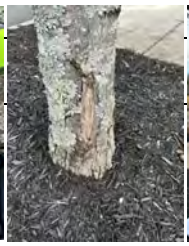
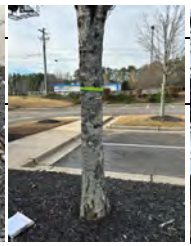
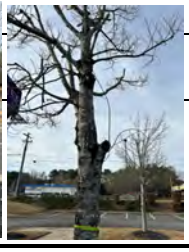
18	6	Eastern Redbud	Cercis canadensis	Canker on trunk, minor limb dieback.

19	6	Shumard Oak	Quercus shumardii	Appears to be in good condition.

20	8	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Canker on trunk, high split, minor limb dieback, epicormic growth.



21	9	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Canker on trunk, top of major stem is dead, high split, epicormic growth.

LEASE AREA -- Exhibit "A"

PARCEL 1:
ALL THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND LYING AND BEING IN LAND LOT 129 OF THE 1ST DISTRICT, 1ST SECTION, OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
TO FIND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING, COMMENCE AT THE INTERSECTION FORMED BY THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE WAY (ALSO KNOWN AS GEORGIA HIGHWAY NO.120, HAVING A 50-FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY), AND THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD (60-FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY); THENCE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, THE FOLLOWING COURSES AND DISTANCES SOUTH 29 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 09 SECONDS EAST, 126.79 FEET TO A POINT; SOUTH 29 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, 235.47 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, NORTH 58 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, 50.93 FEET TO A POINT AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING FROM THE TRUE POINT OP BEGINNING THUS ESTABLISHED, THENCE NORTH 58 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, 161.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 45 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 28 SECONDS EAST, 62.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 77 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, 10.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 12 DEGREES 12 MINUTES 47 SECONDS EAST, 153.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 77 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 13 SECONDS WEST, 143.92 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTH 31 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST, 139.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE CLOCKWISE ALONG THE ARC OF A CIRCULAR CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO A POINT (THE PRECEDING ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING NORTH 31 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 15 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET) AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; SAID TRACT CONTAINING 0.70308 ACRES (30,626 SQUARE FEET) AND BEING DENOMINATED "TRACT ONE' ACCORDING TO A SURVEY OF A PORTION OF LOT 1; EXEMPTION PLAT FOR LAND SELLUTIONS, FOR ALFRED M. MARTIN, III, FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, AND TRUST COMPANY BANK OF SAVANNAH, BY G.K. GILLESPIE, GEORGIA REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR NO. 2121, OF WATTS & BROWNING ENGINEERS, INC., DATED MAY 27, 1998, AND LAST REVISED APRIL 24, 1995.
PARCEL 2:
ALL THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND LYING AND BEING IN LAND LOT 129 OF THE 1ST DISTRICT, 1ST SECTION, OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
TO FIND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING, COMMENCE AT THE INTERSECTION FORMED BY THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATS BRIDGE WAY (ALSO KNOWN AS GEORGIA HIGHWAY NO. 120, HAVING A 50-FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY), AND THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD (60- FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY); THENCE IN A SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, THE FOLLOWING COURSES AND DISTANCES: SOUTH. 29 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 09 SECONDS EAST, 126.79 FEET TO A POINT; SOUTH 29 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, 235.47 FEET TO A POINT AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; FROM THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING THUS ESTABLISHED, THENCE NORTH 58 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, 50.93 FEET TO A POINT;
THENCE COUNTERCLOCKWISE ALONG THE ARC OF A CIRCULAR CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO A POINT (THE PRECEDING ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING SOUTH 31 DEGREES 31 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET); THENCE SOUTH 31 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, 139.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH 77 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 13 SECONDS WEST, 58.00 FOOT TO A POINT ON THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, THENCE IN A NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTHEASTERN RIGHT-OFWAY LINE OF STATE BRIDGE ROAD, NORTH 29 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 13 SECONDS WEST, 139.48 FEET TO A POINT AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; SAID TRACT CONTAINING 0.18194 ACRES (7,925 SQUARE FEET) AND BEING, DENOMINATED "TRACT TWO' ACCORDING TO A SURVEY OF A PORTION OF LOT 1, EXEMPTION PLAT FOR LAND SELLUTIONS, FOR ALFRED M. MARTIN, III, FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, AND TRUST COMPANY BANK OF SAVANNAH, BY G.M. GILLESPIE, GEORGIA REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR NO. 2121, OF WATTS & BROWNING ENGINEERS, INC., DATED MAY 27, 1988, AND LAST REVISED APRIL 24, 1995.
LESS AND EXCEPT FROM PARCEL 1 AND PARCEL 2 THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) CONVEYANCES:
1) PROPERTY CONVEYED IN RIGHT OF WAY DEED FROM STATE AND STATE PARTNERSHIP TO GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, DATED JANUARY 30, 1995, FILED FOR RECORD JANUARY 30, 1995, AND RECORDED IN DEED **BOOK 19201, PAGE 340**, FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA RECORDS.
2) PROPERTY ACQUIRED PURSUANT TO ORDER AND JUDGMENT ENTERED IN CIVIL ACTION E-64858, SUPERIOR COURT OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, STYLED FULTON COUNTY V. 0.444 ACRES OF LAND AND STATE AND STATE PARTNERSHIP, ET AL., DATED NOVEMBER 7, 1997, FILED FOR RECORD NOVEMBER 7, 1997, AND RECORDED IN DEED **BOOK 23423, PAGE 227**, FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA RECORDS.
3) PROPERTY ACQUIRED PURSUANT TO ORDER AND JUDGMENT ENTERED IN CIVIL ACTION E-64860, SUPERIOR COURT OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA STYLED FULTON COUNTY V. CERTAIN EASEMENT RIGHTS: AND HAMID B. MASHINCHI ET AL., DATED NOVEMBER 7, 1997, FILED FOR RECORD NOVEMBER 7, 1997, AND RECORDED IN DEED **BOOK 23423, PAGE 241**, AFORESAID RECORDS.
4) PROPERTY ACQUIRED PURSUANT TO ORDER AND JUDGMENT ENTERED IN CIVIL ACTION E-64859, SUPERIOR COURT OF FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, STYLED FULTON COUNTY V. 0.19 ACRES OF LAND; CERTAIN EASEMENT RIGHTS; AND ALFRED M. MARTIN, III; SHAREN MARTIN; ET AL., DATED NOVEMBER 7, 1997, FILED FOR RECORD NOVEMBER 7, 1997, AND RECORDED IN DEED **BOOK 23423, PAGE 288**, AFORESAID RECORDS.
PARCEL 3:
EASEMENTS AND OTHER INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY CONTAINED ON LIMITED WARRANTY DEED AND AGREEMENT TO CONVEY BETWEEN STATE AND STATE PARTNERSHIP, A GEORGIA GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, AND HAMID B. MASHINCHI, DATED FEBRUARY 8, 1995, FILED FOR RECORD FEBRUARY 13, 1995, AND RECORDED IN DEED **BOOK 19285, PAGE 19**, FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA RECORDS.
PARCEL 4:
EASEMENTS AND OTHER INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY CONTAINED IN LIMITED WARRANTY DEED BETWEEN STATE AND STATE PARTNERSHIP, A GEORGIA GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, AND ALFRED M. MARTIN, III AND SHAREN MARTIN, DATED MAY 2, 1995, FILED FOR RECORD MAY 3, 1995, AND RECORDED IN DEED **BOOK 19485, PAGE 210**, AFORESAID RECORDS.

General Notes

REFERENCES:

- GN1 *TAX PIN: 11 036001290528*
  CURRENT OWNER: PARIKH & PARIKH LLC
  DEED BOOK: BOOK 34092 @ PAGE 65
  POSTED ADDRESSES: 11378 STATE BRIDGE RD
- GN2 *THE PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR HAS MADE NO INVESTIGATION OR INDEPENDENT SEARCH FOR EASEMENTS OF RECORD, ENCUMBRANCES, RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS, OWNERSHIP TITLE EVIDENCE, OR ANY OTHER FACTS THAT ARE NOT REFLECTED IN THE HEREON REFERENCED TITLE COMMITMENT.*
- GN3 *SUBSURFACE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS WERE NOT SURVEYED OR EXAMINED OR CONSIDERED AS PART OF THIS SURVEY. NO EVIDENCE OR STATEMENT IS MADE CONCERNING THE EXISTENCE OF UNDERGROUND OR OVERHEAD CONDITIONS, CONTAINERS OR FACILITIES THAT MAY AFFECT THE USE OR DEVELOPMENT OF THIS PROPERTY.*
- GN4 *BY GRAPHICAL SCALING AND PLOTTING ONLY: THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN FLOOD ZONE X (AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOODING) PER FIRM COMMUNITY PANEL FOR FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, MAP NUMBER 13121C0086F, WITH A MAP REVISION DATE OF SEPTEMBER 18, 2013.*
- GN5 *THE SUBJECT PROPERTY HAS INDIRECT ACCESS AND IS CONTIGUOUS TO THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY OF FAIRVIEW ROAD; WITH NO GAPS, GORES, OR OVERLAPS BETWEEN SUBJECT PROPERTY AND SAID ROAD RIGHT OF WAY. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE NO GAPS, GORES, OR OVERLAPS KNOWN TO THE SURVEYOR ON THIS DATE, BETWEEN THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND ADJOINING PROPERTIES SHOWN.*
- GN6 *THERE WERE NO WETLANDS FLAGGED ON DATE OF SURVEY*
- GN7 *THERE WERE NO CEMETERIES OBSERVED ON SUBJECT PROPERTY ON DATE OF SURVEY.*
- GN8 *THERE ARE NO KNOWN CHANGES TO STREET RIGHT OF WAYS, HOWEVER, PER PARCLE EVIDENCE FROM ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER, A SIDEVALK ALONG STATE BRIDGE ROAD MAY BE ADDED AT A LATER DATE.*
- GN9 *THERE IS CURRENTLY NO GRADING OR CONSTRUCTION OF ANY TYPE ON SUBJECT PROPERTY.*
- GN10 *THERE IS CURRENTLY 18 REGULAR PARKING SPACES AND 2 HANDICAPPED SPACES ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.*
- GN11 *THERE IS NO OBVIOUS AND/OR APPARENT EVIDENCE THAT THE PROPERTY WAS USED AS A LANDFILL.*

TREE SURVEY

for

WJ Bev StandCo 24 LLC

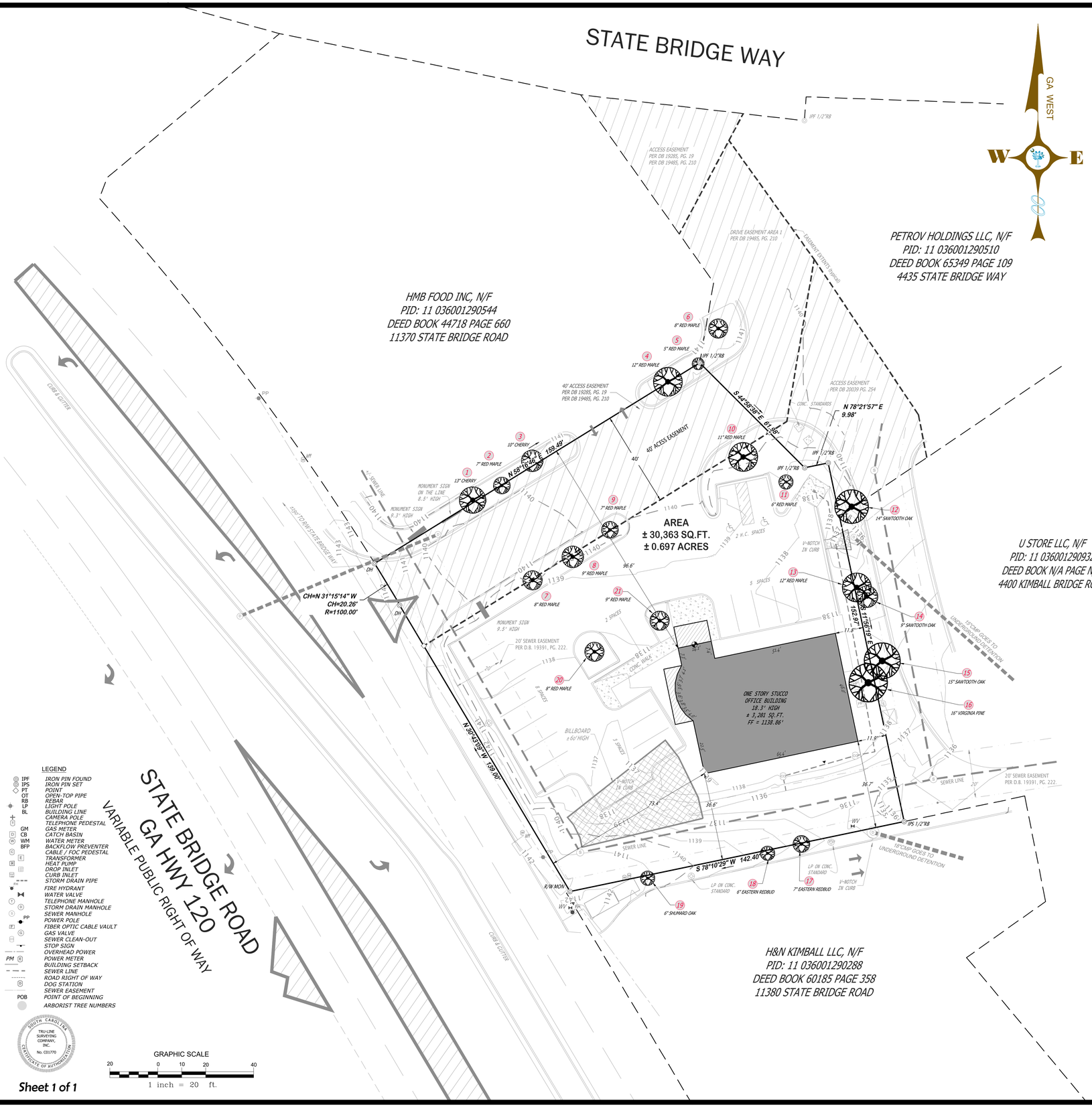
11378 State Bridge Road
Alpharetta, GA 3005
Fulton County, Georgia

GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR LS 2832 THOMAS A. SHERARD

Thomas A. Sherard, PLS
3063 Maritime Forest Dr.
John's Island, SC 29455
(864) 304-3216

Prof. Land Surveyor: Thomas A. Sherard
Registration No. LS 2832
In the State of: Georgia
Scale: 1" = 20'
Date of Survey: October 9, 2025
Date of Last Revision: January 30, 2026
Project No. 25048

PLAT PREPARED BY
STEWARD L BAYLOR
TELE: 864-230-9268
truline.co@gmail.com
622 Tomachichi Road
Cross Hill, SC 29332



LEGEND

IPF	IRON PIN FOUND
IPS	IRON PIN SET
PT	POINT
OT	OPEN-TOP PIPE
RB	REBAR
LP	LIGHT POLE
BL	BUILDING LINE
	CAMERA POLE
	TELEPHONE PEDESTAL
GM	GAS METER
CB	CATCH BASIN
WM	WATER METER
BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTER
	CABLE / FOC PEDESTAL
	TRANSFORMER
	HEAT PUMP
	DROP INLET
	CURB INLET
	STORM DRAIN PIPE
	FIRE HYDRANT
	WATER VALVE
	TELEPHONE MANHOLE
	STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
	SEWER MANHOLE
PP	POWER POLE
	FIBER OPTIC CABLE VAULT
	GAS VALVE
	SEWER CLEAN-OUT
	STOP SIGN
	OVERHEAD POWER
PM	POWER METER
	BUILDING SETBACK
	SEWER LINE
	ROAD RIGHT OF WAY
	DOG STATION
	SEWER EASEMENT
POB	POINT OF BEGINNING
	ARBORIST TREE NUMBERS

SOUTH CAROLINA TRU-LINE SURVEYING COMPANY, INC. No. C01770 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

GRAPHIC SCALE
20 0 10 20 40
1 inch = 20 ft.

Sheet 1 of 1

03/5/2025

SITE DATA
ZONING USE: C-1
TOTAL AREA: 0.697 ACRES
CITY OF ALPHARETTA
FULTON COUNTY, GA
LAND LOT 129 DISTRICT 1ST
PARCEL ID(S) 11 036001290528
BUILDING SETBACKS:
FRONT: 35 FT
SIDE: 15 FT
BACK: 15 FT
PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS COVER: 35%

BUILDING DATA
BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE: 510 S.F.
BUILDING HEIGHT: 18'-11"
NUMBER OF STORIES: 1

PARKING DATA
TOTAL PROVIDED: 10 SPACES
INCLUDES 1 ADA COMPLIANT SPACE

UTILITY PROVIDERS
WATER: FULTON COUNTY WSA
SEWER: FULTON COUNTY WSA

VARIANCE #1:
REDUCE MINIMUM FRONT YARD SETBACK FROM R/W FROM 65 FT. TO 35 FT. [SEC.2.2.14(D)]

LOCATION MAP - N.T.S.

PETROV HOLDINGS LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290510
DEED BOOK 65349 PAGE 109
4435 STATE BRIDGE WAY
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

U STORE LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290932
DEED BOOK N/A PAGE N/A
4400 KIMBALL BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

PARIKH & PARIKH LLC
PID: 11 036001290528
DEED BOOK 34092 PAGE 65
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

HMB FOOD INC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290544
DEED BOOK 44718 PAGE 660
11370 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

H&N KIMBALL LLC, N/F
PID: 11 036001290288
DEED BOOK 60185 PAGE 358
11380 STATE BRIDGE ROAD
CURRENT ZONING = C-1

ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 19285, PG. 210 PER DB 19485, PG.

DRIVE EASEMENT AREA PER DB 19485, PG. 210

ACCESS EASEMENT PER DB 20039 PG. 234

N 78°21'57" E 9.88'

S 44°58'38" E 61.88'

S 11°56'49" E 182.97'

N 59°15'14" W 159.49'

S 78°10'29" W 142.40'

N 30°43'09" W 139.00'

CH=N 31°15'14"W
CH=20.26'
R=1100.00'

7 BREW 510 SF

35' PROPOSED FRONT BSL

20' LANDSCAPE STRIP

15' SIDE BSL

35' FRONT BSL

STOP

#1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 #13 #14 #15 #16 #17 #18 #19 #20 #21

STATE BRIDGE ROAD
GA HWY 120
VARIABLE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

CURB & GUTTER

OWNER/DEVELOPER (PRIMARY PERMITTEE)
PIEDMONT BEV CO ENTITY
100 DUNBAR STREET
SUITE 303
SPARTANBURG, SC 29306
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM

PROJECT ENGINEER
WILLIAM GREER, P.E.
EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH
SUITE 119
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
(770) 452-7849
WGREER@EBERLY.NET

24 HOUR CONTACT
DAVID MOORE
864-680-3283
DMOORE@PIEDMONTBEVCO.COM

GRAPHIC SCALE
-20 0 10 20 40 80
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 20 FT.

GEORGIA811
www.Georgia811.com
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
CALL 811
FREE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.
3 WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG.

EBERLY & ASSOCIATES
a Pape-Dawson company
TEL770.452.7849 FAX770.452.0086
2951 FLOWERS ROAD SOUTH, STE 119 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30341
WWW.EBERLY.NET
LAND PLANNING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

PROJECT NAME:
PIEDMONT BEV CO
7 BREW ALPHARETTA

LAND LOT 129
1ST DISTRICT
FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA
11378 STATE BRIDGE ROAD

REVISION

TREE REMOVAL PLAN		
SCALE:	1" = 20'	
DATE:	2/2/2026	
DRAWN BY:	W GREER	
PROJECT ENGINEER:	W GREER	
QA/QC REVIEWER:	W REED	

EBERLY PROJECT NUMBER:
25-296

SHEET NUMBER:
C3.1
NOT ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2023, EBERLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

G:\PROJECTS\2025\25-296 Piedmont Bev Co - 7 Brew Alpharetta\5.0 Drawing\2Ax3B Base Nav_Approved Layout r1.dwg February 02, 2026

SEVEN 7B BREW
SEVEN BREW
7B
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
STOP
agd
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
SEVEN 7B BREW
DRIVE THRU
COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl
AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 73 BREW
DRIVE THRU
COFFEE
agdl
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 3 BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
agdl AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
agdl AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
STOP
agdl DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
SEVEN 73 BREW
agdl AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agdl
A
G
L
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 7B BREW
SEVEN BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
STOP
agd
AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN BREW
7B
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl
AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN BREW
SEVEN 7B BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 73 BREW
DRIVE THRU
COFFEE
agdl
A G L DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN 73 BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
agdl DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
agdl
AGL DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
STOP
STOP
agd AGL DESIGN
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

SEVEN BREW
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

DRIVE THRU COFFEE
DRIVE THRU COFFEE
agdl AGL DESIGN LLC
mcmillan pazdan smith ARCHITECTURE

agdl
DESIGN
mcmillan
pazdan
smith
ARCHITECTURE

CITY COUNCIL STAFF REPORT

Department: Community Development
Submitted By: Kathi Cook
Prepared By: Michael Woodman
Meeting Date: May 18, 2026

AGENDA ITEM: PH-26-05 UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE TEXT AMENDMENTS – PICKLEBALL

Consideration of text amendments to the Unified Development Code (UDC) to amend Article I and II related to pickleball courts.

This item was considered at the May 7, 2026 Planning Commission meeting. There were several public comments with four (4) in favor and two (2) in opposition. Generally, those providing comments appreciated that the City was adding regulations for pickleball courts due to the noise impacts on public health and hoped that HOAs would follow the City's lead. One commentor indicated that HOAs should regulate pickleball courts and asked for clarification whether the ordinance was retroactive. After discussion, the Planning Commission recommended approval subject to a few changes including, changing the prohibited zone from 350' or less to 250' or less and clarifying that pickleball nets may be attached or unattached to the court. Vote 7-0.

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Staff recommend text amendments to Unified Development Code (UDC) Section 1.4 Definitions, to add definitions and Section 2.7 Miscellaneous Regulations, to add regulations pertaining to siting requirements and design standards for pickleball courts. The proposed text amendments are intended to balance the demand for pickleball courts, neighborhood compatibility concerns, and legal risk.

With the growing popularity of pickleball, the City has experienced an uptick in questions and complaints over noise related to pickleball courts. In the Glen Abbey and Clairmonte subdivisions, for example, tennis courts have been converted to pickleball courts resulting in numerous noise complaints to the City's Police Department. Currently, the UDC allows clubhouse, swimming pool, or community recreation facilities serving a subdivision as an accessory use in all residential zoning districts and the UDC does not distinguish among the types of sports courts permitted under community recreation facilities.

The American Planning Association (APA) *Zoning Practice, Managing Pickleball Noise Through Zoning* publication from November 2025 provides a framework for jurisdictions to address emerging issues related to pickleball. The publication identifies the problem (impulsive noise), tools for mitigating pickleball noise, and zoning ordinance amendments to address the issue. A variety of recommended pickleball noise mitigation strategies are identified, including requiring complete enclosure of courts, distance and setbacks, barriers and walls, quiet equipment, and hours of operation limitations. Zoning ordinance amendments are recommended, including defining pickleball as a distinct use, establishing distances for a three (3) tiered permitting structure (prohibited zone, conditional zone, by-right zone).

In addition to reviewing professional publications, Staff researched surrounding and nearby jurisdictions (Cherokee County, Dunwoody, Forsyth County, Fulton County, Johns Creek, Milton, Roswell, and Sandy Springs) to see if and how they address pickleball courts. None of the jurisdictions listed above currently have requirements specifically regulating pickleball courts. As shown in the table below, jurisdictions around the country are beginning to regulate pickleball courts which in most cases include distance separation requirements from residential properties.

Jurisdiction	Pickleball Regulations
Braselton, GA	Prohibits courts within 250' of a residential property; requires noise mitigation efforts; variance process to reduce distance based on noise study.

Park City, UT	Conditional use required; minimum distance separation; distance reduced w/noise study; limitation on operating hours.
Centennial, CO	Prohibits courts within 250' of residentially zoned land; special use permit required between 250'-600' w/noise study.
Torrance, CA	Requires minimum 250' distance separation between pickleball courts and a residential use.
Sagaponack, NY	Limited to certain residential zoning districts; minimum setback; court sunken a minimum 4' below adjacent grade; sound attenuation walls or AcoustiFence.

ATTACHMENTS:

- Ordinance

AN ORDINANCE BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA TO AMEND ARTICLE I & II OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA; TO ADD DEFINITIONS AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO PICKLEBALL COURTS; TO REPEAL CONFLICTING ORDINANCES; AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the City of Alpharetta (the "City Council" or "Council") are charged with the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of the City of Alpharetta;

WHEREAS, the Unified Development Code was designed to be amended from time to time when circumstances warrant that modifications be made in order to make said Codes more responsive to community needs;

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that ordinances and regulations governing the uses of land and development of land within the City, as well as the City's operations, should be continually improved from time to time and modified as necessary to better protect and promote the public health, safety and welfare of the residents and businesses of the City of Alpharetta;

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to amend Article I & II of the Unified Development Code for the foregoing purposes; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the following amendments to the Unified Development Code promote the health, safety, morals, convenience, order, prosperity and general welfare of the present and future inhabitants of the City of Alpharetta.

NOW THEREFORE, the Mayor and City Council of the City of Alpharetta hereby ordains, as follows:

Section 1: Article I, Subsection 1.4.2 titled "Defined Terms" of the Unified Development Code is hereby amended by amending same as set forth in Exhibit "A" attached hereto as if fully set forth herein.

Section 2: Article II, Section 2.7 titled "Miscellaneous Regulations" of the Unified Development Code is hereby amended by amending same as set forth in Exhibit "B" attached hereto as if fully set forth herein.

Section 3: If any section, subsection, provisions, or clause of any part of this Ordinance shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional or, if the provisions of any part of this Ordinance as applied to any particular situation or set of circumstances shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional, such invalidity shall not be construed to affect the portions of this Ordinance not

so held to be invalid, or the application of this Ordinance to other circumstances not so held to be invalid. It is hereby declared as the intent of the City Council that this Ordinance would have been adopted in its current form without the invalid or unconstitutional provision contained therein.

Section 4: This Ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its adoption by the City Council and the amendments made herein shall be incorporated into the Unified Development Code of the City of Alpharetta, Georgia, as applicable. This Ordinance hereby repeals any and all conflicting ordinances and amendments.

SO ORDAINED, this ____ day of June _____.

CITY OF ALPHARETTA

By: _____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

COUNCIL MEMBERS

_____
Mayor Pro Tem Dan Merkel

_____
Council Member T. Kirk Driskell

_____
Council Member Katie Reeves

_____
Council Member Douglas J. DeRito

_____
Council Member John Hipes

_____
Council Member Fergal M. Brady

(SEAL)

Attest:

_____
Lauren Shapiro, City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

_____
Molly Esswein, City Attorney

First Reading: _____

Second Reading: _____

Exhibit "A"

SECTION 1.4 DEFINITIONS

1.4.2 Defined terms.

Pickleball. An activity where participants utilize a racket or paddle to strike and volley a hollow plastic ball over a net attached/unattached to a pickleball court. Pickleball may be played indoors or outdoors.

Pickleball Court. Any location designed for pickleball, regardless of whether the court is permanent or temporary, indoors or outdoors, privately or publicly owned or operated or operated with or without compensation. A court is designed for pickleball where the location includes court lines or markings suitable or customary for formal or organized pickleball play. A pickleball court does not include pickleball played or conducted in an informal or impromptu manner on a surface that does not bear lines or markings and a net that are suitable or customary for formal or organized Pickleball play.

Exhibit “B”

SECTION 2.7 MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

2.7.9 Pickleball Courts.

A. Purpose and Intent. These standards are intended to regulate outdoor Pickleball Courts to ensure compatibility with nearby residential areas by controlling impulsive noise impacts, establishing siting requirements, and requiring appropriate mitigation measures.

B. Applicability.

1. This section applies to all new outdoor Pickleball Courts, including new construction and the new conversion of existing sports courts.

2. Fully enclosed indoor Pickleball Courts (roof and solid walls) are exempt from setback and noise performance requirements but remain subject to all applicable building and zoning standards.

C. Definitions.

1. Pickleball. An activity where participants utilize a racket or paddle to strike and volley a hollow plastic ball over a net attached/unattached to a Pickleball Court. Pickleball may be played indoors or outdoors.
2. Pickleball Court. Any location designed for Pickleball, regardless of whether the court is permanent or temporary, indoors or outdoors, privately or publicly owned or operated or operated with or without compensation. A court is designed for Pickleball where the location includes court lines or markings suitable or customary for formal or organized Pickleball play. A Pickleball Court does not include Pickleball played or conducted in an informal or impromptu manner on a surface that does not bear lines or markings and a net that are suitable or customary for formal or organized Pickleball play.

D. Siting Requirements.

1. Prohibited Zone (0–250 ft from a dwelling). Outdoor Pickleball Courts are prohibited when any portion of the playing surface is within 250 feet of a dwelling.
2. Conditional Zone (>250 ft – 800 ft from a dwelling). Outdoor Pickleball Courts are permitted only with a Conditional Use Permit (CUP). The CUP shall require:
   a. An acoustical analysis prepared by a qualified licensed professional demonstrating compliance with the City's noise ordinance.
   b. Mitigation measures including noise barriers, orientation, quiet equipment requirements, and hours limitations.
   c. A site plan showing line of sight conditions, barrier heights, and adjacent residential elevations.
3. By-Right Zone (>800 ft from a dwelling). Outdoor Pickleball Courts are permitted by-right, subject to compliance with Section E (Design Standards).
4. Topographic or Context Considerations. Where slopes, retaining walls, water bodies, or multi story residential buildings may increase sound propagation, the City may require additional distance, enhanced barriers, or a CUP even in areas beyond 800 ft.

E. Design Standards. All permitted or conditionally permitted courts shall comply with the following:
   1. Court Orientation. Courts shall be oriented, where feasible, to direct the predominant sound energy away from residential properties.
   2. Noise Barriers (when required).
      a. Barriers shall block direct line of sight from the paddle-strike zone to all residential façades, including upper stories.
      b. Barrier height, material, and placement shall be based on the acoustical analysis for CUP applications.
      c. Barriers shall be continuous with no gaps and constructed of solid, non-porous materials.

F. Enforcement.
   1. Violations of equipment, barrier maintenance, or noise limits may result in citations, fines, or the suspension or revocation of a CUP.
   2. The City may require third party acoustical verification following complaints.

G. Variances.
   1. No variances shall be granted to allow outdoor courts within the Prohibited Zone (≤250 ft).
   2. Variances in other areas must demonstrate equal or greater protection through design or enclosure.

H. Severability. If any provision of this section is held invalid, the remainder shall not be affected and shall remain in full force and effect.

CITY COUNCIL STAFF REPORT

Department: Community Development
Submitted By: Kathi Cook
Prepared By: Michael Woodman
Meeting Date: May 18, 2026

AGENDA ITEM: PH-26-07 UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE AND CODE OF ORDINANCES TEXT AMENDMENTS – SHORT-TERM RENTALS

Consideration of text amendments to the Unified Development Code (UDC) and Code of Ordinances related to short-term rentals. Amend UDC Article 11 and Code of Ordinances Article XV to add clarification regarding the use of a single-family dwelling unit and accessory dwelling unit as a short-term rental and amend UDC Article 11 and Appendix A: Alpharetta Downtown Code to add certain zoning districts permitting short-term rentals as a permitted use and conditional use and update the List of Permissible and Conditional Uses tables.

This item was considered at the May 7, 2026 Planning Commission meeting. There were no public comments. After discussion, the Planning Commission recommended approval. Vote 7-0.

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

The City's Short-Term Rental ordinance was approved on January 6, 2025 with the short-term rental permitting process rolled out in May 2025. The ordinance allows short-term rentals in residential zoning districts with a five percent (5%) cap in platted subdivisions and no short-term rentals located adjacent to one another. Annual licensing and operational regulations were included in the ordinance. To date, the City has received 40 short-term rental license applications, with 33 licenses issued. The remaining seven (7) applications were denied for various reasons. The City utilizes Neumo (previously Avenu Insights & Analytics), which is a short-term rental compliance software used to monitor short-term rentals in the community. The four (4) Downtown zoning districts and the PSC (Planned Shopping Center) zoning district were inadvertently not included in the initial short-term rental ordinance in 2025.

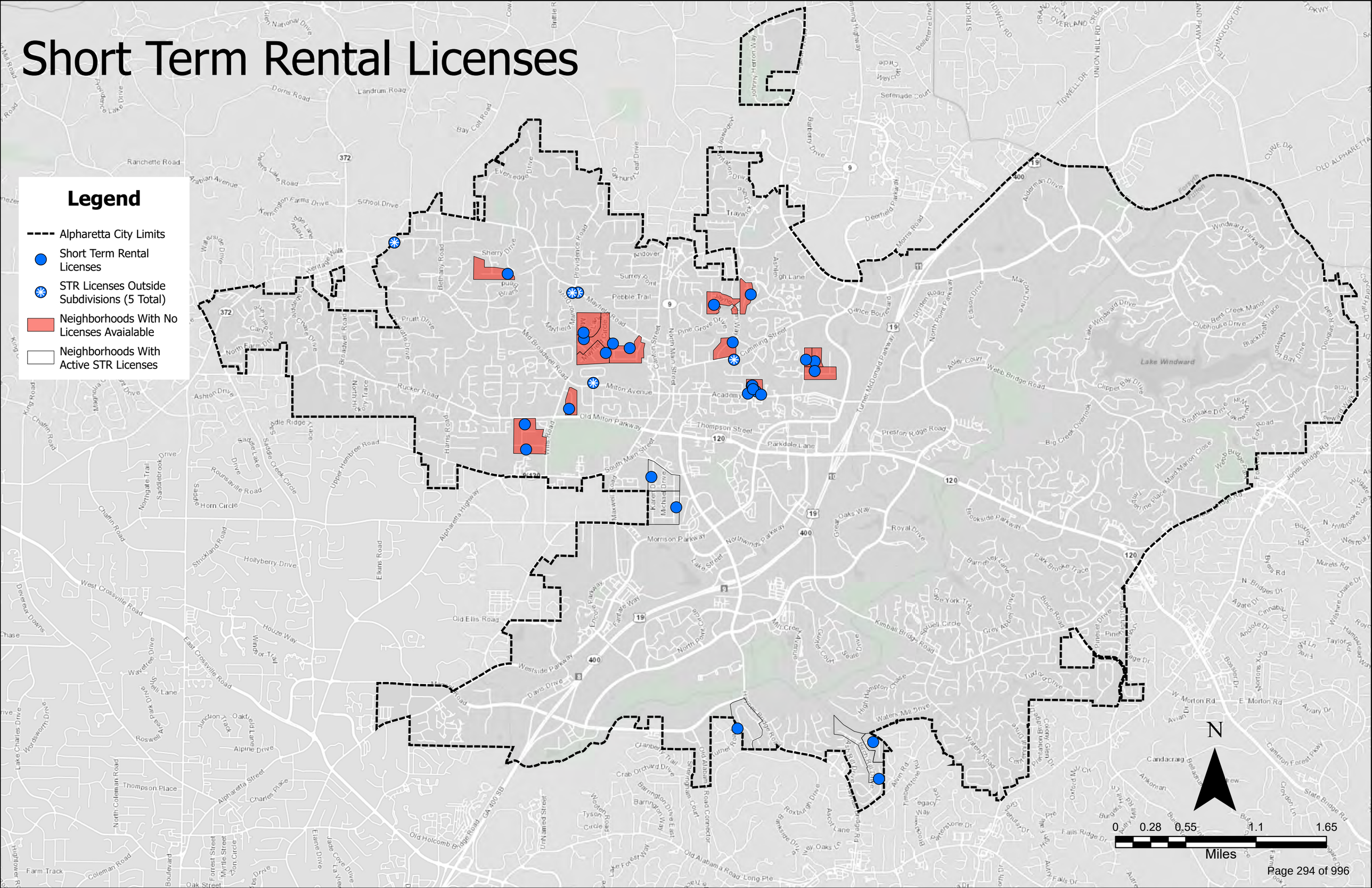
Staff recommends text amendments to UDC Article 11 and Code of Ordinances Article XV to add clarification regarding the use of a single-family dwelling unit and accessory dwelling unit as a short-term rental.

Staff is also recommending allowances for short-term rentals in the PSC (Planned Shopping Center) and Downtown zoning districts. These districts were left out of the previous advertising and not included. UDC Article 11 Table 2.2 List of Permissible and Conditional Uses to add 'Short-term Rental' as a conditional use the PSC zoning districts; UDC Subsection 2.7.1 to amend the short-term rental regulations to allow a short-term rental as a permitted use in the DT-C (Downtown Core), DT-MU (Downtown Mixed-Use), DT-LW (Downtown Live-Work), and DT-R (Downtown Residential) zoning districts and as a conditional use in the PSC zoning district; and UDC Appendix A Alpharetta Downtown Code Section 3.4 Uses Allowed by District to add short-term rental as a permitted use in the DT-C, DT-MU, DT-LW, and DT-R zoning districts.

ATTACHMENTS:

- Short-term Rental Map
- Ordinance

Short Term Rental Licenses



AN ORDINANCE BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA TO AMEND ARTICLE II AND APPENDIX A: ALPHARETTA DOWNTOWN CODE OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA AND ARTICLE XV OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA; TO ADD CLARIFICATION REGARDING THE USE OF A SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING UNIT AND ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT AS A SHORT-TERM RENTAL; TO ASSIGN SHORT-TERM RENTALS AS PERMITTED AND CONDITIONAL USES IN CERTAIN ZONING DISTRICTS; TO REPEAL CONFLICTING ORDINANCES; AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the City of Alpharetta (the "City Council" or "Council") are charged with the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of the City of Alpharetta;

WHEREAS, the Unified Development Code and Code of Ordinances were designed to be amended from time to time when circumstances warrant that modifications be made in order to make said Codes more responsive to community needs;

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that ordinances and regulations governing the uses of land and development of land within the City, as well as the City's operations, should be continually improved from time to time and modified as necessary to better protect and promote the public health, safety and welfare of the residents and businesses of the City of Alpharetta;

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to amend Articles II and Appendix A: Alpharetta Downtown Code of the Unified Development Code and Article XV of the Code of Ordinances for the foregoing purposes; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the following amendments to the Unified Development Code and Code of Ordinances promote the health, safety, morals, convenience, order, prosperity and general welfare of the present and future inhabitants of the City of Alpharetta.

NOW THEREFORE, the Mayor and City Council of the City of Alpharetta hereby ordains, as follows:

Section 1: Article II, Section 2.7.1 titled "Short-term Rentals" of the Unified Development Code is hereby amended by amending same as set forth in Exhibit "A" attached hereto as if fully set forth herein.

Section 2: Article II, Table 2.2 titled "List of Permissible and Conditional Uses" of the Unified Development Code is hereby amended by amending same as set forth in Exhibit "B" attached hereto as if fully set forth herein.

Section 3: Appendix A: Alpharetta Downtown Code, Section 3.4.2 titled "Use Table Key" of the Unified Development Code is hereby amended by amending same as set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto as if fully set forth herein.

Section 4: Article XV, Section 10-434 titled "License and transferability" of the Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by amending same as set forth in Exhibit "D" attached hereto as if fully set forth herein.

Section 5: If any section, subsection, provisions, or clause of any part of this Ordinance shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional or, if the provisions of any part of this Ordinance as applied to any particular situation or set of circumstances shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional, such invalidity shall not be construed to affect the portions of this Ordinance not so held to be invalid, or the application of this Ordinance to other circumstances not so held to be invalid. It is hereby declared as the intent of the City Council that this Ordinance would have been adopted in its current form without the invalid or unconstitutional provision contained therein.

Section 6: This Ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its adoption by the City Council and the amendments made herein shall be incorporated into the Unified Development Code and Code of Ordinances of the City of Alpharetta, Georgia, as applicable. This Ordinance hereby repeals any and all conflicting ordinances and amendments.

SO ORDAINED, this ____ day of June _____.

CITY OF ALPHARETTA

By: _____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

COUNCIL MEMBERS*

_____
Mayor Pro Tem Dan Merkel

_____
Council Member T. Kirk Driskell

_____
Council Member Katie Reeves

_____
Council Member Douglas J. DeRito

_____
Council Member John Hipes

_____
Council Member Fergal M. Brady

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]
[SIGNATURES CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE]

(SEAL)

Attest:

_____
Lauren Shapiro, City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

_____
Molly Esswein, City Attorney

First Reading: _____

Second Reading: _____

Exhibit "A"

2.7.1 Short-term Rentals.

A. Short-term Rentals shall be allowed as a permitted use within the AG, RE, R, R- 22, R-15, R-12, R-10, R-4A, R-4D, R-8A/D, ~~and~~ R-10M, DT-C, DT-MU, DT-LW, and DT-R zoning districts, and shall be a conditional use within the CUP, PSC, and MU zoning districts, subject to the following:

1. Short-term rental shall be limited to no more than one (1) residential lot or five percent (5%) of the residential lots within each platted subdivision, whichever is greater. Where a subdivision includes two (2) or more phases, the limit of the number of short-term rentals shall be applied to each phase within the subdivision.

2. Within platted subdivisions, no short-term rental may be located immediately adjacent to another short-term rental that is located along the same street or road.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (A)(1) above, short-term rental shall be limited to no more than twenty-five (25) residential lots governed by a common homeowners/property owners association.

4. No Short-term Rental shall be permitted for apartments, tents, yurts, truck campers, trailers, or other similar portable shelters, but not including accessory dwelling units associated with a dwelling, 'for-sale,' detached/attached. No short-term rental shall offer individual rooms for rent, nor shall any short-term rental offer for rent less than the entirety of the single-family dwelling unit or accessory dwelling unit.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (A) above, the allowance of short-term rentals in this Code shall not prevent private enforcement of private restrictions that may be contained in restrictive covenants or other private contractual agreements or arrangements.

Exhibit “B”

TABLE 2.2 LIST OF PERMISSIBLE AND CONDITIONAL USES

On the following table, an "O" means that the use will be permitted in that district only if a Conditional Use Permit is granted by the City Council. An "X" means that the use is permitted in the zoning district subject to the general provisions of the Unified Development Code. An "M" means that a use that is permitted in accordance with an approved master plan that is required for rezoning to the district. An "A" means that the use is permitted as an accessory use in the zoning district subject to the general provisions of the Unified Development Code. An "S" means that the use will be permitted as a subordinate use in accordance with an approved master plan that is required for rezoning to the district. For uses not included in this list or when the Director of Community Development is unable to determine placement, application shall be made to the Board of Appeals for interpretation.

USES	AG	RE	R	R-22	R-15	R-12	R-10	R-4A	R-4D	R-8A/D	R-10M	CUP*	OI*	OP	C-1	C-2	PSC*	LI	OS-R	SU	MU*
Short-Term Rental	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O					S				O

* Uses under the CUP, PSC, MU and O-I Zoning Districts shall be permissible through an approved master plan and statement of intent.

Exhibit "C"

3.4.2. Use Table Key.

A. Permitted Use (X). Indicates a use is permitted in the respective district. The use is also subject to all other applicable requirements of the Unified Development Code.

B. Conditional Use (O). Indicates a use may be permitted in the respective district only where approved by the City Council in accordance with Section 4.2 of the Unified Development Code. Conditional uses are subject to all other applicable requirements of the Unified Development Code, including any applicable use standards, except where the use standards are expressly modified by the City Council as part of the conditional use permit approval.

C. Use Not Permitted. An empty cell indicates that a use is not permitted in the respective district.

Key: X = Permitted UseO = Conditional UseEmpty Cell = Use Not Permitted				
Use Category	**Downtown Zoning Districts**			
Specific Use	**DT-C**	**DT-MU**	**DT-LW**	**DT-R**
Commercial Uses				
Short-Term Rental	X	X	X	X

Exhibit "D"

Sec. 10-434. Licenses and transferability.

(a) Required licenses.

(1) The owner shall pay the required occupation tax and shall comply with all applicable provisions of article III of chapter 42 of this Code;

(2) The owner shall collect and remit lodging excise taxes as required by article V of chapter 42 of this Code and the Official Code of the State of Georgia;

(3) The owner shall timely pay all property taxes owed for the real property on which the short-term rental is located;

(4) No owner or local contact person of a short-term rental shall rent, lease, or otherwise exchange for compensation all or any portion of such short-term rental without first obtaining a short-term rental license from the city;

(5) A separate short-term rental license shall be required for each structure used for short-term rental;

(6) Short-term rental licenses may be issued only to single-family housing units. No short-term rental license shall be issued for apartments, tents, yurts, truck campers, trailers, or other similar portable shelters, but not including accessory dwelling units associated with a dwelling, 'for-sale,' detached/attached as contemplated in the city's unified development code. No short-term rental shall offer individual rooms for rent, nor shall any short-term rental offer for rent less than the entirety of a single-family dwelling unit or accessory dwelling unit;

(7) An owner of a short-term rental, or their designated representative, shall submit an application for a short-term rental license to the community development department on an annual basis. The application shall be furnished on a form specified by the city, accompanied by a nonrefundable license fee as established in this section. Such application shall include:

a. The complete street address of the property to be used as a short-term rental;
b. Ownership information, including the name, address, e-mail address, and telephone number of each person or entity with an ownership interest in the property to be used as a short-term rental, as well as proof of such ownership. If a partnership, the application shall include the names and residence addresses of the partners; if a limited liability company with individual persons as members, the application shall include names and residence addresses of the members; if a corporation, the application shall include the name and address of the officer or employee of the corporation primarily responsible for the operation of the licensed premises;
c. The name, address, telephone number, and email address of the local contact person(s) for the short-term rental;
d. The number of bedrooms and approximate square footage in the short-term rental, and the maximum number of overnight and daytime occupants, as allowed by this article;
e. A sworn statement from the applicant certifying that all designated bedrooms, including egress from all designated bedrooms, meet applicable safety code requirements, as required by subsection 10-435(b);
f. The number and location of parking spaces allotted to the property to be used as a short-term rental, as required by subsection 10-434(c)(7);
g. The owner's sworn acknowledgment that they have reviewed all regulations of the city pertaining to the operation of a short-term rental and understand the requirements for short-term rentals. Such sworn acknowledgment shall be provided by all individuals identified in subsection 10-434(a)(7)b. above;

h. The local contact persons' sworn acknowledgment that they have reviewed all regulations of the city pertaining to the operation of a short-term rental, understand the requirements for short-term rentals, and agree to perform the duties of the local contact person specified in this article;
i. Acknowledgement that the owner or local contact person has or will post, at the short-term rental, the notice required in subsection 10-435(a);
j. The owner's agreement to use his or her best efforts to assure that use of the premises by short-term rental occupants will not disrupt the neighborhood, and will not interfere with the rights of neighboring property owners to the quiet enjoyment of their properties;
k. Any other information that this article requires the owner to provide to the city as part of an application for a short-term rental license;
l. Where the property to be used as a short-term rental is located within a platted subdivision, the owner shall submit a sworn statement confirming short-term rental is not prohibited by private restrictions that may be contained in restrictive covenants or other private contractual arrangements or agreements applicable to the property; and
m. In cases where the short-term rental has an on-site septic system, a performance evaluation from the health department verifying condition of the on-site sewage management system, except that such a performance evaluation shall not be required for renewal applications. In cases where the short-term rental is serviced by sewer, documentation from the applicable county or city department providing sewer to the rental property verifying sewer capacity, except that such documentation shall not be required for renewal applications.

(8) Any false statements or false information provided in the application are grounds for denial or revocation of a license, including the denial of future applications.

(9) Upon the filing of a completed license application, the community development director, or his or her designee, shall review the application for compliance with the requirements of this article. Within 30 days of the filing of the completed application, the community development director, or his or her designee, shall either issue a short-term rental license to the applicant or issue a written notice of denial. Any license issued shall include a unique license number. A short-term rental license shall be issued to an applicant unless:

a. The applicant or any individual identified in subsection 10-434(a)(7)b. above has had a short-term rental license revoked within the previous 12-month period;
b. The property taxes have not been paid and are delinquent;
c. The health department notifies the city of an inadequate septic system or other health concerns;
d. Issuance of a short-term rental license would not conform to conditions of zoning;
e. Issuance of a short-term rental license would not conform to the requirements or limitations for short-term rentals set forth in the Unified Development Code; or
f. The application does not meet the minimum requirements of this article.

(10) A decision to deny an application shall be issued in writing and may be appealed to the city council. An appeal shall be filed with the community development director in writing within 30 days of the decision to deny an application for a license. A hearing on the appeal of the denial shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth herein.

(b) License fee/renewal.

(1) The short-term rental license application and any renewal application shall be accompanied by an application fee as established by the city council.

(2) All licenses granted under this article shall expire on December 31 of each year. Applicants shall file a renewal application accompanied by the requisite renewal fee with the city on or before the second Monday in December of each year without penalty. If an application for renewal is submitted after the second Monday in December, a new application shall be required, as renewal eligibility will not be considered past this date.

(3) A short-term rental license is not transferrable. Should ownership of a short-term rental change, a new license application shall be required prior to any use of the property as a short-term rental.

(c) All short-term rentals are subject to the following:

(1) The owner or local contact person(s) shall, by written agreement with the responsible person, limit overnight occupancy of the short-term rental to the specific number of overnight occupants designated in the short-term rental license application;

(2) Any advertising of the short-term rental shall conform to information included in the short-term rental license and requirements of this article, and shall include the short-term rental license number issued by the city, notification of the maximum occupancy, maximum number of vehicles allowed, and provisions regulating noise;

(3) Occupancy for short-term rentals: the number of overnight occupants shall not exceed two persons per bedroom, and shall meet all life-safety codes, but in no case shall rental occupancy exceed 15 overnight persons total. The maximum capacity shall be based on the number of bedrooms. All occupants, regardless of age, are counted as persons;

(4) A bedroom shall be a room that is designed to be, or meets the building code requirements to be, used as a sleeping room and for no other primary purpose. Every bedroom shall have an emergency escape or rescue exit and a minimum ceiling height as follows:

a. Each bedroom shall have at least one operable window or door for emergency escape or rescue that opens directly to the exterior of the residence. The emergency door or window shall be operable from the inside to provide a full, clear opening without the use of separate tools, and shall comply with all requirements of the International Residential Code ("IRC") as were in effect on the date the short-term rental was issued a certificate of occupancy; and
b. Bedroom ceilings shall comply with all requirements of the IRC as were in effect on the date the short-term rental was issued a certificate of occupancy.

(5) The owner or local contact person(s) shall, by written agreement with the responsible person, limit daytime occupancy of the short-term rental to the specific number of daytime occupants designated in the short-term rental license application, with the number of daytime occupants not to exceed four guests in addition to the total number of allowed overnight occupants, but in no case shall the daytime occupancy of a short-term rental exceed 19 persons total. Overnight occupancy limitations shall apply between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.;

(6) Prior to permitting occupancy of a short-term rental by a transient occupant, the owner or the local contact person(s) shall:

a. Verify the rental is to a responsible person and obtain their name and address;
b. Provide information about the short-term rental regulations to the responsible person; and
c. Require written confirmation from the responsible person that he or she:
    1. Has read the pertinent regulations;
    2. Understands all applicable laws, rules, and regulations pertaining to the use and occupancy of the short-term rental, including, but not limited to, the city's noise regulations;
    3. Understands that they are bound to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations; and
    4. Agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and agrees to be legally responsible for compliance by all occupants and/or guests of the short-term rental with all applicable laws, rules and regulations pertaining to the use and occupancy of the short-term rental, including, but not limited to, to the city's noise regulations.

This information shall be maintained by the owner or the local contact person(s) for a period of one year from the last day of each rental period.

(7) Parked vehicles.

a. Short-term rentals must have parking off the street sufficient for one car for each bedroom being rented. Vehicles shall be parked only on designated hard surfaced areas with gravel, concrete or asphalt surfacing; and shall not be permitted outside such hard surfaced areas (i.e. no parking in yards);
b. Required parking spaces must be located on the same property as the short-term rental; and
c. Vehicles shall not be parked on the city right-of-way or along any roadways at any time.

(8) The owner and/or local contact person(s) shall use best efforts to ensure that the occupants and/or guests of the short-term rental do not violate the noise regulations set forth in article V of chapter 26 of this Code by notifying the occupants of the rules regarding short-term rentals and responding when notified that occupants are violating laws regarding their occupancy. Any violation of the noise regulations by a guest at a short-term rental shall be considered a violation under this article. It is not intended that the owner and/or local contact person(s) act as a peace officer or place himself or herself in harm's way.

(d) Transferability.

(1) No short-term rental license issued under this article shall be transferred or assigned or used by any person other than the owner or local contact person(s) to whom it is issued, or at any location other than the one for which it is issued.

(e) For purposes of ensuring compliance with the regulations set forth in section 2.7.1 of the Unified Development Code, licenses issued under this article shall be issued on a first-come, first-served basis upon receipt of a complete application, provided that priority shall be given to timely submitted renewal applications.

STAFF REPORT

Department: Finance
Submitted By: Shawn Mitchell
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

Fiscal Year 2027 Budget and Millage Rate Levy
FIRST PUBLIC HEARING

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

The purpose of this hearing is to obtain public comment on the Recommended Fiscal Year 2027 Budget and Millage Rate Levy. This is public hearing #1 of 3.

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO
FISCAL IMPACT: YES
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO
TOTAL PROJECT COST:

$182,412,642 (SEE ATTACHED FY 2027 OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGET).

APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

The Fiscal Year 2027 Budget was distributed electronically to the City Council on April 29, 2026, and is available on the City's website as a downloadable pdf and available for filtering/analysis through the City's financial transparency sites powered by ClearGov (FY 2027 budget as well as historical budget/actual revenue/expenditure trend data) and OpenGov (FY 2027 budget line-item detail).

City Council Budget Workshops were held on May 4, 2026, and May 18, 2026.

Changes to the FY 2027 Budget since the May 18th Budget Workshop include:

- Operations
  - Reallocation of $195,345 from personnel expenses to General Fund capital contribution (increase from $475,000 to $670,345) related to the school crossing guard function which will now be funded through the Fulton County School Board. As such, the City has removed 8 part-time positions (4 full-time equivalents) from its position count. This change impacts the Capital Project Fund (non-allocated capital account increased by $195,345 going from $2,419,023 to $2,614,368) and Risk Management Fund (minor reduction in workers compensation charge allocations).

- Capital Initiatives
    - none

In addition to the FY 2027 Budget changes noted above, the future planning years of the CIP (2028-2031) were updated to reflect the current tentative TSPLOST 3 projects as well as corrections and adjustments to CIP plan revenue and project timing. These changes have no effect on the FY 2027 Operating and Capital Budget.

Tonight is the first of three public hearings and the first of two votes on the FY 2027 Budget and Millage Rate Levy with the schedule as follows:

June 1, 2026 (6:30pm):

- Public Hearing
- City Council Meeting
    - Budget Ordinance (1st Reading)
    - Millage Ordinance (1st Reading)

June 15, 2026 (11:30am):

- Public Hearing

June 15, 2026 (6:30pm):

- Public Hearing
- City Council Meeting
    - Budget Ordinance (2nd Reading)
    - Millage Ordinance (2nd Reading)

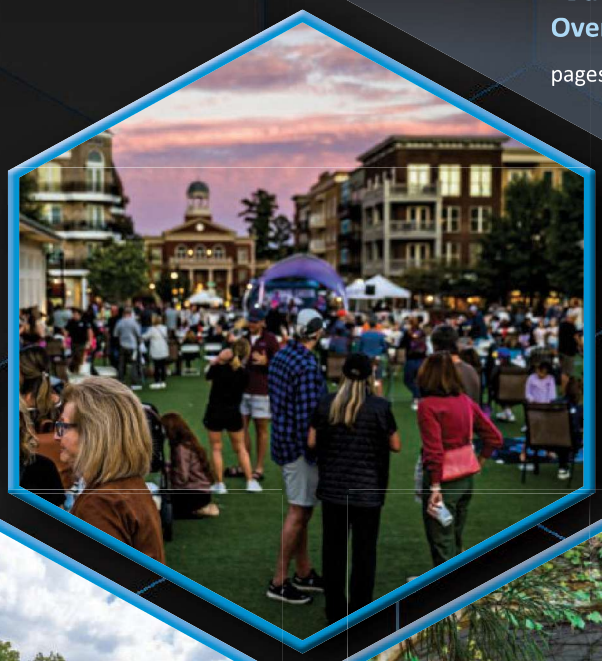
ALTERNATIVES:

ATTACHMENTS:

1. FY 2027 GFOA Budget (1st Reading; 6-1-2026)

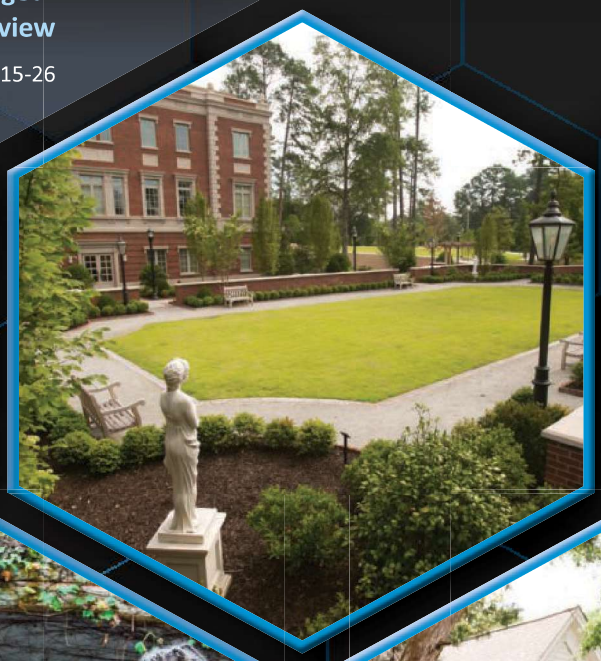
Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2027

July 1, 2026 through June 30, 2027



Budget Overview

pages 15-26



Capital Investment

pages 192-244

Citywide Budget Review

pages 80-89

City of Alpharetta, GA

Prepared by:
Finance Department
2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, GA 30009
Phone (678) 297-6094
Fax (678) 297-6063

Recommended Annual Operating & Capital Budget

for Fiscal Year 2027

(July 1, 2026 through June 30, 2027)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents _____ 1
Mayor and City Council _____ 7
Vision _____ 8
Mission _____ 8
Executive Management Team _____ 9
Organizational Structure _____ 10
Reader's Guide _____ 11
- Acronyms and Abbreviations _____ 13
- GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award _____ 14

Introduction and Overview _____ 15
- Transmittal Letter _____ 15
- Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan _____ 16
- Budget Process and Overview _____ 17
- Budget and Millage Rate Hearings _____ 21
- Budget Issues and Priorities _____ 21

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan _____ 27
- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point _____ 28
- Safe and Welcoming Community _____ 28
- Communications that Connect _____ 29
- Downtown Alpharetta _____ 29
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway _____ 29
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture _____ 30
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance _____ 30
- Economic Development _____ 31
- People Focused Workforce _____ 31
- Transportation and Traffic _____ 31

TABLE OF CONTENTS

About Alpharetta ____ 32

History ____ 32

Government ____ 34

Alpharetta by the Numbers ____ 40

Mission ____ 47

Vision ____ 47

Financial Accounting Structure ____ 48

Fund Classification ____ 48

Fund Structure ____ 50

Fund Descriptions ____ 51

Financial Reporting ____ 56

Operating and Capital Budget (June-August) ____ 56

Financial Reporting to the City Council (monthly) ____ 56

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (November-December) ____ 57

Annual Citizens Report (November-December) ____ 57

Budget Process ____ 58

Annual Budget Process ____ 58

Budget Methodology ____ 58

Performance Measurement ____ 59

Council Retreat (January-February) ____ 59

Budget Preparation and Analysis (February-April) ____ 60

City Council Budget Workshops (May-June) ____ 61

Budget Adoption (June) ____ 61

Budget Calendar ____ 62

Budget Basis and Structure ____ 64

Operating Initiative Requests ____ 65

Executive Summary ____ 65

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan ____ 65

Detail (Recommended Operating Initiatives) ____ 66

Detail (Unfunded Operating Initiatives) ____ 67

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Citywide Budget Summaries ____ 79

Overview ____ 79

Summary by Fund Type ____ 80

Summary by Fund ____ 81

Summary by Revenue Source ____ 82

Summary by Department Expenditures ____ 83

Summary by Expenditure Category ____ 84

Consolidated Summary (Revenues by Source/Expenditures by Department) ____ 85

Consolidated Summary (Revenues by Source/Expenditures by Category) ____ 87

Personnel Listing by Department ____ 89

General Fund Summary ____ 90

Overview ____ 90

Summary by Revenue Source ____ 91

Summary by Department Expenditures ____ 91

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons ____ 92

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance ____ 93

Budget Narrative ____ 94

General Fund Departmental Summaries ____ 109

Overview ____ 109

Mayor and City Council ____ 110

City Administration (including City Clerk and Economic Development) ____ 114

Finance ____ 120

Information Technology ____ 126

Human Resources ____ 131

Municipal Court ____ 138

Police ____ 143

Fire ____ 151

Public Works ____ 159

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services ____ 165

Community Development ____ 175

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Special Revenue Fund Summaries 181
Overview 181
Emergency 911 Fund Summary 182
Impact Fee Fund Summary 186
Hotel/Motel Fund Summary 189
Capital Project Fund Summaries 192
Overview 192
Funding Methodology 194
FY 2027 Capital Funding 195
FY 2027 Recommended Capital Project Listing 197
Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan 200
Detail (Recommended Capital Initiatives) 201
Detail (Unfunded Capital Initiatives) 236
Summary 5-Year CIP 244
Debt Service Fund Summary 245
Overview 245
Debt Issuance Methodology 246
Debt Issuance Activity 246
Bond Ratings 248
Bond Smoothing 248
Millage Rates 249
General Obligation Bond Debt 250
Development Authority Revenue Bond Debt 251
Legal Debt Margin 253
Statement of Budgetary Comparisons 254
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance 255
Enterprise Fund Summary 256
Overview 256
Solid Waste Fund Summary 257

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Internal Service Fund Summaries 261

Overview 261

Risk Management Fund Summary 262

Medical Insurance Fund Summary 265

Fiduciary Fund Summaries 268

Overview 268

Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Trust Fund Summary 269

Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund Summary 272

Appendix A (Detailed 5-Year CIP) 275

Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) 275

5-Year CIP Summary 276

5-Year CIP Detail 277

Appendix B (ACVB Budget) 282

Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau (ACVB) 282

Appendix C (Financial Management Policies) 284

Section I: General Budget Policies 284

Section II: Operating Budget Policies 286

Section III: Cash-flow Budget Policies 289

Section IV: Capital Project Improvement Plan Policies 290

Section V: Revenue Administration Policies 292

Section VI: Capital Asset Policies 294

Section VII: Non-Capital Operating Inventory Policies 298

Section VIII: Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting Policies 300

Section IX: Debt Management Reporting 305

Section X: Grant Management Policies 307

Appendix D (Glossary of Terms) 309

Mayor and City Council

T. KIRK DRISKELL
CITY COUNCIL (POST 1)

KDriskell@alpharetta.ga.us

KATIE REEVES
CITY COUNCIL (POST 2)

KReeves@alpharetta.ga.us

DOUGLAS DERITO
CITY COUNCIL (POST 3)

DDerito@alpharetta.ga.us

JIM GILVIN
MAYOR

JGilvin@alpharetta.ga.us

Mission Statement

TO MAKE A POSITIVE DIFFERENCE in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

JOHN HIPES
CITY COUNCIL (POST 4)

JHipes@alpharetta.ga.us

FERGAL BRADY
CITY COUNCIL (POST 5)

FBrady@alpharetta.ga.us

DAN MERKEL
CITY COUNCIL (POST 6)

DMerkel@alpharetta.ga.us

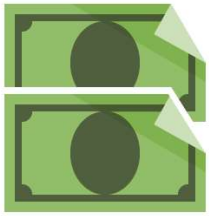
VISION

Vision

Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.



Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government, and each department structures its mission, goals and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental activities.

Mission

To make a positive difference in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT TEAM

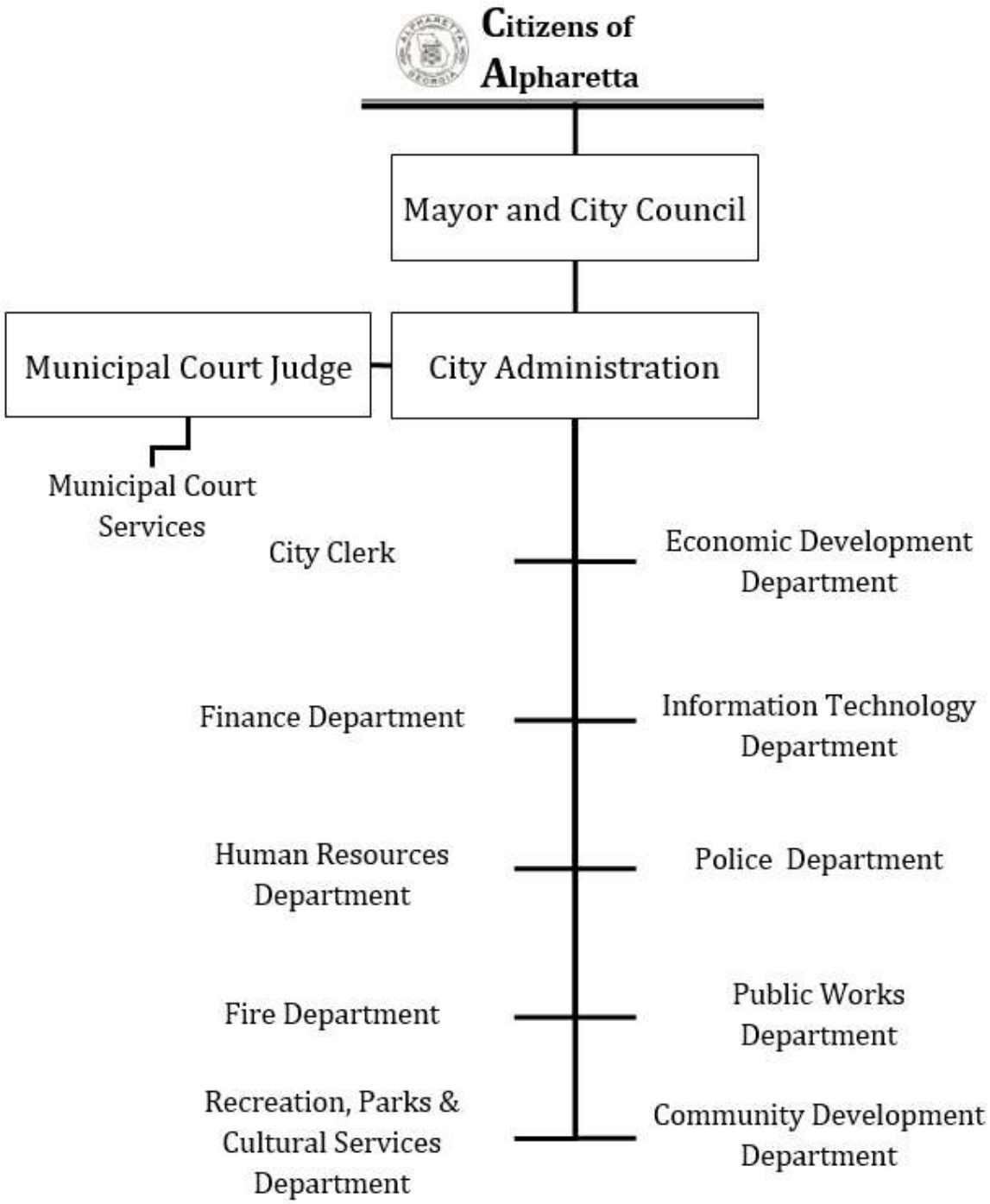
Executive Management Team

CHRIS LAGERBLOOM
CITY ADMINISTRATOR

CLagerbloom@alpharetta.ga.us

EXECUTIVE STAFF		
John Robison	JRobison@alpharetta.ga.us	Assistant City Administrator
Lauren Shapiro	LShapiro@alpharetta.ga.us	City Clerk
Charlie Jewell	CJewell@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Economic Development
Thomas G. Harris	THarris@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Finance
Adam Montgomery	AMontgomery@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Information Technology
Cris Randall	CRandall@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Human Resources
Brooke Lappin	BLappin@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Municipal Court Services
Trent Lindgren	TLindgren@alpharetta.ga.us	Police Chief
Brad Denkinger	BDenkinger@alpharetta.ga.us	Fire Chief
Pete Sewczwicz	PSewczwicz@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Public Works
Morgan Rodgers	MRodgers@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services
Kathi Cook	KCook@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Community Development

Organizational Structure



Reader's Guide

The City of Alpharetta Budget is intended to provide information at both the detailed and summary level – information that can be used by both citizens (as an informational tool) and city employees (as an operational tool) alike. Following is a brief description of the information included in each section of this document.

Introduction and Overview

Transmittal Letter

Comprehensive introduction to the City's fiscal year 2027 budget.

2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan.

About Alpharetta

Brief history of our City and detail of our governmental structure, Mission, and Vision.

Alpharetta by the Numbers

Demographic, economic, and statistical data of our City.

Financial Structure, Policy, and Process

Financial Accounting Structure

Information on our financial accounting structure including classification (e.g., Governmental vs. Proprietary), descriptions, and a graph of all city funds.

Financial Reporting

Comprehensive listing of our financial reporting products aimed at ensuring the information needs of the government, authorities, regulatory agencies, and citizens/ stakeholders are met.

Budget Process

Information on our budget basis and structure, budget process, and performance measurement program.

Financial Summaries

Citywide Budget Summaries

Information on the overall (i.e., all appropriated funds) fiscal year 2027 budget. Included are schedules that provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries from several different perspectives including fund, revenue source, expenditure category, and expenditures by department. A detailed multi-year personnel listing by department is also provided.

General Fund Summary

Information on the fiscal year 2027 budget for the General Fund. Included are schedules that provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including fund summary; statement of budgetary comparisons (i.e., FY 2026 and FY 2027); statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (FY 2023 through FY 2027); and a detailed narrative of revenue and expenditure trends including historical information.

General Fund Department Summaries

Detailed non-financial and financial information about each department's activities (General Fund only) including departmental mission statement; goals and objectives and how they link with the city's vision/strategic priorities; revenue and expenditure summary and fiscal year 2027 budget narrative; changes in personnel; and performance measurement.

Special Revenue/Enterprise/Internal Service Fund Summaries

Information on the fiscal year 2027 budget for the Special Revenue Funds, Enterprise Fund, and Internal Service Funds. Included are schedules set forth by Fund that provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including fund summaries; statements of budgetary comparisons (i.e., FY 2026 and FY 2027); and statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (FY 2023 through FY 2027).

Capital and Debt

Capital Project Fund Summaries

Information on our capital budgeting process and funding methodology as well as detailed capital listing (Fiscal Year 2027 as well as a summary 5-Year Capital Plan).

Debt Service Fund Summary

Listing and description of the city's outstanding debt obligations (including debt schedules) and the debt service requirements.

Appendices

Capital Improvement Plan (5-Year)

Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau FY 2027 Budget

Financial Management Policies

Glossary

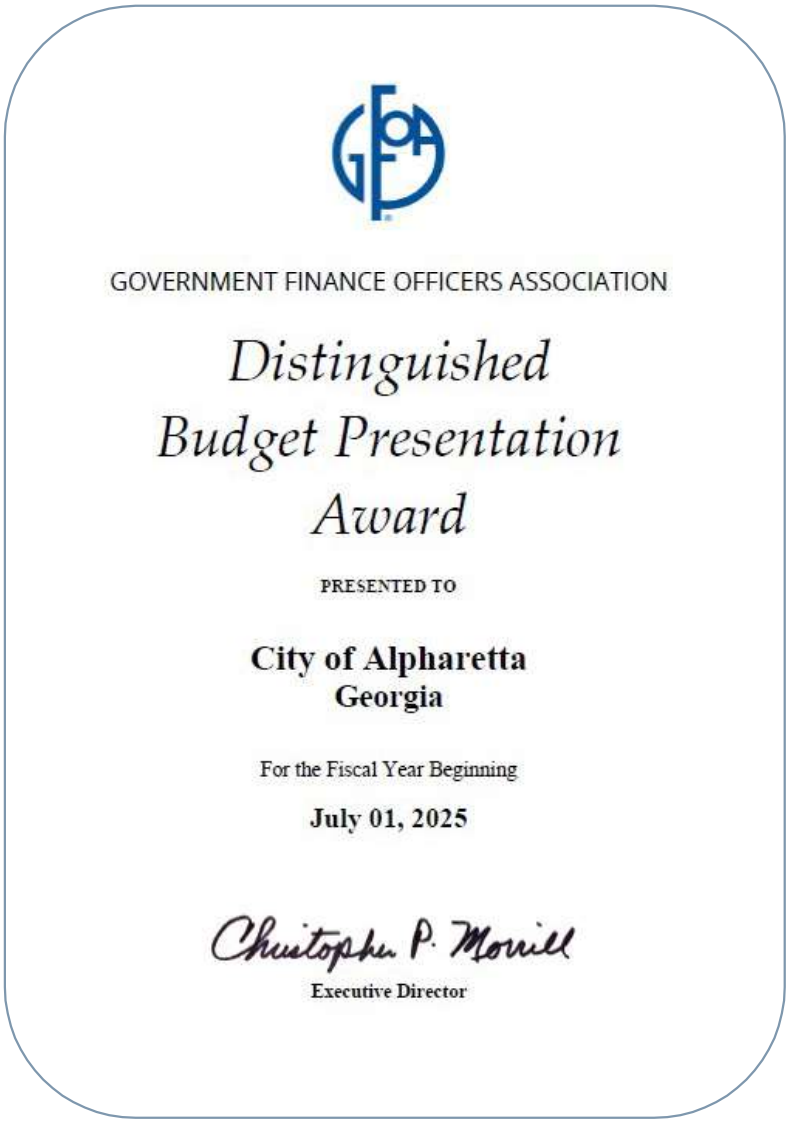
Definition of the many terms used in city government/budget process.

Acronyms and Abbreviations

BRC	Budget Review Committee
ACFR	Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
ACVB	Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau
CF	Carryforward
CIP	Capital Improvement Plan
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CY	Current Year
DCA	Department of Community Affairs (Georgia)
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration (Federal)
DOR	Department of Revenue (Georgia)
E911	Emergency 911
FT	Full-Time
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	General Accounting Office (Federal)
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
GAAS	Generally Accepted Auditing Standards
GAGAS	Generally Accepted Governmental Auditing Standards
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GDOT	Georgia Department of Transportation
GF	General Fund
GFOA	Government Finance Officers Association
GO Bonds	General Obligation Bonds
HX	Homestead Exemption
IT	Information Technology Department
LOST	Local Option Sales Tax
M&O	Maintenance and Operations
MPP	Minimum Premium Plan
NTV	Net Taxable Value
O.C.G.A.	Official Code of Georgia Annotated
OMB	Office of Management and Budget (Federal)
PAFR	Popular Annual Financial Report
PO	Purchase Order
PT	Part-Time
PY	Prior-Year
SWAT	Special Weapons and Tactics (team)
TV	Taxable Value

THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

City of Alpharetta
Georgia

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 01, 2025

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the City of Alpharetta, Georgia for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025. This award is the highest form of recognition in governmental budgeting and Alpharetta's budget received special recognition for Strategic Goals & Strategies. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.

This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe the FY 2027 budget continues to conform to Distinguished Budget Presentation Award program requirements and are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility.

2 PARK PLAZA
ALPHARETTA, GA 30009
PHONE: 678.297.6000
WWW.ALPHARETTA.GA.US

June 1, 2026

To the Mayor, City Council, and Citizens of Alpharetta:

We are pleased to present our Recommended Annual Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2027 (the "Budget") of the City of Alpharetta, Georgia. Our recommendations are based on direction provided at the City Council Retreat (compiled as the "Annual Action Plan") as well as a thorough review of our current financial status, revenue trends, economic data, and our standard of providing top level service while maintaining our focus on keeping Alpharetta an affordable option for our citizens and stakeholders.

The City's budget for FY 2027 reflects a tightening fiscal reality characterized by a widening gap between revenue growth and operational mandates. While revenues are projected to grow at basic inflationary levels, these gains are outpaced by the accelerating costs of personnel and customer service delivery (e.g. contractual services, software infrastructure, etc.). In response, this budget emphasizes prudent fiscal management, strategic resource allocation, and a commitment to maintaining core services while ensuring long-term financial sustainability.

Today, more than ever, governments need to be nimble to respond to market conditions.

Alpharetta's 2027 budget is focused on City Council priorities (including the 2027 Annual Action Plan) and responding to market conditions in a prudent manner including maintaining a competitive compensation package for our staff and keeping up with market prices from private service providers.

Highlights include:

- Tax-burden reductions for our homeowners in excess of $12.3 million through our annual homestead exemption offerings coupled with the one-time State HTRG grant (see section entitled *Taxpayer Savings* for more information).
- Maintenance of the city's millage rate at 5.750 mills (flat with FY 2026) including funding expanded service levels for our citizenry,

MAYOR
JIM GILVIN

MAYOR PRO TEM
DAN MERKEL

COUNCIL MEMBERS
FERGAL M. BRADY
DOUGLAS J. DERITO
T. KIRK DRISKELL
JOHN HIPES
KATIE REEVES

CITY ADMINISTRATOR
CHRIS LAGERBLOOM

business owners, and stakeholders (*Operating Initiative Requests* section of this document).

- The FY 2027 budget includes expanded service levels within multiple departments and is described in detail under the *Operating Initiative Requests* section of this document.
- Capital investment focused on maintaining and improving city infrastructure and assets ($36.7 million when including potential grant sources) which includes capital investment recommendations of $18.3 million along with reserving sufficient funds to provide flexibility for future prioritized capital investment ($18.4 million) and described in detail under the *Capital Project Fund Summaries* section of this document.
- Continuation of the same high service levels our citizenry, business owners, and stakeholders expect from our city.

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan and are detailed within the section of this document entitled *2027 Annual Action Plan* with the components set forth below:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point.
- Safe and Welcoming Community.
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway.
- Downtown Alpharetta.
- Communications that Connect.
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture.
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance.
- Transportation and Traffic.
- People Focused Workforce.
- Economic Development.

Budget Process and Overview

The Fiscal Year 2027 Budget process began with an update of the city's financial condition, which was presented to the Mayor and City Council during the January 2026 City Council retreat.

As previously detailed, the City Council Retreat set forth priorities (Annual Action Plan) that guided our departmental decision making and resource allocation during construction of the FY 2027 budget.

The FY 2027 Budget is balanced for all funds and totals $182 million with the breakdown by fund type as follows:

FUNDS BY TYPE	$	
General Fund	$107,166,499	
Special Revenue Funds	17,745,846	(1)
Capital Project Funds	30,371,016	(1)
Debt Service Fund	6,704,256	
Solid Waste Fund	6,284,164	
Internal Service Funds	13,018,500	
Fiduciary Funds	1,122,361	
Total	$182,412,642	

(1) Amounts contained herein represent new appropriations for FY 2027. Unexpended FY 2026 appropriations for City Council approved projects are re-appropriated annually pursuant to city policy.

Several of the major points of the FY 2027 Budget are as follows:

- Management of personnel and compensation program to align with current market environment which includes budgetary adjustments to cover significant inflation in labor costs which are necessary to retain and recruit our highly skilled workforce:
  - Staffing level of 483 full-time equivalents "FTE" (citywide). Net reduction of -5 FTE's compared to FY 2026 related to departmental reorganizations (Police and Fire Departments) as well as services being funded through other governmental entities (e.g. school crossing guards – Fulton County School Board); please refer to the Police, Fire, and Information Technology Department narratives within the *General Fund Departmental Summaries* section of this document for more information
  - Staff compensation adjustments aimed at maintaining competitiveness in an inflationary labor market include:
    - Proposed compensation adjustments:
      - ✓ July 1, 2026: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (3% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.8 million coupled with targeted market-based compensation

adjustments (2% to 3% on average in an estimated cost of $640,000). These figures are included within departmental operating budgets.

- Recent compensation adjustments:
  - ✓ July 1, 2025: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (3% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.6 million coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments.
  - ✓ July 1, 2024: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (4% on average) in a total estimated cost of $2.2 million.
  - ✓ July 1, 2024 (Operating Initiative): Market-based personnel compensation adjustments scheduled for July 1, 2024, in a total estimated cost of $913,800.
  - ✓ July 1, 2023: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (4% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.8 million.
  - ✓ July 1, 2023: This initiative represents a continuation of the City's salary adjustment process aimed at maintaining competitiveness within the market and is estimated at $1.73 million.

- Minimal growth (<1% or $100,569) in departmental maintenance and operations budgets (General Fund). However, included in this figure is one-time funding in FY 2026 for election costs ($150,000 for potential runoff election costs, which were not incurred). After adjusting for FY 2026 election funding, the base operational growth totals 1%. Specific cost drivers include:
  - Decrease in professional services of -$130,138 (-3% reduction) due primarily to FY 2026 funding for runoff election costs that are not needed in FY 2027 (as discussed above; FY 2027 is not an election year).
  - Increase in maintenance contract costs of $158,034 (3% growth) due primarily to the following:
    - Public Works: increase in maintenance contract costs of $103,692 (7% growth) due primarily to anticipated landscape (ROW) maintenance cost growth (current contract expires in January 2027, new projects such as Webb Bridge Road streetscape come online in sections, etc.), growth in funding for the North Fulton Regional Radio System Authority, etc.

- Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services: Increase in maintenance contract cost growth of $59,793 (3%) due primarily to additional funding for shavings/manure removal (Equestrian Center), parks landscape maintenance, janitorial services, etc.

– Decrease in IT professional services costs of -$265,537 due primarily to the following:

  - Partial reduction in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028). This action results in a funding reduction of -$372,940 in FY 2027 (includes removal of $136,569 in Milton pass-through funding and $232,940 in Alpharetta hexagon software funding). This maintenance funding will be reprogrammed into the FY 2028 Budget.

  - Offsetting the reduction noted above is general growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs including Microsoft Enterprise licensing cost growth of $89,090 (this includes Copilot AI costs of $40,500) as well as specific department enterprise financial management software costs including Tyler Munis ($15,330 growth) and revenue management software (occupational business licenses, hotel taxes, etc.) for Finance, CityWorks for Public Works, Community Development, and Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services ($21,423 growth).

– Increase in utility expenses of $219,800 (6% growth) for electricity, natural gas, water/sewer, and miscellaneous utilities (e.g., cable and garbage). The main driver is electric utility cost growth and is based on usage trends. GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. Streetlight additions through City projects (e.g. Webb Bridge Road streetscape, etc.) will also drive cost growth. Lastly, FY 2027 includes the addition of $60,000 in electric utility expenses associated with the Tesla Superchargers. Conservatively, we are estimating service fee revenue in an amount totaling $100,000. FY 2027 will be our 1st full year of operations, and the FY 2028 budget will reflect a more accurate operational picture of the Supercharger financial impact as we will have actual usage trends to guide our budgeting forecasts.

– Increase in travel/training of $38,725 due to a citywide professional development focus aimed at equipping staff with the skills, knowledge, and

adaptability needed to deliver efficient, compliant, and high-quality services to the community.

- Increase in insurance premium funding of $146,000 (14% growth) to the Risk Management Fund to cover the increasing costs of liability insurance premiums.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$66,315, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

- Other Uses include Contingency (1% of Operational Expenditure Appropriations), Debt Service on the Gwinnett Technical College Campus contribution, and the initial year funding impact associated with Senate Bill 285 passed during the 2026 legislative session that requires local governments to remit 1.5% of Insurance Premium Tax collections to the POAB (Peace Officers' Annuity & Benefit Fund of Georgia).
- Funding from the General Fund, which is available for immediate capital investment in 2027, includes the following:
  - $ 5,661,572 Fund Balance for one-time capital.
  - 670,345 Capital Contribution from the General Fund.
  - $ 6,331,917

Please refer to the Fund and Departmental Summary sections of this document for (1) multi-year revenue/expense statements on both a citywide and individual fund basis (e.g., Special Revenue Funds, Enterprise Fund, etc.) as well as (2) a personnel listing by department.

Budget and Millage Rate Hearings

As set forth under Georgia law and the City of Alpharetta Code, citizen input is solicited during the process of adopting the budget through publicly advertised meetings as follows.

DATE	ACTION
May 4, 2026	Release Fiscal Year 2027 Budget (pdf, transparency site, etc.)
May 4, 2026	City Council Budget Workshop
	Base Budget, Operating and Capital Initiatives
May 18, 2026	City Council Budget Workshop
	Base Budget, Operating and Capital Initiatives
June 1, 2026	1st Public Hearing and Council Meeting (Budget/Millage)
	1st reading of Budget Ordinance
	1st reading of Millage Rate Ordinance
June 15, 2026	2nd Public Hearing (Budget/Millage; 11:30am)
June 15, 2026	3rd Public Hearing and Council Meeting (Budget/Millage)
	2nd reading of Budget Ordinance
	2nd reading of Millage Rate Ordinance

Budget Issues and Priorities

The FY 2027 Budget formalizes numerous key financial factors which have been themes for several years within the government.

- ✓ Taxpayer savings.
- ✓ Cost of government.
- ✓ Bond ratings.
- ✓ Debt service payments.
- ✓ Expansion of departmental service levels.
- ✓ Proper use of fund balance.
- ✓ Funding capital initiatives from operating budget.
- ✓ Maintaining an effective capital improvement program.

Taxpayer Savings – City (annual)

The FY 2027 millage rate, coupled with the city's substantial Homestead Exemptions, goes great lengths in keeping Alpharetta an affordable place to live and strategically position us relative to neighboring areas. The city's multiple homestead exemptions are estimated to save our homeowners over $11 million annually and include:

- Floating Homestead exemption that caps the taxable value growth of homesteaded properties to the lesser of 3% or CPI.
- Basic Homestead exemption of $45,000 off the assessed value of homesteaded properties which is among the highest in the State.
- Senior Basic Homestead exemption of $25,000 off the assessed value of homesteaded properties for residents aged 65 and older.
- Senior full-value exemption available to residents aged 70 and older who meet certain income requirements.

The City's homestead exemptions, coupled with the one-time HTRG credit (see below) will **save our homeowners over $12.3 million** in FY 2027.

Taxpayer Savings – State HTRG Program (one-time)

On March 3, 2026, House Bill 973 was signed into law and is reflected in the State of Georgia's Amended Fiscal Year 2026 budget. One component of this bill includes an initiative by Governor Brian Kemp to refund $850 million in property taxes back to homesteaded property owners in 2026. Specifically, HB 973 authorizes the HTRG Program (Homeowner Tax Relief Grant) which provides onetime tax relief to homesteaded property owners by reducing the assessed value of their property by up to $18,000.

The City will add the HTRG exemption to its current homestead exemption offerings, which are among the highest in the State, resulting in additional savings estimated at $1.3 million for our homeowners. The City will work with the GA Department of Revenue and claim reimbursement for the value of HTRG Program. The City's property tax revenue will not be affected under this program.

Cost of Government

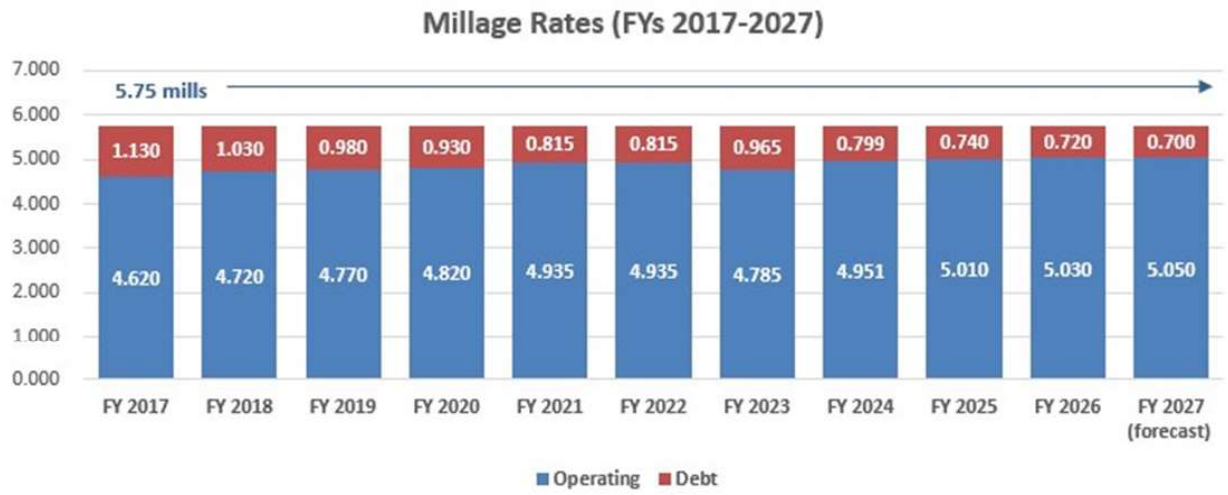
The city has historically acknowledged the need to provide a taxation rate commensurate with the government's level of service.

The FY 2027 Budget is based on **maintenance of the city's millage rate at 5.750 mills**.

- The portion of the millage rate funding debt service (Debt Service Fund) is estimated to decrease 0.020 mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 0.700 mills. As our annual debt service obligations are relatively flat, growth in the tax digest allows for a reduction in the debt service millage rate. The decrease in tax revenue associated with the debt service millage shift is estimated at -$180,000.

- The portion of the millage rate funding operations and capital investment (General Fund) is estimated to increase 0.020 mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 5.050 mills. The increase in tax revenue associated with the operations millage shift is estimated at +$145,000 and has been allocated towards operating initiatives and capital funding. The shift from debt service millage to operations millage results in additional tax savings for our homeowners as the operations millage rate is subject to homestead exemptions.

The chart below illustrates the annual millage rates levied by the city for the last 10 years including the request for FY 2027.



Bond Ratings

The city's AAA bond rating was reaffirmed by Moody's and Standard & Poor's ("S&P") during January 2022 in conjunction with the sale of $27 million (par) of Series 2022 General Obligation Bonds to fund a variety of park enhancements and projects.

The AAA rating represents the highest rating available to municipalities and translates to significant savings to our citizens and stakeholders through reduced borrowing costs. This rating demonstrates the strongest creditworthiness relative to other US municipal or tax-exempt issuers and reflects the city's current sound financial position as well as strong financial management practices guiding our ongoing decision making. These practices are supported by formal policies to guide budget and procurement practices, capital investment, and debt management. Other positive factors include a relatively strong economic base and manageable debt/pension burdens. The FY 2027 Budget is mindful of these factors and the importance of maintaining the highest rating, not only for our citizens but also our bondholders.

Debt Service Payments

The city's primary method of funding large-scale capital projects is through the issuance of bonds (e.g., general obligation bonds, Development Authority bonds, etc.). General obligation bonds have been issued to fund numerous large-scale projects including public safety facilities, parks and recreation facilities, and transportation improvements that continue to define Alpharetta as a desirable community to work and live in. General obligation bonds are funded through a separate millage levy. The Alpharetta Development Authority, a component unit of the city that is focused on economic development within our borders, issued bonds in 2016 to fund construction of our state-of-the-art Conference Center. These bonds are funded by a portion of the Hotel/Motel Tax.

Principal and interest payments for fiscal year 2027 are budgeted at $8.5 million with the following forecast: 2028 - 2041[1]: $8.8 million (annual average); 2042-2046[2] totaling $1.6 million (annual average). These figures include City and Development Authority obligations and span multiple Funds.

Expansion of Departmental Service Levels (Operating Initiatives)

The FY 2027 budget includes expanded service levels totaling $27,500 within multiple departments and increases in capital investment and is described in detail under the *Operating Initiative Requests* section of this document.

Proper Use of Fund Balance

General Fund: Based on audited financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2025, the city's fund balance totaled $35.7 million. Of this amount, approximately $5 million was appropriated in the FY 2026 Budget for capital/one-time initiatives/ reserve, $800,000 for legal contingency reserves, and $24.2 million has been designated as an emergency account based on a conservative policy of 25% of total appropriations (i.e., roughly 3 months of operating expenditure). It has been the city's policy to utilize the remaining fund balance above the emergency requirement for one-time expenditures (generally capital investment). Available capital/one-time initiative funding for FY 2027 totals $5.7 million.

Funding Capital Initiatives from Operating Budget

The FY 2027 budget includes funding totaling $670,345 from General Fund operations for capital investment (e.g., replacement of our infrastructure and equipment, etc.). The annual capital funding goal from General Fund operations is $7.5 million and is a budgetary planning priority for future budgets. By programming an annual capital contribution into the operating budget, the city is announcing to its citizens and stakeholders that capital investment in our roads and infrastructure is a priority that should be funded with certainty

[1] Represents the final maturity of the Series 2016 Alpharetta Parks and Transportation Bonds and the Series 2016 Development Authority Revenue Bonds.

[2] Represents the final maturity of the Series 2022 General Obligation Bonds.

as opposed to relying on fund balance which may or may not be accumulated. Funding from the General Fund, which is available for immediate capital investment in 2027, includes the following:

- $ 5,661,572 Fund Balance for one-time capital.
- 670,345 Capital Contribution from the General Fund.

$ 6,331,917

Maintaining an Effective Capital Improvement Program (Capital Initiatives)

The FY 2027 Capital Plan includes funding of $36.7 million for capital initiatives (including potential grant funding). Base capital funding totals $32.9 million and has been appropriated to the identified projects and non-allocated. Other Sources totaling $3.8 million and consisting of anticipated LMIG (Local Maintenance & Improvement Grant) and LRA (Local Roads Assistance Grant) grant funding and Capital Lease funding will be appropriated once received (and/or appropriate agreements executed).

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Summary	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Sources									
Available Fund Balance	$ 3,500,000	$ -	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099	$ 7,600,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 15,989,099	$ -	$ 15,989,099
General Fund									
Annual Capital Appropriation	670,345	-	-	-	-	-	670,345	-	670,345
Available Fund Balance	4,261,572	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	5,661,572	-	5,661,572
TSPLOST Collections	-	-	-	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000
Investment Earnings	400,000	100,000	-	300,000	750,000	-	1,550,000	-	1,550,000
Other									
Local Maintenance Improvement Grant (LMIG); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731,300	731,300
Local Roads Assistance Grant (LRA); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838,403	838,403
Capital Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,275,000	2,275,000
Total Sources	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 32,871,016**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 36,715,719**
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Economic Development	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
Information Technology	567,800	-	-	-	-	-	567,800	-	567,800
Police	1,556,249	-	-	-	-	-	1,556,249	-	1,556,249
Public Works	2,750,000	1,500,000	-	-	5,131,597	-	9,381,597	3,844,703	13,226,300
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Servi	1,243,500	-	450,000	-	-	1,169,000	2,862,500	-	2,862,500
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Uses	**$ 6,217,549**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ -**	**$ 5,131,597**	**$ 1,169,000**	**$ 14,468,146**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 18,312,849**
Non-Allocated (Future Capital/One-Time Initiatives)	**$ 2,614,368**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 12,218,403**	**$ 1,331,000**	**$ 18,402,870**		

Recommended capital investment totals $18.3 million and is focused on maintaining and improving city infrastructure and assets, including:

- Acting on the findings of the Facility Condition Assessment completed during FY 2025 (City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation, HVAC Replacements, generator replacements, Public Safety Headquarters maintenance, Fire Station maintenance, City Hall maintenance, etc.).
- Continuing focus on the responsible maintenance and preservation of our municipal infrastructure to serve the needs of the entire community now and into the future (milling/resurfacing, stormwater, fleet, equipment, parks amenities, etc.).
- Incorporating the Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy (adopted in FY 2026) process into the annual budget and CIP which establishes a uniform framework for fleet maintenance, acquisition, utilization, and replacement planning across all City departments.
- Delivering on prior-year design projects (Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park).
- Leveraging restricted revenue sources (parks impact fees) to deliver service improvements to our citizens and stakeholders (Greenway restrooms at Haynes Bridge Road Park and Marconi Drive Park as well as buildout of the Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park).

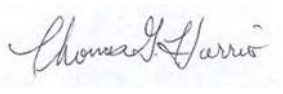
An additional $18.4 million is being reserved to provide flexibility for future prioritized capital investment.

Please refer to the *Capital Project Fund Summaries* and *Appendix A (Detailed 5-Year Capital Improvement Plan)* sections of this document for details of the requests.

In closing, while this budget is conveyed on behalf of the City Administrator, this document is due in large part to the diligent work of staff, as well as the constructive management provided by the City Council and the feedback provided by our citizenry. We would like to thank our elected officials for their effective leadership and commitment to continuing our Signature City status in the region, despite the many demands on their time and interests.

Respectfully Submitted,

Chris Lagerbloom
City Administrator



Thomas G. Harris
Finance Director

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan with the following components:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point.
- Safe and Welcoming Community.
- Communications that Connect.
- Downtown Alpharetta.
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway.
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture.
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance.
- Economic Development.
- People Focused Workforce.
- Transportation and Traffic.

FISCAL YEAR 2027 ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

The 2027 Annual Action Plan builds upon the city's Community Vision and guides construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. Linkages, where applicable, have been provided within the *Operating Initiative Requests* and *Capital Project Fund Summaries* sections of this document.

Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point

- North Point holds tremendous potential as one of the city's main redevelopment areas. To ensure that we make the most of this opportunity, we will dedicate the necessary time and attention to get it right.
- As new projects and opportunities emerge in our city, we remain committed to supporting strategic growth. We believe that our city is unique and deserves development patterns that reinforce that fact.
- To support North Point redevelopment, we re-created the tax allocation district and will evaluate new tax opportunities.
- We will explore options to improve transportation in the area, including the alignment of the Alpha Link to connect to Encore Parkway Gateway Park.

Safe and Welcoming Community

- We enjoy the benefits of a safe community, and we are driven to protect everything within our borders.
- We value and support our Police and Fire Departments and recognize their essential role in keeping our city safe. We are committed to providing them with the necessary resources to fulfill their duties effectively.
- Our 911 dispatchers are lifelines to our community. We will actively remember their value.
- We will examine all emerging technologies and how they can enhance the way we keep our community safe, such as enhanced cameras and unmanned aerial flights.
- We will evaluate our community paramedic program and quantify results, make changes, and look for ways to provide new services.

Communications that Connect

- Through talented communicators, we will improve communication across all areas of our organization, including internal communications, and implement an effective crisis communications plan.
- To improve community engagement, we will develop a new website featuring advanced capabilities that will enable us to communicate in real-time, providing timely and relevant information.
- Through the launch of the new city website, we will enhance our usability by exploring AI options and further refine the Alpha Bot chat feature.
- We will focus our communication strategy on crafting compelling content and strategic messaging and will seek new and evolving ways to connect with the public.

Downtown Alpharetta

- Safety is fundamental to a vibrant downtown. We understand the importance of our image and remain driven to provide a safe environment.
- Effective parking management is key to ensuring that everyone can enjoy downtown. We will continue to explore and implement strategies that maximize our current parking resources.
- We are dedicated to supporting our local businesses and will collaborate with the Downtown District to identify and pursue mid-term and long-term options that maintain the character, cleanliness, and desirability of downtown.
- We will create a balance by designating specific areas for activity while preserving green space for leisure.

The Alpha Loop and Greenway

- Our city is mobile. Extending the Alpha Loop and Alpha Link remain an important focus of our transportation network.
- User experience matters, and we will pursue public art and other gateway features on our transportation network.
- We will review the Alpha Loop project plan to identify and address any gaps. Project phasing will be considered if necessary.
- To ensure that we have the necessary resources to complete the Alpha Loop, we will identify additional funding sources and seek out interested private investors.

Recreation, Parks, and Culture

- Parks are valued assets in our city, and we will continue to deliver on park bond projects to ensure that our parks are well-maintained and equipped with the necessary amenities to serve our residents.
- We will renovate, reimagine, and construct improvements to all parts of Wills Park.
- We will partner with the Equestrian Foundation to complete arena projects and other important updates at the equestrian center.
- Culture is an important part of our community, and we are committed to implementing efforts that celebrate it. We will continue to promote public art and the filming of oral history to showcase our shared history and traditions.
- We will promote fun.

Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

- To maintain the safety and long-term functionality of our facilities, we will conduct assessments, formulate recommendations, and develop renovation plans.
- Managing stormwater is important in our city, and we will continue investing in projects with high impact areas.
- Focus on transportation enhancements to our transportation network, the completion of the Highway 9 project, the Webb Bridge Road project, and the beginning of the Old Milton project are important.
- New street and directional signage will be designed and installed to improve wayfinding and enhance public spaces, making it easier for residents and visitors to navigate the city.

Economic Development

- To attract new businesses and industries to our city, we will explore innovative solutions by repurposing underutilized areas that can be transformed into thriving working models creating a vibrant and diverse economy that benefits both our residents and businesses.
- Maintaining a presence in Atlanta and Washington DC is crucial for our city, and we will utilize lobbying services to help us achieve our goals in both locations.
- We will continue to pursue grants to fund projects and initiatives that benefit our city, creating opportunities for growth and development.
- We will market Alpharetta more comprehensively. As our focus on Economic Development grows, we will reach broader audiences and diversify the way we market ourselves as a desirable city to do business in.

People Focused Workforce

- Our highly talented staff works tirelessly to serve our community. We're committed to recruiting, retaining, and rewarding our public servants to ensure we continue to attract and retain top talent. By investing in our staff, we can build a stronger, more effective team that provides top-quality services for our community.
- We strive to be an employer of choice that attracts and retains the best talent. Our employees are our greatest asset, and we are devoted to providing them with a rewarding work environment. We will continue to implement a competitive market compensation system that ensures employees are well-compensated and supported.

Transportation and Traffic

- Our city is on the move, and we recognize the importance of managing traffic and promoting ease of mobility in our city as it continues to grow and evolve.
- We support multi-modal transportation options and will explore both traditional and non-traditional solutions for surface, underground, and aerial transportation to meet the diverse needs of our community.
- Public transit is a crucial component of a well-connected community, and we will continue to support bus rapid transit in the Georgia 400 Corridor.

About Alpharetta

History[3]

From the North Georgia Mountains to the Chattahoochee River along a Cherokee Indian trail, a tiny village named *New Prospect Campground* was formed. This village made up of tents, a log school, and an arbor became a trading post where Indians and settlers exchanged their goods. The surrounding countryside provided excellent farmland, especially for cotton. On December 11, 1858, the town was chartered and became the county seat of Milton County. The town was renamed Alpharetta from the Greek words “alpha” meaning first and “retta” meaning town.

Alpharetta and Milton County can trace their history to the time of the Cherokee Indian Nation resettlement in the 1830’s. First, drawn by the promise of free Indian lands, a few somewhat itinerant settlers moved into the area. These first pioneers were soon followed by permanent farmers and merchants who were the fortunate winners of the land lotteries of the early 1830’s.

The first permanent landmark in the area was the New Prospect Campground, often referred to as the "Methodist Campground". This campground was located next to a natural spring just north of the present "downtown" section of Alpharetta. A "Camp Meeting" in that era was the social and cultural highlight of the year for the families living on isolated farms with few travel options.

On December 11, 1858, Alpharetta was legally chartered. Prior to July of that year, the town was known as the "Town of Milton". The original town charter provided that the city could pass a tax on every grocery store, retailing liquor store, hallway and billiard table of not more than $25 per year. Another provision of that charter was the right to levy a tax of $25 on

[3] The information contained within this section is based upon original research by Anne Rogers Ferguson and accessed via the City of Alpharetta website.

every show that may be exhibited within the city. The first report of the city Trustees showed a balance of $1,302 for fiscal year 1859.

A courthouse and jail were soon constructed, and with building costs being what they were, the final bill for the completed facility was $2,400. This building served as a landmark for the city limits because, according to the charter, the limits were to extend in a one-half mile radius from the Courthouse.

By the time of the Civil War, Alpharetta had grown to a fair-sized town with three hotels, several mercantile shops, numerous churches and a school. The farms around the area were for the most part small family farms and most of the farmers were not slave owners.

In 1863, an epidemic of smallpox spread through town. In one instance, 16 cases of the disease were recorded in two families alone. Guards were hired to keep people from leaving their quarantine and thereby spreading the sickness further.

Many of these early records are incomplete because as the left flank of the Union Army passed through Milton County, the original Courthouse was burned. In fairness, it was never established whether it was burned by the Union Troops or by retreating Confederate soldiers. In any case, one enterprising citizen, a Dr. O.P. Skeleton salvaged many of the court documents and carried them to a hiding place in Jackson County and promptly billed the city $30.00 for "services rendered". Later, the city paid O.P.'s friend, John Webb, $60.00 to bring them back.

As the Civil War ended, Alpharetta, along with the rest of the South, suffered a period of economic hardship. These "hard times" tended to draw folks together and a sense of community identity began to grow. As hard as these times were, Milton County fared better than many areas. Since the area was populated primarily by small farms and merchants, the collapse of the "Plantation" economy had nowhere near the impact as in other communities.

In the next decades, growth in Milton County was steady, but never spectacular. The area was hampered by the lack of a railroad, around which most growth in those times was centered. The nearest railroad dead-ended at the river in Roswell. It is ironic that in those times a railroad was so important, but today the absence of a noisy and dangerous railroad track is considered desirable for community development.

When the depression of the early 1930's devastated the nation's economy, Milton County found itself near bankruptcy. In order to save the area from disaster, it was decided that a merger of Milton County with Fulton County would be to everyone's advantage. It was because of this merger that the first roads began to be paved. Until that time, the only paved roads in the area were State Highway 19 (now Highway 9) and 120 (now Old Milton Parkway).

Today, Alpharetta represents one of fourteen incorporated cities/towns within Fulton County and is one of the fastest growing communities in the South. Its environment is

considered ideal for raising families and living a quality lifestyle free from the problems found in so many similar sized cities.

Located approximately 25 miles north of the City of Atlanta, Alpharetta occupies a land area of approximately 27 square miles and serves an estimated population of 122,395 (daytime) and 66,485 (nighttime). Population growth has been fueled in part by the city's strong economic base as well as the annexation of surrounding communities. With the incorporation of the City of Milton and the City of John's Creek, all unincorporated areas within north Fulton County have been absorbed. As such, future growth is through development and redevelopment as opposed to annexation. Please refer to the *Alpharetta by the Numbers* section of this document for detailed economic and demographic information about our great city.

Population (nighttime) **66,485**

Population (daytime) **122,395**

Bond Rating **AAA**

The AAA rating represents the highest rating available to municipalities and translates to significant savings to our citizens and stakeholders through reduced borrowing costs.*

Square Miles **27**

Incorporated **1858**

* This rating demonstrates the strongest creditworthiness relative to other US municipal or tax-exempt issuers and reflects the city's current sound financial position as well as strong financial management practices guiding our ongoing decision making. Alpharetta is one of only 221 cities nationwide to earn an AAA bond rating from Moody's Investors Service.

Government

The City of Alpharetta ("city") operates under a strong mayoral form of government, whereby the mayor possesses all the executive and administrative powers granted to the government under the constitution and laws of the State of Georgia and the city charter. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the governing council, consisting of the mayor and six (6) council members, all elected on a non-partisan basis. The mayor is chosen by popular vote. City Council members run for a specific post, but they are elected by a citywide vote. The city's elected officials serve four (4) year terms which begin on January 2nd immediately following the date of election into office. Council members elected for three (3) consecutive terms are not eligible for the succeeding term. A mayor elected and qualified for two (2) consecutive terms is not eligible for a succeeding term. Elections are held every two (2) years and are conducted by the Fulton County Board of Elections. The Mayor and City Council appoint a City Administrator to carry out the day-to-day operations of the city.

The city provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events. Sanitation services are provided through relationships with private operators. The city relies heavily on its dedicated volunteers that provide their expertise and time through serving on our various board and commissions which include.

Board of Ethics

Meeting Day:	As Needed
Meeting Time:	Case-By-Case Based on Member Availability
Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department:	City Clerk

The Board of Ethics is charged with conducting investigations and hearings of complaints of unethical behaviors by City Officials. The City of Alpharetta adopted an Ethics Ordinance to ensure that City Officials will work for the common good of the people of Alpharetta and not for any private or personal interest, they will ensure fair and equal treatment of all persons, claims, and transactions coming before City Council, Boards, and Commissions.

When a complaint is submitted and meets the requirements of the code, the board will have a meeting to conduct an initial review of the ethics complaint to determine whether specific, substantiated evidence from a credible source(s) exists in the ethics complaint to support a reasonable belief that there has been a violation of this article. If the complaint is substantiated by a reasonable belief that there has been an ethics violation, the Board shall set a hearing at least 30 days from the date of notice for the hearing.

Five members have been appointed to serve a term of four years, and there are two alternates for the Board. Three members must be attorneys, while the remaining two must be residents of the city.

Board of Zoning Appeals

Meeting Day:	3rd Thursday of the Month (generally)
Meeting Time:	5:30 PM
Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department:	Community Development

The Board of Zoning Appeals hears and decides appeals of determinations made by the Director of Community Development and may authorize a hardship variance or an exception from the City's Unified Development Code. The Board of Zoning Appeals may hear variance or exceptions that fall between a 20% and 50% variance or exception from the City's stipulated code requirement.

Code Enforcement Board

Meeting Day: As Needed
Meeting Time: 3:30 PM
Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department: Community Development

The Code Enforcement Board was created with the intent to promote, protect, and improve the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Alpharetta. The Code Enforcement Board has the authority to impose administrative fines and non-criminal penalties as a method of enforcing City codes and ordinances where a pending or repeated violation continues to exist.

Cultural Arts Commission

Meeting Day: 4th Tuesday of the Month
Meeting Time: 5:30 PM
Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department: Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services

The Cultural Arts Commission was created with the intent to promote, protect, and support the growth of cultural arts in the City of Alpharetta. The Commission reviews and recommends the acquisition of all works of art to be purchased by or gifted to the City, encourages cultural enrichment programs, supports existing local arts and culture organizations, and works to expand public understanding, appreciation, and enjoyment of cultural activities and art forms.

Further, the Commission advises the City Council on art acquisition, strategic arts planning, local art groups, sponsoring artistic performances and programs, preservation of city cultural landmarks, and design and location of current or future statutory or artworks owned by the City.

Design Review Board

Meeting Day: 3rd Friday of the Month
Meeting Time: 8:30 AM
Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department: Community Development

The Design Review Board is charged with conducting a public hearing for all design applications for non-single-family detached buildings, structures, sites, and property areas that are located within the Downtown Overlay, Corridors of Influence, Interchange Districts, and any other applications forwarded to the Board by the Director of

Community Development. Further, the Design Review Board hears and decides appeals of administrative decisions, where the Director of Community Development has denied sign design approval.

The Board reviews design applications for exterior features of new construction or changes to existing structures, exterior modifications, new paint selection, and signage applications for master plans or properties within the Downtown Overlay. The Board grants or denies applications based upon a review of the application's compliance with the City's design standards and preservation of the historical, cultural, and aesthetic heritage of the City.

Development Authority

Meeting Day:	2nd Thursday of the Month
Meeting Time:	6:00 PM
Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department:	Economic Development

The Alpharetta Development Authority is a seven-member board appointed by the Alpharetta City Council with the goal of fostering commerce and growth within the City of Alpharetta.

Statement of Purpose: The Development Authority of Alpharetta is granted powers and jurisdiction through the Georgia General Assembly and a resolution adopted by the Alpharetta City Council on September 3, 1996, and is regulated under O.C.G.A. Sec. 36-62-1. The function of this Authority is to promote the public good and general welfare, trade, commerce, industry, general tax base, and the employment opportunities available in the City of Alpharetta. To accomplish these goals, the Authority may acquire, own, and/or lease real property; issue revenue bonds or other obligations to finance projects and may arrange or provide for property tax abatements or other means of incentivizing projects. The Authority may also engage in a variety of initiatives and programs to promote and market the community and/or strengthen the city's position as a location for business investment.

The Development Authority consists of seven members who are appointed by vote of the City Council, with each member serving a term of four years. In accordance with Georgia Law, the members of the Authority do not receive compensation for their service but may be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses incurred in performing the duties of their appointment.

Historic Preservation Commission

Meeting Day: 2nd Thursday of the Month

Meeting Time: 3:00 PM

Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers

City Department: Community Development

The Historic Preservation Commission updates and maintains an inventory of all properties and buildings within the City that have the potential for designation as a historic property. The Historic Preservation Commission is charged with the responsibility of conducting a public hearing for applications seeking historic property designation. Also, the Commission reviews historic preservation plans and may make recommendations, and further, approve or deny said preservation plans. The Commission makes recommendations to City Council when a historic structure should be listed in or removed from the City's Historic Resources Inventory – Contributing Historic Buildings and may also recommend other historic preservation incentive programs for City Council to review.

Additionally, the Commission promotes programs related to historic properties, may undertake the restoration or preservation of a historic property owned by the City (based on funding and City Council approval), conduct education programs on historic properties, and may retain persons with professional expertise to carry out tasks related to historic preservation.

Natural Resources Commission

Meeting Day: 3rd Tuesday of the Month

Meeting Time: 6:30 p.m.

Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Executive Conference Room (1st Floor)

City Department: Public Works / Community Development

The Natural Resources Commission advises City Council, provides leadership in the development and understanding of the tree program, and assists the Director of Community Development and Director of Public Works in the development and maintenance of technical specifications. Further, the Commission maintains a list of proposed changes to the kinds and species of trees described in the City's Tree Planting List. Any changes are presented before City Council by way of resolution.

Planning Commission

Meeting Day:	1st Thursday of the Month
Meeting Time:	6:30 PM
Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department:	Community Development

The Planning Commission is charged with the responsibility of conducting a public hearing for all applications for zoning changes, Comprehensive Land Use Plan amendments, and amendments to the City's Unified Development Code. During the public hearing, the Commission reviews applications and makes an appropriate recommendation (based on the City's Unified Development Code) to City Council.

Further, the Commission may also initiate proposed changes to the Comprehensive Land Use Plan and the City's Unified Development Code when said changes are necessary or desirable.

Recreation Board

Business Meeting Day:	2nd Tuesday of the Month
Business Meeting Time:	5:30 PM
Business Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
Workshop Meeting Day:	3rd Wednesday following the Regularly Scheduled Recreation Board Business Meeting
Workshop Meeting Time:	5:30 p.m.
Workshop Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall–Community Room
City Department:	Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services

The Recreation Board was created in an advisory capacity to the Alpharetta City Council in matters of policy and administration of city-owned parks, recreation programs, special events, and other activities as managed by the city's Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services Department. The recreation board is authorized to receive public input for changes or improvements to current parks, recreation, or cultural activities within the City of Alpharetta.

All meetings and hearings are held at Alpharetta City Hall (2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, GA 30009) and are open to the public. City residents and stakeholders are encouraged to attend.

All meetings are subject to change. Please confirm the dates/times on the city's website: https://alpharettaga.portal.civicclerk.com/.

Alpharetta by the Numbers

OUR COMMUNITY

Population (nighttime) **66,485**

Population (daytime) **122,395**

Bond Rating **AAA**

The AAA rating represents the highest rating available to municipalities and translates to significant savings to our citizens and stakeholders through reduced borrowing costs.*

Square Miles **27**

Incorporated **1858**

*This rating demonstrates the strongest creditworthiness relative to other US municipal or tax-exempt issuers and reflects the city's current sound financial position as well as strong financial management practices guiding our ongoing decision making. Alpharetta is one of only 221 cities nationwide to earn an AAA bond rating from Moody's Investors Service.

about us

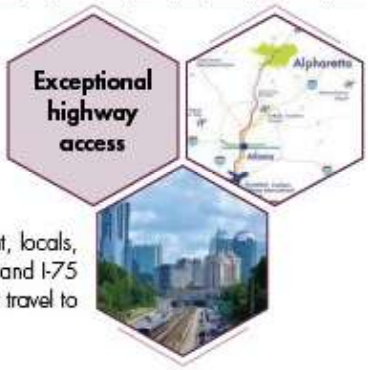
Alpharetta's remarkable growth is no coincidence. Guided by community-driven planning and visionary leadership, the city has blossomed into a vibrant hub where businesses flourish, families thrive, and neighborhoods feel genuinely connected. Local leaders have shaped Alpharetta into a place where everyday life feels anything but ordinary.

strategic location *seamless access*

Strategically embedded in one of America's most competitive economies, Alpharetta sits at the heart of the prestigious North Fulton suburbs. The region also features the communities of Johns Creek, Milton, Roswell, and Sandy Springs. North Fulton is home to approximately one third of Fulton County's total 1.09M population. The area provides easy access to many successful businesses and the clear benefits of a strong knowledge worker economy. Just 25 miles from downtown Atlanta, the city is part of the highly-desirable Metro Atlanta region and directly benefits from Georgia's top-ranked business climate.

TRANSPORTATION

connected regionally and globally



Alpharetta offers a well-integrated transportation network with a combination of regional highway access points, MARTA transit connections, abundant nearby international air service, regional rail service, and trail-based local mobility options.

With direct access to Georgia 400 through five interchanges, it's easy for workforce talent, locals, and visitors to all move around the region and far beyond. Easy proximity to I-285, I-85, and I-75 provides convenient highway reach across Atlanta metro, enabling same-day regional car travel to Charlotte, Nashville, Birmingham, and more.

public transportation bus routes to North Springs

Alpharetta is served by five MARTA bus routes, including intra-city connections with direct service to the North Springs MARTA Station, the northernmost rail terminal in the region. From there, commuters and visitors can ride the train directly to:

- Buckhead (10 mins)
- Midtown (20 mins)
- Downtown Atlanta (25 mins)
- Hartsfield-Jackson International Airport (45 mins)

global access through the world's busiest airport

Just 34 miles south of Alpharetta, Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport (ATL) provides unparalleled global reach. The airport enables travelers to take advantage of:

- Nonstop flights to 150+ U.S. cities
- Service to 70+ international destinations across 43 countries
- 286,000 average daily passengers
- 80% of the U.S. population living within a 2-hour flight of Atlanta

rail freight transport priviging inland port access

Rail freight lines intersect the region, delivering strategic options to support advanced logistics needs. The Blue Ridge Connector will soon offer a direct rail link between Northeast Georgia and the Port of Savannah via the nearby inland port of Gainesville. This new route will reduce highway congestion, streamlining costs for local businesses by eliminating the 600-mile round trip truck route to move goods for import/export.

BUSINESS ADVANTAGES

the best companies choose Alpharetta

Alpharetta stands at the intersection of innovation, connectivity, and community, offering a dynamic environment where businesses don't just operate – they thrive. Strategically positioned with convenient access to Metro Atlanta and global markets, Alpharetta empowers companies to launch, scale, and succeed in a city built for growth.

More than 5,000 businesses – including approximately 900 technology firms and nine Fortune 500 companies – have chosen Alpharetta as their home. The city boasts over 20 million square feet of premier office space, a pro-business climate with access to valuable state and regional incentives, a highly educated workforce, and a culture of innovation that fuels entrepreneurship and attracts globally recognized brands.

Alpharetta's economic landscape is anchored by key industries that continue to drive growth and attract investment: Technology, Life Sciences & Biological Research, Healthcare, and Research, Development & Precision Production. These sectors benefit from one of the Southeast's most advanced and redundant fiber-optic networks, pro-business policies, premier commercial real estate, and a responsive local government.

5,096 businesses in Alpharetta

~900 technology companies

20 million square feet of office space

1.9 million workers within a 40 minute commute

top 10 employers

Providing a strong economic foundation for our community, the City of Alpharetta is pleased to recognize the top 10 employers based on the number of employees.

Employer	*No. of Employees*
ADP	4,000
Morgan Stanley	2,500
Equifax	2,100
Jackson Healthcare	2,000
Fiserv	1,907
UPS Supply Chain Solutions	1,200
Verizon	1,200
LexisNexis Risk Solutions	1,200
Change Healthcare	1,000
Delta Dental	1,000

Source: City of Alpharetta Economic Development Department

WORKFORCE

robust infrastructure support

As today's workforce becomes increasingly educated, mobile, and selective, quality of life and work flexibility are more important than ever. That's why Alpharetta has invested in the framework, connectivity, and amenities needed to meet the expectations of modern professionals and the businesses that employ them.

85,000+ professionals commute daily to Alpharetta

Whether on-site or remote, companies in Alpharetta benefit from a highly skilled talent pool, an innovative technology community, and dependable infrastructure. Our city offers the best of both worlds: reliable work-from-home access and premier Class A office space within a vibrant community with short commutes, walkable districts, and easy access to dining, entertainment, and green spaces.

GA 400 in Alpharetta is known as The Technology Corridor

regional access to top talent

As one of Metro Atlanta's premier employment hubs, North Fulton, anchored by Alpharetta, offers unmatched access to a highly skilled and mobile workforce. Alpharetta's daytime population nearly doubles to over 122,395, as employees commute from across the region to work in the city's thriving tech sector and growing number of corporate headquarters.

With five direct GA 400 highway interchanges and convenient connectivity to I-285, I-85, I-75, and MARTA transit, Alpharetta is easily accessible for both local and regional commuters, helping provide businesses with a deep and diverse talent pool to draw from.

educated talent pool drawn from highly-regarded colleges

40.2% bachelor's degree

5.1% associate's degree

31.5% graduate or professional degree

Alpharetta's workforce stands out for its exceptional educational attainment, making it a competitive labor market. No matter your industry or growth goals, you'll find employees here with the knowledge and credentials to help your business thrive.

Alpharetta's talent pool draws from top-performing public and private schools, renowned technical colleges, and some of the most respected universities in the nation. Institutions like Gwinnett Technical College—located right here in Alpharetta—offer career-focused programs that keep our workforce agile and prepared for the jobs of tomorrow.

The city is also home to a campus of Georgia State University, while top institutions such as Georgia Tech, Emory University, and Kennesaw State University are within an hour drive.

With a strong educational foundation and access to continued training and development, Alpharetta is perfectly positioned to supply the high-quality, highly skilled workforce your business needs.

GWINNETT TECHNICAL COLLEGE | Georgia State University | Georgia Tech | EMORY UNIVERSITY | KENNESAW STATE UNIVERSITY

CONNECTED ALPHARETTA

trails and parks

room to breathe and space to play

More than 30 parks citywide

With our vision for 77% of residents to live within a 10-minute walk of a park by 2029, Alpharetta is prioritizing outdoor accessibility and environmental stewardship. Over half of the city's total acreage is shaded by a thriving tree canopy.

Our extensive trail system features the Alpha Loop and the Big Creek Greenway. The Alpha Loop links different areas of the city, offering pathways to workplaces, shops, restaurants, and green spaces. The Big Creek Greenway is a scenic trail spanning multiple jurisdictions, including 12 miles within Alpharetta where residents and visitors can walk, run, cycle, or simply enjoy the serenity of nature.

30 sculptures are installed across the city

arts and culture

discover something beautiful

Alpharetta Arts StreetFest

Alpharetta nurtures a dynamic cultural landscape that honors its history while embracing innovation, offering residents and visitors alike a rich tapestry of experiences. At the heart of it all is our Arts and Culture scene, where imagination flourishes and community comes alive.

Whether you're walking on a public arts tour, taking a class at the Alpharetta Arts Center, exploring galleries and artisan shops, or attending an Alpharetta Symphony concert, you'll find inspiration at every turn. Alpharetta's commitment to accessible art, curated performances, and creative placemaking makes it a haven for artists and art lovers of all kinds.

community events

opportunities to belong

Over 200 community events each year

The Alpharetta Farmers Market takes place on Saturday mornings April–November.

From farmers markets and summer concerts to holiday celebrations and food festivals, Alpharetta hosts over 200 special events annually for people of all ages to enjoy. These events aren't just entertainment—they're how Alpharetta builds community, fosters a sense of belonging, and invites everyone to experience the city's best aspects.

dining and entertainment

where flavor meets fun

Top 3 Culinary Towns in the South
The Local Palate

Whether you're a foodie on the hunt for your next favorite dish or a thrill-seeker chasing your next adventure, Alpharetta invites you to indulge in its dynamic blend of tastes, tunes, and experiences. From award-winning restaurants and lively festivals to high-energy attractions and stylish shopping districts, you'll discover something for every preference.

ALPHARETTA BY THE NUMBERS

RECOGNITION

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting
for fiscal year 2024 from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award
for fiscal year 2026 from GFOA.

Insurance Services Office (ISO) Class 1 Rating

This certification, representing superior property fire protection capabilities, is based primarily on an evaluation of the city's water supply and distribution, fire department equipment, manpower, etc. Alpharetta is one of only 24 agencies in Georgia and 503 agencies nationwide, to receive an ISO Class 1 rating, the highest available.

Tree City USA
from the National Arbor Day Foundation for the 35th consecutive year.

RANKINGS

> "A dense-suburban town north of Atlanta, Alpharetta offers its residents a balance between lively hubs with coffee shops and restaurants and quiet streets. Public schools in the area have been highly rated, and the town is ranked as the second-best place to raise a family in Georgia."
>
> — *Business Insider*

The 20 Best US Suburbs to Live in 2025 If You Want To Escape The City
BUSINESS INSIDER

10 Best Places To Live in Georgia (#2)
2025
TRAVEL+ LEISURE

#2 Best Place to Live in Georgia
#16 Best Small City to Live in the US
2025
U.S.News & World Report

2025 Best Places to Live in America
NICHE

5 Best Atlanta Suburbs
2025
LIVABILITY

5 Alpharetta-area High Schools Ranked Among Georgia's Top 30
BEST HIGH SCHOOLS U.S.News RANKINGS

Source: https://www.awesomealpharetta.com/about/

CITY DEPARTMENTS BY THE NUMBERS

** Data set forth above is based on prior-year values and not reflective of FY 2027 changes.*

Mission[4]

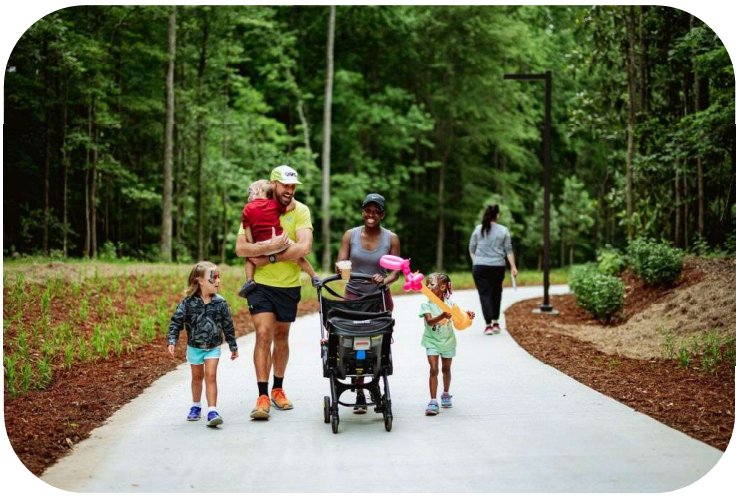
To make a positive difference in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

Vision[5]

Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

- Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.
- Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.
- Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principle for the planning and operation of our city government, and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission.



In summary, our vision for the future guides the city's decision-making process. As you read this document, you will notice that direct linkages are identified between the city's vision/strategic priorities and departmental goals & objectives as well as the projects set forth in the Capital Improvement Plan.

When funding initiatives (e.g., annual departmental budgets) are brought before the City Council for consideration, discussion is centered on how the initiatives link with the city's vision for the future.

[4] The Mission Statement details our City's reason for existence and embodies our philosophies, goals, ambitions, and character.

[5] The Vision Statement represents what we want our City to become and details how the City's future will look if we continue to achieve our Mission.

Financial Accounting Structure

The accounting policies of the city shall conform to the generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") as applicable to local governments.

The diverse nature of governmental operations and the necessity of assuring legal compliance preclude recording and summarizing all governmental financial transactions and balances in a single entity. From an accounting and financial management viewpoint, a governmental unit is a combination of several distinctly different fiscal and accounting entities, each having a separate set of accounts and functioning independently of each other.

Each accounting entity is accounted for in a separate "fund". A fund is defined as a fiscal accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources together with related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

The city's accounting records for governmental funds are maintained on a modified accrual basis with the revenues being recorded when available and measurable and expenditures being recorded when the services or goods are received, and the liabilities are incurred. Accounting records for the city's proprietary and fiduciary funds are maintained on an accrual basis.

Fund Classification

The city's accounting system is organized and operated on a "fund" basis and each fund is classified in one of three categories:

CLASSIFICATION	FUND TYPE
Governmental Funds	General Fund
	Special Revenue Funds
	Debt Service Fund
	Capital Project Funds
Proprietary Funds	Enterprise Fund
	Internal Service Funds
Fiduciary Funds	Pension Trust Fund
	Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Trust Fund

Governmental Funds

These funds are accounting segregations of financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used; current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they are to be paid; and the differences between governmental fund assets and liabilities is referred to as "Fund Balance". The primary measurement focus is "flow of current financial resources". In other words, are there more or less resources than can be spent soon as a result of transactions of the period? Increases in resources are reported in the operating statement as revenues or other financing sources, and decreases are reported as expenditures or other financing uses.

Proprietary Funds

These funds are sometimes referred to as "income determination," "non-expendable", or "commercial type" funds and are used to account for a government's on-going organizations and activities which are like those often found in the private sector. All assets, liabilities, equities, revenues, expenses, and transfers relating to the government's business and quasi-business activities, where net income and capital maintenance are measured, are accounted for through proprietary funds. The generally accepted accounting principles are those applicable to similar businesses in the private sector, and the focus of measurement is the economic condition of the fund as a result of the events and transactions of the period. Events and transactions that improve the economic position of a proprietary fund are reported as revenues or gains in the operating statement. Those events and transactions that diminish the economic position are reported as expenses or losses.

Fiduciary Funds

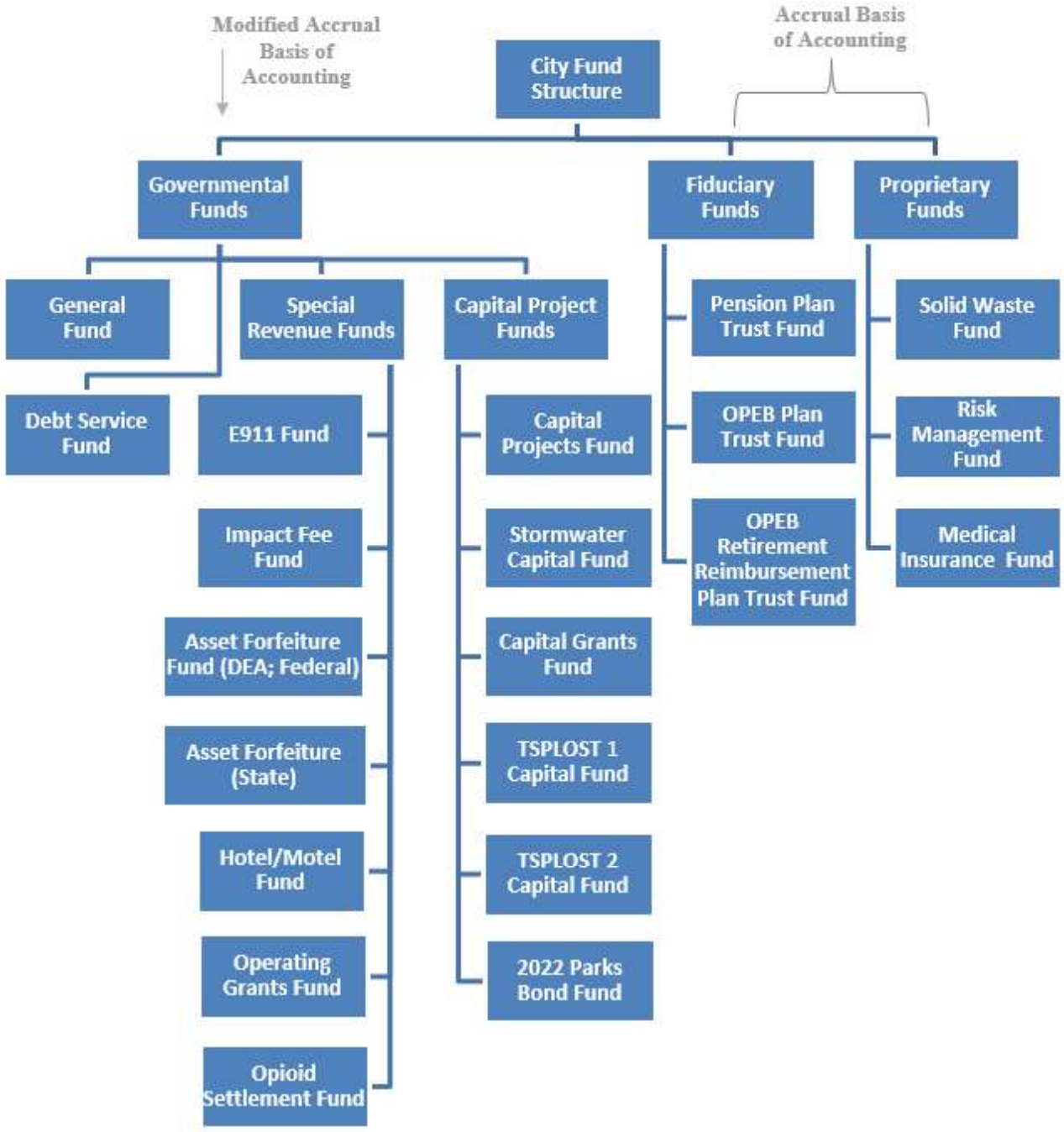
These funds are used to account for assets held by the city in a trustee capacity or as an agent for other governmental units and for other funds.

THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STRUCTURE

Fund Structure

The city uses 15 governmental funds, 3 fiduciary funds and 3 proprietary funds as detailed below.



Fund Descriptions

The following section provides a narrative on each of the city's 21 funds:

General Fund (Governmental Fund)

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the city and includes governmental activities such as police, fire, recreation, transportation, and other general governmental functions that are primarily funded with property taxes, utility taxes, franchise fees, state shared revenues, and charges for services, such as recreation program fees.

The General Fund utilizes the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting. On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recorded when both available and measurable. Expenditures are recognized when liability is incurred, except for: (1) principal and interest on general long-term debt which are recognized when due; and (2) annual employee leave and claims/judgments for litigation and self-insurance which are recorded in the period due and payable.

While debt service on voter-approved debt is funded through the Debt Service Fund, debt service on other obligations (i.e., Alpharetta Development Authority revenue bonds that are backed by the City through Intergovernmental Agreement) resides in each applicable Fund based on the identified funding source. As an example, the General Fund includes debt service for the Series 2013 Alpharetta Development Authority revenue bonds which were issued to fund a portion of the costs associated with the new Alpharetta campus of Gwinnett Technical College. The Hotel/Motel Fund also includes debt service associated with Alpharetta Development Authority revenue bonds (discussed in the following section).

Debt Service Fund (Governmental Fund)

This fund accumulates financial resources for the repayment of the city's voter-approved debt obligations including.

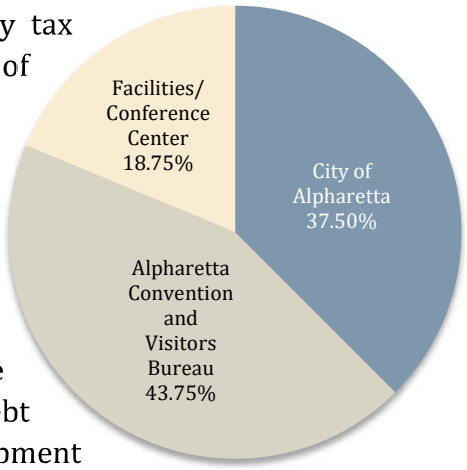
- **General Obligation Bonds, Series 2016**.
- **General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020** (refunding of the Series 2012 GO Bonds).
- **General Obligation Bonds, Series 2022.**

The Debt Service Fund utilizes the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

Special Revenue Funds (Governmental Funds)

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. All special revenue funds utilize the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

- **E911 Fund**: This fund accounts for fees received from users, or potential users, of the city's Emergency 911 System. The fee equals $1.50 monthly and is paid directly from wired, wireless (including prepaid cards), and voice-over-internet-protocol telecommunication providers, with expenditures occurring to maintain and run the system within the government. The city also provides emergency dispatch services to the City of Milton through an Intergovernmental Agreement. Funding under this agreement is based on remittance of Milton's E911 service fees and is accounted for within the E911 Fund. The Police Department manages the E911 Program.
- **Impact Fee Fund**: This fund accounts for fees assessed upon development activity. These fees are collected to pay for system improvements (recreation/parks, streets, and public safety) as detailed within the city's impact fee ordinance. The Community Development Department manages the Impact Fee Program.
- **Asset Forfeiture Funds (Federal/State)**: These funds account for revenues received from the enforcement of drug laws and the confiscation of property from drug offenders' arrests that can be used by public safety to aid in drug enforcement activity. Funds cannot be used to supplant the Police Department's normal operational budget. The Police Department manages the asset forfeiture programs.
- **Hotel/Motel Fund**: This fund accounts for occupancy tax collections from area hotels and motels for the purpose of promoting conventions, tourism, and trade shows, while providing funds to facilitate economic vitality in downtown areas. Currently, the city levies a hotel/motel occupancy tax of 8% on total rental charges.



The chart to the right details the resulting revenue distribution. The Conference Center portion of the hotel/motel occupancy tax remains in the Fund to pay debt service costs associated with the Alpharetta Development Authority's Series 2016 Revenue Bonds [6] which were issued in 2016 to fund construction of a state-of-the-art conference center at the Avalon Development.

[6] The City is obligated via Interlocal Agreement to fund the debt service on this obligation.

- **Operating Grants Fund**: This fund accounts for resources received from federal, state, and local grants awarded to the city. Matching funds, which represent the city's financial investment, are also recorded within this fund. This fund accounts for operational grants only. Capital grant proceeds are recorded within the Capital Grants Fund. All operating grant funds follow the life-to-date budgeting process whereby budget is carried forward annually to cover Council approved projects. As such, only new appropriations are reflected in the annual budget document. Existing appropriations are reflected in the city's monthly financial management reports and can be accessed at www.alpharetta.ga.us.
- **Opioid Settlement Fund**: This fund accounts for Opioid Settlement proceeds. Specifically, the State of Georgia reached a $636 million agreement with three distributors and a major manufacturer of opioids. Approximately $517 million will come from the National Distributors' Settlement over the course of 18-years. An additional $118 million will come from the Janssen/J&J Settlement over the next 9 years.
    - The settlement allocates 25% ($159 million) of the total funds to local governments.
    - The State will receive 75% ($477 million) of the funding.

  All funds must adhere to approved purposes as described in the settlements.

Capital Project Funds (Governmental Fund)

These funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities. The city has six (6) capital project funds which are detailed below. All capital project funds follow the life-to-date budgeting process whereby budget is carried forward annually to cover Council approved projects. As such, only new appropriations are reflected in the annual budget document. Existing appropriations are reflected in the city's monthly financial management reports and can be accessed at www.alpharetta.ga.us. The capital project funds utilize the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

- **Capital Project Fund**: This fund accounts for the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities, with a value of more than $25,000. Funding for these capital improvements typically comes primarily from a transfer of available fund balance within the General Fund. Appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.
- **Stormwater Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for stormwater/drainage maintenance, repair, and/or improvement projects with a value in excess of $25,000. Funding for these capital improvements typically comes primarily from a transfer of

available fund balance within the General Fund. Appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.

- **Capital Grants Fund**: This fund accounts for resources received from federal, state, and local grants awarded to the city. Matching funds, which represent the city's financial investment, are also recorded within this fund. This fund accounts for capital grants only. Operating grant proceeds are recorded within the Operating Grant Fund.
- **TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for the collection of TSPLOST 1 (Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes) revenue and the expenditure on eligible transportation improvements and congestion mitigation initiatives. Fund appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget. This tax was imposed for the period of April 1, 2017, through March 31, 2022.
- **TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for the collection of TSPLOST 2 (Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes) revenue and the expenditure on eligible transportation improvements and congestion mitigation initiatives. Fund appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget. This tax is imposed for the period of April 1, 2022, through March 31, 2027.
- **2022 Parks Bond Fund**: This fund accounts for the proceeds and associated expenditures resulting from the issuance of voter approved general obligation bonds, series 2022. Fund appropriations will be perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.

Fiduciary Funds

These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting and are appropriated in the annual budget (excluding the Pension Trust Fund) and reflected in the city's monthly financial management reports which can be accessed at www.alpharetta.ga.us.

- **Pension Plan Trust Fund**: This fund accounts for assets of the city's defined benefit pension plan. The assets in this fund cannot be used to support government programs or activities.
- **Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Trust Fund**: This Fund represents activity associated with the other post-employment benefit plan (OPEB). Historically, eligible retirees were offered the same health and prescription drug coverage as active employees. However, recent updates to the Plan, previously approved by City Council, have removed this option for employees ending service with the City on or after July 1, 2023.

- **Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund**: This Fund accounts for the post-employment healthcare benefit and is funded through City operations (increased from 2% to 2.5% of payroll in fiscal year 2024).

Proprietary Funds

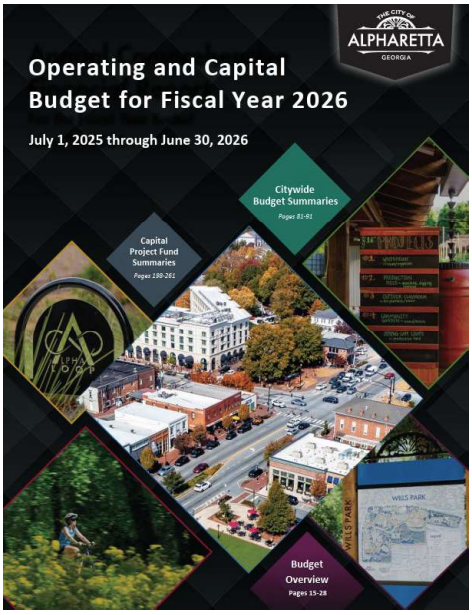
The city maintains two different proprietary fund types. Enterprise Funds are used to account for business-type activities whose operations are primarily funded by customer fees. Internal Service Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the city's various functions. Proprietary Funds utilize the accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

- **Solid Waste Fund (Enterprise Fund)**: This fund accounts for fees received from users of the city's solid waste program (i.e., garbage and trash collection). Services are provided on a user charge basis and managed through a contract with a private operator. The Finance Department manages the Solid Waste Program including billing, collection, and customer service functions.
- **Risk Management Fund (Internal Service Fund)**: This fund is used to account for expenses related to providing and administering the general liability, automotive liability, workers' compensation, and property insurance coverage for the city.
- **Medical Insurance Fund (Internal Service Fund)**: This fund accounts for activity under the City's Minimum Premium Plan (MPP) in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

  Accounting rules dictate the creation of an Internal Service Fund to track activity under an MPP. As such, this fund does not represent new costs. Rather, it represents a flow of funds from the Operating Funds (e.g., employer/employee premiums) that does have the effect of grossing-up the totals as the appropriations are reflected in multiple Funds. Under the MPP, the City and the medical insurer (CIGNA) agree that the City will be responsible for paying all claims up to an agreed-upon aggregate level, with the insurer responsible for the excess. The insurer will continue to process claims and administrative services. Through the MPP arrangement, the City can reduce premium taxes while maintaining coverage benefits. The MPP is still a fully insured medical plan.

Financial Reporting

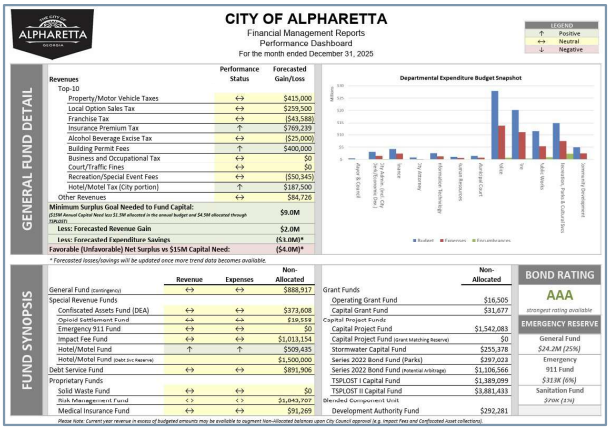
The Finance Department provides detailed financial reporting to meet the information needs of the government, authorities, regulatory agencies, and citizens/ stakeholders. In addition, the City Administrator, Mayor, Council, Department Heads, and the public shall have access to reports to allow them to monitor, regulate, and use as a basis for future financial decisions.



Operating and Capital Budget[7] (June-August)

The Operating and Capital Budget is a financial plan that outlines how public funds will be allocated to support essential services, infrastructure, and community priorities for the fiscal year. The Operating Budget funds the day-to-day operations of the City, including public safety, parks and recreation, transportation, and other essential services.

The Capital Budget focuses on long-term investments in infrastructure, such as roads, facilities, and utility systems, ensuring the sustainability and growth of the community. Together, these budgets reflect the City's commitment to responsible financial management, strategic planning, and enhancing the quality of life for our stakeholders (e.g. residents, businesses, etc.).


CITY OF ALPHARETTA
Financial Management Reports
Performance Dashboard
For the month ended December 31, 2025

GENERAL FUND DETAIL

Revenues	Performance Status	Forecasted Gain/Loss
Top 10		
Property/Motor Vehicle Taxes	↔	$415,000
Local Option Sales Tax	↔	$259,500
Franchise Tax	↔	($43,588)
Insurance Premium Tax	↑	$769,239
Alcohol Beverage Excise Tax	↔	($25,000)
Building Permit Fees	↑	$400,000
Business and Occupational Tax	↔	$0
Court/Traffic Fines	↔	$0
Recreation/Special Event Fees	↔	($50,345)
Hotel/Motel Tax (City portion)	↑	$187,500
Other Revenues	↔	$84,726
Minimum Surplus Goal Needed to Fund Capital: ($10M Annual Capital Need less $1.5M allocated in the annual budget and $4.5M allocated through CMGER)		$9.0M
Less: Forecasted Revenue Gain		$2.0M
Less: Forecasted Expenditure Savings		($3.0M)*
Favorable (Unfavorable) Net Surplus vs $15M Capital Need:		($4.0M)*

Departmental Expenditure Budget Snapshot

FUND SYNOPSIS

	Revenue	Expenses	Non-Allocated
General Fund (contingency)	↔	↔	$888,917
Special Revenue Funds			
Confiscated Assets Fund (DEA)	↔	↔	$373,608
Opioid Settlement Fund	↔	↔	$19,559
Emergency 911 Fund	↔	↔	$0
Impact Fee Fund	↔	↔	$1,013,154
Hotel/Motel Fund	↑	↑	$509,435
Hotel/Motel Fund (restr Inc Reserve)			$1,500,000
Debt Service Fund	↔	↔	$891,906
Proprietary Funds			
Solid Waste Fund	↔	↔	$0
Risk Management Fund	↔	↔	$1,043,707
Medical Insurance Fund	↔	↔	$91,269

	Non-Allocated
Grant Funds	
Operating Grant Fund	$16,505
Capital Grant Fund	$31,677
Capital Project Funds	
Capital Project Fund	$1,542,083
Capital Project Fund (grant matching Reserve)	$0
Stormwater Capital Fund	$255,378
Series 2022 Bond Fund (Parks)	$297,023
Series 2022 Bond Fund (Potential Arbitrage)	$1,106,566
TSPLOST I Capital Fund	$1,389,099
TSPLOST II Capital Fund	$3,881,433
Blended Component Unit	
Development Authority Fund	$292,281

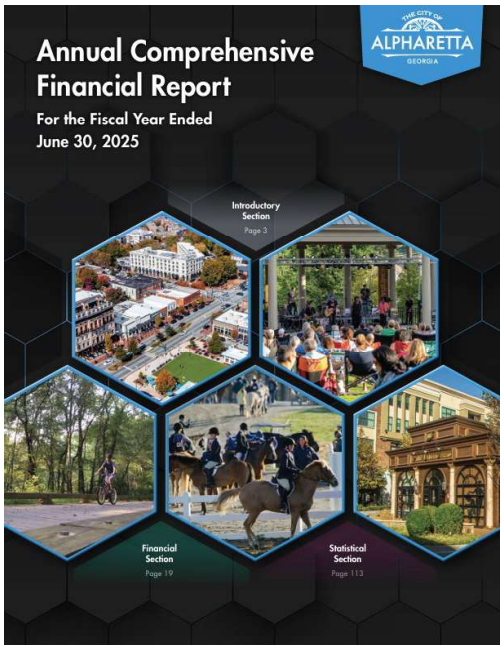
BOND RATING
AAA
strongest rating available

EMERGENCY RESERVE
General Fund $24.2M (25%)
Emergency 911 Fund $31K (6%)
Sanitation Fund $76K (1%)

Financial Reporting to the City Council[8] (monthly)

The Monthly Financial Management Reports provide a detailed snapshot of the City's financial performance throughout the fiscal year. These reports include key financial data on revenues, expenditures, and budgetary comparisons, helping to track the City's financial position in real time. By regularly reviewing these reports, City officials, residents, and stakeholders can stay informed about spending trends, budget adherence, and overall fiscal health. This transparency supports sound financial decision-making and reinforces the City's commitment to accountability and responsible financial management.

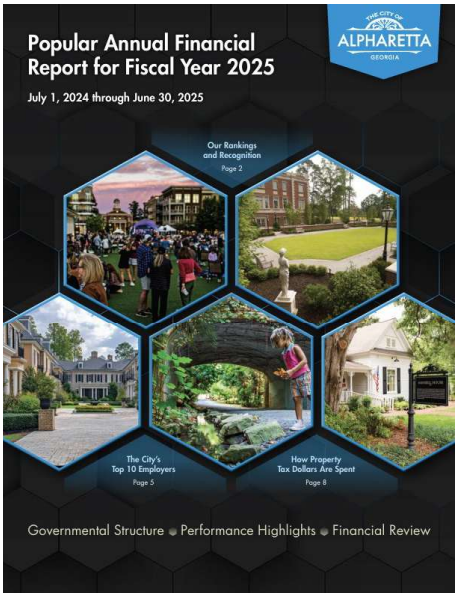
[7] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/343/Annual-Operating-Capital-Budget.
[8] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/347/Financial-Management-Reports..



Annual Comprehensive Financial Report[9] (November-December)

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) is a detailed and audited document that provides a comprehensive overview of the City's financial position and activities for the fiscal year. Prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) standards, the ACFR includes financial statements, statistical data, and an in-depth analysis of revenues, expenditures, assets, and liabilities. The financial statements are independently audited by a certified public accounting firm to ensure accuracy, transparency, and compliance with financial reporting standards. This report serves as a key resource for residents, investors, and stakeholders, offering transparency into how public funds are managed and ensuring accountability in the City's financial operations.

Mauldin and Jenkins, Certified Public Accountants, LLC, have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the City of Alpharetta's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2025.



Annual Citizens Report[10] (November-December)

The Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR or Annual Citizens Report) is a user-friendly summary of the City's financial activities, designed to make complex financial information more accessible to residents and stakeholders.

Based on the audited Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), the PAFR highlights key financial data, budgetary trends, and major initiatives in a clear and concise format. This report enhances transparency by providing an overview of how public funds are managed and invested in the community. By reviewing the PAFR, residents can gain a better understanding of the City's financial health and its commitment to responsible stewardship of taxpayer dollars.

[9] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/346/Audited-Financial-Statements.
[10] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/341/Annual-Citizens-Reports.

Budget Process

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the city's financial plan and assists in control of the financial stability and health of the government. The Mayor and Council are legally required to adopt a balanced budget (i.e., revenues = expenditures) no later than the close of the fiscal year. The city's fiscal year runs from July 1st through June 30th, with the official fiscal year taken from the year ending date. For example, the FY 2027 Budget is prepared for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2026, and ending June 30, 2027.

Annual Budget Process

Responsibility for funding recommendations contained within the annual budget rests with the Budget Review Committee ("BRC"), comprised of the City Administrator and Finance Director. The BRC maintains the primary responsibility of ensuring that funding requests are aligned with the city's strategic priorities (set by Mayor and City Council) and by extension, the strategic vision for the future, as well as the annual action plan. Additionally, the BRC performs a detailed review of revenues and expenditures that culminates in the recommended budget which is presented annually to the City Council for discussion and adoption during April-June.

Budget Methodology

The city's budget is created under a hybrid performance-based budgeting system. This type of budgeting system blends the traditional historical financial trend model with the performance-based model of identifying a particular level of performance for each type of service/program and the resources necessary to operate it, as well as describes the structure of the departments and the programs into which they are divided.

Beginning with each department's mission statement, which sets the direction for the department's activities, goals and objectives are developed that support the department's mission and, by extension, the city's strategic priorities. Goals and objectives should be SMART – Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Timed. Ultimately, the goals and objectives should result in departmental efficiency/effectiveness improvements which are then reflected in the appropriations process.

Departments, in partnership with the Finance Department, then develop a projected budget based on the previous year's budget/actual expenditure trend and amend for any new initiatives or discontinued/non-recurring initiatives.

The departmental budget is separated into the following components:

- *Mission Statement* – the statement must identify the particular purpose for the department and how it relates to the city's overall mission.

- *Goals & Objectives* – a listing of the fundamental goals and objectives which aid the department in achieving its mission. Goals stretch and challenge the department, but they must also be SMART. Direct linkages are identified between the city's strategic priorities and departmental goals & objectives.
- *Program/Expenditure Summary* – the budget for the department presented on both a department-wide and individual program basis and summarized by expenditure category:
  - Personal Services: salaries, overtime, and other compensation-related expenditures.
  - Maintenance & Operations: professional fees, repair & maintenance, general supplies, communications, and other operational related expenditures.
  - Capital: departmental machinery & equipment and other capital investment expenditures.
- *New Initiatives* – new services and/or capital investment.
- *Statement of Service and Performance Measures* – multi-year summary of departmental performance measurements.

Performance Measurement

The city views its performance measurement system as a priority and is continuing to develop and refine performance data and benchmarks. The city's performance measurement team utilizes a software application to assist in the tracking, analysis and reporting of performance measurement data and the comparison of core measures from identified benchmark cities. As you review the departmental sections of this document, you will notice refined measures for our Police, Fire, and Information Technology Departments that follow the city's updated model.

Council Retreat (January-February)

The budget preparation process commences annually in January/February with the City Council Retreat, including City Administration and key department personnel. The Retreat provides the dedicated time necessary for the City Council and executive staff to discuss the strategic issues facing the city and the associated effects on the upcoming budget. Discussion topics include all strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, threats, etc., facing the city and typically are categorized as follows: millage rates and property taxation; revenue generation/diversification; capital renewal/replacement and improvement; base-level service and operations; personnel compensation; service and operation improvements; bond issues in connection with capital improvement initiatives; etc. The Retreat provides a strategic framework and guiding priorities for the upcoming budget process.

Budget Preparation and Analysis (January-April)

In February, the Finance Department distributes a budget calendar and target budgets to departments for the coming year which is based on revenue forecasts and projections of current year expenditures, as well as the two prior year's actual expenditures. Included in the target budget are line-items for salaries and benefits (e.g., pension, health insurance, etc.); the department's current year's goals and objectives; and Capital Improvement Program worksheets (i.e., current year updates to the city's capital improvement plan).

Budget information is collected in three phases. The first two phases are collected simultaneously. Phase one requests are related to employee expenses. During this phase, finance staff forecasts the personnel services funding requirements (e.g., salary and benefits) for the upcoming budget. Departments are requested to submit a forecast of personnel-driven operational expenses such as uniforms, professional development, travel, communications, etc.

The second phase includes budget requests that relate to departmental operations. During phase two, city departments are directed to review their operations and provide a forecast of appropriations required to maintain current service levels.

Phase three, the final phase of data collection, includes funding requests for improvements to current service levels as well as new programs or services and capital improvement projects.

As departments formulate their expenditure requests, the Finance Department is preparing the corresponding revenue analysis and forecast. Revenue sources across all funds are analyzed using the expert judgment of department directors and staff, trend analysis, and economic forecasts to compile revenue estimates that are both accurate and conservative. The city maintains a conservative revenue forecasting philosophy aimed at mitigating the over-appropriation of expenditures based on inflated revenue estimates. Additionally, the city's aggressive pay-as-you-go capital program is supported by the conservative revenue philosophy through a level supply of excess fund balance (i.e., fund balance in excess of the city's 25% fund balance reserve) available for one-time capital investment.

Budget requests are completed by every department and submitted to the Finance Department where the data is assembled into the ClearGov budget preparation/reporting software.

Both expenditure requests and revenue projections are calculated and formatted for presentation to the City Administrator for initial review. During these meetings, discussion is focused on appropriations necessary to maintain current service levels. Appropriation growth in excess of a reasonable CPI figure will be thoroughly analyzed to determine the primary growth factors (e.g., fuel, utilities, and other items subject to volatile price fluctuations) and brainstorm ways to mitigate the increased costs. Additionally, new

programs, services, improvements to current services, and capital improvement projects are discussed in terms of how the initiatives link with departmental goals and objectives and by extension, the city's strategic priorities and vision for the future.

Upon completion of the departmental meetings, the BRC reviews base budgets within the context of the conservative revenue forecast and makes the necessary adjustments to balance the budget. Funding for new programs, services, or improvements to current services is prioritized based on needs assessment and balance against the goal of reducing the tax burden on our citizenry and stakeholders (e.g., millage rates). Funding for capital improvement projects is contained both within the general operational budget (annual capital contribution which is transferred from the General Fund into the Capital Projects Fund or Stormwater Capital Fund) as well as the companion capital project budget (one-time funding from excess fund balance). The consolidated balanced budget (i.e., operations and capital) is then prepared for presentation to the City Council.

City Council Budget Workshops (May-June)

City Council budget workshops are held in May-June. The workshops typically commence with distribution of the proposed budget which includes the following:

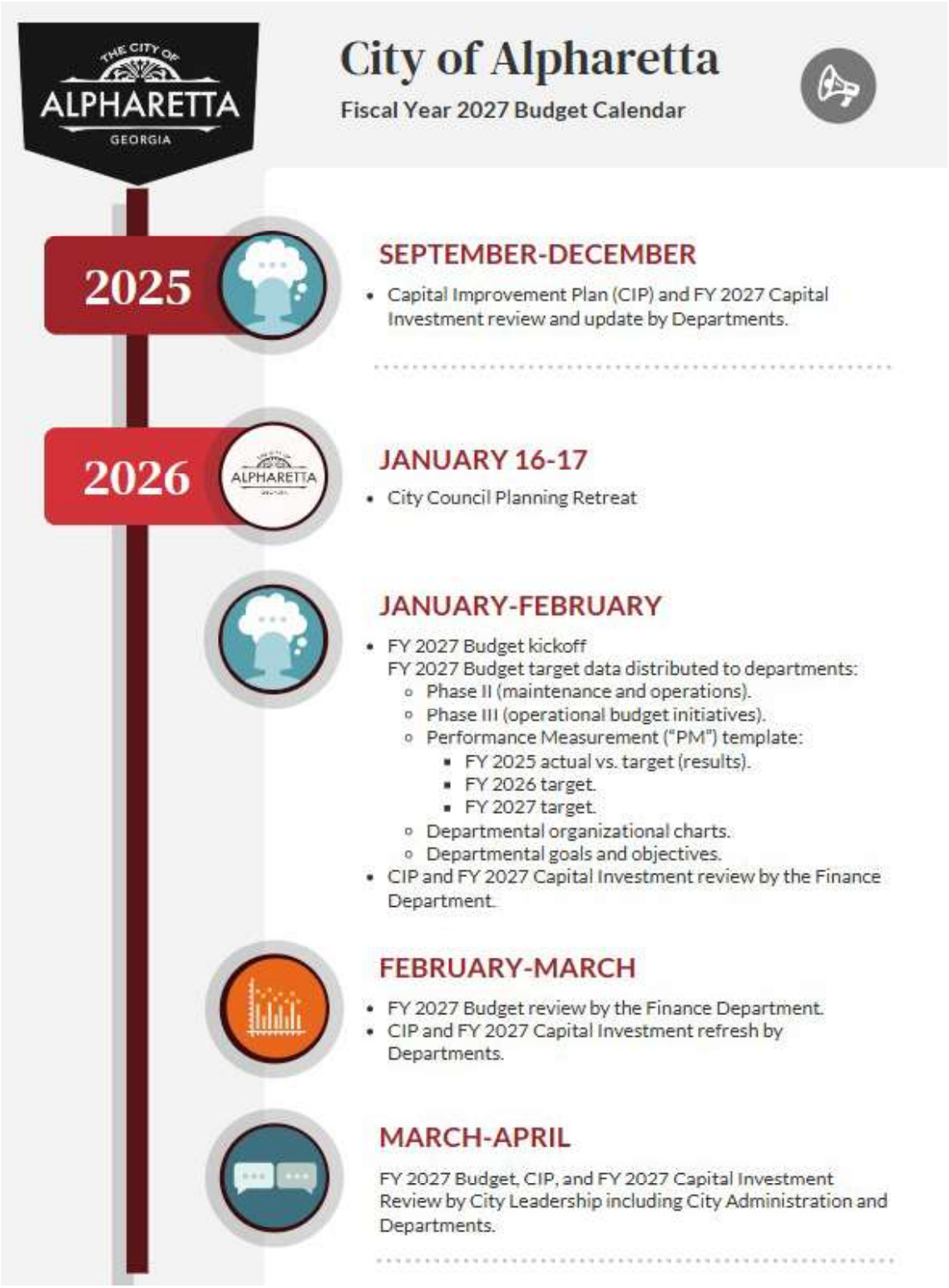
- Transmittal letter that summarizes the budget including current service levels, new initiatives, strengths/weaknesses/opportunities/threats facing the organization, and how the budget addresses those issues identified during the City Council Retreat.
- Departmental performance measurement listing.
- Departmental budget detail; project summary listing; and budget detail comparison that provides specific line-item allocations for the current and proposed budget years.

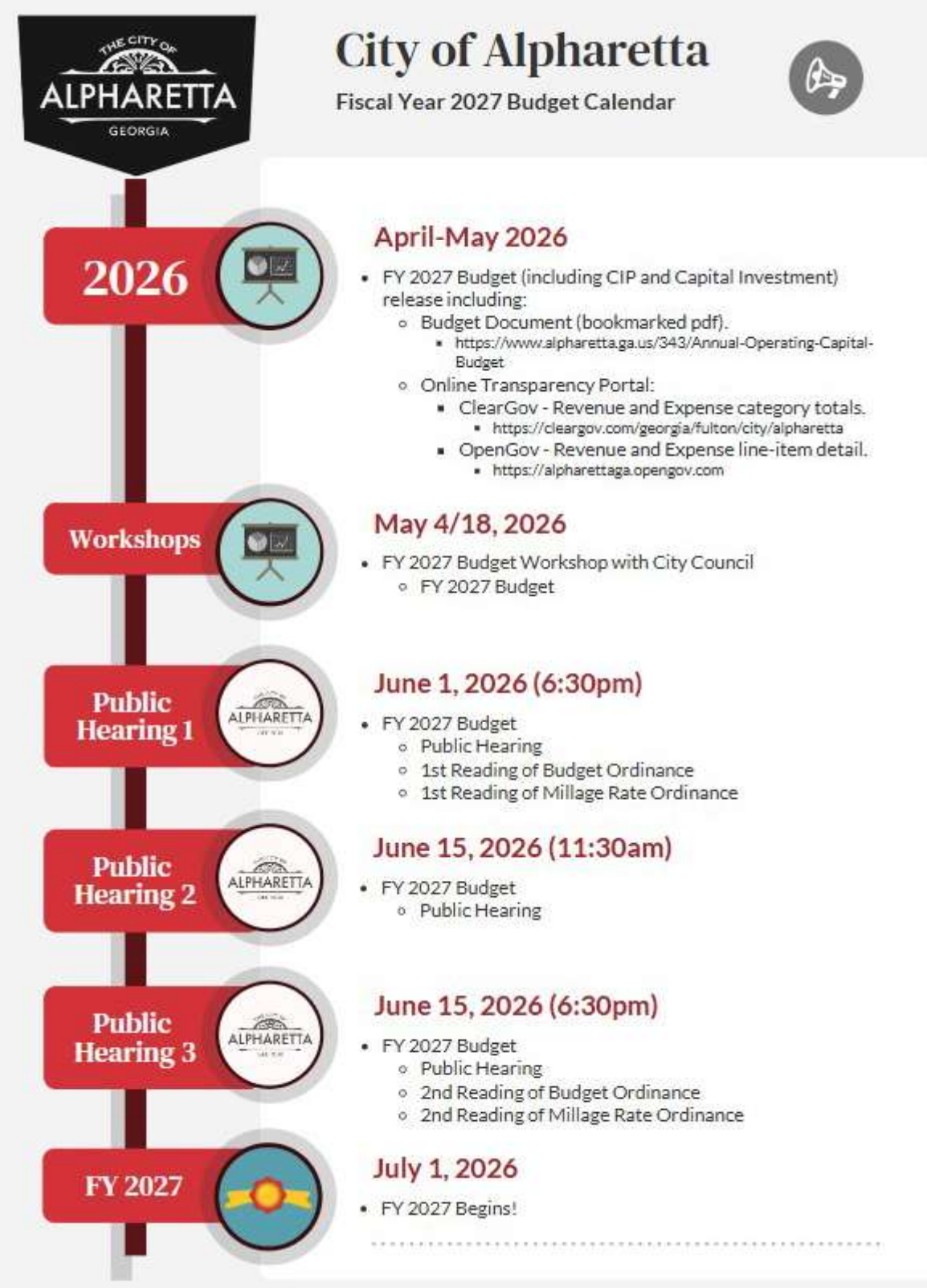
The Finance Director conducts public presentations, as needed, to summarize the budget and discuss the underlying economic growth trends. Discussion will focus on the strategic issues facing the organization for the upcoming budget year and the next several years and how this budget positions the city to respond in a prudent and proactive manner (e.g., periods of slowing economic growth, etc.). The City Council takes a lead role in analyzing the budget within the context of the city's strategic vision for the future.

Budget Adoption (June)

The budget and millage rate(s) are adopted via Ordinance through a public hearing process as provided under State law.

Budget Calendar




THE CITY OF
ALPHARETTA
GEORGIA
City of Alpharetta
Fiscal Year 2027 Budget Calendar
2026
April-May 2026
FY 2027 Budget (including CIP and Capital Investment) release including:
Budget Document (bookmarked pdf).
https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/343/Annual-Operating-Capital-Budget
Online Transparency Portal:
ClearGov - Revenue and Expense category totals.
https://cleargov.com/georgia/fulton/city/alpharetta
OpenGov - Revenue and Expense line-item detail.
https://alpharettaga.opengov.com
Workshops
May 4/18, 2026
FY 2027 Budget Workshop with City Council
FY 2027 Budget
Public Hearing 1
June 1, 2026 (6:30pm)
FY 2027 Budget
Public Hearing
1st Reading of Budget Ordinance
1st Reading of Millage Rate Ordinance
Public Hearing 2
June 15, 2026 (11:30am)
FY 2027 Budget
Public Hearing
Public Hearing 3
June 15, 2026 (6:30pm)
FY 2027 Budget
Public Hearing
2nd Reading of Budget Ordinance
2nd Reading of Millage Rate Ordinance
FY 2027
July 1, 2026
FY 2027 Begins!

BUDGET PROCESS

Budget Basis and Structure

The city's budget is developed on a modified accrual basis. State law requires that the city's budget be balanced – revenues equal expenditures.

On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recorded when both available and measurable. Certain fines and forfeitures, however, are recorded when received, as they are not susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are recognized when liability is incurred, except for: (1) principal and interest on general long-term debt which are recognized when due; and (2) annual employee leave and claims/judgments for litigation and self-insurance which are recorded in the period due and payable.

The legal level-of-control resides at the department level within a given fund. As such, reallocation of appropriations between line-items is acceptable within a given department with the following exceptions:

- Salary and benefit savings due to vacancies are restricted from reallocation to cover operating expenditures except in the case of funding temporary labor assistance; and
- Capital appropriations are restricted to the specific purpose set forth in the budget and cannot be reallocated except through approval by City Administration and/or the City Council.

Budget amendments that cross departments must be approved in advance by the City Council. As such, these amendments are typically brought for consideration by City Council during the mid-year budget review process.

Operating Initiative Requests

Executive Summary

General Fund	Revenue	Expense	Net Cost	Capital Component
Funding Available for Operating Initiatives:	**$ -**	**$ 27,500**	**$ 27,500**	
Recommended Initiatives:				
Information Technology				
ESRI ArcGIS Indoors (new equipment/software)	-	16,000	16,000	-
Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services				
Holiday Lighting along Roswell Street and Canton Street	-	11,500	11,500	50,000
	$ -	**$ 27,500**	**$ 27,500**	**$ 50,000**

Recommended operating initiatives include expenditure adjustments of $27,500 and have been programmed into departmental operating budgets. Additionally, one recommended operating initiative includes capital funding requirements of $50,000 which is programmed within the Fiscal Year 2027 capital plan.

Operating Initiatives not recommended for funding at this time total $2.4 million (net of revenue recapture) and include capital investment requirements of $214,500.

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan and are detailed within the section of this document entitled *Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan* with the components set forth below:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic
- People Focused Workforce
- Economic Development

Detail (Recommended Operating Initiatives)

General Fund

Information Technology

ESRI ArcGIS Indoors (new equipment/software) **$16,000 (year 1)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for funding to purchase equipment (year 1) and software (ongoing) related to ESRI ArcGIS Indoors technology.

ArcGIS Indoors provides powerful data management tools and focused apps to enhance operations, maintenance, safety, security, and wayfinding within facilities. Visualize people, spaces, assets, and incidents on floor-aware 2D and 3D maps, modernize asset and space management, improve situational awareness in emergencies, and transform occupant and visitor experiences

The components of the system will include the ArcGIS Indoors software from ESRI and a handheld 3D scanner. This will allow city staff to collect 3D images of the inside city buildings. There is also the use of the system to "map" the inside of critical structures such as schools, churches and others that can be very useful in emergency situations.

Operational costs for FY 2027 include handheld 3D scanner equipment ($5,000) and ongoing software licensing fees ($11,000). FY 2028 costs and beyond will total $11,000 annually and increase at software-inflationary rates.

Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services

Outdoor Electrical Connections for Roswell Street and Canton Street (Holiday Lighting; $11,500 operations/$50,000 capital) **$11,500**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is contingent upon funding the one-time capital request for FY 2027 ($50,000) for the installation of twenty-five (25) permanent outdoor electrical service connections in designated tree wells within the City's public right-of-way along Roswell Street and Canton Street. Each installation will include underground conduit, wiring, weather-resistant electrical components, and code-compliant connections designed for long-term outdoor use.

Installing permanent electrical service will:

- Improve safety by avoiding temporary wiring and surface cords.
- Enhance reliability and consistency of holiday displays.

- Support expanded seasonal programming and special events.
- Preserve streetscape aesthetics through concealed infrastructure.

The electrical service will support seasonal holiday decor, promoting community engagement and downtown vibrancy.

This request is for funding to cover the annual installation, removal, and storage of holiday lighting for the Roswell Street and Canton Street area. This will enhance the Downtown Alpharetta experience during the holiday season by implementing a cohesive, high-quality outdoor holiday lighting program along Roswell Street and Canton Street. The initiative aims to increase foot traffic, support local businesses, reinforce Alpharetta's brand as a premier destination, and create a safe, festive public area. Improved ambient lighting enhances visibility and perceived safety during evening hours. By expanding the holiday lighting to Roswell Street and Canton Street, it reinforces Alpharetta's downtown identity with a consistent, photo-worthy streetscape.

Detail (Unfunded Operating Initiatives)

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Citywide

Augment Annual Capital Contribution to FY 2025 funding level $1,042,405

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic
- Economic Development

Description: Current infrastructure and asset maintenance cost trends highlight a capital funding target of $15 million annually (milling/resurfacing, fleet, stormwater, facility upkeep) through various means such as TSPLOST, Fund Balance, and an annual capital contribution from the General Fund.

This annual General Fund contribution is currently targeted at $6 million. The FY 2026 annual General Fund contribution was $1.5 million. Due to revenue constraints, the General Fund capital contribution has been reduced to approximately $475,000 in the draft proposed budget for FY 2027. An additional $1.04 million would be needed to bring funding in 2026 to that of the funding in 2025. A portion of this funding could be used towards an energy savings performance contract (ESPC phase) under the City's current facility condition assessment project which is focused on capital facility maintenance and improvements. This appropriation also allows the City more flexibility in operations should revenues continue to decline.

General Fund

City Clerk

Records Coordinator (new position; +1 FTE) **$102,500**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- People Focused Workforce

Description: The City Clerk is requesting the addition of a Records Coordinator position (pay grade 305; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum) to better serve the City of Alpharetta and its current records request and records management needs.

Previously, the City employed a city-wide Records Manager, under the direction of the City Clerk and helped facilitate record retention and destruction across all departments. That position was eliminated in March 2019, and the job duties were then reassigned to all pertinent departments.

The City has hundreds of containers housing physical documents at an off-site storage facility and has also acquired hundreds of boxes of original files from our former city attorney's office, who represented the City for over 20 years. These documents need to be reviewed and catalogued for compliance with the state's local government record retention schedule and for preservation of the City's historical records.

Since 2020, the City has experienced a significant increase in the number of open records requests, litigation discovery requests, pending litigation documentation holds, and complex open records requests. Specifically, the City Clerk's Office has received, on average over the past three (3) years, 301 record requests each year. Additionally, the City Clerk's Office handles any records requests involving pending or potential litigation or records requests that have been submitted to other departments and were submitted by attorneys or media outlets.

The City Clerk's Office recommends the creation of a new full-time position to address the growing need for managing and reviewing open records requests, while also coordinating records retention and destruction efforts city wide.

Personnel costs are estimated at $99,500 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer and/or phone, etc.), software, general supplies, etc. totaling $3,000.

Finance

Reorganization of the Budget & Procurement Division **$157,500**
(1 new position; reclassify 2 existing positions)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic
- People Focused Workforce
- Economic Development

Description: The Finance Department is proposing a reorganization of the Budget & Procurement Division to better serve the City of Alpharetta and its current and forecasted needs.

The Finance Department has had no growth in personnel in over 20 years despite significant growth in its service population (both in terms of citizens as well as City staff). More specifically, Finance Department staffing has declined over that period. Most recently, Finance is the only department that still has not recovered staffing removed during the COVID budget reductions.

The Finance Team has adapted to demand growth over the last two decades through automation and efficiency measures in lieu of staffing growth. The most impactful measures being the implementation of technology that has removed many paper-based processes for the department which greatly improved the efficiency of our existing staff. That said, there are still other initiatives that the Department would like to improve upon, but it is not possible given staffing constraints (e.g. user-department training, vendor outreach, etc.).

Current Status

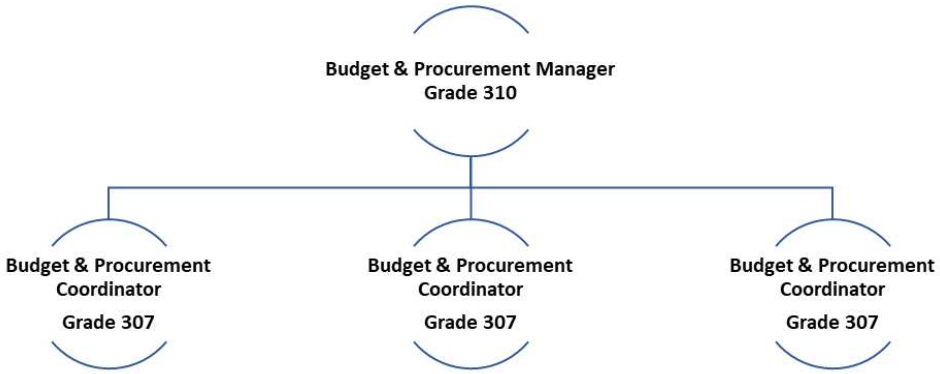
The Budget & Procurement Division staff totals 4 full time positions, and their operational responsibilities include:

- Managing and facilitating the financial transaction life cycle (liaison to our departments)
  - *budget planning, preparation, and management.*
  - *purchasing (including quotes, bids, RFP, etc.).*
  - *invoice/payment verification and processing.*
- Managing and facilitating the city's financial reporting
  - *annual budget documents.*
  - *monthly financial management reports.*
  - *annual citizens report (PAFR).*
  - *immigration reporting to State.*

- Administering city contracts.
- Developing revenue/expenditure forecasting models, financial Impact of proposed city activities, and long-range financial planning.
- Administering the financial transparency program (OpenGov, Socrata capital project dashboard, etc.).

The Division is structured to provide a liaison approach to service delivery for our departments. Specifically, one team member is assigned to each of our customer departments and assists with the entire lifecycle needs (budgeting, procurement, invoice review, receipt review, compliance, etc.).

The Division includes 4 full-time positions with the organizational structure as follows:



Staffing has declined from 5 full-time positions over the referenced 20-year period to the staffing level of 4 positions.

On an annual basis, the Division reviews over 800 purchase order requests, over 13,000 invoices, over 8,800 procurement card transactions, 40 formal procurement solicitations (varies), in addition to the general budget (preparation, review, amendments), procurement, and reporting obligations (e.g. monthly financial management reporting, State immigration reporting (E-Verify), TSPLOST capital reporting, etc.

Issues

The growth in existing service demand coupled with potential avenues for improvement has resulted in this proposed reorganization.

- Existing Service Demand – existing service demand has necessitated that staff focus on core functions to ensure delivery of the vital services needed to run City operations. Specifically, transaction-level review (invoices, procurement-card transactions, requisitions, budget amendments) and formal procurement solicitation review, issuance, and management. Just maintaining existing service demand often requires staff to work more than the normal work week including the occasional weekends.

- Dedicated Procurement Team – while the current Budget & Procurement liaison structure provides benefits for our user departments (e.g. one-stop-shop for questions, contacts, etc.), it has the added effect of limiting the specialization needed for those highly technical professions such as procurement. The desire is to have a team dedicated, trained, and certified for procurement activities.
- Vendor Outreach – the Division desires to engage in a more active vendor outreach program that educates vendors on the government procurement process with the goal of increasing vendor participation on City contracts. Current staffing constraints limit vendor outreach capabilities.
- Employee Recruitment – the Division has benefited from low turnover. This has masked a weakness in the current organizational structure. Namely, procurement and budget are two separate professions and rarely do employees have experience in both (unless they come from smaller organizations that do not allow for specialization or have operated as finance department managers/directors). The result is that it limits the attractiveness of position openings to professionals. Effectively, you end up having to hire one specialization and train for the other. This limits employee effectiveness in the short term.
- employees trained in procurement remains a weak point from an employee recruitment perspective.
- City training – the Division desires to engage in a more structured training program for City staff that includes (a) on demand recorded training sessions along with (b) in person training held throughout the year. Current staffing constraints limit City training to one-on-one questions/answers with those department team members directly responsible for the purchasing/budget functions. An expanded training presence would allow for the education of team members throughout the organization that may benefit from the knowledge.

Reorganization

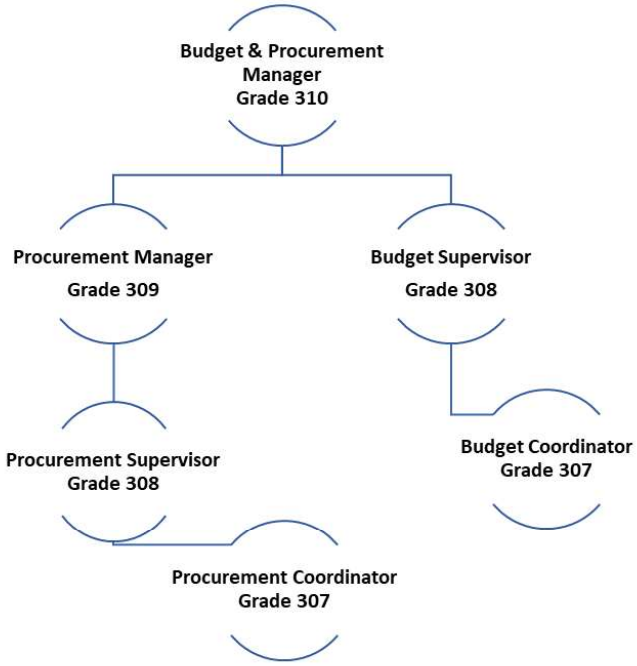
The Division is proposed to reorganize and separate the budget and procurement functions so that each team will have dedicated professionals focused on those distinct specialties while also allowing the staffing capacity to improve on the issues identified above.

Inherent in this reorganization is the following:

- Addition of 2 positions:
  - Procurement Manager (pay grade 309) – requested in FY 2027.
  - Procurement Coordinator (pay grade 307) – requested in FY 2028.
- Reclassifying of 2 positions:
  - Procurement Supervisor (pay grade 308; reclassify a current Budget & Procurement Coordinator position) – requested in FY 2027.

- Budget Supervisor (pay grade 308; reclassify a current Budget & Procurement Coordinator position) – requested in FY 2027.

The reorganized Division would include 6 full-time positions with the organizational structure as follows:



FY 2027: Annualized personnel costs associated with the new Procurement Manager position and two reclassifications are estimated at $154,000 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only.

Operational costs in year one includes professional development, technology equipment (computer and/or phone, etc.), software, general supplies, etc. totaling $3,500.

Public Works

Construction Manager - Infrastructure (new position; +1 FTE) $141,400
($141,400 operations/$55,000 capital)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of a Construction Manager position (pay grade 309; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

The City allocated over $4 million last year and is planning to do such over the next 10 years towards stormwater work throughout the City. Much of the construction work is contracted out to contractors to resolve various stormwater issues. Work varies from replacing a structure, lining, or replacing a pipe, or a large-scale construction project.

Due to the number of incoming projects and programmed projects, the Department is unable to adequately oversee construction oversight of the contractors in the field for the installation of City maintained infrastructure. Public Works is requesting an Infrastructure Construction Manager Position to oversee various field operations regarding stormwater improvements. The position not only requires knowledge of reading construction plans, communication skills with the public and contractors, as well as problem-solving skills when unknown issues arise in the field.

Public Works currently has seven stormwater projects in design or construction soon to be procured, over 1 million dollars a year in pipe lining, and numerous stormwater repairs (catch basin tops, grouting of manholes/pipes, and pipe replacements) throughout the City. Public Works staff is already committed to overseeing construction management of the Park's Bond Projects, TSPLSOT I/II projects, as well as capital projects.

Personnel costs are estimated at $133,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $7,500. There is a companion one-time capital request for $55,000 that includes funding for a vehicle purchase (and upfitting).

Facility Operations Manager (new position; +1 FTE) $141,400
($141,400 operations/$71,500 capital)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of a Facility Operations Manager position (pay grade 309; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

The City embarked on an energy audit as well as a facility assessment over the last year. The report outlines various capital initiatives and improvements to all the City's facilities. Currently, there is one individual overseeing the crews accomplishing work orders and overseeing vendors accomplishing various tasks in the facilities (electrical, mechanical,

structural, painting, etc.). This position will be responsible for overseeing execution of the program, procuring vendors to implement various improvements, maintain the software system associated with the facility assessment, and oversee the Engineering Technician(s) working in the Facility Group. Separating the responsibilities within the Facilities Group will enable supervisors to spend more time ensuring work is accomplished meeting the expectations of the City and enable individuals to become proactive instead of reactive when it comes to implementing improvements.

Personnel costs are estimated at $133,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $7,500. There is a companion one-time capital request for $71,500 that includes funding for a vehicle purchase (and upfitting).

Infrastructure Crew (new positions; +4 FTE) $363,700
($363,700 operations/$88,000 capital)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of the following new positions:

- +1 FTE - Public Works Crew Leader position (pay grade 305; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).
- +2 FTEs - Public Works Technician II position (pay grade 303; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).
- +1 FTE - Public Works Technician I position (pay grade 302; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

Currently the Public Works Department has 2 crews of 4 individuals that handle repairs to stormwater infrastructure, curb and gutter, sidewalks (concrete and brick paver), and City roads. One of the biggest challenges the department faces these days is making timely repairs to sidewalks. The Department maintains over 235 miles of sidewalk in the City, majority of the sidewalk is concrete. Over time, sidewalks have settled, cracked, and/or tree roots have uplifted the sidewalk causing trip hazards. Crews can accomplish repairs primarily in subdivisions. This crew will be able to handle concrete and brick paver sidewalk repair, curb and gutter repair, and other concrete work within the City's right of way. Work along busier streets throughout the City require significant traffic control measures and the crews are not equipped size wise to handle work of this nature. A crew of four individuals will consist of a Crew Leader, (2) Tech II's and (1) Tech I.

Personnel costs for the four new positions are estimated at $353,700 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $10,000. There is a companion one-time capital request for $88,000 that includes funding for a vehicle purchase (and upfitting).

Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services

Parks Supervisor II – Southern District (new position; +1 FTE) $109,900

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services is requesting the addition of a Parks Supervisor II position (pay grade 306; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

To Improve efficiency for the of delivery existing services, the Recreation, Parks, and Cultural services department is requesting a Parks Services Supervisor II to execute the maintenance and operation plan for the Southern Parks District (Greenway, Alpha Loop, and North Point Corridor). The Southern District Park Services team maintains and operates over 450 acres of park land which includes approximately fifteen (15) miles of the Big Creek Greenway system, portions of the Alpha Loop, six (6) Greenway Access Parks, four (4) Passive Parks and the Program Support of the Preston Ridge Recreation Center. Prior to 2019, the Southern District had been operating with the leadership of a team supervisor. Due to the growth resulting from the 2016 Bond Initiative, this position was reallocated as part of a department restructuring plan.

Over the past five years, the city has added over two (2) miles of Greenway trail connecting to the Forsyth County Greenway, Water Road Park, new portions of the Alpha Loop and the Preston Ridge Community Center to this area. Maintenance support from outsourced services to supplement this absence has reached its saturation point. The expectation of immediate response and daily service can only be met with the addition of more city staff. The anticipated addition of the Encore Gateway Park and the Alpha Link which will connect the Alpha Loop to the Greenway will also be under the operational control of this team. The additional demand on this division requires the addition of a supervisor to achieve a high service standard for this area.

Personnel costs are estimated at $106,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer and/or phone, etc.), uniforms, general supplies, etc. totaling $3,000. No additional vehicle is needed with this request.

Community Agriculture Program/Operational Funding **$18,250 (revenue)**
$68,000 (expense)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description:

- Summer Camp Expansion (revenue = $18,250; expenses = $62,000)

  The Community Agriculture Summer Camp Expansion initiative will increase the capacity, accessibility, and program scope of the City's existing summer community agricultural camp. By adding the camp, the expansion will serve additional youth participants, enhance curriculum offerings, and strengthen partnerships with local agricultural organizations and community stakeholders. Demand for the Community Agriculture Summer Camp has exceeded current enrollment capacity in recent seasons, resulting in waitlists and limited access for residents. Additionally, increased interest in food systems education, sustainability practices, and hands-on agricultural experiences highlights the need for expanded programming.

  The Community Agriculture Summer Camp Expansion directly advances the City of Alpharetta's strategic priorities by enhancing quality of life, supporting sustainable community development, strengthening economic vitality, and demonstrating responsible stewardship of public resources.

  The Summer Camp Expansion totals $62,000 and includes $43,000 in personnel services costs (camp director, two camp counselors, as well as other seasonal staffing costs) and $19,300 in operational costs (instructor fees, supplies, etc.). Revenue generation is conservatively estimated at $18,250.

- Co-Hosting Community Agriculture Conference ($6,000)

  The City of Alpharetta's Community Agriculture Division will co-host the Green Thumb Grow Together Conference in New York in partnership with regional agricultural organizations, educational institutions, and local nonprofits. Interest in local food systems, sustainability practices, and community agriculture continues to grow among residents, educators, small businesses, and regional stakeholders. The conference will serve as a multi-day event focused on sustainable agriculture, urban farming, food systems, environmental stewardship, and community engagement.

  This initiative will position Alpharetta as a regional leader in sustainability and community-based agricultural education while supporting the City's strategic priorities related to quality of life, economic vitality, and responsible stewardship.

Community Development

Development Services Engineer (new position; +1 FTE) **$160,100**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: The Community Development Department is requesting the addition of a Development Services Engineer position (pay grade 309; assumed 95% of pay grade midpoint) to better serve the City of Alpharetta.

State regulations for hydrology reviews have increased the workload demand, creating the need for additional staffing. Although staff has implemented efficiency improvements, these measures have not offset the expanded scope and volume of required reviews. These changes in regulations have caused staff reviews to increase from 65 hydrology studies per year to over 200 per year, over the last five years. These reviews can take significantly longer than a site plan review. Currently, the equivalent of half of a full work year is dedicated solely to hydrology study review, limiting the team's capacity to provide timely public assistance.

An additional engineer is necessary to maintain compliance with state requirements, manage the sustained increase in technical review volume, and ensure consistent service delivery. If this position is approved, the existing Development Services Engineer role will be retitled to Senior Development Services Engineer (no impact to compensation) to align with the Public Works Department's titling structure for paygrades 309 and 310 engineers.

Personnel costs are estimated at $153,100 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer and/or phone, etc.), training, uniforms, etc. totaling $7,000.

E911 Fund

Police (E911 Fund)

Administrative Assistant II (new position; +1 FTE) **$101,250**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- People Focused Workforce

Description: The Public Safety Department is requesting the addition of an Administrative Assistant II position (pay grade 304; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

This position will assume primary responsibility for processing and completing open records requests related to CAD reports, 911 call audio, radio traffic, Preferred Live Video, and other 911-related media. Duties will include performing legally and procedurally mandated redactions in compliance with the Freedom of Information Act (FoIA) and Georgia law.

Establishing a dedicated role for open records processing will relieve 911 Shift Supervisors of this responsibility, enabling them to focus more effectively on managing their shifts and personnel. This specialization will improve operational efficiency by ensuring requests are completed promptly within the State of Georgia's mandated timelines, reducing the risk of liability, and ensuring adherence to FoIA requirements.

Additionally, having a single position dedicated to this task will minimize the delays caused by task-switching that are inherent in the Shift Supervisors' multifaceted roles. As a result, the processing time for open records requests is expected to decrease significantly, enhancing overall departmental performance, and ensure the timely and accurate fulfillment of public and legal obligations. This position would include secondary job duties, including performing monthly NCIC/GCIC validations - yet another current responsibility of 911 Shift Supervisor's that distracts from their primary responsibilities of managing shift operations. Validations require tedious and meticulous auditing to ensure the most accurate and up to date information is on the Criminal Justice Information System.

Personnel costs are estimated at $92,800 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs include training, travel, supplies, equipment and uniforms, and total $8,450.

Citywide Budget Summaries

Overview

The *Citywide Budget Summaries* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the city's fiscal year 2027 budget. The following schedules provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries from several different perspectives including:

- **Citywide Budget Summary by Fund**

  This section provides a summary/narrative of FY 2027 budget data by fund type (e.g., General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, etc.).

- **Citywide Budget Summary by Revenue Source**

  This section provides a summary/narrative of FY 2027 budget data by revenue source (i.e., Property Taxes, Other Taxes, Charges for Services, etc.). Please refer to the specific Fund Summaries section (e.g., General Fund Summary, Special Revenue Fund Summaries, etc.) of this document for more detailed information about the city's various revenue sources.

- **Citywide Budget Summary by Department Expenditures**

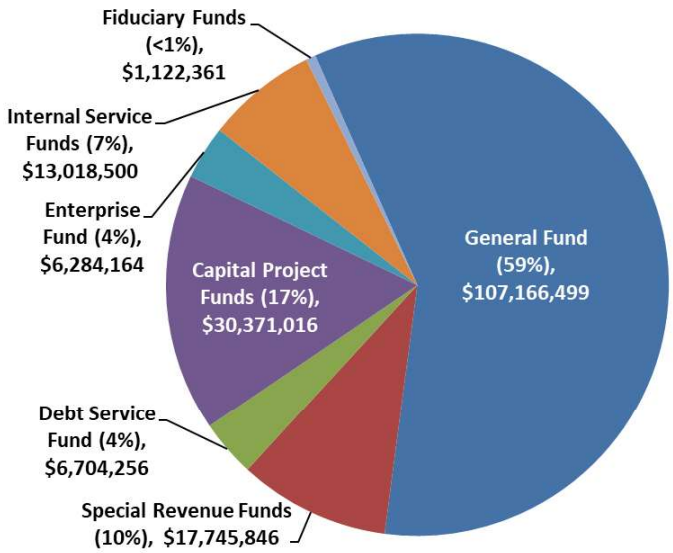
  This section provides a summary/narrative of FY 2027 budget data by department expenditures (e.g., City Administration, Public Safety, etc.). Please refer to the *Departmental Summaries* section of this document for more detailed information about each department's expenditures.

- **Citywide Budget Summary by Expenditure Category**

  This section provides a summary/narrative of FY 2027 budget data by expenditure category (e.g., Personnel Services, Maintenance & Operations, etc.).

Summary by Fund Type

FY 2027 Citywide Budget totals $182 Million



The Fiscal Year 2027 budget for all funds totals $182 million. The city budget includes appropriations for the following fund types:

General Fund: The city's General Fund is its largest fund and includes governmental activities such as police, fire, recreation, and other general governmental functions that are primarily funded with property taxes, utility taxes, franchise fees, and charges for services, such as recreation program fees.

Special Revenue Funds: These Funds are established to account for revenues that are restricted by statute, ordinance, or resolution for a specific purpose. Appropriated Funds include E911 Fund, Impact Fee Fund, and the Hotel/Motel Fund.

Capital Project Funds: These Funds are used for various citywide capital projects. Projected funding for FY 2027 is from interest earnings, fund balance, and transfers from other funds. The adopting budget ordinance will authorize unspent appropriations from fiscal year 2026 to be re-appropriated to continue previously approved projects. As such, these appropriations are not reflected herein.

Debt Service Fund: This Fund is utilized to account for debt service requirements of the city's general government debt obligations.

Enterprise Fund: This Fund is a self-supporting entity that derives its revenue primarily from charges levied on the users of its services, much like private enterprises. The city utilizes an enterprise fund to account for operations of its solid waste system.

Internal Service Fund: These Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the city's various functions. The city utilizes a Risk Management Fund (administering general liability, automotive liability, workers' compensation, etc.) and Medical Insurance Fund (account for activity under the Minimum Premium Plan in accordance with GAAP).

Fiduciary Funds: These Fund types are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government and include the OPEB Plan Trust Fund and the OPEB Reimbursement Benefit Fund.

Summary by Fund

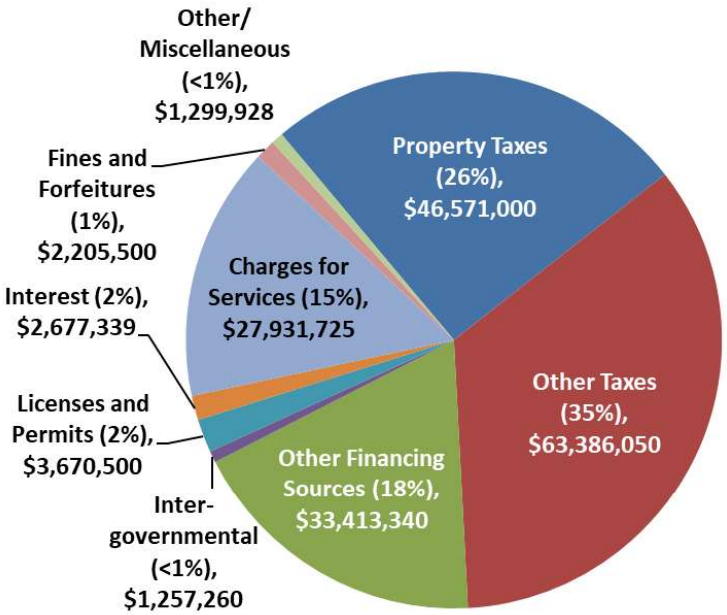
	Revenues*	Expenditures	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Balanced Budget
General Fund	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ -**	**√ ****
Special Revenue Funds:				
E911 Fund	5,205,846	5,205,846	-	√
Impact Fee Fund	2,500,000	2,500,000	-	√
Hotel/Motel Fund	10,040,000	10,040,000	-	√
	$ 17,745,846	**$ 17,745,846**	**$ -**	
Capital/Grant Funds:				
Capital Projects Fund	$ 8,831,917	$ 8,831,917	$ -	√
Stormwater Capital Fund	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	√
2022 Parks Bond Fund	450,000	450,000	-	√
TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	2,239,099	2,239,099	-	√
TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	17,350,000	17,350,000	-	√
	$ 30,371,016	**$ 30,371,016**	**$ -**	
Debt Service Fund	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ -**	**√**
Enterprise Fund:				
Solid Waste Fund	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ -**	**√**
Internal Service Funds:				
Risk Management Fund	$ 2,468,500	$ 2,468,500	$ -	√
Medical Insurance Fund	10,550,000	10,550,000	-	√
	$ 13,018,500	**$ 13,018,500**	**$ -**	
Fiduciary Funds:				
OPEB Plan Trust Fund	$ 6,500	$ 6,500	$ -	√
OPEB Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund	1,115,861	1,115,861	-	√
	$ 1,122,361	**$ 1,122,361**	**$ -**	
Total	**$ 182,412,642**	**$ 182,412,642**	**$ -**	**√**

* Includes Operating Revenues of $136 million along with Non-Operating Revenues of $46 million. Non-Operating Revenues represent sources such as fund balance, inter-fund transfers, inter-fund allocations, etc.

**Includes $903,542 reduction in the Annual Capital Appropriation (from $1,573,887 in amended FY 2026 to $670,345 in FY 2027).

Summary by Revenue Source

FY 2027 Citywide Budget totals $182 Million



The chart above segments the FY 2027 budget by revenue source and includes the following:

Property Taxes: Ad Valorem tax on real/personal property owned within the city. The recommended millage rate for FY 2027 is flat with the prior year at 5.750 mills and is composed of the following: Operating Millage Rate of 5.050 mills (used to fund general city operations and the recurring capital program); and a Debt Service Millage Rate of 0.700 mills (used to fund debt service on voter approved general obligation bonds).

Other Taxes: Includes local option sales taxes (i.e., LOST), transportation sales taxes (TSPLOST), franchise fees (fees charged to utility companies operating within the city that allow for the use of public right-of-way), hotel/motel taxes, business and occupational taxes, etc.

Licenses and Permits: Includes building permit fees, occupancy permit fees, alcohol beverage permit fees, development permits and related fees, etc.

Intergovernmental: Includes federal, state, and local grant funding as well as revenue sharing associated with intergovernmental agreements.

Charges for Services: Includes recreation user fees, planning and development fees, fire plan review fees, special event fees, impact fees, solid waste fees, employer/employee premium fees; etc.

Fines and Forfeitures: Includes municipal court fines, code enforcement board fines, school zone speed citations, etc.

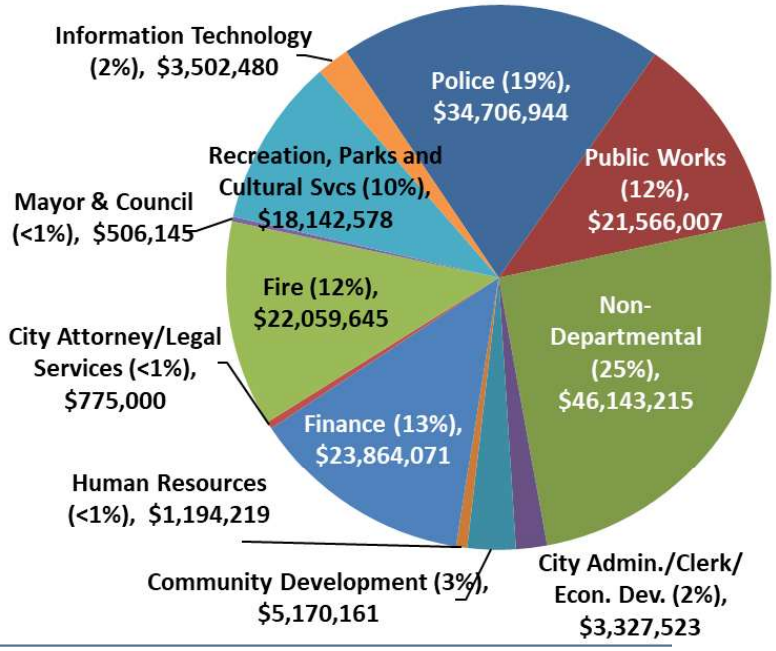
Interest: Includes investment earnings on city funds.

Other/Miscellaneous: Includes the sale of surplus assets, donations, internal funding allocations for OPEB Reimbursement benefits, and other miscellaneous revenues.

Other Financing Sources: Includes inter-fund transfers and budgeted fund balance.

Summary by Department Expenditures

FY 2027 Citywide Budget totals $182 Million



The chart above segments the FY 2027 budget by department/functional unit and includes the following:

Mayor and City Council

City Administration (incl. City Clerk and Economic Dev.)

Community Development

Public Works

Finance (includes general operations and activities associated with the Solid Waste Fund, Risk Management Fund and Medical Insurance Fund)

Human Resources

Information Technology

Legal Services (City Attorney)

Municipal Court

Police (includes general operations and activities associated with the E911 Fund)

Fire

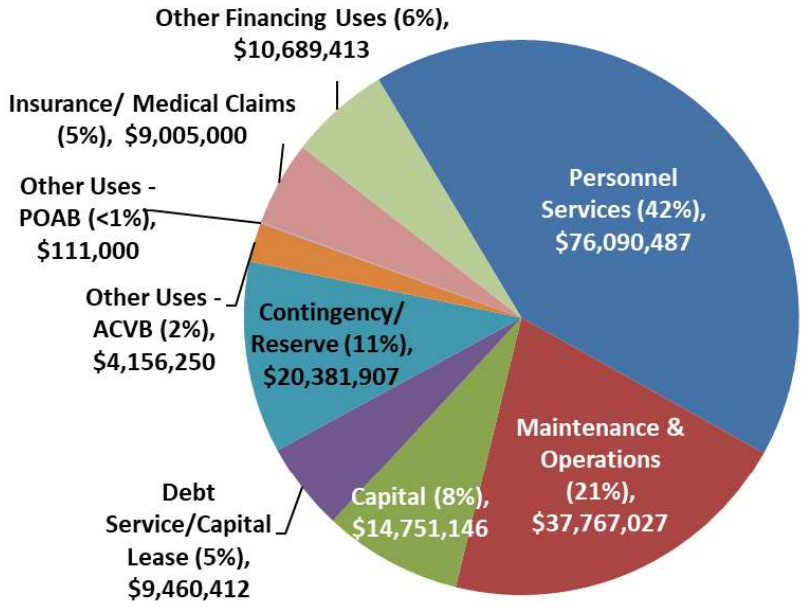
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

Non-Departmental (interfund transfers, contingency/reserves, Hotel/Motel Fund distributions, debt service, activities within the OPEB Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund, etc.)

Please refer to the *Departmental Summaries* section of this document for specific information on each department including mission, goals and objectives, financial summary, and performance measures.

Summary by Expenditure Category

FY 2027 Citywide Budget totals $182 Million



The chart above segments the FY 2027 budget by expenditure category and includes:

Personnel Services: Includes expenses for salaries, wages, and related employee benefits provided for all people employed by the city whether on a full-time, part-time, temporary, or seasonal basis. Employee benefits include employer contribution for health insurance, pension, social security, workers compensation, etc. There is a grossing-up effect with the OPEB Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund as the benefit-related expenses are also reflected in the Operating Funds (e.g., General Fund, E911 Fund, etc.).

Maintenance and Operations: Includes expenses for goods and services associated with city's provision of services. Examples include professional fees, repair & maintenance, utilities, travel, training, etc.

Capital: Includes expenses for the acquisition of capital assets (e.g., building improvements, machinery and equipment, etc.).

Debt Service: Includes expenses related to the repayment of the city's voter-approved debt obligations, debt service on capital lease obligations, etc.

Insurance/Medical Claims: Includes an actuarially determined estimate for risk-management insurance claims and estimated medical claims under the city's Minimum Premium Plan. There is a grossing-up effect with the Medical Insurance Fund as the employer premium expenses are also reflected in the Operating Funds (e.g., General Fund, E911 Fund, etc.).

Other Uses: Includes Hotel/Motel Tax disbursements to the Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau.

Contingency/Reserves: Includes General Fund contingency appropriations and reserve appropriations across multiple funds (Hotel/Motel Fund, Solid Waste Fund, etc.).

Other Financing Uses: Includes interfund transfers for items such as grant matches, capital improvements, etc.

Consolidated Summary (Revenues by Source/Expenditures by Department)

		Special Revenue Funds			Capital Project Funds			
	General Fund	E911 Fund	Impact Fee Fund	Hotel/Motel Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ 40,173,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	23,075,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	21,810,200	850	-	9,500,000	-	-	-	-
Licenses and Permits	3,670,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental Revenue	207,260	1,050,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for Services	5,644,400	3,360,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures	2,205,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Earnings	900,000	-	-	40,000	400,000	100,000	-	300,000
Other/Miscellaneous	256,567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 97,942,427	$ 4,410,850	$ -	$ 9,540,000	$ 400,000	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 300,000
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ 794,996	$ -	$ -	$ 4,931,917	$ 1,400,000	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	3,562,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budgeted Fund Balance	5,661,572	-	2,500,000	500,000	3,500,000	-	450,000	1,939,099
subtotal	$ 9,224,072	$ 794,996	$ 2,500,000	$ 500,000	$ 8,431,917	$ 1,400,000	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099
Total Revenues	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**
EXPENDITURES:								
Mayor and City Council	$ 506,145	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
City Administration/City Clerk/Econ. Dev.	3,227,523	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-
Finance	4,561,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Services	775,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology	2,934,680	-	-	-	567,800	-	-	-
Human Resources	1,194,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Court	1,454,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	27,944,849	5,205,846	-	-	1,556,249	-	-	-
Fire	22,059,645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works	12,184,410	-	-	-	2,750,000	1,500,000	-	-
Recreation, Parks and Cultural Services	15,280,078	-	1,169,000	-	1,243,500	-	450,000	-
Community Development	5,170,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Departmental	-	-	-	5,500	-	-	-	-
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	1,206,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	4,156,250	-	-	-	-
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	111,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Debt Service (Principal and Interest)*	289,315	-	-	1,476,713	-	-	-	-
Contingency	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	140,000	-	1,331,000	839,037	2,614,368	-	-	2,239,099
subtotal	$ 100,039,586	$ 5,205,846	$ 2,500,000	$ 6,477,500	$ 8,831,917	$ 1,500,000	$ 450,000	$ 2,239,099
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	794,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	6,331,917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 7,126,913	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Expenditures	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**

** Not including Capital Lease debt service which is programmed into the appropriate Departmental budget above (Police and Fire).*

	Capital Project Fund		Enterprise Fund	Internal Service Funds		Fiduciary Funds		
	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Debt Service Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	OPEB Plan Trust Fund	OPEB Reimb. Fund	**TOTAL**
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ -	$ 6,398,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 46,571,000
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	9,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,075,000
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,311,050
Licenses and Permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,670,500
Intergovernmental Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257,260
Charges for Services	-	-	6,263,000	2,114,325	10,550,000	-	-	27,931,725
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,205,500
Interest Earnings	750,000	33,000	21,164	54,175	-	6,500	72,500	2,677,339
Other/Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,043,361	1,299,928
subtotal	$ 9,750,000	$ 6,431,000	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,168,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 148,999,302
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,126,913
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,562,500
Budgeted Fund Balance	7,600,000	273,256	-	300,000	-	-	-	22,723,927
subtotal	$ 7,600,000	$ 273,256	$ -	$ 300,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 33,413,340
Total Revenues	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**
EXPENDITURES:								
Mayor and City Council	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 506,145
City Administration/City Clerk/Econ. Dev.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,327,523
Finance	-	-	6,284,164	2,468,500	10,550,000	-	-	23,864,071
Legal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	775,000
Information Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,502,480
Human Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,194,219
Municipal Court	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,454,654
Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,706,944
Fire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,059,645
Public Works	5,131,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,566,007
Recreation, Parks and Cultural Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,142,578
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,170,161
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Departmental	-	11,000	-	-	-	6,500	1,115,861	1,138,861
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,206,500
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,156,250
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,000
Bond Debt Service (Principal and Interest)*	-	6,693,256	-	-	-	-	-	8,459,284
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	12,218,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,381,907
subtotal	$ 17,350,000	$ 6,704,256	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,468,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 171,723,229
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	794,996
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,331,917
subtotal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,689,413
Total Expenditures	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**

** Not including Capital Lease debt service which is programmed into the appropriate Departmental budget above (Police and Fire).*

Consolidated Summary (Revenues by Source/Expenditures by Category)

		Special Revenue Funds			Capital Project Funds			
	General Fund	E911 Fund	Impact Fee Fund	Hotel/Motel Fund	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ 40,173,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	23,075,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	21,810,200	850	-	9,500,000	-	-	-	-
Licenses and Permits	3,670,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental Revenue	207,260	1,050,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for Services	5,644,400	3,360,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures	2,205,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Earnings	900,000	-	-	40,000	400,000	100,000	-	300,000
Other/Miscellaneous	256,567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 97,942,427	$ 4,410,850	$ -	$ 9,540,000	$ 400,000	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 300,000
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ 794,996	$ -	$ -	$ 4,931,917	$ 1,400,000	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	3,562,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budgeted Fund Balance	5,661,572	-	2,500,000	500,000	3,500,000	-	450,000	1,939,099
subtotal	$ 9,224,072	$ 794,996	$ 2,500,000	$ 500,000	$ 8,431,917	$ 1,400,000	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099
Total Revenues	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**
EXPENDITURES:								
Personnel Services	$ 70,625,220	$ 4,320,847	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Maintenance and Operations	26,589,923	884,999	-	5,500	-	-	-	-
Capital	283,000	-	1,169,000	-	6,217,549	1,500,000	450,000	-
Debt Service (Capital Lease/Other)	1,001,128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service (Bond)	289,315	-	-	1,476,713	-	-	-	-
Other								
Insurance/Medical Claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	4,156,250	-	-	-	-
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	111,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	140,000	-	1,331,000	839,037	2,614,368	-	-	2,239,099
subtotal	$ 100,039,586	$ 5,205,846	$ 2,500,000	$ 6,477,500	$ 8,831,917	$ 1,500,000	$ 450,000	$ 2,239,099
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	794,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	6,331,917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 7,126,913	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Expenditures	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**

	Capital Project Fund		Enterprise Fund	Internal Service Funds		Fiduciary Funds		
	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Debt Service Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	OPEB Plan Trust Fund	OPEB Reimb. Fund	TOTAL
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ -	$ 6,398,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 46,571,000
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	9,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,075,000
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,311,050
Licenses and Permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,670,500
Intergovernmental Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257,260
Charges for Services	-	-	6,263,000	2,114,325	10,550,000	-	-	27,931,725
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,205,500
Interest Earnings	750,000	33,000	21,164	54,175	-	6,500	72,500	2,677,339
Other/Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,043,361	1,299,928
subtotal	$ 9,750,000	$ 6,431,000	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,168,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 148,999,302
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,126,913
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,562,500
Budgeted Fund Balance	7,600,000	273,256	-	300,000	-	-	-	22,723,927
subtotal	$ 7,600,000	$ 273,256	$ -	$ 300,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 33,413,340
Total Revenues	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**
EXPENDITURES:								
Personnel Services	$ -	$ -	$ 101,059	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,043,361	$ 76,090,487
Maintenance and Operations	-	11,000	6,183,105	1,613,500	2,400,000	6,500	72,500	37,767,027
Capital	5,131,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,751,146
Debt Service (Capital Lease/Other)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,001,128
Debt Service (Bond)	-	6,693,256	-	-	-	-	-	8,459,284
Other								
Insurance/Medical Claims	-	-	-	855,000	8,150,000	-	-	9,005,000
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,156,250
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,000
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	12,218,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,381,907
subtotal	$ 17,350,000	$ 6,704,256	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,468,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 171,723,229
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	794,996
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,331,917
subtotal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,689,413
Total Expenditures	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**

Personnel Listing by Department

	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Actual FY 2026	Recommended FY 2027	Variance
Detail by Department:						
General Fund						
Mayor & City Council	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-
City Administration, City Clerk, Economic Development	6.0	9.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	-
Finance	21.5	21.5	21.5	20.5	20.5	-
* Fire	106.0	107.0	107.0	109.0	110.0	1.0
Information Technology	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	1.0
Human Resources	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	-
Municipal Court	6.5	6.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	-
*,*** Police	132.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	129.5	(7.0)
** Alpharetta Jail	-	-	-	15.0	15.0	-
Public Works	51.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	-
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	49.0	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	-
Community Development	32.0	33.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	-
subtotal	***428.5***	***437.0***	***439.0***	***454.0***	***449.0***	**(5.0)**
E-911 Fund (Special Revenue Fund)						
911 Operations (Police)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	-
Information Technology	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
subtotal	***33.0***	***33.0***	***33.0***	***33.0***	***33.0***	**-**
Solid Waste Fund (Enterprise Fund)						
Finance	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Positions	***462.5***	***471.0***	***473.0***	***488.0***	***483.0***	***(5.0)***

Notes:

* FY 2026 includes the reorganization of the Public Safety Department into the component units (Police and Fire Departments). For purposes of clarity, the personnel counts for previous periods have been separated from the single Public Safety Department into the separate Police and Fire Departments. The net personnel effect of this reorganization is the reduction of one full-time position. An additional position was transferred from the Police Department to the IT Department to better reflect operational support needs.

** FY 2026 personnel counts include the addition of 15 positions that occurred subsequent to the budget adoption and reflect staffing for the reopening of the Alpharetta Jail (previously staffed by the Fulton County Sherriff).

*** FY 2027 includes the removal of 8 part-time School Crossing Guard positions (4 full-time equivalent) as that function is now funded through the Fulton County School Board.

General Fund Summary

Overview

The *General Fund Summary* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the city's fiscal year 2027 General Fund budget. The following schedules provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **General Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the General Fund as well as charts segmenting revenues by source (e.g., Property Taxes, Licenses & Permits, etc.) and expenditures by department (e.g., City Administration, Public Safety, etc.).

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2026 and 2027. Revenues are presented by source, and expenditures are presented by category (i.e., Personnel Services, Maintenance & Operations, Capital, etc.).

- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance**

  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2026. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

- **Budget Narrative**

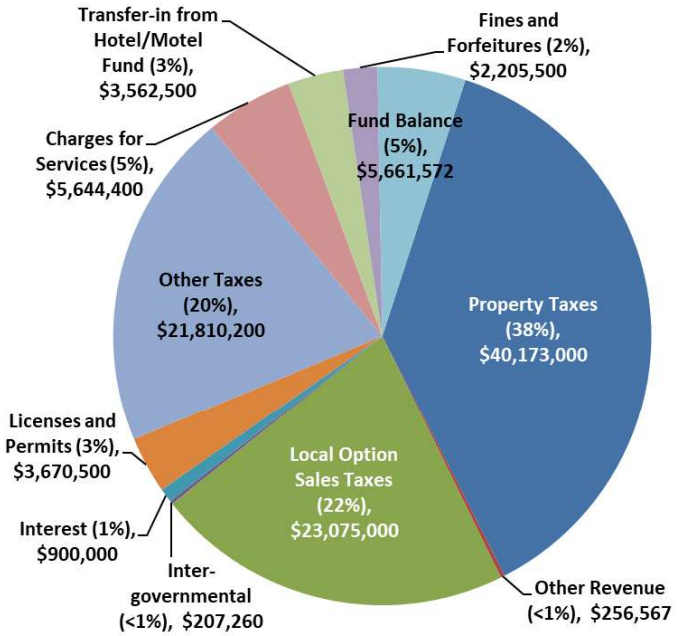
  This section provides a narrative of General Fund revenue and expenditure trends including historical information.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

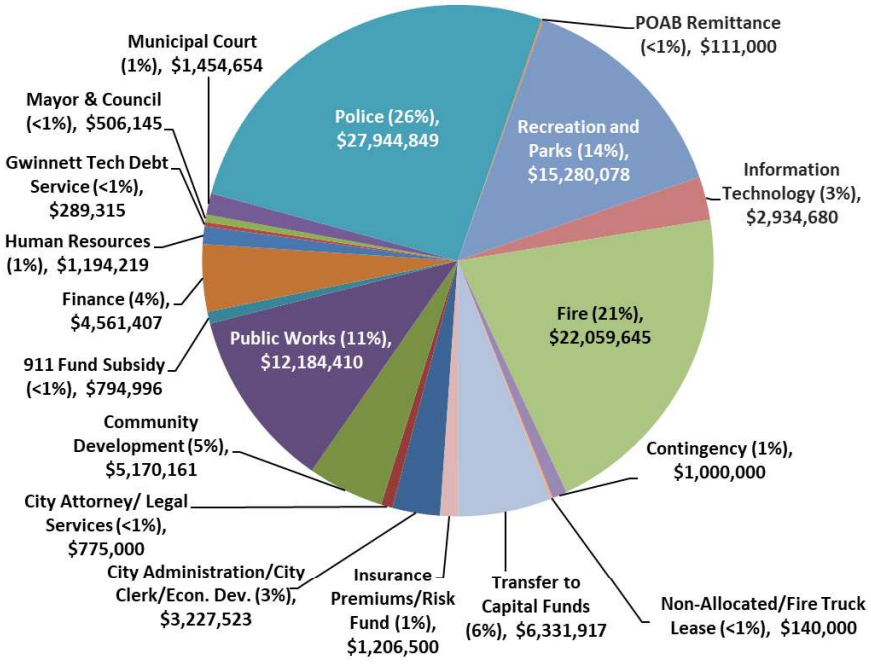
The General Fund is the city's largest fund and includes governmental activities such as police, fire, recreation, and other general governmental functions that are primarily funded with property taxes, utility taxes, franchise fees, state shared revenues, and charges for services, such as recreation program fees.

FY 2027 General Fund Budget totals $107 Million

Summary by Revenue Source



Summary by Department Expenditures



GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

	FY 2026 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2027 RECOMMENDED BUDGET	$ Variance	% Variance
Revenues:				
Property Taxes:	$ 38,079,000	$ 40,173,000	$ 2,094,000	5.5%
Local Option Sales Tax	22,440,500	23,075,000	634,500	2.8%
Other Taxes	20,784,639	21,810,200	1,025,561	4.9%
Licenses & Permits	3,476,500	3,670,500	194,000	5.6%
Intergovernmental	352,385	207,260	(145,125)	-41.2%
Charges for Services	5,437,932	5,644,400	206,468	3.8%
Fines & Forfeitures	2,280,000	2,205,500	(74,500)	-3.3%
Interest	1,150,000	900,000	(250,000)	-21.7%
Other Revenues	265,334	256,567	(8,767)	-3.3%
Other Financing Sources:				
Interfund Transfer (Hotel/Motel Fund)	3,412,500	3,562,500	150,000	4.4%
Interfund Transfer (Dev. Authority Fund)	53,448	-	(53,448)	-100.0%
Total Operating Revenues	**$ 97,732,238**	**$ 101,504,927**	**$ 3,772,689**	**3.9%**
Fund Balance Carryforward	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Total Revenues	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		
Expenditures (by Category):				
Personnel Services:				
Salaries/Overtime/Seasonal	$ 42,447,724	$ 44,674,615	$ 2,226,891	5.2%
Group Insurance	10,417,576	11,496,353	1,078,777	10.4%
Pension (Defined Benefit)	3,782,091	4,029,754	247,663	6.5%
Pension (401A)	4,413,146	4,910,899	497,753	11.3%
OPEB Health Reimbursement Benefit	937,999	981,584	43,585	4.6%
Miscellaneous Benefits	4,281,593	4,532,015	250,422	5.8%
subtotal	$ 66,280,129	$ 70,625,220	$ 4,345,091	6.6%
Maintenance and Operations:				
Professional Services	$ 3,984,796	$ 4,004,658	$ 19,862	0.5%
Runoff Election (Fulton County IGA est.)	150,000	-	(150,000)	-100.0%
Repair/Maintenance	2,555,400	2,589,750	34,350	1.3%
Maintenance Contracts	4,769,450	4,927,484	158,034	3.3%
Professional Services (IT)	5,484,289	5,218,752	(265,537)	-4.8%
General Supplies	1,298,974	1,335,666	36,692	2.8%
Utilities	3,437,875	3,657,675	219,800	6.4%
Fuel	680,000	696,500	16,500	2.4%
Uniforms	540,101	507,400	(32,701)	-6.1%
Travel/Training	630,638	669,363	38,725	6.1%
Legal Services	800,000	775,000	(25,000)	-3.1%
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	1,060,500	1,206,500	146,000	13.8%
Miscellaneous	1,097,331	1,001,175	(96,156)	-8.8%
subtotal	$ 26,489,354	$ 26,589,923	$ 100,569	0.4%
Capital/Lease:	$ 1,324,295	$ 1,284,128	$ (40,167)	-3.0%
	$ 1,324,295	$ 1,284,128	$ (40,167)	-3.0%
Other Uses:				
Contingency	$ 1,190,815	$ 1,000,000	$ (190,815)	-16.0%
Gwinnett Tech Contribution (Debt Svc)	291,065	289,315	(1,750)	-0.6%
Remittance to POAB (SB 285)	-	111,000	111,000	-
subtotal	$ 1,481,880	$ 1,400,315	$ (81,565)	-5.5%
Total Operating Expenditures	**$ 95,575,658**	**$ 99,899,586**	**$ 4,323,928**	**4.5%**
Reserve for Capital Lease (Fire Apparatus)		140,000		
Interfund Transfers:				
Fund Balance (Capital Investment)	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Capital Program	1,517,405	670,345		
Solid Waste Fund	75,000	-		
911 Fund (subsidy)	564,175	794,996		
Total Expenditures	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 42,887,619	$ 42,565,605	$ 37,984,828	$ 37,984,828	$ 32,967,780
Revenues:					
Property Taxes	$ 31,815,004	$ 35,011,561	$ 37,228,120	$ 38,079,000	$ 40,173,000
Local Option Sales Taxes	21,516,647	22,003,613	22,333,319	22,440,500	23,075,000
Other Taxes	17,716,007	18,084,484	18,863,437	20,784,639	21,810,200
Licenses and Permits	3,750,861	3,157,721	4,119,458	3,476,500	3,670,500
Intergovernmental	186,554	157,509	194,513	352,385	207,260
Charges for Services	4,475,005	4,726,871	5,416,710	5,437,932	5,644,400
Fines and Forfeitures	3,294,775	2,521,315	2,444,798	2,280,000	2,205,500
Interest	1,119,677	1,798,420	1,931,792	1,150,000	900,000
Other Revenue	222,867	225,113	411,046	215,334	196,567
	$ 84,097,398	$ 87,686,607	$ 92,943,191	$ 94,216,290	$ 97,882,427
Expenditures:					
Mayor and City Council	$ 325,804	$ 330,619	$ 339,277	$ 443,701	$ 506,145
* City Admin./City Clerk/Economic Dev.	1,431,114	1,962,226	2,398,858	3,268,654	3,227,523
Finance	3,644,561	3,884,976	4,008,239	4,240,525	4,561,407
Legal Services	789,935	636,323	719,057	800,000	775,000
Information Technology	2,078,939	2,441,958	2,355,024	2,636,061	2,934,680
Human Resources	765,239	898,324	992,950	1,110,544	1,194,219
Municipal Court	1,114,535	1,140,547	1,264,685	1,410,650	1,454,654
** Police *(incl. Fire in FY 2025 and prior)*	35,338,050	38,510,158	42,214,823	27,595,621	27,944,849
** Fire	-	-	-	20,242,597	22,059,645
Public Works	9,455,806	10,157,660	10,778,721	11,483,060	12,184,410
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	11,925,670	13,424,187	14,565,991	14,917,082	15,280,078
* Community Development	4,305,559	4,668,399	4,458,793	4,884,783	5,170,161
Non-Departmental:					
Contingency	19,916	9,062	33,750	1,190,815	1,000,000
(1) Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	823,300	928,885	966,800	1,060,500	1,206,500
Gwinnett Tech Debt Service	288,640	287,490	286,978	291,065	289,315
POAB Remittance	-	-	-	-	111,000
Reserve (Lease; Fire Apparatus)	-	-	-	-	140,000
	$ 72,307,068	$ 79,280,814	$ 85,383,946	$ 95,575,658	$ 100,039,586
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Proceeds from the sale of Capital Assets	$ 46,548	$ 53,300	$ 114,549	$ 50,000	$ 60,000
Interfund Transfer:					
Hotel/Motel Fund	3,480,902	3,418,049	3,477,779	3,412,500	3,562,500
Development Authority Fund	-	-	-	53,448	-
Capital Project Fund	(11,439,800)	(12,392,818)	(11,843,416)	(4,634,453)	(4,931,917)
Stormwater Capital Fund	(4,200,000)	(3,950,000)	(1,604,364)	(1,900,000)	(1,400,000)
Asset Forfeiture Fund	-	(9,432)	-	-	-
TAD2 Fund	-	(105,670)	-	-	-
E911 Fund	-	-	-	(564,175)	(794,996)
Solid Waste Fund	-	-	-	(75,000)	-
	$ (12,112,350)	$ (12,986,571)	$ (9,855,452)	$ (3,657,680)	$ (3,504,413)
Rounding (ACFR Reconciliation)	6	1	(3)	-	-
Ending Fund Balance: (2)	**$ 42,565,605**	**$ 37,984,828**	**$ 35,688,619**	**$ 32,967,780**	**$ 27,306,208**
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	*$ (322,014)*	*$ (4,580,777)*	*$ (2,296,209)*	*$ (5,017,048)*	*$ (5,661,572)*
Personnel (full-time-equivalent)	*428.5*	*437.0*	*439.0*	*454.0*	*449.0*

Notes:

(1) Represents funding to the Risk Management Fund.

(2) Pursuant to the City's financial management policies, fund balance in excess of the City's current 25% Fund Balance Reserve can be used for one-time capital initiatives.

* Economic Development function was reorganized from Community Development Department to City Administration starting in FY 2025.

** The Public Safety Department (Police and Fire Services) was reorganized into separate Police and Fire Departments starting with FY 2026. The financial activity for Police represents police and fire service costs through FY 2025, with Police only service costs thereafter.

Budget Narrative

The City's budget for FY 2027 reflects a tightening fiscal reality characterized by a widening gap between revenue growth and operational mandates. While revenues are projected to grow at basic inflationary levels, these gains are outpaced by the accelerating costs of personnel and customer service delivery (e.g. contractual services, software infrastructure, etc.). In response, this budget emphasizes prudent fiscal management, strategic resource allocation, and a commitment to maintaining core services while ensuring long-term financial sustainability.

Revenues

FY 2027 General Fund operating revenues are forecasted to grow by 3.9%, or $3.8 million, compared to Amended FY 2026.

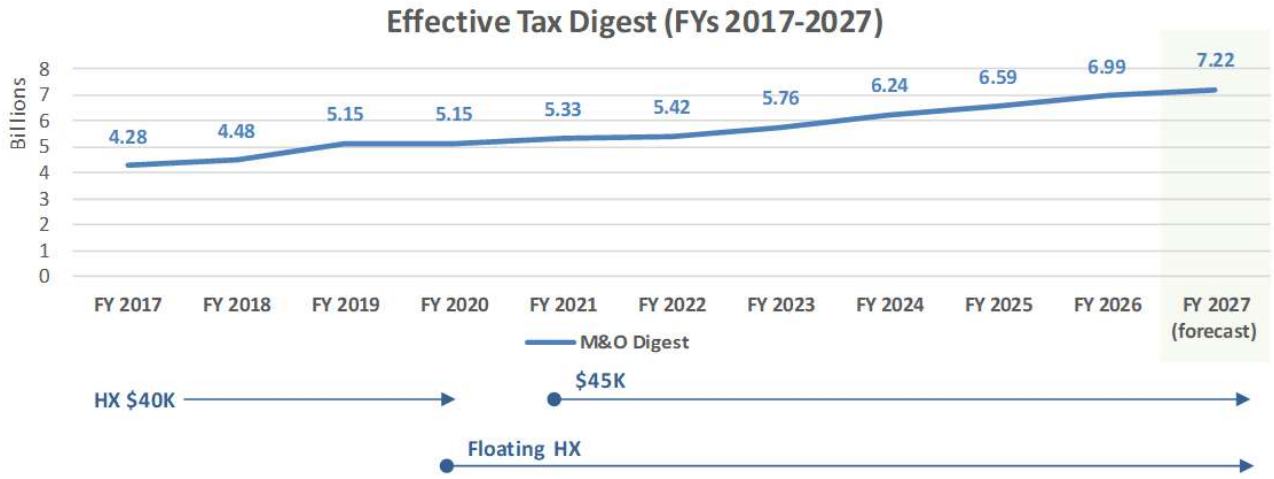
The following table compares major revenue categories within the General Fund:

Revenues:	FY 2026 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2027 RECOMMENDED BUDGET	$ Variance	% Variance
Property Taxes:				
Current Year	$ 34,075,000	$ 35,720,000	$ 1,645,000	4.8%
Motor Vehicle Title Tax Fee	3,625,000	4,075,000	450,000	12.4%
Prior Year/Delinquent/MV	379,000	378,000	(1,000)	-0.3%
Local Option Sales Tax	22,440,500	23,075,000	634,500	2.8%
Other Taxes:				
Franchise Fees	7,130,000	7,675,000	545,000	7.6%
Insurance Premium Tax	7,159,239	7,400,000	240,761	3.4%
Alcohol Beverage Excise Tax	2,825,000	2,900,000	75,000	2.7%
Other Taxes	3,670,400	3,835,200	164,800	4.5%
Licenses & Permits	3,476,500	3,670,500	194,000	5.6%
Intergovernmental	352,385	207,260	(145,125)	-41.2%
Charges for Services	5,437,932	5,644,400	206,468	3.8%
Fines & Forfeitures	2,280,000	2,205,500	(74,500)	-3.3%
Interest	1,150,000	900,000	(250,000)	-21.7%
Other Revenues	265,334	256,567	(8,767)	-3.3%
Other Financing Sources:				
Interfund Transfer (Hotel/Motel Fund)	3,412,500	3,562,500	150,000	4.4%
Interfund Transfer (Dev. Authority Fund)	53,448	-	(53,448)	-100.0%
Total Operating Revenues	**$ 97,732,238**	**$ 101,504,927**	**$ 3,772,689**	**3.9%**
Fund Balance Carryforward	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Total Revenues	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		

Property Taxes

Property taxes are calculated based on an assessed millage rate on real and personal property owned within the city. Real property consists of land, buildings, structures, and improvements affixed to land. Personal property includes machinery, equipment, inventory supplies, furniture, motor vehicles, boats, etc. The Fulton County Board of Assessors (the "BOA") determines the fair market value of property (i.e., tax digest) utilizing numerous analytical methods including comparative sales data. As of the date of this budget submission, the BOA has not provided the updated tax digest.

The chart below illustrates the tax digest growth within the city for the last 9 years based on actual tax collections coupled with a staff estimate/forecast for FYs 2026 and 2027. These figures are net of all exemptions (e.g., basic homestead and floating homestead exemptions) and reflect the valuations that account for current year property tax collections.



The property valuation figures detailed above reflect multiple homeowner tax reduction measures including:

- FY 2020: Implementation of the floating homestead exemption.
- FY 2021: $5,000 increase to the basic homestead exemption ($40,000 to $45,000).
- FY 2021: Removal of income restrictions for residents aged 65 and older to qualify for the $10,000 senior homestead exemption.
- General tax digest appeal valuation adjustments.

The city's homestead exemptions are estimated to save our homeowners over $11 million annually.

The tax digest is subject to tax appeal adjustments which reduce overall valuations. As such, staff forecasts a FY 2026 tax digest (calendar/taxroll year 2025) that adjusts for

actual/estimated valuation reductions (e.g., tax appeals) which results in a revised valuation approximating $6.99 billion.

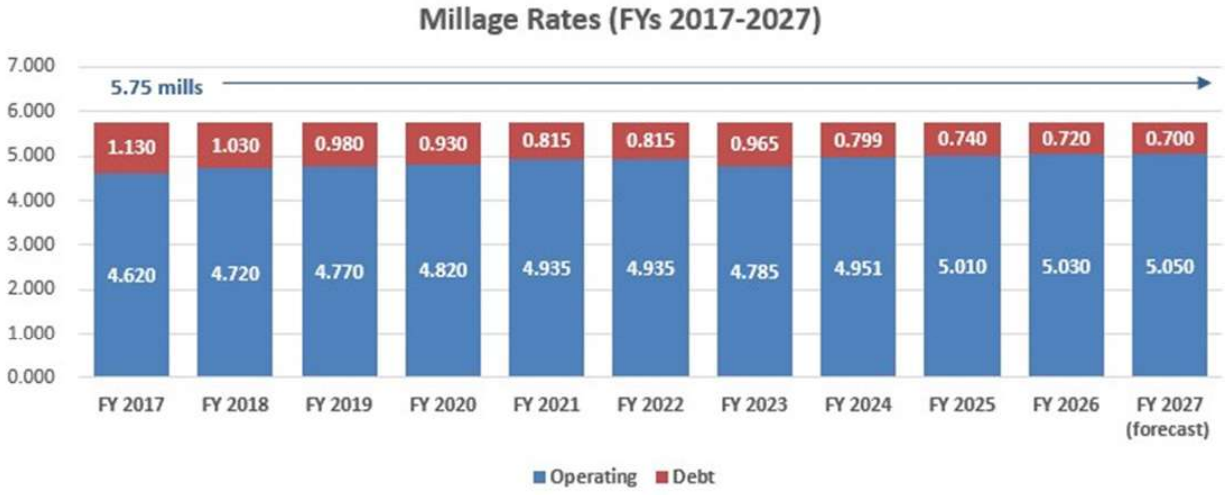
The forecast for FY 2027 builds upon the FY 2026 estimate with the following growth factors coupled with a collection rate of 98% which approximates the historical average:

- 6% valuation growth trend for the Residential portion of the digest (market segment is experiencing strong growth but valuations growth is tempered through the floating homestead exemption which limits growth to the lesser of 3% or CPI). By way of recent comparisons, the FYs 2026 and 2025 tax digest growth for residential properties approximated 9% and 10% respectively.
- -2% valuation reduction trend for the Commercial portion of the digest which highlights the uncertainty facing our commercial office developments resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on occupancy rates. By way of recent comparisons, the FYs 2026 and 2025 tax digest change for commercial properties approximated -2% and 2% respectively.
- $70 million in new construction taxable-value-added. By way of recent comparisons, the FYs 2026 and 2025 tax digest growth for new construction taxable-value-added totaled $133 million and $137 million respectively.

The net result is forecasted growth in the FY 2027 tax digest of 3% over 2026 estimates.

In conjunction with the annual budget process, the city adopts a millage rate to be applied to the tax digest in order to determine the taxroll value and, consequently, the property tax billings.

The city has historically acknowledged the need to provide a taxation rate commensurate with the government's level of service. The chart below illustrates the annual millage rates levied by the city for the last 10 years including the request for FY 2027.

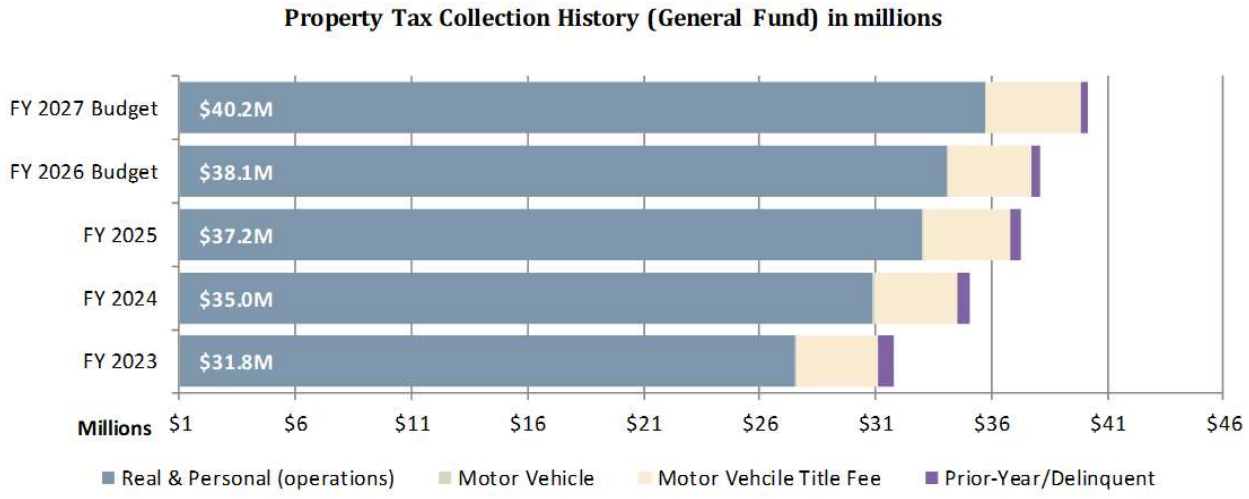


GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

The FY 2027 Budget is based on maintenance of the city's millage rate at 5.750 mills.

- The portion of the millage rate funding debt service (Debt Service Fund) is estimated to decrease 0.020mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 0.700 mills. As our annual debt service obligations are relatively flat, growth in the tax digest allows for a reduction in the debt service millage rate. The decrease in tax revenue associated with the debt service millage shift is estimated at -$180,000.
- The portion of the millage rate funding operations and capital investment (General Fund) is estimated to increase 0.020 mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 5.050 mills. The increase in tax revenue associated with the operations millage shift is estimated at +$145,000 and has been allocated towards operating initiatives and capital funding. The shift from debt service millage to operations millage results in additional tax savings for our homeowners as the operations millage rate is subject to homestead exemptions.

General Fund property taxes are budgeted at $40.2 million in FY 2027 and represent approximately 38% of General Fund revenues. The chart below depicts a 5-year history of General Fund property tax collections by type.



The property tax revenue estimates are net of the city's homestead exemptions which are estimated to save our homeowners over $11 million annually (not including the one-time HTRG credit discussed in the following section). The main homestead components include the floating homestead exemption that caps the valuation growth of homesteaded properties at the lesser of 3% or CPI and the basic homestead exemption that lowers the taxable value of a homesteaded property by $45,000. The city's homestead exemptions go great lengths in keeping Alpharetta an affordable place to live and retire.

The City's homestead exemptions, coupled with the one-time HTRG credit (see below) will **save our homeowners over $12.3 million** in FY 2027.

Taxpayer Savings – State HTRG Program (one-time)

On March 3, 2026, House Bill 973 was signed into law and is reflected in the State of Georgia's Amended Fiscal Year 2026 budget. One component of this bill includes an initiative by Governor Brian Kemp to refund $850 million in property taxes back to homesteaded property owners in 2026. Specifically, HB 973 authorizes the HTRG Program (Homeowner Tax Relief Grant) which provides onetime tax relief to homesteaded property owners by reducing the assessed value of their property by up to $18,000.

The City will add the HTRG exemption to its current homestead exemption offerings, which are among the highest in the State, resulting in additional savings estimated at $1.3 million for our homeowners. The City will work with the GA Department of Revenue and claim reimbursement for the value of HTRG Program. The City's property tax revenue will not be affected under this program.

Motor Vehicle Taxes

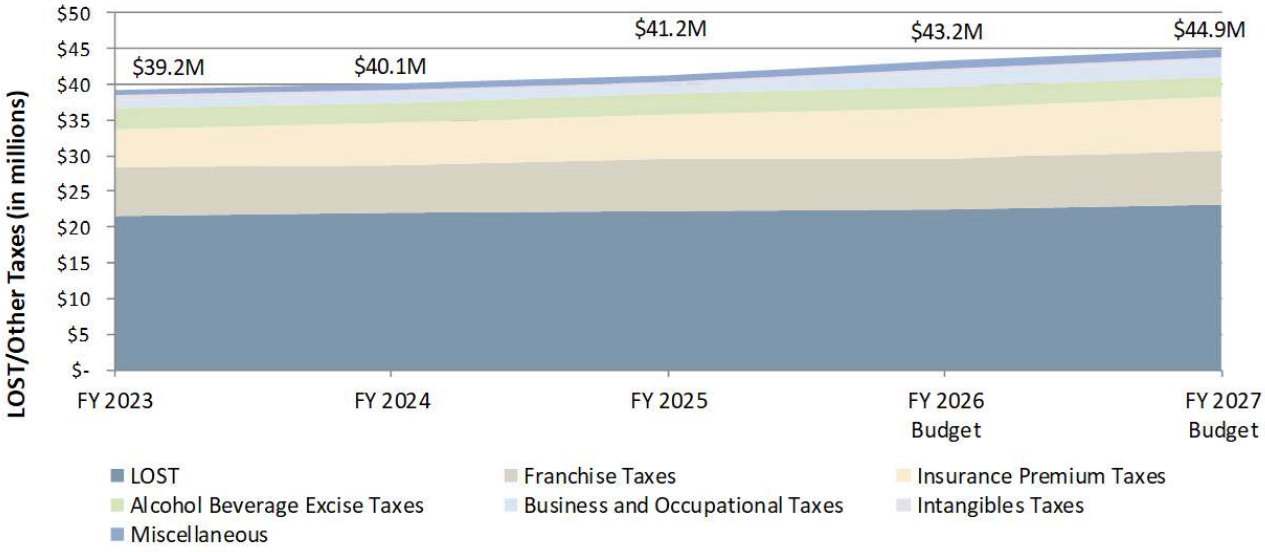
Motor vehicle tax is experiencing declines due to House Bill 386 which phased out motor vehicle taxes on all vehicles titled on or after March 1, 2013. The city is still receiving motor vehicle taxes on vehicles titled before March 1, 2013, until the vehicle is sold/transferred. Accordingly, the city is forecasting motor vehicle revenues to decline moving forward.

HB 386 created a Motor Vehicle Title Fee to partially offset the reduction in motor vehicle taxes. The Title Fee is 7%[11] and is shared between the State and local governments (county, city, and school boards; local share approaches 65% of collections). An increase of 12% is forecasted in FY 2027 for motor vehicle title fees from a budget-to-budget standpoint. Collection trends during fiscal year 2026 indicate revenue collections approximating $3.9 million resulting in a revised growth trend of 4.5%.

[11] OCGA 48-5C-1.

Other Taxes (including LOST)

Other taxes account for 42%, or $44.9 million, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. Specifically, revenue sources within the Other Taxes category include Local Option Sales Taxes ("LOST"), Franchise Taxes, Insurance Premium Taxes, Alcohol Beverage Excise Taxes, etc. The chart below provides a 5-year history of Other Tax collections by type.



- **Local Option Sales Taxes ("LOST"):** This revenue source represents the city's portion of the 7.75% sales and use tax collected in Fulton County and totals $23.1 million for FY 2027. The 7.75% sales tax is made up of the following: State 4% and Local 3.75%. The Local portion is made up of 1% MARTA, 1% ESPLOST (education), 1% LOST, and 0.75% TSPLOST (Alpharetta portion of TSPLOST is collected in a separate Fund as these proceeds can only be used on approved transportation projects). Alpharetta's share of the 1% LOST for 2026 (calendar year) is 5.6232%.

  Sales and use tax is collected by the retailer making sales of tangible personal property in Fulton County. LOST is reported and remitted to the Georgia Department of revenue each month for the previous month's sales. The DOR calculates the distribution and remits the revenue to the city monthly.

  The LOST is distributed to municipalities within Fulton County based on population. The rate of distribution is negotiated every 10-years after the decennial U.S. Census. The rate of distribution for the 10-year period of 2023-2032 has been adopted by Fulton County and all municipalities within the borders. Inherent in this agreement is a relative growth in the distribution retained by Fulton County which starts at 5% in 2023 (increase from 2022 distribution level of 4.9794%) and levels off at 12.5% by 2030. Due to the distribution change for the County, Alpharetta's proportionate

distribution, despite relative population growth, starts at 5.8164% in 2023 (decrease from 2022 distribution level of 5.8367%) and levels off at 5.4034% by 2030.

An increase of 3% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $22.7 million in FY 2026 which equates to a revised growth rate of 1.7%. Growth in LOST collections has cooled over the last several years and is forecasted to continue the minor growth trend through FY 2027 (fiscal year-over-year growth trends: FY 2022 = 21%; FY 2023 = 5%; FY 2024 = 2%; FY 2025 = 1.5%; 1st 7 months of FY 2026 = 2%).

- **Franchise Taxes:** Several of the larger franchise agreements include the following: Georgia Power (electric/4% of taxable gross sales); Comcast (cable and communications/5% of gross receipts); BellSouth (communications/3% of gross receipts); etc.

  An increase of 8% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $7.8 million in FY 2026 which equates to a revised rate of -1% which reflects the volatility of this revenue source.

  Collections from GA Power and Sawnee EMC, the largest contributors of this revenue source (81% of total franchise fees), are forecasted at $6.2 million for FY 2027 and represent a minimal decline compared to the prior year ($6.3 million was collected in FY 2026). Recent history has shown a volatility in collections which is, at least partially, dependent upon weather (e.g. cooler summer months reduce demand for air conditioning) and business activity (e.g. lower occupancy rates among office buildings reduces energy demand). Additionally, GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. As such, forecasts for this revenue source tend to be conservative to adjust for the volatility.

  Collections from gas franchise agreements (Southern Company Gas) are estimated to total $736,412 in FY 2026. The budget forecast for FY 2027 totals $775,000 and reflects growth approximating 14% compared to the FY 2026 Budget ($680,000) and 5% compared to the FY 2026 revenue estimate.

  Collections from cable franchise agreements are estimated to total $500,000 in FY 2026. The budget forecast for FY 2027 is flat at $500,000. This revenue source has been declining annually since FY 2020 which represented the 1st full fiscal year after the City raised the Cable Franchise Fee from 3% to 5% (effective January 1, 2019). Reasons proffered for this decline include competition from streaming services and the evolving ways consumers access these services.

  Collections from telecom franchise agreements (Bellsouth primarily) are estimated to total $225,000 in FY 2026. The budget forecast for FY 2027 totals $175,000 is flat

compared to the FY 2026 budget ($175,000) and reflects declines approximating -22% compared to the FY 2026 revenue estimate ($225,000). This revenue source experienced material reductions between 2021-current due to an audit of Franchise Fee remittances based on multiple factors including revisions related to classification of customers as "exempt" under the fee parameters. Due to the volatility of these collections, a conservative revenue forecast model is being employed.

- **Insurance Premium Taxes:** This revenue source represents a percentage of insurers' gross direct premiums on life, accident, and sickness insurance policies written within the State and totals $7.4 million in FY 2027 which equates to an increase of 3% over FY 2026 collections ($7.2 million). Insurance premium tax is due on the first day of the calendar year and is collected directly by the city.

  Senate Bill 285, passed during the 2026 legislative session, requires local governments to remit 1.5% of Insurance Premium Tax collections to the POAB (Peace Officers' Annuity & Benefit Fund of Georgia). This new funding mandate amounts to $111,000 for FY 2027 and is discussed herein (Expenditure section of this General Fund Summary).

- **Alcohol Beverage Excise Taxes:** This revenue source represents taxes levied on dealers and wholesalers of alcoholic beverages within the city and totals $2.9 million in FY 2027. A decrease of -3% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. Actual collections are estimated at $2.9 million in FY 2026 which equates to a revised growth rate of 1%.

- **Business and Occupational Taxes:** This revenue source represents the levy, assessment, and collection of an annual occupational tax on certain businesses and practitioners of professions and occupations located or exerting substantial efforts in the city and totals $2.2 million in FY 2027. An increase of 2% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint.

Licenses & Permits

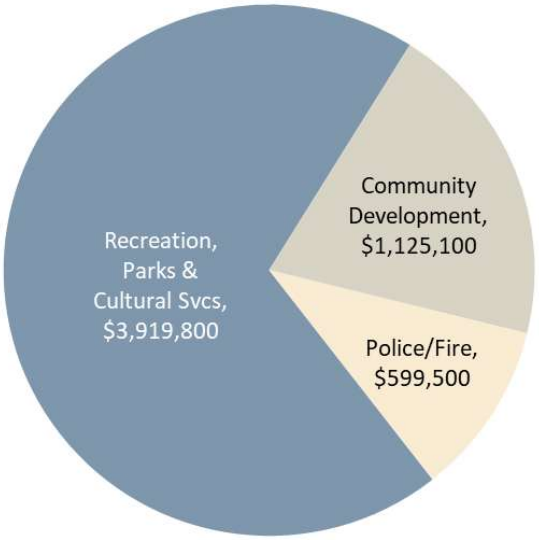
Licenses & permits account for 3%, or $3.7 million, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. Licenses and permit revenues include alcoholic beverage permit fees, development permit and related fees, building permit fees, occupancy permit fees, sign permit fees, etc.

An increase of 6% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $4.2 million in FY 2026 which equates to a revised rate of -13%. As discussed below, this revenue source is largely dependent upon the economy and real estate markets (commercial, housing etc.) and tends to exhibit volatility which leads to a conservative approach to forecasting revenues (forecast will often lag current collection activity).

The largest revenue source is Building Permit Fees ($2 million forecasted for FY 2027; $2.6 million estimated for FY 2026). As building permit fee revenues are non-standard, and their activity is highly dependent upon multiple economic factors (local, regional, and national) which are notoriously difficult to forecast, staff forecast these sources in a conservative manner. For example, collections for December 2025 were 119% higher than December 2024 while collections for January 2026 were -32% lower than January 2025.

Charges for Services

Charges for services include user fees for community development (plan review, planning and development fees, etc.), public safety (plan review, police reports and services, etc.), recreation and parks (program and activity fees, etc.), and special events.



Charges for services account for 5%, or $5.6 million, of total General Fund revenue. An increase of 4% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $6 million in FY 2026 which equates to a reduction of -6%.

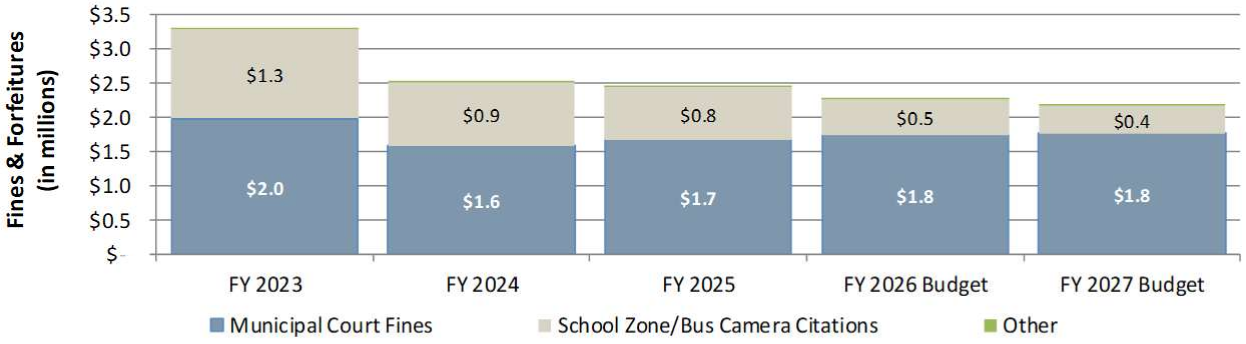
One of the more volatile components of Charge for Services is Plan Review Fees which, just as noted within the Licenses & Permits section, is largely dependent upon the economy and real estate markets (commercial, housing etc.) and tends to exhibit volatility which leads to a conservative approach to forecasting revenues (forecast will often lag current collection activity). By way of example, Plan Review Fees totaled $1.1 million in FY 2023, $768,000 in FY 2024, $1.1 million in FY 2025, $1.4 million is estimated in FY 2026, and the FY 2027 budget totals a more conservative $925,000.

Intergovernmental

Intergovernmental sources account for <1%, or $207,260, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. This revenue is primarily generated from Intergovernmental Agreements with the City of Milton related to the sharing of court management capabilities as well as overtime reimbursement through the Federal/State HIDTA (High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area) program. Please note, the FY 2026 Budget includes an estimate ($140,000) for year-2 software maintenance fees for Hexagon (public safety software) from the City of Milton. However, the implementation is still ongoing and currently is targeting a fall 2026 go-live. As such, the year-2 software maintenance fees for Hexagon will not be needed until FY 2028. This pass-through transaction (revenues equal expenditures) has been removed from the FY 2027 Budget and will be programmed in FY 2028.

Fines & Forfeitures

Fines & Forfeitures include municipal court fines, code enforcement, school zone citations, etc.



Fines & forfeitures account for 2%, or $2.2 million, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. A decrease of -3% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $2.2 million in FY 2026 which is flat (no growth) and reflects offsetting factors including growth in Court Fine revenue which is fully offset through continued declines in the school zone citation revenue source as enforcement changes driving behavior.

Interest

Interest earnings account for 1%, or $900,000, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. Investment earnings are being forecast conservatively due to volatility in interest rates and there is a high likelihood that this revenue source will outperform budget estimates in FY 2027.

Transfer-In from Hotel/Motel Fund (Other Financing Sources)

Other Financing Sources account for 3%, or $3.6 million, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027 and consist of the city's share (40%) of the Hotel/Motel Tax. This revenue source is discussed in more detail within the *Special Revenue Fund Summaries* (Hotel/Motel Fund) section of this document.

Fund Balance

Carryforward fund balance accounts for 5%, or $5.7 million, of total General Fund appropriations for FY 2027. Carryforward Fund Balance represents available cash in excess of the city's 25% emergency reserve. It is the city's policy to utilize the remaining fund balance above the emergency requirement for one-time expenditures.

Expenditures

The City's budget for FY 2027 reflects a tightening fiscal reality characterized by a widening gap between revenue growth and operational mandates. While revenues are projected to grow at basic inflationary levels, these gains are outpaced by the accelerating costs of personnel and customer service delivery (e.g. contractual services, software infrastructure, etc.). In response, this budget emphasizes prudent fiscal management, strategic resource allocation, and a commitment to maintaining core services while ensuring long-term financial sustainability.

Operating expenditures of the General Fund are forecasted to grow by 4.5% over FY 2026. However, included in this figure is the annual impact of Jail operations as FY 2026 reflected 8 months of operations while FY 2027 represents the 1st full year of operations ($749,190 in cost growth for FY 2027) as well as Senate Bill 285 (adopted in 2026) which requires local governments to remit 1.5% of Insurance Premium Tax collections to the POAB (Peace Officers' Annuity & Benefit Fund of Georgia). After adjusting for the items noted above, the base operational growth totals 3.7%. The following table compares departmental appropriations within the General Fund:

Expenditures (by Department):	FY 2026 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2027 RECOMMENDED BUDGET	$ Variance	% Variance
Mayor and Council	$ 443,701	$ 506,145	$ 62,444	14.1%
City Admin/City Clerk/Economic Dev.	3,118,654	3,227,523	108,869	3.5%
Runoff Election (Fulton County IGA est.)	150,000	-	(150,000)	-100.0%
Finance	4,205,525	4,488,382	282,857	6.7%
Wellness Program	35,000	73,025	38,025	108.6%
Legal Services	800,000	775,000	(25,000)	-3.1%
Information Technology	2,636,061	2,934,680	298,619	11.3%
Human Resources	1,110,544	1,194,219	83,675	7.5%
Municipal Court	1,410,650	1,454,654	44,004	3.1%
Police	25,877,540	25,477,578	(399,962)	-1.5%
Jail Operations	1,718,081	2,467,271	749,190	43.6%
Fire	20,242,597	22,059,645	1,817,048	9.0%
Public Works	9,303,060	9,894,410	591,350	6.4%
Utilities (Electricity)	2,180,000	2,290,000	110,000	5.0%
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	14,917,082	15,280,078	362,996	2.4%
Community Development	4,884,783	5,170,161	285,378	5.8%
Non-Departmental:				
Contingency	1,190,815	1,000,000	(190,815)	-16.0%
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	1,060,500	1,206,500	146,000	13.8%
Gwinnett Tech Contribution (Debt Svc)	291,065	289,315	(1,750)	-0.6%
Remittance to POAB (SB 285)	-	111,000	111,000	-
Total Operating Expenditures	**$ 95,575,658**	**$ 99,899,586**	**$ 4,323,928**	**4.5%**
Reserve for Capital Lease (Fire Apparatus)		140,000		
Interfund Transfers:				
Fund Balance (Capital Investment)	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Capital Program	1,517,405	670,345		
Solid Waste Fund	75,000	-		
911 Fund (subsidy)	564,175	794,996		
Total Expenditures	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

The following table compares expenditure category appropriations within the General Fund:

	FY 2026 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2027 RECOMMENDED BUDGET	$ Variance	% Variance
Expenditures (by Category):				
Personnel Services:				
Regular Salaries (incl. Holiday Leave)	$ 37,378,084	$ 38,604,115	$ 1,226,031	3.3%
Jail Operations	756,108	1,082,000	325,892	43.1%
Overtime, Seasonal, etc.	4,271,482	4,838,500	567,018	13.3%
Jail Operations	42,050	150,000	107,950	256.7%
Group Insurance	10,165,785	11,107,209	941,424	9.3%
Jail Operations	251,791	389,144	137,353	54.6%
Pension (Defined Benefit)	3,782,091	3,990,902	208,811	5.5%
Jail Operations	-	38,852	38,852	-
Pension (401A)	4,293,422	4,741,201	447,779	10.4%
Jail Operations	119,724	169,698	49,974	41.7%
OPEB Health Reimbursement Benefit	918,045	954,767	36,722	4.0%
Jail Operations	19,954	26,817	6,863	34.4%
Miscellaneous Benefits	4,216,334	4,408,190	191,856	4.6%
Jail Operations	65,259	123,825	58,566	89.7%
subtotal	$ 66,280,129	$ 70,625,220	$ 4,345,091	6.6%
Maintenance and Operations:				
Professional Services	$ 3,984,796	$ 4,004,658	$ 19,862	0.5%
Runoff Election (Fulton County IGA est.)	150,000	-	(150,000)	-
Repair/Maintenance	2,555,400	2,589,750	34,350	1.3%
Maintenance Contracts	4,769,450	4,927,484	158,034	3.3%
Professional Services (IT)	5,484,289	5,218,752	(265,537)	-4.8%
General Supplies	1,298,974	1,335,666	36,692	2.8%
Utilities	3,437,875	3,657,675	219,800	6.4%
Fuel	680,000	696,500	16,500	2.4%
Uniforms	540,101	507,400	(32,701)	-6.1%
Travel/Training	630,638	669,363	38,725	6.1%
Legal Services	800,000	775,000	(25,000)	-3.1%
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	1,060,500	1,206,500	146,000	13.8%
Miscellaneous	1,097,331	1,001,175	(96,156)	-8.8%
subtotal	$ 26,489,354	$ 26,589,923	$ 100,569	0.4%
Capital/Lease:				
Operational Capital/Other	$ 319,179	$ 293,000	$ (26,179)	-8.2%
Capital Leases	1,005,116	991,128	(13,988)	-1.4%
subtotal	$ 1,324,295	$ 1,284,128	$ (40,167)	-3.0%
Other Uses:				
Contingency	$ 1,190,815	$ 1,000,000	$ (190,815)	-16.0%
Gwinnett Tech Contribution (Debt Svc)	291,065	289,315	(1,750)	-0.6%
Remittance to POAB (SB 285)	-	111,000	111,000	-
subtotal	$ 1,481,880	$ 1,400,315	$ (81,565)	-5.5%
Total Operating Expenditures	**$ 95,575,658**	**$ 99,899,586**	**$ 4,323,928**	**4.5%**
Reserve for Capital Lease (Fire Apparatus)		140,000		
Interfund Transfers:				
Fund Balance (Capital Investment)	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Capital Program	1,517,405	670,345		
Solid Waste Fund	75,000	-		
911 Fund (subsidy)	564,175	794,996		
Total Expenditures	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		

Meeting the Internal Needs of Operating Departments

Several of the major points of the FY 2027 Budget are as follows:

- Management of personnel and compensation program to align with current market environment which includes budgetary adjustments to cover significant inflation in labor costs which are necessary to retain and recruit our highly skilled workforce:
  - Staffing level of 483 full-time equivalents "FTE" (citywide). Net reduction of -5 FTE's compared to FY 2026 related to departmental reorganizations (Police and Fire Departments) as well as services being funded through other governmental entities (e.g. school crossing guards – Fulton County School Board); please refer to the Police, Fire, and Information Technology Department narratives within the *General Fund Departmental Summaries* section of this document for more information.
  - Staff compensation adjustments aimed at maintaining competitiveness in an inflationary labor market include:
    - Proposed compensation adjustments:
      - ✓ July 1, 2026: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (3% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.8 million coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2% to 3% on average in an estimated cost of $640,000). These figures are included within departmental operating budgets.
    - Recent compensation adjustments:
      - ✓ July 1, 2025: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (3% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.6 million coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments.
      - ✓ July 1, 2024: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (4% on average) in a total estimated cost of $2.2 million.
      - ✓ July 1, 2024 (Operating Initiative): Market-based personnel compensation adjustments scheduled for July 1, 2024, in a total estimated cost of $913,800 (targeted to specific positions but representing average costs equivalent to 2% of payroll citywide).
      - ✓ July 1, 2023: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (4% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.8 million.

- ✓ July 1, 2023: This initiative represents a continuation of the City's salary adjustment process aimed at maintaining competitiveness within the market and is estimated at $1.73 million.

- Minimal growth (<1% or $100,569) in departmental maintenance and operations budgets (General Fund). However, included in this figure is one-time funding in FY 2026 for election costs ($150,000 for potential runoff election costs, which were not incurred). After adjusting for FY 2026 election funding, the base operational growth totals 1%. Specific cost drivers include:
  - Decrease in professional services of -$130,138 (-3% reduction) due primarily to FY 2026 funding for runoff election costs that are not needed in FY 2027 (as discussed above; FY 2027 is not an election year).
  - Increase in maintenance contract costs of $158,034 (3% growth) due primarily to the following:
    - Public Works: increase in maintenance contract costs of $103,692 (7% growth) due primarily to anticipated landscape (ROW) maintenance cost growth (current contract expires in January 2027, new projects such as Webb Bridge Road streetscape come online in sections, etc.), growth in funding for the North Fulton Regional Radio System Authority, etc.
    - Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services: Increase in maintenance contract cost growth of $59,793 (3%) due primarily to additional funding for shavings/manure removal (Equestrian Center), parks landscape maintenance, janitorial services, etc.
  - Decrease in IT professional services costs of -$265,537 due primarily to the following:
    - Partial reduction in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028). This action results in a funding reduction of -$372,940 in FY 2027 (includes removal of $136,569 in Milton pass-through funding and $232,940 in Alpharetta hexagon software funding). This maintenance funding will be reprogrammed into the FY 2028 Budget.
    - Offsetting the reduction noted above is general growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs including Microsoft Enterprise licensing cost growth of $89,090 (this includes Copilot AI costs of $40,500) as well as specific department enterprise financial management software costs

including Tyler Munis ($15,330 growth) and revenue management software (occupational business licenses, hotel taxes, etc.) for Finance, CityWorks for Public Works, Community Development, and Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services ($21,423 growth).

- Increase in utility expenses of $219,800 (6% growth) for electricity, natural gas, water/sewer, and miscellaneous utilities (e.g., cable and garbage). The main driver is electric utility cost growth and is based on usage trends. GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. Streetlight additions through City projects (e.g. Webb Bridge Road streetscape, etc.) will also drive cost growth. Lastly, FY 2027 includes the addition of $60,000 in electric utility expenses associated with the Tesla Superchargers. Conservatively, we are estimating service fee revenue in an amount totaling $100,000. FY 2027 will be our 1st full year of operations, and the FY 2028 budget will reflect a more accurate operational picture of the Supercharger financial impact as we will have actual usage trends to guide our budgeting forecasts.
- Increase in travel/training of $38,725 due to a citywide professional development focus aimed at equipping staff with the skills, knowledge, and adaptability needed to deliver efficient, compliant, and high-quality services.
- Increase in insurance premium funding of $146,000 (14% growth) to the Risk Management Fund to cover the increasing costs of liability insurance premiums.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$66,315, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

- Other Uses include Contingency (1% of Operational Expenditure Appropriations), Debt Service on the Gwinnett Technical College Campus contribution, and the 1st year funding impact associated with Senate Bill 285 passed during the 2026 legislative session that requires local governments to remit 1.5% of Insurance Premium Tax collections[12] to the POAB (Peace Officers' Annuity & Benefit Fund of Georgia).
- Funding from the General Fund, which is available for immediate capital investment in 2027, includes the following:

$ 5,661,572	Fund Balance for one-time capital.
670,345	Capital Contribution from the General Fund.
$ 6,331,917	

[12] FY 2027 budget forecast of Insurance Premium Tax collections totals $7.4 million with the 1.5% contribution to the POAB totaling $111,000.

General Fund Departmental Summaries

Overview

The *Department Summaries* section intends to provide detailed financial and non-financial information about the departmental operations funded within the General Fund.

This section segments departmental budgets into the following components:

- *Mission Statement* – the statement must identify the particular purpose for the department and how it relates to the city's overall mission.
- *Goals & Objectives* – a listing of the fundamental goals and objectives which aid the department in achieving its mission. Goals stretch and challenge the department, but they must also be SMART (Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Timed).

  Direct linkages are identified between the city's vision/strategic priorities and departmental goals & objectives.
- *Revenue/Expenditure Summary* – the budget for the department summarized by expenditure category:
  - Personal Services: salaries, overtime, and other compensation-related expenditures.
  - Maintenance & Operations: professional fees, repair & maintenance, general supplies, communications, and other operational related expenditures.
  - Capital: departmental machinery & equipment expenses.
  - Operating Initiatives: The funding requests herein do not include the new initiatives set forth within the *Operating Initiative Requests* section of this document as those appropriations will not be disbursed into departmental budgets until authorized by the City Council.
- *Statement of Service and Performance Measures* – multi-year summary of departmental performance measurements.

Mayor and City Council

T. KIRK DRISKELL
CITY COUNCIL (POST 1)

KDriskell@alpharetta.ga.us

KATIE REEVES
CITY COUNCIL (POST 2)

KReeves@alpharetta.ga.us

DOUGLAS DERITO
CITY COUNCIL (POST 3)

DDerito@alpharetta.ga.us

JIM GILVIN
MAYOR

JGilvin@alpharetta.ga.us

Mission Statement

TO MAKE A POSITIVE DIFFERENCE in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

JOHN HIPES
CITY COUNCIL (POST 4)

JHipes@alpharetta.ga.us

FERGAL BRADY
CITY COUNCIL (POST 5)

FBrady@alpharetta.ga.us

DAN MERKEL
CITY COUNCIL (POST 6)

DMerkel@alpharetta.ga.us

Mayor and City Council

Mission Statement

To make a positive difference in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

Core Values

Excellence: We believe that expectations are the starting point; not the destination. Every member of the City of Alpharetta Team shall be dedicated to the pursuit of continuous improvement in our results and how they are achieved.

Stewardship: The citizens of Alpharetta have entrusted to us public resources and empowered us to protect, invest, and leverage them for the good and betterment of the community. We shall do so in a manner that reflects the highest ethics, exacting standards, and unwavering principles.

Integrity: The trust of the public is the foundation of our ability to conduct the business of local government and realize the City's mission. Every member of the City of Alpharetta Team shall maintain her or his reputation for honesty, straightforwardness, fair dealing, and a sincere desire to serve in the best interest of the community and citizens of Alpharetta.

Service: The City of Alpharetta is committed to efficient, effective, and responsive service delivery that makes a positive difference in the community and the lives of those we serve. We shall proactively address issues and pursue opportunities, act with humility, and deliver more than is expected.

Loyalty: Through every word and action, we shall serve, protect, and promote the community and citizens of Alpharetta; advance the City's mission; and support and work in unity with those with whom we serve.

Community Vision

Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Mayor and City Council
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 120,000	$ 120,000	$ 120,000	$ 160,000	$ 200,000
Group Insurance	143,131	142,881	141,225	158,708	168,801
FICA	6,763	7,215	7,258	12,527	15,590
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	14,500	16,188	17,250	24,000	30,000
Workers Compensation	3,153	2,724	2,520	2,724	4,340
OPEB Contribution	2,520	3,000	3,000	4,000	5,000
Miscellaneous	3,755	3,600	3,600	3,755	3,793
subtotal	*$ 293,822*	*$ 295,607*	*$ 294,853*	*$ 365,714*	*$ 427,524*
Maintenance & Operations:					
* Mayor	$ 6,909	$ 9,200	$ 8,489	$ 9,200	$ 8,000
* City Council Post 1	183	2,127	8,000	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 2	242	20	109	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 3	568	3,133	1,455	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 4	2,748	1,103	4,030	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 5	271	2,334	1,595	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 6	1,013	1,766	3,401	8,000	6,000
Miscellaneous	20,047	15,329	17,345	20,787	34,621
subtotal	*$ 31,982*	*$ 35,011*	*$ 44,424*	*$ 77,987*	*$ 78,621*
Capital	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 325,804**	**$ 330,619**	**$ 339,277**	**$ 443,701**	**$ 506,145**

** Financial activity is tied to the Post and not the necessarily the current incumbent.*

Budget Narrative

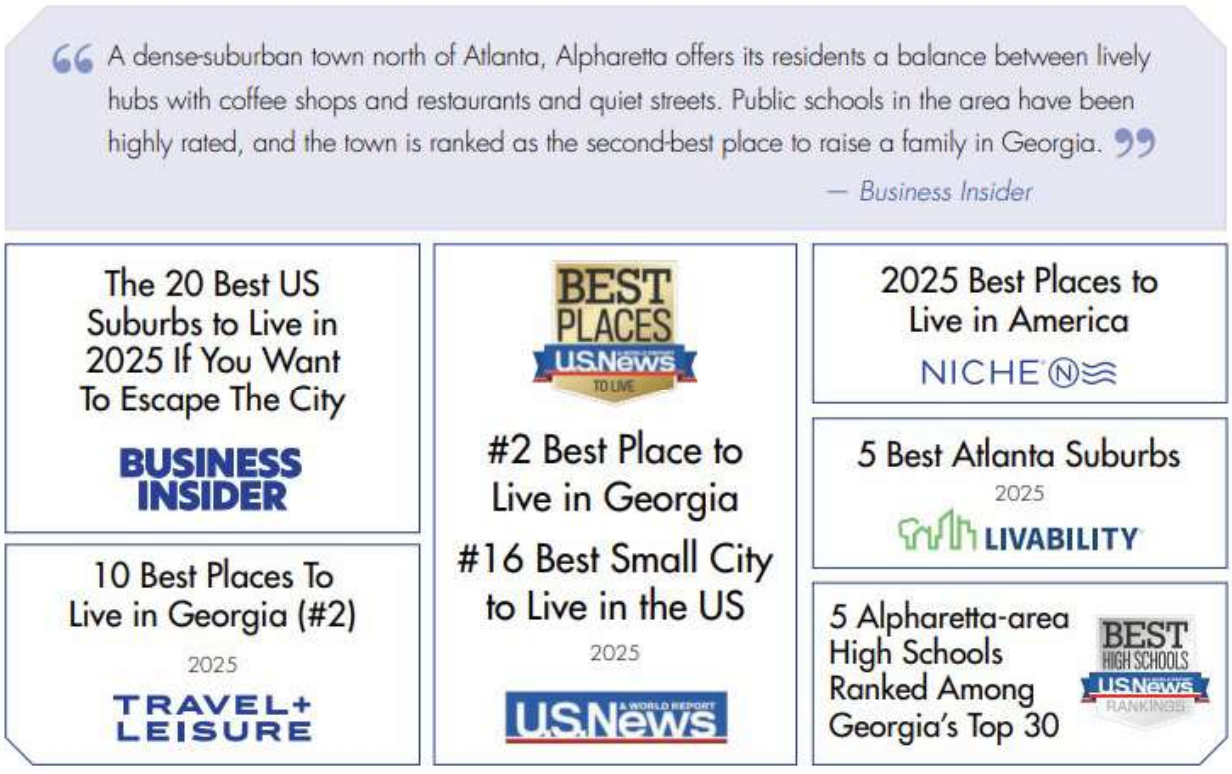
The Fiscal Year 2027 Budget for the Mayor and City Council totals $506,145 and represents an increase of 14%, or $62,444 compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 17%, or $61,810, due, primarily to a charter change in 2024 that increased the Mayor's annual salary from $30,000 to $50,000 and the City Council member annual salaries from $15,000 to $25,000. This change went into effect on January 1, 2026. As such, FY 2026 included the partial-year impact of this charter change while FY 2027 includes the full cost impact. Effective July 1, 2027, and every July 1 thereafter, the annual salary of the mayor and councilmembers shall be automatically increased by 3% or by the average percentage increase in pay provided to city employees during the applicable fiscal year, whichever is less.

Authorized personnel totals 7 full-time-equivalents (FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Mayor*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-

The Maintenance and Operations category increased <1%, or $634, solely related to growth in IT Professional Services allocations, which represent an allocation of software based on various methodologies (e.g. # of personnel, primary users, etc.), and partially offset through reductions in the discretionary spending accounts (from $9,200 to $8,000 for the Mayor and from $8,000 to $6,000 for each City Council member).



City Administration (including City Clerk and Economic Development)

CHRIS LAGERBLOOM
CITY ADMINISTRATOR

CLagerbloom@alpharetta.ga.us

JOHN ROBISON
ASSITANT CITY ADMINISTRATOR

JRobison@alpharetta.ga.us

Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

City Administration (including City Clerk and Economic Development)

Administration, City Attorney, City Clerk, Public Information, and Economic Development

Mission Statement

The mission of the City Administrator's Office is to carry out the policies and implement the goals established by the City Council in providing services to the citizens in the most effective and economical manner while promoting awareness and understanding of services, policies, information, programs, and priorities that result in an informed and participative community while also furthering the prosperity of our business community.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ To improve quality of service to citizens of the City of Alpharetta.

- ✓ To improve morale and promote teamwork among all employees.

- ✓ To improve coordination and administration of interdepartmental activities.

- ✓ To promote better communication between all levels of government and the citizens.

- ✓ To use technology to improve processes for citizen input into facets of governance.

- ✓ To increase the public/government interaction through the City's website.

- ✓ Focus on Economic Development to fulfill the vision of the City of Alpharetta as the preeminent place to live, work, learn, and play.

Key Issues

- ✓ Continue the development of a "customer-driven" organizational culture among the staff.
- ✓ Strengthening the relationship between the City Council and staff - building bridges in communication to facilitate the relationship.
- ✓ Continue the informative, cooperative endeavor of providing the best available information for the City Council to remain effective and successful in their offices.
- ✓ Meet the service provision and service level demand of the citizens while ensuring the most cost-effective delivery of those services.
- ✓ Continue efforts toward more effective communication strategies with citizens through enhanced public awareness and public education programs.

- ✓ Seek to work with the local legislative delegation on the introduction or support of legislation that benefits the City of Alpharetta and its citizens.
- ✓ Anticipate the future population and area growth of the City as a result of continued development and annexations, ensuring staff meets the expectations of existing and new residents.
- ✓ Continue efforts toward enhancing the compensation and benefits package to attract and retain the very best employees.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

City Administration (incl. City Clerk, and Economic Dev.)
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual*	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Licenses and Permits:					
Alcohol Beverage Permits	$ 2,300	$ 1,500	$ 1,377	$ 1,000	$ 1,000
Charges for Services:					
Other	3,818	4,124	802	3,000	2,200
Other Revenue:	-	2,343	2,413	1,000	-
TOTAL	**$ 6,118**	**$ 7,967**	**$ 4,592**	**$ 5,000**	**$ 3,200**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries (incl. Temp. Svcs)	$ 755,789	$ 1,032,517	$ 1,133,820	$ 1,351,778	$ 1,419,941
Overtime	-	269	738	-	-
Group Insurance	108,947	161,334	191,768	265,156	269,630
FICA	56,010	69,007	76,979	104,898	110,124
Pension (Defined Benefit)	99,998	64,009	64,727	31,012	36,827
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	95,587	135,494	153,337	211,396	223,064
Workers Compensation	18,610	23,259	28,055	27,854	30,164
OPEB Contribution	16,089	26,215	34,065	30,675	34,751
Miscellaneous	50,444	20,741	19,236	34,278	34,585
subtotal	*$ 1,201,474*	*$ 1,532,845*	*$ 1,702,725*	*$ 2,057,047*	*$ 2,159,086*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 70,534	$ 100,994	$ 269,928	$ 447,438	$ 316,500
Advertising	12,786	11,518	85,495	161,300	156,800
Employee Training	9,053	20,198	23,614	37,500	33,500
Employee Travel	5,300	6,622	17,378	28,000	38,000
General Supplies	45,843	39,141	64,512	101,452	106,650
Maint. Contracts/IT Services	81,187	218,810	211,898	417,026	410,287
Miscellaneous	4,938	32,097	23,309	18,891	6,700
subtotal	*$ 229,641*	*$ 429,381*	*$ 696,133*	*$ 1,211,607*	*$ 1,068,437*
TOTAL	**$ 1,431,114**	**$ 1,962,226**	**$ 2,398,858**	**$ 3,268,654**	**$ 3,227,523**

Notes:

* Economic Development function was reorganized from the Community Development Department to City Administration starting in FY 2025.

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for City Administration totals $3.2 million and represents a decrease of -1%, or -$41,131 compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 5%, or $102,039 due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc. , which is partially offset through staff turnover and associated changes in salary and benefit choices (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.) as well as minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026.

Authorized personnel total 10 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
City Administration						
Administrative Assistant II	-	1.0	-	-	-	-
Administrative Office Coordinator	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Assistant City Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
City Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Communications & Engagement Manager	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Executive Office Coordinator	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Project Manager	-	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Public Comm. & Engagement Coordinator	-	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Web Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
City Clerk						
Assistant City Clerk*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
City Clerk	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Municipal Records Officer*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Economic Development						
Director (Economic Development)	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Manager (Economic Development)*	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Coordinator (Economic Development)	-	-	1.0	-	-	-
Marketing Coordinator (Economic Development)	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Program Manager (Economic Development)*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
	6.0	9.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	-

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

The Maintenance and Operations category decreased -12%, or -$143,170, due primarily to the following:

- Decrease in professional services of -$130,938 (-29% reduction) due primarily to the removal of funding for election costs (FY 2026 included $150,000 for potential runoff election costs, which were not incurred), which is partially offset through increased funding for revenue auditing services ($11,000 growth to $35,000 funding level) to aid in tax compliance, temporary services funding (+$27,000) to assist the City Clerk

Division with staffing coverage in FY 2027, and funding (+$10,000) for the new citywide leadership initiative aimed at mentoring professional managerial skill growth in the city's supervisors and managers.

- Increase in general supplies of $5,198, or 5%, due primarily to funding ($5,000) for the new citywide leadership initiative aimed at mentoring professional managerial skill growth in the city's supervisors and managers.
- Decrease in small equipment of -$8,943 as FY 2026 included the one-time purchase of additional tables for the City Hall Community Room.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$8,487, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Legal Services
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
N/A	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Fees	$ 789,935	$ 636,323	$ 719,057	$ 800,000	$ 775,000
TOTAL	**$ 789,935**	**$ 636,323**	**$ 719,057**	**$ 800,000**	**$ 775,000**

* City Attorney services are provided through a contractual arrangement with a private law firm. Project specific legal service expenses are expensed to the pertinent project expense account and not included herein.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on City Administration programs including performance measures.

- **City Administration**

  Statement of Service: Serves as the administrative head of the municipal government, coordinating municipal functions in order to provide effective, efficient, and responsive services. This office also ensures that ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City Council and laws of the State of Georgia are enforced and is responsible for public relations activities.

City Administration Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Number of website hits	802,384	818,337	825,000	850,000	875,000
Website Page Views	1,472,814	4,289,211	4,323,670	4,500,000	4,700,000
Website Unique Page Views	1,279,902	1,391,137	1,418,326	1,400,000	1,425,000
Bounce Rate	61.72%	43.37%	39.00%	35.00%	30.40%
Newsletter Subscribers	7,212	7,836	8,074	9,052	8,200
Average Newsletter Opens	58.80%	63.10%	60.88%	72.10%	70
Facebook Followers	19,913	23,199	26,072	28,000	30,000
Twitter Followers	11,909	12,102	12,733	12,941	14,600

- **Economic Development**

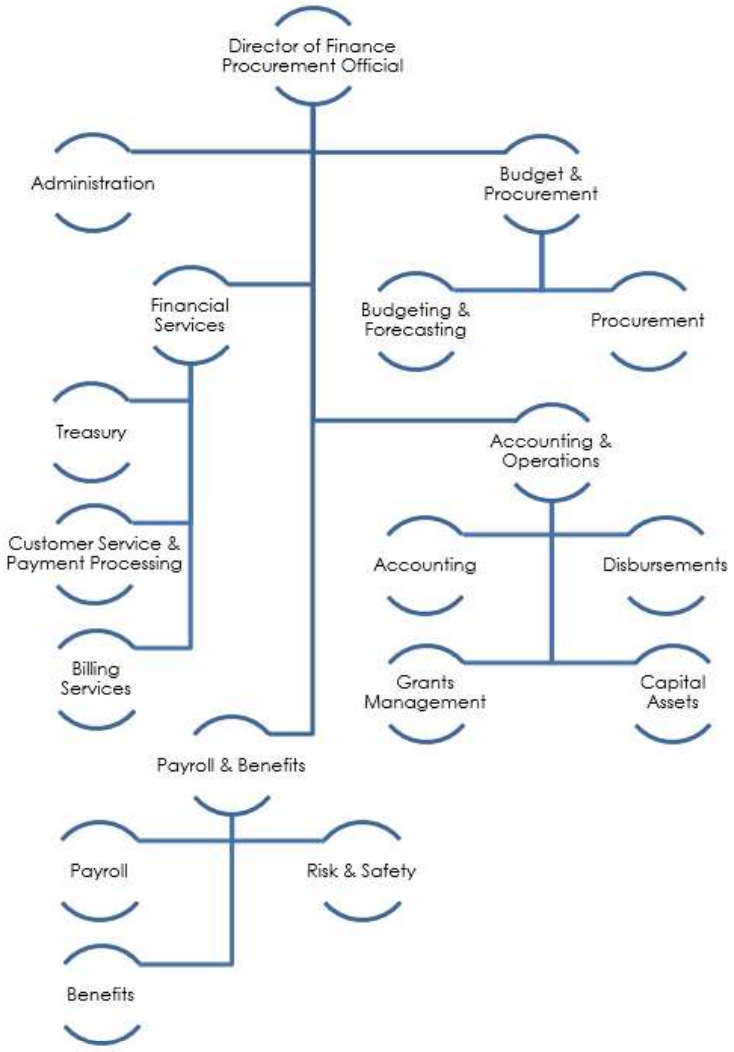
  Statement of Service: The purpose of Economic Development is to foster and retain the business ecosystem of Alpharetta, both large and small. To advance policies that help Alpharetta grow and stay true to its values.

City Administration - Economic Development					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Assisted business investment projects secured	ND	ND	2	4	4
# of Businesses engaged through business retention and expansion program	ND	ND	0	10	15
# of Business recruitment outreach activities	ND	ND	4	4	4
# of Business investment leads generated	ND	ND	16	15	20
% of Ribbon cutting or grand opening ceremonies attended	ND	ND	100%	100%	100%
# of Website Visits to Connected Alpharetta Website	ND	ND	8,255	25,000	30,000
# of Social Media Reach Through Connected Alpharetta Channels	ND	ND	27,275	130,000	150,000
# of Social Media Engagements Through Connected Alpharetta Channels	ND	ND	1,806	10,000	15,000

Finance

THOMAS G. HARRIS
DIRECTOR

THarris@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

Finance

Administration, Accounting, Budgeting, Employee Benefits and Compensation, Procurement, Grants Management, Risk Management, Treasury, Internal and External Services

Mission Statement

The mission of the Finance Department is to plan, receive, monitor, safeguard, invest, account, and expend the financial resources of the City of Alpharetta in the highest legal, ethical, and professional standard practical, and to respond to the service needs of our internal and external customers in a timely, courteous, and accurate manner.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Implementation of a finance/human resources system that utilizes current technology and provides heightened data analysis functionality and increases overall staff efficiencies.

- ✓ Process and procedure documentation program – conduct a comprehensive review of team processes, procedures, and practices.

- ✓ Expansion of the financial planning process – continue the development of a comprehensive long-term capital improvement program and multi-year budgeting, forecasting, and planning in order to more accurately predict our financial position in future years, and the impact current year decisions have on the city's long-range financial position.

- ✓ Update to Financial Management Program (e.g., policy revisions).

- ✓ Design and administer innovative and cost-effective benefit programs (e.g., Health Savings Accounts and enhanced Wellness Program) that meet the needs of today's diverse workforce and enhance the city's ability to attract, retain and reward employees.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Finance

General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Public Records Requests	$ -	$ 78	$ 31	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	**$ -**	**$ 78**	**$ 31**	**$ -**	**$ -**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries (incl. Temp Svcs)	$ 1,766,970	$ 1,867,112	$ 2,013,355	$ 2,048,819	$ 2,150,709
Group Insurance	412,756	426,319	475,768	516,539	539,504
FICA	122,721	132,651	141,084	156,770	185,596
Pension (Defined Benefit)	197,829	205,437	234,619	247,227	279,213
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	142,328	160,483	172,409	193,464	209,663
Workers Compensation	48,145	43,390	43,197	45,474	46,017
OPEB Contribution	38,438	48,418	50,982	49,366	52,267
Miscellaneous	1,161	772	308	464	2,119
subtotal	*$ 2,730,349*	*$ 2,884,581*	*$ 3,131,722*	*$ 3,258,123*	*$ 3,465,088*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 398,723	$ 463,484	$ 478,597	$ 484,828	$ 512,176
Printing	25,535	27,599	15,704	30,600	22,350
Employee Travel	6,302	3,925	2,867	5,200	5,950
Employee Training	9,250	7,347	9,102	9,600	9,900
Maint. Contracts/IT Services	305,407	308,592	314,796	346,697	405,138
General Supplies	43,135	45,135	40,304	52,980	49,780
Wellness Programs	113,949	100,852	-	35,000	73,025
Miscellaneous	6,988	43,461	3,616	9,997	8,000
subtotal	*$ 909,288*	*$ 1,000,394*	*$ 864,986*	*$ 974,902*	*$ 1,086,319*
Capital/Lease/Other:					
Int. on Property Tax Refunds	$ 4,924	$ -	$ 11,531	$ 7,500	$ 10,000
subtotal	*$ 4,924*	*$ -*	*$ 11,531*	*$ 7,500*	*$ 10,000*
TOTAL	**$ 3,644,561**	**$ 3,884,976**	**$ 4,008,239**	**$ 4,240,525**	**$ 4,561,407**

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Finance totals $4.6 million and represents an increase of 8%, or $320,882 compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 6%, or $206,965, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026, and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

Authorized personnel total 20.5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Accountant	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Accounting & Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Accounting Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Accounts Payable Technician	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
Benefits, Payroll, Safety & Risk Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Benefits Specialist	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Benefits Coordinator	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Billing Coordinator	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Billing & Collections Coordinator*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Billing & Collections Representative*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Billing & Collections Supervisor*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Budget & Procurement Coordinator	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Budget & Procurement Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cash Management Coordinator	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Account Representative	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Office Manager*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Payroll & Benefits Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Payroll & Benefits Analyst	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Payroll & Benefits Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Payroll Specialist	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Revenue & Customer Service Manager	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Safety & Risk Administrator	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Safety & Risk Coordinator	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Tax & Billing Manager*	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Treasury Services Manager*	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	1.0	1.0
	21.5	21.5	21.5	20.5	20.5	-

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 11%, or $111,417, due primarily to the following:

- Increase in professional services of $27,348 (6% growth) due primarily to growth in banking fees (credit card fees).
- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $58,441 (17% growth) due primarily to year one costs for revenue management software (occupational business licenses, hotel taxes, etc.) that will provide more effective service delivery for our customers and result in staff efficiencies (replaces current software solution), growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), department enterprise financial management software costs (e.g. Tyler Munis), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- Increase in funding for Wellness initiatives of $38,025 (109% growth) to a total $73,025 annual funding level that is necessary to support our current program offerings. Historically, the City funded more than $100,000 annually for wellness initiatives. In FY's 2025 and 2026, the City was able to utilize Cigna (healthcare provider) to offset our wellness program costs, but healthcare plan cost trends no longer allow for this.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$12,397, or -11%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Finance programs including performance measures.

- **Administration**

  Statement of Service: The purpose of the administrative arm of the Finance Department is to facilitate the success of the operating divisions through the provision of oversight, staff support, and internal and public advocacy. Finance administration provides fiduciary oversight and support to the various departments of the city and communicates the financial health of the city to the Mayor, City Council, and stakeholders. Administration is also responsible for cash and debt management.

Finance Admin Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of New GAAP/GASB financial requirements implemented	2	2	1	2	2
Bond rating maintained or upgraded	Maintain Aaa - AAA	Maintain Aaa - AAA	Maintain Aaa - AAA	Maintain Aaa - AAA	Maintain Aaa - AAA
Cash management program maximizing interest returns (all funds)	$5,758,356	$9,040,359	$8,483,195	$3,920,294	$2,490,375

- **External Services**

  Statement of Service: The purpose of the external services team is to provide accurate and efficient services to City of Alpharetta residents, businesses, and stakeholders through timely and accurate billing and collections processes and outstanding customer service.

Financial Services Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
% of bills generated on time	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
% of bills collected on time	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
# of Real estate tax bills generated	21,689	21,943	22,126	22,202	22,352
# of Personal property tax bills	3,190	3,256	3,232	3,343	3,393
# of Liens processed	129	112	66	100	100
# of Sanitation customers	17,488	17,661	17,909	18,059	18,269
% of Delinquent sanitation Accts	<10%	<10%	<10%	<10%	<10%

- **Internal Services**

  Statement of Service: The internal services arm of the Finance Department includes Accounting & Operations along with Budgeting & Procurement Services, each further defined as:

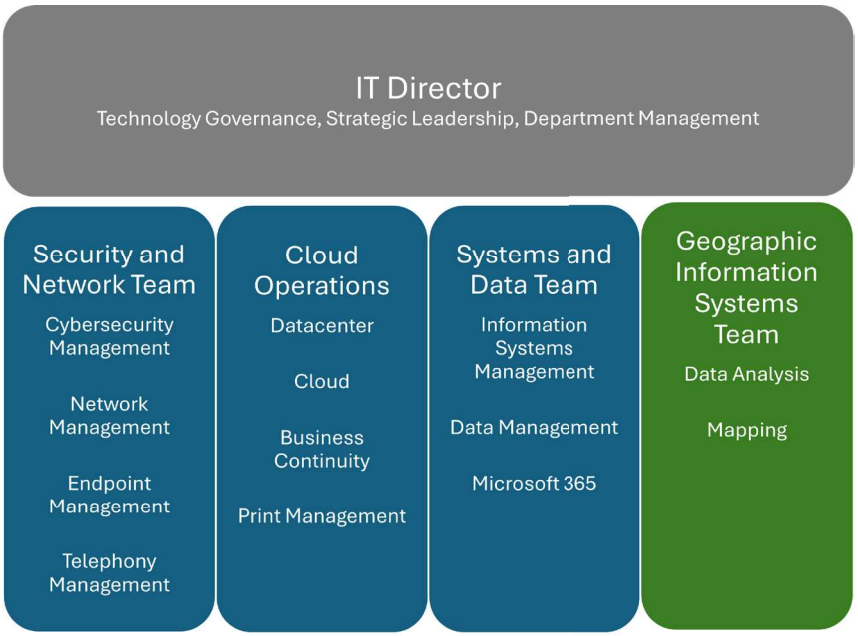
  - *Budget & Procurement*: The purpose of the budget/procurement division is to facilitate the financial planning process. This is accomplished through the budgeting and expenditure monitoring process in order to effectively distribute available resources consistent with city objectives and priorities. Responsibilities also include supporting all city departments with financial information, activities, transactions, and administration of their budget.
  - *Accounting & Operations*: Accounting services record the city's financial transactions. Responsibilities include financial reporting and disbursement activities. The accounting function also provides financial data for the purpose of compiling management and public reports which reflect the financial condition of the city in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Accounting, Budget, Procurement Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Audited CAFR to be published within 180 days of fiscal year end	12/20/2023	12/26/2024	11/21/2025	11/30/2026	11/30/2027
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GFOA Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GFOA Distinguished Budget Award	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Percentage of General Fund departments within appropriated budget*	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
% of Budgeted employees participating in direct deposit	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average # of vendor responses to Bids/Requests for Proposals	4	4	5	5	5

Information Technology

ADAM MONTGOMERY
DIRECTOR

AMontgomery@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

Information Technology

Security, Cloud, Network, Systems, and GIS

Mission Statement

Information Technology's mission is to provide high-quality technology products, services, and human resources to City departments that enable them to accomplish their goals and objectives. The Department of Information Technology strives to continuously improve the delivery of services and minimize costs while accommodating future City growth.

Goals and Objectives

As we accomplish our mission, the City of Alpharetta Department of Information Technology will be known to provide high-quality services by:

✓ Being recognized by City departments as having a high level of skill and knowledge.

✓ Providing excellent service to all City departments as measured by the City's performance standards.

✓ Acquiring and supporting proven, sustainable technology solutions that are continually maintained and updated.

✓ Helping City departments to improve and extend the functionality of major systems by offering systems integration and software development services.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Information Technology
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries (incl. intern svcs.)	$ 1,273,133	$ 1,341,459	$ 1,397,451	$ 1,547,010	$ 1,644,909
Group Insurance	246,383	259,541	257,515	310,305	382,069
FICA	93,595	98,916	102,888	117,747	125,312
Pension (Defined Benefit)	116,670	134,952	141,793	165,233	192,388
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	106,121	121,142	124,226	155,617	169,823
Workers Compensation	33,173	33,859	30,629	33,518	35,075
OPEB Contribution	26,369	37,738	36,892	36,914	40,409
Miscellaneous	232	697	694	156	1,156
subtotal	*$ 1,895,677*	*$ 2,028,304*	*$ 2,092,089*	*$ 2,366,500*	*$ 2,591,141*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 1,950	$ -	$ 1,089	$ 2,500	$ 2,500
Employee Travel	12,665	15,046	24,538	20,000	30,000
Employee Training	9,967	39,213	13,976	22,500	22,500
Maint. Contracts/IT Svcs.	139,151	337,510	210,413	198,061	267,539
General Supplies	5,687	9,083	4,112	9,000	8,500
Small Equipment	12,295	10,602	6,905	14,500	10,000
Miscellaneous	1,548	2,199	1,903	3,000	2,500
subtotal	*$ 183,263*	*$ 413,654*	*$ 262,935*	*$ 269,561*	*$ 343,539*
TOTAL	**$ 2,078,939**	**$ 2,441,958**	**$ 2,355,024**	**$ 2,636,061**	**$ 2,934,680**

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Information Technology totals $2.9 million and represents an increase of 11%, or $298,619, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 9%, or $224,641, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026, and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

- Annualized cost impact associated with the reorganization of the Public Safety System Administrator from the Police Department into the Information Technology Department during FY 2026 (effective February 2026). Specifically, FY 2026 included position funding within the Information Technology Department for 5 months (February-June 2026).

Authorized personnel total 14 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Cloud Operations Analyst	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cloud Operations Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
GIS Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
GIS Administrator	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
IT Administrator	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-
IT Analyst	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
IT CityWorks Administrator	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Information Systems Manager	4.0	4.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Information Security Manager	-	-	1.0	-	-	-
Information Security Administrator*	-	-	-	2.0	1.0	(1.0)
Information Technology Technician*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Microsoft 365 Administrator*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Network Manager*	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Network Administrator	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety System Administrator*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Security and Network Manager*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Systems Administrator	-	-	3.0	2.0	2.0	-
Technology Support Technician*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	1.0

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026. The Public Safety System Administrator position was transferred from the Police Department during FY 2026 (prior position classification was a Special Projects and Data Analyst).

The Maintenance & Operations category increased 27%, or $73,978, due primarily to the following:

- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $69,478 (35% growth) due primarily to adjustments in software cost allocation methodology (citywide IT spend growth is below inflation trends, but allocations to individual departments will vary from the overall growth rate), growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, Operating Initiative funding[13] for FY 2027 totaling $16,000 for ESRI ArcGIS Indoors, etc.

[13] Please refer to the *Operating Initiatives* section of this document for more information on this initiative.

- Increase in employee travel/training (professional development) of $10,000 (24% growth) to augment training and industry knowledge of new and existing team members.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$5,500, or -19%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Information Technology programs including performance measures.

- **Information Technology**

  Statement of Service: Information Technology provides hardware, software, and support services to all departments in technology-related areas.

Information Technology Department

Performance Measures for Calendar Year 2025

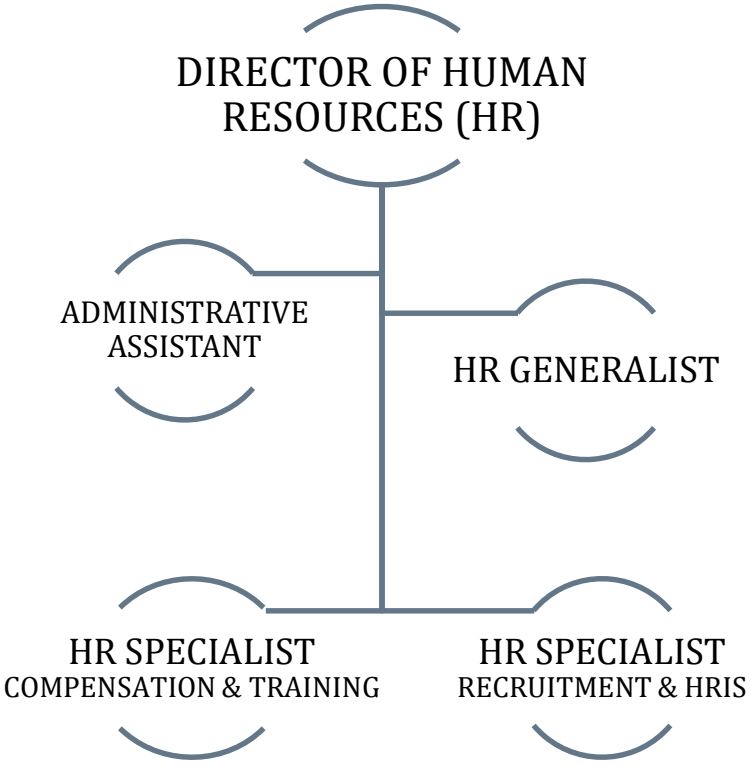
(Calendar Year Stats)

	2025	Department Target	Results
IT Operations			
Number total cases	6,458		6,458
Number resolved in 0-1 week	5,464		5,464
% resolved in 0-1 week	85%	80%	A
Number resolved in 0-2 weeks	5,792		5,792
% resolved in 0-2 weeks	90%	90%	A
GIS			
Number total cases	184		184
Number resolved in 0-1 week	132		132
% resolved in 0-1 week	72%	33%	A
Number resolved in 0-2 weeks	150		150
% resolved in 0-2 weeks	82%	75%	A
OTHER MEASURES			
Emails			
Number of Inbound	3,512,851	N/A	3,512,851
Number of Outbound	752,369	N/A	752,369
Number of Internal	3,211,447	N/A	3,211,447
Number of Rejected Emails	1,374,727	N/A	1,374,727
% of Rejected Emails	39%	N/A	39%

Human Resources

CRIS RANDALL
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR

CRandall@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

Human Resources

Administration, Talent and Compensation Management, Employee Relations, Development, Recruitment and Retention

Mission Statement

HR is committed to achieve the highest standards of public administration through sound HR practices, and to EMPOWER and ENCOURAGE employees by providing the support, training and development necessary to drive strong PERFORMANCE and to support CAREER GROWTH in public service.

Synopsis

To successfully carry out our core mission, the Human Resources Team shall:

- ✓ Ensure that employees are provided with the same concern, respect, and caring attitude within the organization that they are expected to share with every customer, both external and internal.
- ✓ Be committed to achieve the highest standards of public administration through sound HR practices, to ensure compliance with federal and local employment laws.
- ✓ Act as a catalyst in providing employees with support, training and development needed to fulfill the duties and responsibilities of their position as a public servant and contribute at optimum levels towards the success of the community and the City of Alpharetta.
- ✓ Establish, administer, and effectively communicate sound policies, rules, and practices that treat employees with dignity, respect and equality while maintaining compliance with employment and labor laws, organizational directives, and the mission, vision, and core values of the City of Alpharetta.
- ✓ Act as strategic partner and trusted advisor to senior management and supervisory staff on talent management, workforce planning and staffing, organizational effectiveness, training and development, engagement and corrective actions, compliance, and related matters.
- ✓ Collaborate with Finance Department to develop and provide a competitive salary and benefit package that supports our employees and meets the needs and goals of the City of Alpharetta.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Develop and maintain appropriate personnel policies and procedures that provide flexibility in the management of personnel while maintaining compliance with current employment law and practice so as to effectively protect the City.
- ✓ Improve operational efficiency, effectiveness and reduce costs by elevating the overall health and wellbeing of our employees.
- ✓ Develop, implement, evaluate. enforce and communicate job classification and compensation policies and programs. This is a critical HR role as a well-designed classification and compensation system will help attract, motivate and retain employees as well as work within fiscal constraints.
- ✓ Develop and deliver effective training programs to employees so as to constantly improve customer service delivery, efficiency of operations, and the overall effectiveness and professionalism of the organization.
- ✓ Identify and develop internal talent and future leaders to build succession pipelines to meet current and future talent needs in critical roles.
- ✓ Develop and maintain a Strategic Human Resources Plan to ensure continuity of operations, effective succession planning in key positions, appropriate staffing to meet City goals and customer service expectations and anticipate fiscal needs and impacts.
- ✓ Serves as advisor and resource for employees and supervisors regarding employee relations cases. Assist and educate employees about operating within the bounds of personnel policies. Assist supervisors address difficult and complex employee situations, help in resolving labor disputes, and respond with the appropriate level of corrective action while working to prevent retaliation.
- ✓ Elevate and maintain employee engagement by enhancing communication channels and fostering an information rich environment.
- ✓ Leverage technology to enhance the effectiveness and efficiencies of certain labor intense HR functions and automate routine and administrative tasks in order to be able to focus on strategic tasks.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Human Resources
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Public Records Requests	$ 85	$ 29	$ 218	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	**$ 85**	**$ 29**	**$ 218**	**$ -**	**$ -**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 373,097	$ 423,033	$ 482,492	$ 500,956	$ 525,422
Overtime	-	-	-	-	-
Group Insurance	35,628	46,123	66,970	72,022	95,614
FICA	31,132	34,926	38,744	38,323	40,195
Pension (Defined Benefit)	29,529	21,942	15,105	17,443	20,578
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	33,690	44,559	55,105	65,609	68,826
Workers Compensation	7,897	9,073	9,966	11,244	11,273
OPEB Contribution	7,982	7,969	11,969	12,383	12,988
Tuition Reimbursement	11,621	30,354	57,517	55,000	65,000
Miscellaneous	232	77	-	-	-
subtotal	*$ 530,807*	*$ 618,055*	*$ 737,869*	*$ 772,980*	*$ 839,896*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 90,066	$ 74,906	$ 47,019	$ 79,000	$ 84,000
Employee Travel	5,397	2,883	3,083	4,500	5,500
Employee Training	10,405	5,647	6,812	8,000	8,800
Maint. Contracts/IT Svcs.	48,965	115,900	145,845	158,539	159,498
General Supplies	5,643	7,054	5,289	10,525	10,525
Employee Recognition	62,128	70,785	46,864	75,000	85,000
Miscellaneous	11,828	3,093	170	2,000	1,000
subtotal	*$ 234,432*	*$ 280,268*	*$ 255,082*	*$ 337,564*	*$ 354,323*
TOTAL	**$ 765,239**	**$ 898,324**	**$ 992,950**	**$ 1,110,544**	**$ 1,194,219**

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Human Resources totals $1.2 million and represents an increase of 8%, or $83,675, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 9%, or $66,916, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).
- Increase in tuition reimbursement funding from $55,000 to $65,000 to cover growth in program utilization.

Authorized personnel total 5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Administrative Assistant II	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Human Resources Generalist	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Human Resources Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Human Resources Specialist (General; Compensation & Training)	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	-

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 5%, or $16,759, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in professional services of $5,000 (6% growth) due primarily to additional funding for pre-employment evaluations (including psychological evaluations as dictated by the underlying position requirements).
- Increase in employee travel/training (professional development) of $1,800 (14% growth) to augment training and industry knowledge of team members.
- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $959 (1% growth) due primarily to growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- Increase in employee recognition of $10,000 (13% growth) to provide additional funding for Public Service Recognition Week (May) that focuses on honoring our dedicated employees that serve our community with pride and purpose.

- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$1,000, or -8%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Human Resources programs including performance measures.

- **Administration**

  Statement of Service: The administrative function monitors legal compliance and employee relations in order to effectively administer sound policies, and practices that will treat all employees equally while maintaining compliance with employment and labor laws.

Human Resources Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Human Resources Dept. annual turnover percentage	50%	25%	0%	0%	0%
City-wide turnover percentage	10.27%	10%	9%	11%	9%
Total # full-time equivalents (full-time, part-time, seasonal, and elected)	584	626	633	600	615
Total # VETERANS full-time equivalents (full-time, part-time, seasonal, and elected)	48	53	57	55	55
HR staff to total full-time equivalent employee ratio	0.685	0.799	0.790	0.833	0.813

WELCOME! We are always looking for enthusiastic candidates passionate for their work and great sense of pride for serving our wonderful community!

Our current vacancies can be found via the hyperlink below. If interested in a position that is not currently open, fill out a Job Interest Card to be notified via e-mail when the position is open.

https://www.governmentjobs.com/careers/alpharetta

- **Recruitment and Retention**

  Statement of Service: The recruitment and retention function facilitate programs to continually increase the quality of the workforce through placing, training, and retaining highly qualified individuals who have an educational background, knowledge, and competencies to perform at above average levels.

Human Resources Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Employment & Retention					
Average cost per hire - Regular positions	$6,100	$6,200	$6,250	$6,400	$6,500
Average cost per hire - Seasonal positions	$750	$780	$795	$850	$850
# of Online job postings hits	125,725	128,191	139,676	150,000	163,000
# of Job interest cards received	1,544	1,940	5,117	2,250	5,600
# of Applications reviewed	1,610	1,955	2,316	2,250	2,790
# of Qualified applications processed	859	923	1,153	1100	1350
# of New hires - Regular positions	55	62	41	45	25
# of New hires - Seasonal positions	83	95	115	120	125
# of Internal promotions	57	26	29	40	32
# of Separations (not including retirement)	33	34	33	31	25
# of Retirements	16	10	38	20	15
# New hire orientation sessions	12	12	12	12	12
Workforce Management					
% of Employees rated "Exceeds" on performance review	46.3%	27.7%	33.3%	54.0%	45.5%
% of Employees rated "Meets" on performance review	53.7%	68.9%	62.4%	44.0%	50.5%
% of Employees underperforming on annual review	0.0%	3.4%	4.2%	2.0%	3.0%
% of Employees on "Performance Improvement Plan"	0.1%	0.1%	3.2%	1.5%	1.0%
# Employee Relation Cases	52	73	68	60	60
# Return-to-Work and Light-Duty Cases"	-	28	65	45	50
# Job Descriptions Revised	110	13	65	50	40
Education Incentive - Professional Development					
# enrollments by program*					
Doctorate Degree	0	0	0	0	0
Master's Degree	2	8	13	14	10
Bachelor's Degree	4	12	12	18	15
Associate's Degree	2	3	5	4	5
Certificate Programs	1	1	3	1	1
Total # of employees receiving education incentive	9	24	33	37	31
Other Metrics					
# Payroll action forms processed	1578	1468	1452	1700	1500
# Verification of Employment processed"	-	32	64	44	58
# Open Records Requests"	-	32	40	40	50
# Service Awards"	-	55	52	75	67
# CRASE Trainings"	-		49	75	85

^NEO scheduled for at least once a month starting FY23

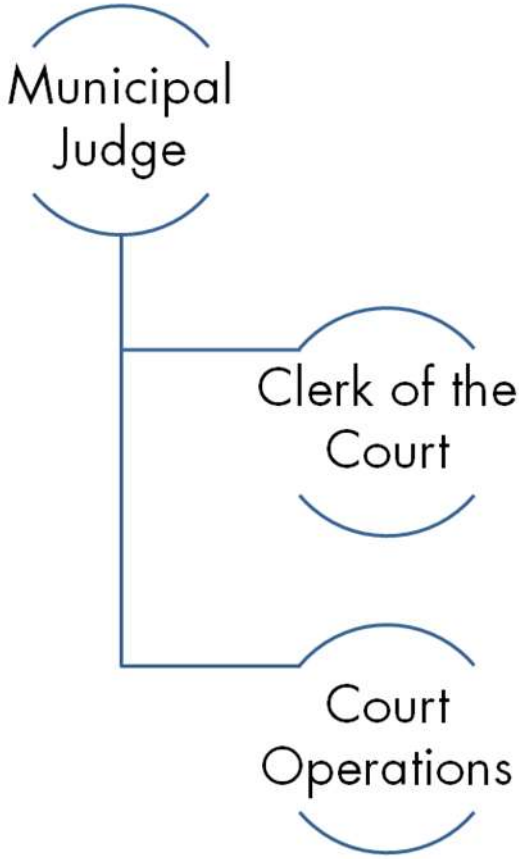
* FY22 - program partially unfunded due to budget constraints

" Started tracking measures in FY25

Municipal Court

BROOKE LAPPIN
DIRECTOR

BLappin@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

Municipal Court

Administration, Employee Recruitment and Retention

Mission Statement

To grow and maintain sufficient staffing, infrastructure, and general court services for the City of Alpharetta; to educate and inform persons who attend court; to ensure the citizens' rights are observed and protected; to achieve justice and fundamental fairness in all matters including cases that go to trial and those that are settled pre-trial; and to efficiently and responsibly serve all citizens living in the community.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Provide professional, quality service.
- ✓ Monitor court sessions and continue to improve efficiency.
- ✓ Develop operations guide to use internally.
- ✓ Enhance reporting to state and city departments.
- ✓ Review and enhance current reports/forms.
- ✓ Enhance the current data that is shared between Court/Police.
- ✓ Review, improve, and update day to day operations.
- ✓ Provide proper training to ensure compliance with all State laws and regulations.
- ✓ Continue to cross-train employees.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Municipal Court
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental					
Milton IGA (Court Svcs)	$ 142,065	$ 128,734	$ 165,209	$ 196,663	$ 197,760
TOTAL	**$ 142,065**	**$ 128,734**	**$ 165,209**	**$ 196,663**	**$ 197,760**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 476,608	$ 530,700	$ 613,318	$ 662,725	$ 693,311
Overtime	107,924	97,013	102,666	105,000	110,000
Group Insurance	119,785	142,010	155,301	173,386	170,761
FICA	43,019	46,342	53,106	58,642	61,349
Pension (Defined Benefit)	19,584	11,417	14,171	16,646	19,758
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	55,201	58,099	66,793	88,937	94,493
Workers Compensation	8,655	10,145	10,780	12,224	12,291
OPEB Contribution	6,891	11,271	12,944	13,463	14,160
Miscellaneous	77	-	-	387	193
subtotal	*$ 837,745*	*$ 906,997*	*$ 1,029,079*	*$ 1,131,410*	*$ 1,176,316*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 80,430	$ 52,066	$ 53,378	$ 56,600	$ 59,000
Land/Building Rental	81,300	81,300	81,300	81,300	81,300
Printing	5,338	2,728	3,705	8,000	6,000
Employee Training	4,253	7,387	5,380	10,000	7,000
Employee Travel	1,005	3,193	10,328	10,000	10,000
Maint. Contracts/IT Svcs.	91,524	78,918	70,536	101,290	104,088
General Supplies	8,053	7,959	10,842	10,350	10,950
Utilities	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	4,885	-	137	1,700	-
subtotal	*$ 276,790*	*$ 233,550*	*$ 235,606*	*$ 279,240*	*$ 278,338*
TOTAL	**$ 1,114,535**	**$ 1,140,547**	**$ 1,264,685**	**$ 1,410,650**	**$ 1,454,654**

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Municipal Court totals $1.5 million and represents an increase of 3%, or $44,004, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 4%, or $44,906, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125), which is partially offset through changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.).

Authorized personnel total 7.5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Administrative Assistant I	-	-	2.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Chief Court Clerk	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Deputy Court Clerk	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	-
GCIC Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
City Solicitor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Judge	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
	6.5	6.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	-

The Maintenance and Operations category was flat at 0% change, or -$902, and included the following activity:

- Increase in professional fees of $2,400 (4% growth) due primarily to growth in translator services and substitute solicitor services.
- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $2,798 (3% growth) due primarily to growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$6,100, or -5%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Municipal Court programs including performance measures.

- **Violations Bureau**

  Statement of Service: The purpose of the Municipal Court is to process all alleged violations of city Ordinances and certain state laws in a fair, impartial, expeditious, accurate, and fiscally responsible manner. The Violations Bureau holds traffic and state court, monitors and handles all cash bonds and manages all Court records.

Municipal Court Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Citations received to process	11,478	9,350	10,177	12,000	13,000
Total # of cases disposed	11,349	8,934	10,504	12,000	13,000
# of Court sessions	192	192	190	192	192
Annual deposits (Court Fines)	$1,987,587	$1,591,546	$1,686,141	$1,750,000	$1,770,000

Buying or selling something online? Use our E-Commerce Safe Trade Zone!

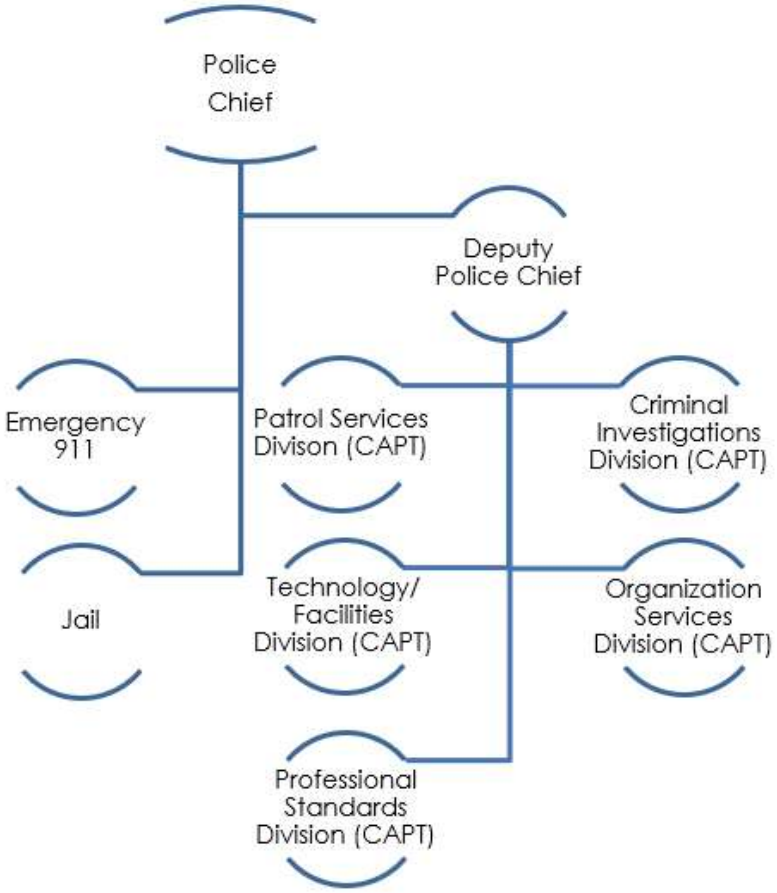
Towards the front of the Police Department parking lot (located at 2565 Old Milton Parkway), there are two spaces reserved specifically for a safe trade zone.

These spaces are clearly marked and are under constant video surveillance, so they're always available for use!

Police

TRENT LINDGREN
POLICE CHIEF

TLindgren@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

Police

Administration, Police, Jail, and Emergency 911

Mission Statement

Public Safety: It is the **Mission** of the **Alpharetta Police Department** to **Enhance** the **Quality** of **Life** of those that **Live**, **Work**, and **Play** in the **City of Alpharetta**.

Our primary responsibility may be law enforcement, but our approach and philosophy are based on the fundamental mission of enhancing the quality of life of everyone who lives, works, and plays in Alpharetta. Focusing on that mission means that we sometimes take non-traditional approaches to community policing, crime prevention, and working with the public. Yes, we do investigate crimes, make arrests, and write traffic tickets, but we work very hard to build strong relationships with the people we serve, educate the public, and address community issues so that less crime occurs, and everyone enjoys a better life in Alpharetta.

That mission and how we approach policing has earned the Alpharetta Police Department amazing support from the community and enables us to attract the finest Police Officers who have chosen this profession to serve the public.

Our professional Police Officers and civilian support staff are united by their concern for those who live, work, and play in Alpharetta and are connected through our core values:

Courageous Spirit
The risks of your job are real. Persevere in the face of adversity.

Selfless Service
Put the welfare of the public and your team above your own. Add value to others.

Excellence With Integrity
Do what is right and do it well.

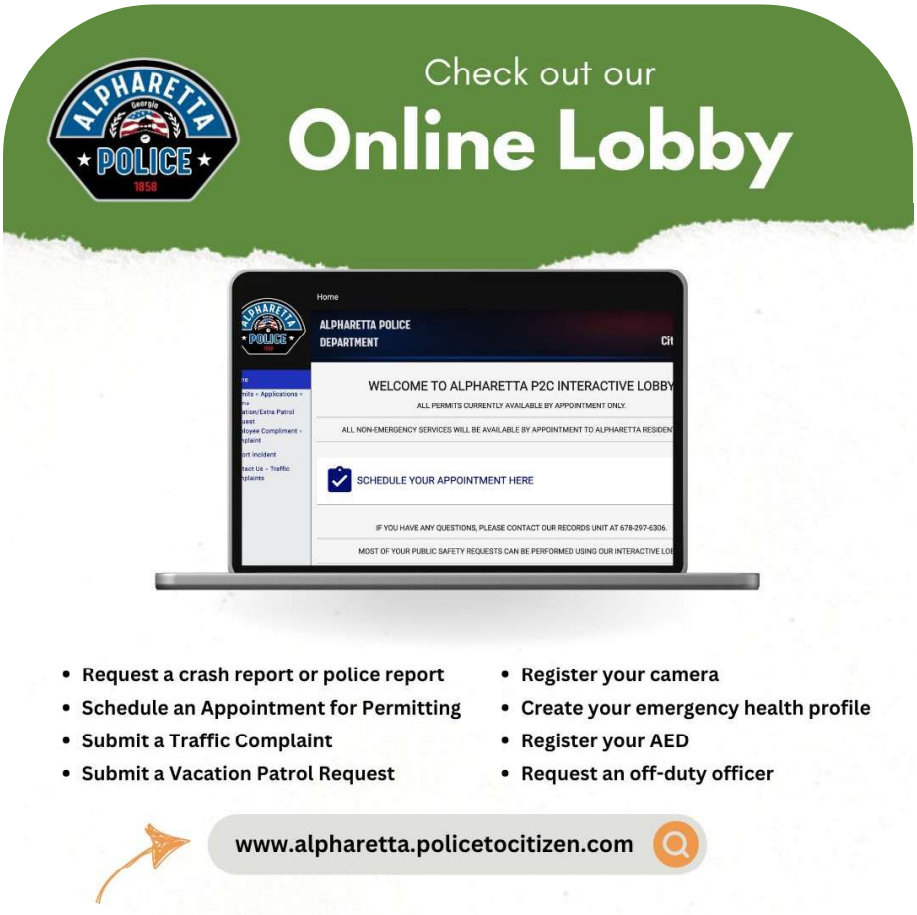
Divisions

While we operate several specialized units, all our sworn Officers are, first and foremost, Patrol Officers, the backbone of community policing. They then receive advanced training to prepare them to provide additional, specialized services. Our team is also comprised of non-sworn civilians who provide professional support services.

- Uniform Patrol
- Criminal Investigations
- K9
- Community Response Team
- Traffic Enforcement
- DUI
- Motors
- Community Services
- Record Support Services
- Logistics
- Jail
- Emergency 911

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Crime Prevention – Partner with the community through the Alpharetta Community of Excellence (ACE) program, Crime-Free Multifamily Housing, and building partnerships and mitigating problems through education and enforcement.
- ✓ Uniform Patrol - Increase visible presence in the community with an emphasis on residential neighborhoods.
- ✓ Criminal Investigation - Maintain a case clearance rate above national averages through strong local investigative efforts and appropriate partnerships with other federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies.
- ✓ Traffic Safety - Identify and address traffic and pedestrian concerns through engineering, education, and enforcement. Build an effective strategy utilizing a collaborative effort between city departments.



Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

	Police & Fire FY 2023 Actual	*Police & Fire* FY 2024 Actual	*Police & Fire* FY 2025 Actual	*Police only* FY 2026 Amended Budget	*Police only* FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Licenses and Permits	$ 7,051	$ 38,212	$ 47,207	$ -	$ -
Intergovernmental:					
City of Milton IGA (CAD/RMS)	-	-	-	140,000	-
Other	4,633	22,261	29,303	8,722	-
Charges for Services:					
Reports	24,547	22,413	26,680	25,000	25,000
Services	209,650	204,295	195,045	200,000	200,000
False Alarms	51,902	77,524	53,518	65,000	60,000
Fire Plan Review	208,020	92,393	159,232	-	-
Bond Processing Fees	-	-	-	43,202	-
Tesla Supercharger Fees	-	-	-	-	100,000
Other	2,025	17,250	12,075	-	-
Fines & Forfeitures:					
Municipal Court Fines	1,987,587	1,591,546	1,686,141	1,750,000	1,800,000
School Zone/Other Citations	1,300,188	923,969	751,657	525,000	400,000
Other Revenue	200	2,566	4,215	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 3,795,804**	**$ 2,992,429**	**$ 2,965,073**	**$ 2,756,924**	**$ 2,585,000**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 17,430,569	$ 18,584,128	$ 20,204,060	$ 11,818,715	$ 12,137,200
Overtime	2,661,952	3,084,502	3,339,249	1,677,050	1,928,000
Group Insurance	4,934,803	4,782,486	5,157,587	3,130,829	3,604,456
FICA	1,468,436	1,588,848	1,717,159	1,032,769	1,077,151
Pension (Defined Benefit)	1,725,035	1,971,259	2,208,593	1,104,144	1,207,099
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	1,628,790	1,837,539	2,056,343	1,474,268	1,622,488
Workers Compensation	448,409	441,444	434,018	256,743	264,491
OPEB Contribution	375,531	492,354	523,621	298,078	303,807
Miscellaneous	26,238	52,841	66,243	56,144	68,553
subtotal	*$ 30,699,763*	*$ 32,835,401*	*$ 35,706,872*	*$ 20,848,740*	*$ 22,213,245*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 114,089	$ 160,634	$ 512,404	$ 159,390	$ 170,547
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicles)	1,058,162	1,356,576	1,142,619	949,500	957,000
Employee Travel	130,864	140,157	172,319	124,874	125,966
Employee Training	110,995	130,601	136,042	136,264	144,519
Maint. Contracts/IT Services	1,666,817	1,782,800	2,386,984	4,354,676	3,276,186
General Supplies	298,799	344,734	436,094	270,600	264,896
Uniforms	259,827	331,950	392,069	214,640	159,500
Tesla Supercharger (electricity usage)	-	-	-	-	60,000
Miscellaneous	338,883	447,802	425,854	313,443	315,175
subtotal	*$ 3,978,436*	*$ 4,695,254*	*$ 5,604,385*	*$ 6,523,387*	*$ 5,473,789*
Capital/Leases:					
Capital/Other	$ -	$ 200,444	$ 124,507	$ 68,679	$ 103,000
Fleet/Equipment Lease(s)	659,852	779,059	779,059	154,815	154,815
subtotal	*$ 659,852*	*$ 979,503*	*$ 903,566*	*$ 223,494*	*$ 257,815*
TOTAL	**$ 35,338,050**	**$ 38,510,158**	**$ 42,214,823**	**$ 27,595,621**	**$ 27,944,849**

Notes:

* The Public Safety Department (Police and Fire Services) was reorganized into separate Police and Fire Departments starting with FY 2026. The financial activity above represents police and fire service costs through FY 2025, with Police only service costs thereafter.

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Police totals $27.9 million and represents an increase of 1%, or $349,228, compared to FY 2026.

Prior to FY 2026, the police and fire functions were housed under one Public Safety department. During FY 2026, the functions were split into separate Police and Fire Departments which are intended to benefit our public through a focused management and service delivery model. The adopted budget for FY 2026 included funding for the Public Safety Department. A mid-year budget amendment was processed during FY 2026 that separated the functions into their own departments. Some expenses remained in the Police Department budget in FY 2026 as the underlying line-items could not be separated. These line-items have been separated for FY 2027 which will create one-year variances between the Police and Fire budgets (e.g. IT Professional Services, etc.) but will stabilize moving forward.

The Personnel Services category increased 7%, or $1.4 million, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in overtime reflect current usage trends as well as market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026, and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).
- Annualized cost impact of Jail operations as FY 2026 reflected 8-months of operations while FY 2027 represents the 1st full year of operations ($725,450 impact in personnel cost growth for FY 2027 inclusive of personnel reorganizations).
- Annualized cost impact from multiple personnel reorganizations including:
    - Reorganization of the Public Safety System Administrator from the Police Department into the Information Technology Department during FY 2026 (effective February 2026). Specifically, FY 2026 included position funding within the Police Department for 7 months (July 2025 – January 2026).
    - Reorganization of the Administrative Generalist from the Police Department into the Fire Department for FY 2027. This position will aid the Fire Department in its administrative service needs (payroll, budget, purchasing, invoice processing, etc.).
    - Elimination of the Public Safety Director position as part of the departmental reorganization (the Police and Fire Departments are now managed through a traditional Police and Fire Chief command structure). Funding for this position was removed in FY 2026 so there is no cost impact, just included herein to highlight the personnel changes between FYs 2026-2027.

- School crossing guard functions are now being funded through the Fulton County School Board. As such, the City has removed 8 part-time positions (4 full-time equivalent) from its position count which equates to savings of $195,345 annually.

Authorized personnel total 144.5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Sworn Police Officers						
Captain	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	-
Crime Scene Detective***	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Deputy Police Chief*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Director*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Lieutenant	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-
Officer (I-III; inc. Field Training Officer)***	81.0	80.0	80.0	79.5	80.5	1.0
Police Chief*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Police Operations Major*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Police Support Operations Major*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Police Training Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Sergeant	16.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	-
	113.0	114.0	113.0	113.5	112.5	(1.0)
Alpharetta Jail						
Lieutenant	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Deputy Division Chief (Detention)**	-	-	-	1.0	-	(1.0)
Detention Officer**	-	-	-	8.0	9.0	1.0
Detention Supervisor**	-	-	-	5.0	5.0	-
Division Chief (Detention)**	-	-	-	1.0	-	(1.0)
	-	-	-	15.0	15.0	-
Civilian Positions						
Administrative Assistant II	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	-
Administrative Generalist****	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Accreditation Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Criminal Information Systems Technician	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Criminal Intelligence Analyst	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Evidence Custodian	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Evidence Technician	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fingerprint Technician	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Parking Ambassador (2PT to 1FT in FY 2023)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety Budget/Finance Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety Records Clerk	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.0	-
Public Safety Records Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety Technology Manager	-	-	1.0	-	-	-
Records Management System Coordinator/Database Manager	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Real Time Information Center Operator/Analyst	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
School Crossing Guard (8PT)*****	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	(4.0)
Special Projects and Data Analyst****	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Strategic Communications & Media Relations Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	19.5	22.5	23.5	23.0	17.0	(6.0)
	132.5	**136.5**	**136.5**	**151.5**	**144.5**	**(7.0)**

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026. The Director position was eliminated during FY 2026 as part of the reorganization of the Public Safety Department into the Police and Fire Departments.

** Positions added as part of the FY 2026 Budget Adjustment to provide funding for reopening of the Alpharetta Jail that was previously operated by the Fulton County Sheriff.

*** The Crime Scene Detective position was reclassified to a Police Officer position during FY 2026.

**** The Special Projects and Data Analyst position was transferred to the IT Department during FY 2026 (new position classification is a Public Safety System Administrator). The Administrative Generalist position will be transferred to the Fire Department in FY 2027.

***** School Crossing Guards are now funded through the Fulton County School Board.

As previously noted, budgetary comparisons between FY 2026 and 2027 will be skewed due to the departmental split into separate Police and Fire Departments that occurred during FY 2026. That said, combined Maintenance and Operations funding (Police and Fire) declined -4%, or -$290,183, between Fiscal Years 2026 and 2027 and is primarily related to reductions in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028) which are partially offset through various contractual growth items (e.g. TASER agreement), citywide technology infrastructure costs, Tesla Supercharger energy usage (revenue component more than covers this expense), etc.

The Police Department's Maintenance and Operations category decreased -16%, or -$1 million, due primarily to the following activity:

- Decrease in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of -$1.1 million (-25% reduction). As previously highlighted, not all budget line-items were apportioned as part of the mid-year budget amendment that was processed during FY 2026 to separate the functions into their own departments. Some expenses remained in the Police Department budget in FY 2026 as the underlying line-items could not be separated. These line-items have been separated for FY 2027 which will create one-year variances between the Police and Fire budgets (e.g. IT Professional Services, etc.) but will stabilize moving forward.

  The primary driver of the -$1.1 million decrease noted above is due to:

  - IT Professional Services that are now included within the Fire Department budget for FY 2027 (-$586,092 reduction in the Police Department budget).
  - North Fulton Regional Radio System Authority costs for Fire radios that are now included within the Fire Department for FY 2027 (-$239,716 reduction in the Police Department budget).
  - Partial reduction in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028). This action results in a funding reduction of -$372,940 in FY 2027 (includes removal of $136,569 in Milton pass-through funding and $232,940 in Alpharetta hexagon software funding). This maintenance funding will be reprogrammed into the FY 2028 Budget.
  - General growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
  - Which is partially offset through increases in maintenance costs including

TASER contract costs ($61,383 growth; inclusive of new equipment).

- Addition of $60,000 in electric utility expenses associated with Tesla Superchargers. Conservatively, we are estimating service fee revenue in an amount totaling $100,000. FY 2027 will be our 1st full year of operations, and the FY 2028 budget will reflect a more accurate operational picture of the Supercharger financial impact as we will have actual usage trends to guide our budgeting forecasts.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$31,108, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

The Capital/Lease category increased 15%, or $34,321.

- The operational capital requests for FY 2027 include the following:
  - Replacement AEDs ($25,000).
  - Replacement Stalker Lasers ($15,000).
  - Replacement LiveScan equipment for digital fingerprinting ($53,000).
  - Replacement tools/equipment ($10,000).
- The equipment lease line item reflects the Police Department's allocable costs (68.5% usage allocation) under the 2021 Motorola portable radio lease.

National Incident Based Reporting System

Patrol Division

Offenses	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025
Group A Offenses	1,564	1,732	1,055	1,851	1,808
Group B Offenses	297	580	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	1,861	2,312	1,055	1,851	1,808
Per 1000 Population	26.9	34.7	15.7	27.5	26.9
Arrest					
Group A Offenses	330	370	424	324	417
Group B Offenses	280	419	382	252	256
Non-Criminal Offenses	401	479	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	1,011	1,268	806	576	673
Per 1000 Population	14.6	19.0	12.0	8.6	10.0

Criminal Investigations Division

Assigned for Investigation	1,374	816	716	752	812
Closed by Arrest	91	96	51	78	124
Closed by Exception	29	30	22	9	458
Unfounded	166	88	73	0	105
Active Cases	1,088	602	570	665	125

Traffic Division

Accidents	1,800	2,263	2,171	2,033	2,165
Fatalities	3	0	0	3	3

911 Communications

(911 Only) Calls For Service	35,866	40,657	42,097	44,034	39,810
Calls Received	77,909	78,603	79,667	73,819	73,209

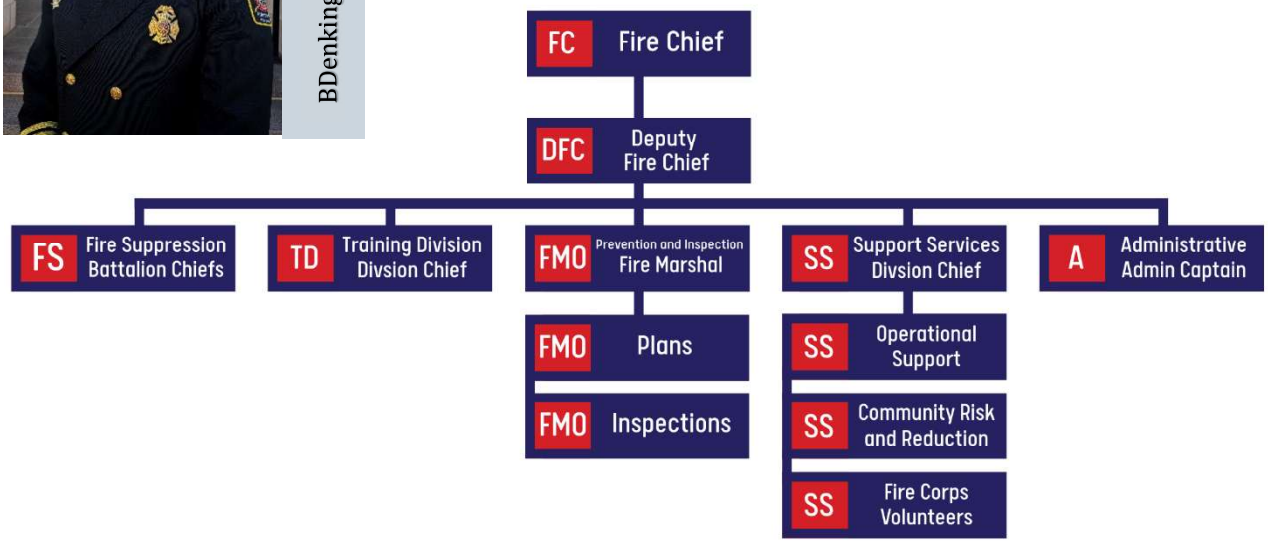
Performance Measurement

This section provides detailed information on Police Department programs including performance measures.

Fire

BRAD DENKINGER
FIRE CHIEF

BDenkinger@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

Fire

Administration, Fire, and Fire Marshall

Mission Statement

Public Safety: It is the **Mission** of the **Alpharetta Fire Department** to **Enhance** the **Quality** of **Life** of those that **Live**, **Work**, and **Play** in the **City of Alpharetta**.

The Alpharetta Fire Department is a proactive, customer-oriented emergency services provider. Our objective is to provide the best possible fire and emergency medical services. Our goal is to maximize the saving of lives, minimize the loss of property and avoid loss whenever possible through prevention and education.

The Fire Division responds to fires, accidents, and medical emergencies to protect life and property; participates in fire inspections, fire prevention activities, station maintenance, and training activities; and performs related work as required. All Firefighters are either EMT or paramedic certified.

Our professional Firefighters, EMTs, and Paramedics are united by their concern for those who live, work, and play in Alpharetta and are connected through our core values:

Courageous Spirit
The risks of your job are real. Persevere in the face of adversity.

Selfless Service
Put the welfare of the public and your team above your own. Add value to others.

Excellence With Integrity
Do what is right and do it well.

Divisions

All members of the Alpharetta Fire Department are, first and foremost, firefighters trained and certified as EMTs or Paramedics. Many also receive advanced training and certifications and serve on one of our specialty teams in addition to being part of one of our two primary divisions, suppression and prevention.

- Suppression
- Prevention
- Education And Risk Reduction
- Hazardous Materials
- Technical Rescue
- Special Events
- Tactical Emergency Response (T.E.R.S.)
- Boat Rescue

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Maintain a minimum on-duty staffing level of not less than 24 Firefighter/AEMT and/or Firefighter/Paramedics at all times.
- ✓ Assure all firefighters are certified at the National Professional Qualifications Firefighter II Level.
- ✓ Maintain a minimum of 240 hours of annual training and career development for each career firefighter.
- ✓ Place the first fire apparatus on the scene of an emergency within five minutes of dispatch at least 90% of the time.
- ✓ Place a minimum of 14 firefighters on the scene of a structure fire within seven minutes of dispatch at least 90% of the time.
- ✓ Place an advance life support paramedic on the scene of a medical emergency within five minutes of dispatch at least 90% of the time.
- ✓ Present fire safety education programs to 80% of all preschool students and 95% of all first and fourth grade students who live in the City of Alpharetta.
- ✓ Conduct a fire safety inspection and/or design a pre-fire plan for every non-residential occupancy at least every two years.

MY WATCH ALPHARETTA

As emerging changes in healthcare affect our community on an almost daily basis, the Fire Department expanded our response to these needs with our community paramedicine program – My Watch Alpharetta.

The concept of community paramedicine represents one of the most progressive and historically based evolutions available to community-based healthcare and to the Emergency Medical Services arena. By utilizing Emergency Medical Service (EMS) providers in an expanded role, community paramedicine increases patient access to primary and preventative care, provides wellness interventions within the medical home model, decreases emergency department utilization, saves healthcare dollars, and improves patient outcomes.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Fire*

General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES	*See Police schedule for historical financial activity.*				
Licenses and Permits				$ 40,000	$ 75,000
Charges for Services:					
Plan Review				175,000	200,000
Other				16,500	14,500
Other Revenue				-	-
TOTAL				**$ 231,500**	**$ 289,500**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries				$ 9,817,191	$ 10,190,741
Overtime				1,135,232	1,426,000
Group Insurance				2,846,656	3,062,927
FICA				840,601	889,226
Pension (Defined Benefit)				1,280,296	1,266,077
Pension (401A Cont./Match)				1,032,660	1,237,262
Workers Compensation				218,273	221,069
OPEB Contribution				241,867	254,687
Miscellaneous				39,119	39,527
subtotal				*$ 17,451,895*	*$ 18,587,516*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services				$ 440,150	$ 443,675
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicles)				246,000	280,000
Employee Travel				34,800	42,554
Employee Training				80,400	81,524
Maint. Contracts/IT Services				322,401	959,213
General Supplies				139,800	176,050
Uniforms				269,200	295,800
Miscellaneous				193,650	207,000
subtotal				*$ 1,726,401*	*$ 2,485,816*
Capital/Leases:					
Capital/Other				$ 214,000	$ 150,000
Fleet/Equipment Lease(s)				850,301	836,313
subtotal				*$ 1,064,301*	*$ 986,313*
TOTAL				**$ 20,242,597**	**$ 22,059,645**

Notes:

* The Public Safety Department (Police and Fire Services) was reorganized into separate Police and Fire Departments starting with FY 2026. The financial activity for Fire services prior to FY 2026 can be found within the "Police" schedule.

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Fire totals $22.1 million and represents an increase of 9%, or $1.8 million, compared to FY 2026.

Prior to FY 2026, the police and fire functions were housed under one Public Safety department. During FY 2026, the functions were split into separate Police and Fire Departments which are intended to benefit our public through a focused management and service delivery model. The adopted budget for FY 2026 included funding for the Public Safety Department. A mid-year budget amendment was processed during FY 2026 that separated the functions into their own departments. Some expenses remained in the Police Department budget in FY 2026 as the underlying line-items could not be separated. These line-items have been separated for FY 2027 which will create one-year variances between the Police and Fire budgets (e.g. IT Professional Services, etc.) but will stabilize moving forward.

The Personnel Services category increased 7%, or $1.1 million, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (3%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in overtime reflect current usage trends as well as market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026, and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).
- Annualized cost impact from the reorganization of the Administrative Generalist from the Police Department into the Fire Department for FY 2027. This position will aid the Fire Department in its administrative service needs (payroll, budget, purchasing, invoice processing, etc.).

Authorized personnel total 110 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Certified Firefighters						
Assistant Fire Marshal	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Battalion Chief	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Captain	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	-
Community Paramedic	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Community Risk Reduction Officer	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Deputy Fire Marshal	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
Division Chief of Support Services**	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
EMS Division Chief**	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
EMS Training Officer	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fire Administration Chief**	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Fire Administrative Captain	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fire Apparatus Engineer	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	-
Fire Chief**	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Fire Deputy Chief**	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Fire Division Chief Training	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fire Marshal	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fire Operations Chief**	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Firefighter (I-III)*	19.0	18.0	18.0	22.0	26.0	4.0
Firefighter/Paramedic*	20.0	20.0	20.0	16.0	12.0	(4.0)
Lieutenant	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	-
Public Safety Logistics/Emer. Mgmt. Coord.**	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Support Services Office/EMC**	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
	106.0	107.0	107.0	108.0	108.0	-
Civilian Positions						
Administrative Generalist***	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Fire Plans Examiner	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	1.0
	106.0	**107.0**	**107.0**	**109.0**	**110.0**	**1.0**

* Relative changes in counts between the Firefighter classification and the Firefighter/Paramedic classification will occur based on candidate experience but will not exceed the combined authorized position counts.

** Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

*** The Administrative Generalist position will be transferred from the Police Department in FY 2027.

As previously noted, budgetary comparisons between FY 2026 and 2027 will be skewed due to the departmental split into separate Police and Fire Departments that occurred during FY 2026. That said, combined Maintenance and Operations funding (Police and Fire) declined -4%, or -$290,183, between Fiscal Years 2026 and 2027 and is primarily related to reductions in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028) which are partially offset through various contractual growth items (e.g. TASER agreement), citywide technology infrastructure costs, Tesla Supercharger energy usage (revenue component more than covers this expense), etc.

The Fire Department's Maintenance and Operations category increased 44%, or $759,415, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $636,812 (198% growth). As previously highlighted, not all budget line-items were apportioned as part of the mid-year budget amendment that was processed during FY 2026 to separate the functions into their own departments. Some expenses remained in the Police Department budget in FY 2026 as the underlying line-items could not be separated. These line-items have been separated for FY 2027 which will create one-year variances between the Police and Fire budgets (e.g. IT Professional Services, etc.) but will stabilize moving forward.
- Increase in uniform costs of $26,600 (10% growth) due to cost growth and ensuring full funding of all needed components including fire uniforms (station uniforms and footwear, duty gear, related components), etc.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts increased $96,003 (8% growth) compared to FY 2026 and is more indicative of establishing a full-year operational baseline after the department separation (between police and fire) than true year-over-year cost growth.

The Capital/Lease category decreased -7%, or -$77,988.

- The operational capital requests for FY 2027 include the following:
  - Replacement Fire Hoses ($40,000).
  - Replacement SCBA Cylinders ($35,000).
  - Replacement HAZMAT equipment ($30,000).
  - Replacement tools/equipment ($20,000).
  - Replacement furniture/bedding ($15,000).
  - Replacement exercise equipment ($10,000)
- The equipment lease line item reflects the Fire Department's allocable costs (68.5% usage allocation) under the 2021 Motorola portable radio lease as well as multiple leases for fire apparatus, heart monitors, fire extrication equipment, etc.

Performance Measurement

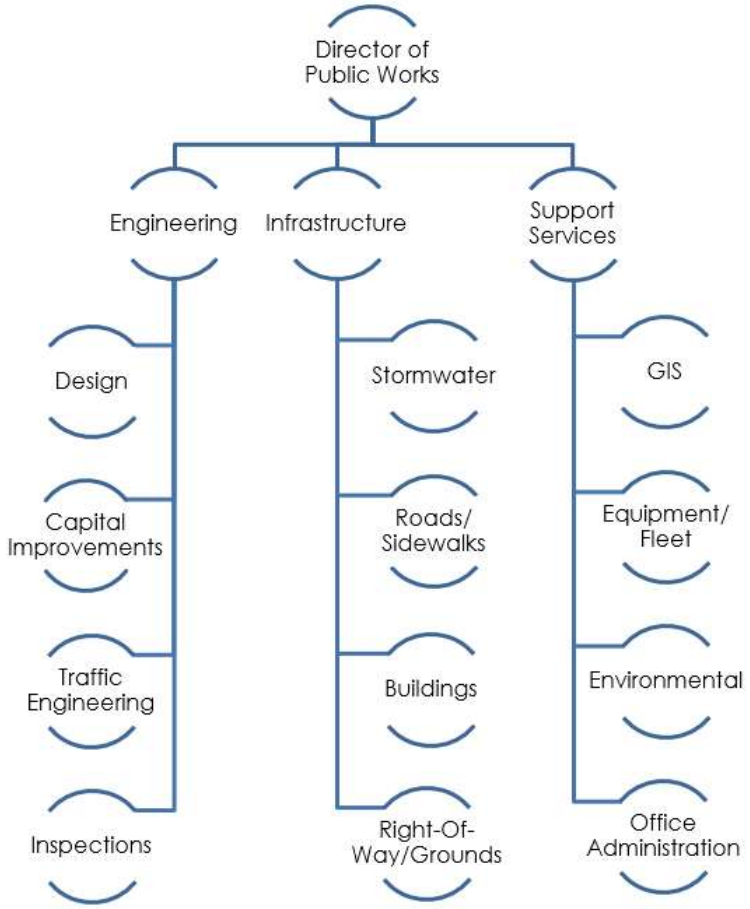
The following section provides detailed information on Fire Department programs including performance measures.

	2021 Total Incidents	2022 Total Incidents	2023 Total Incidents	2024 Total Incidents	2025 Total Incidents
FIRES					
Structure Fires	61	54	55	58	52
Vehicle Fires	22	24	22	23	15
Other Fires	35	44	23	49	51
Total Fires	**118**	**122**	**100**	**130**	**118**
Pressure Ruptures, Explosion, Overheat	**4**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**0**
RESCUE CALLS					
Emergency Medical	3,510	3,946	4,365	4,499	5,006
All Others	145	528	567	1,727	160
Total Rescue Calls	**3,655**	**4,474**	**4,932**	**6,226**	**5,166**
Hazardous Condition Calls	124	177	182	170	160
Service Calls	574	744	1,316	876	1,372
Good Intent Calls	1,466	1,411	1,524	21	1,793
Severe Weather or Natural	0	1	0	0	0
Special Incident Calls	0	2	0	39	26
Unknown Incident Type	0	0	0	4	10
FALSE CALLS					
Malicious Calls	13	7	19	19	13
Other False Calls	847	1,174	850	1,003	981
Total False Calls	**860**	**1,181**	**869**	**1,022**	**994**
TOTAL CALLS	**6,801**	**8,115**	**8,924**	**8,493**	**9,639**

Public Works

PETE SEWCZWICZ
DIRECTOR

PSewczwicz@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

Public Works

Administration, Public Works, and Conservation

Mission Statement

The Department of Public Works is committed to providing cost effective engineering, maintenance and design solutions through the highest possible professionalism which protects, preserves, and improves the City of Alpharetta's infrastructure. Our focus shall include facilities, traffic, streets, stormwater, and environmental conservation.

Goals and Objectives

✓ Improve and maintain the City of Alpharetta infrastructure at the highest possible level and to enhance and promote the quality of life.

✓ Provide engineering professionalism to ensure growth and progress for the City of Alpharetta.

✓ Provide consistent Public Works functions and operations that afford future excellence in growth and expansion for the City of Alpharetta.

✓ Improve intergovernmental relations.

✓ Provide more efficient support and response for the citizens of Alpharetta.

✓ Develop strategic, long-range plans for the future.

✓ Ensure timely completion of repairs on work projects so the disruption of service to the customer is minimal.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Public Works
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Other Revenue:					
CID (GA400 Interchange Maint.)	$ 97,928	$ 83,314	$ 85,348	$ 96,620	$ 95,900
Miscellaneous	5,841	3,753	10,024	3,000	4,000
TOTAL	**$ 103,769**	**$ 87,067**	**$ 95,372**	**$ 99,620**	**$ 99,900**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 3,358,554	$ 3,528,932	$ 3,651,520	$ 3,942,353	$ 4,143,978
Overtime	52,018	40,004	33,547	50,000	42,000
Group Insurance	875,935	833,181	842,243	1,046,822	1,199,489
FICA	251,367	263,813	272,609	305,486	321,008
Pension (Defined Benefit)	296,195	333,160	380,255	428,077	489,254
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	281,588	316,395	320,891	411,389	436,013
Workers Compensation	91,661	83,243	81,252	88,265	88,693
OPEB Contribution	73,455	92,962	98,043	97,209	102,180
Miscellaneous	1,625	771	1,927	929	10,205
subtotal	*$ 5,282,398*	*$ 5,492,461*	*$ 5,682,286*	*$ 6,370,530*	*$ 6,832,820*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ -	$ 27,934	$ 6,411	$ 10,000	$ 8,000
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicles)	170,762	177,438	177,644	190,000	190,000
Repair & Maint. (Facilities)	454,356	465,674	704,409	515,000	515,000
Maint. Contracts/IT Services	1,448,843	1,489,757	1,590,974	1,795,530	1,923,590
General Supplies	105,228	115,266	139,246	152,550	148,750
Utilities	1,883,930	2,133,490	2,307,959	2,275,850	2,393,150
Miscellaneous	110,290	127,286	169,792	173,600	173,100
subtotal	*$ 4,173,408*	*$ 4,536,844*	*$ 5,096,434*	*$ 5,112,530*	*$ 5,351,590*
Capital/Lease/Other					
City Hall HVAC	$ -	$ 128,355	$ -	$ -	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ 128,355*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 9,455,806**	**$ 10,157,660**	**$ 10,778,721**	**$ 11,483,060**	**$ 12,184,410**

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Public Works totals $12.2 million and represents an increase of 6%, or $701,350, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 7%, or $462,290, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

Authorized personnel total 50 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Assistant Construction Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Civil Engineer	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Construction Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Engineering Technician	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Environmental Program Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fleet & Logistics Equipment Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
GIS Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Infrastructure Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Program Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Office Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Works Crew Leader	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-
Public Works Project Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Works Supervisor	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Public Works Technician I*	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	(1.0)
Public Works Technician II	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	-
Right of Way Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Senior Engineer	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Senior Engineering Technician*	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0
Senior Inspector	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Senior Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Senior Water Resources Analyst	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Support Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Traffic Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Traffic Safety Specialist	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Transportation Engineering Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Urban Forestry & Landscape Specialist	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Urban Forestry Program Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	51.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	-

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 5%, or $239,060, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $128,060 (7% growth) due primarily to anticipated landscape (ROW) maintenance cost growth (current contract expires in January 2027, new projects such as Webb Bridge Road streetscape come online in sections, etc.), growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- Increase in utility expenses of $117,300 (5% growth) in electricity, natural gas, water/sewer, and miscellaneous utilities (e.g., cable and garbage). The main driver is electric utility cost growth and is based on usage trends. GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. Additionally, streetlight additions through City projects (e.g. Webb Bridge Road streetscape, etc.) will drive cost growth.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$6,300, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Public Works programs including performance measures.

- **Engineering**

  Statement of Service: Engineering administration provides for the administration and technical review of public and private improvements in the City of Alpharetta by managing all projects skillfully, efficiently, and professionally.

Public Works Engineering					
Performance Measurements	**Actual FY 2023**	**Actual FY 2024**	**Actual FY 2025**	**Target FY 2026**	**Target FY 2027**
# of Water quality samples analyzed	252	227	194	227	225

Alpharetta residents can recycle their glass at the drop-off center located in the parking lot of the Department of Public Works (1790 Hembree Road). The facility recycles most types of glass and sells their product to Georgia companies that manufacture consumer products like fiberglass insulation and flooring. The new Alpharetta glass recycling site is available to Alpharetta residents 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

- **Public Works**

  Statement of Service: Public works coordinates and performs maintenance on streets, sidewalks, traffic signals, traffic signs, and city facilities. Public Works also provides construction services in support of the engineering division and other city departments.

Public Works Public Works Operations					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Average # of days to complete sidewalk work order	7.4	18.5	11.3	10.0	12.0
Average # of days to complete pothole work order	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Average # of days to complete curb and gutter work order	23.0	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0
Average # of days to complete ROW., mowing, limb work order	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0
Average # of days to complete sink hole work order	4.7	9.6	6.5	4.0	8.0
Average # of days to complete sign replacement/upgrade work order	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.5
Average # of days to complete signal light maintenance work order	5.5	6.0	9.1	5.0	7.0
Average # of days to complete striping work order	6.3	2.5	8.4	4.0	7.0
Average # of days to complete catch basin work order	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.5	2.0
Average # of days to complete storm drain work order	12.7	6.5	1.6	10.0	7.0
Average # of days to complete facilities work order	3.8	4.7	3.1	4.0	4.0

- **Conservation**

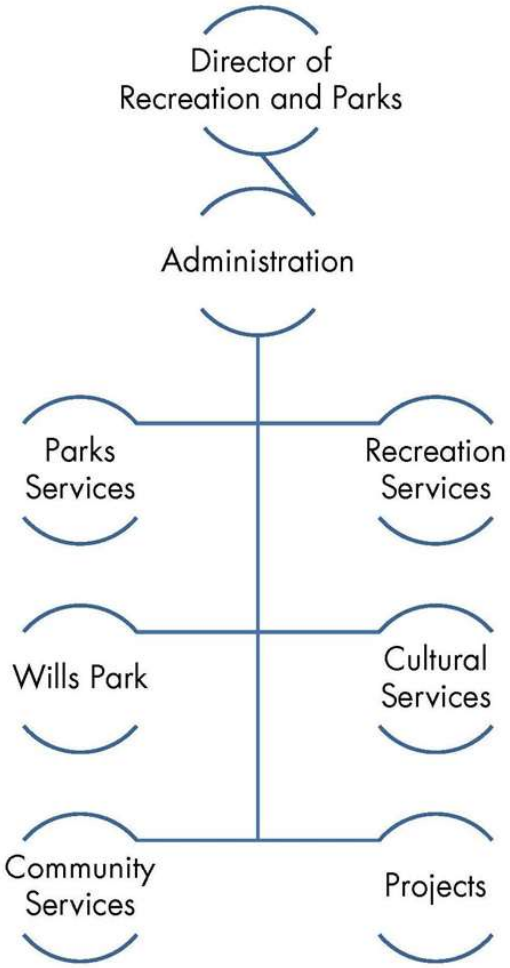
  Statement of Service: Conservation provides education and community activism strategies to address environmental and aesthetic issues in the City of Alpharetta, through clean-up campaigns, seminars, literature, and other beautification efforts.

Public Works Conservation					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Events coordinated	18	17	12	18	16
# of Students reached	354	205	267	275	275
# of Volunteers	269	394	319	250	300

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

MORGAN RODGERS
DIRECTOR

MRodgers@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of life for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

Administration, Parks Services, Recreation Services, Wills Park, Cultural Services, Community Services, Projects

Mission Statement

The Alpharetta Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services Department strives to provide the highest quality recreation activities, cultural programs, and park facilities to our citizens, consistent with our core values of Excellence, Stewardship, Integrity, Service, and Loyalty.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Continue to work towards completion of the nine (9) Park improvement/Development projects prioritized by the 2021 Parks Bond Referendum.
- ✓ Connect with residents and seek out ideas for new programs and services and implement them when possible; and
- ✓ Increase revenues through increased participation, sponsorships, and donations.
- ✓ Actively engage in improving access and usability of all parks and facilities through ongoing maintenance, beautification, and facility enhancement; and
- ✓ Expand existing and seek out new partnerships with adjoining cities, Fulton County, Fulton County Schools, and businesses throughout the City.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	$ 2,260	$ -	$ -	$ 2,000	$ 2,000
Charges for Services:					
Aquatics Activity Fees	168,968	216,910	184,497	236,500	215,000
Athletics Activity Fees	254,103	184,620	189,414	205,000	210,000
Arts Services	206,466	238,296	260,359	242,500	291,000
Community Theater	-	-	6,794	27,000	9,000
Community Center Activity Fees	977,584	1,135,953	1,248,561	1,315,000	1,367,500
Preston Ridge Community Center Activity Fees	12,035	5,641	13,260	75,000	40,000
Senior Center Activity Fees	143,660	151,091	162,093	195,500	180,300
Equestrian Center Activity Fees	223,756	449,931	501,919	440,000	440,000
Wills Park Rec. Ctr Activity Fees	286,457	176,230	191,952	221,000	220,000
Community Garden Fees	-	21,595	25,233	20,605	25,000
Non-Resident Fees	454,528	345,538	445,368	460,000	475,000
Taste of Alpharetta	-	252,457	245,256	250,000	250,000
Other	75,184	152,268	191,728	205,025	197,000
Other Revenue	21,105	35,760	22,134	40,070	25,000
TOTAL	**$ 2,826,105**	**$ 3,366,291**	**$ 3,688,568**	**$ 3,935,200**	**$ 3,946,800**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 2,901,771	$ 3,237,361	$ 3,453,078	$ 3,510,274	$ 3,658,837
Seasonal/Temp. Svcs	859,192	953,572	1,068,089	1,118,000	1,206,000
Overtime	203,086	212,347	232,953	214,750	263,000
Group Insurance	857,163	887,986	1,022,985	1,116,184	1,166,134
FICA	295,173	329,193	353,136	370,586	392,725
Pension (Defined Benefit)	206,704	253,603	263,691	264,250	248,680
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	276,714	332,431	373,590	440,911	484,385
Workers Compensation	74,161	75,303	72,331	78,648	78,398
OPEB Contribution	60,543	84,005	87,180	85,800	89,455
Miscellaneous	2,090	1,544	925	1,393	5,971
subtotal	*$ 5,736,597*	*$ 6,367,346*	*$ 6,927,958*	*$ 7,200,796*	*$ 7,593,585*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 1,919,243	$ 2,196,414	$ 2,414,421	$ 2,435,190	$ 2,395,560
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicles)	91,746	85,637	95,488	101,500	101,500
Repair & Maintenance (Grounds)	763,188	860,390	849,932	850,980	836,250
Repair & Maintenance (Facilities)	37,341	127,154	87,753	70,500	66,600
Equipment Rental	136,201	172,130	189,319	270,893	246,000
Maintenance Contracts/IT Svcs.	1,761,847	1,878,586	2,195,999	2,279,793	2,352,168
General Supplies	420,637	508,589	548,886	519,230	522,265
Uniforms	21,096	23,314	19,681	22,300	18,400
Utilities	728,330	842,933	918,572	865,300	870,000
Miscellaneous	294,258	320,411	282,129	271,600	247,750
subtotal	*$ 6,173,885*	*$ 7,015,558*	*$ 7,602,180*	*$ 7,687,286*	*$ 7,656,493*
Capital/Other	$ 15,188	$ 41,283	$ 35,853	$ 29,000	$ 30,000
TOTAL	**$ 11,925,670**	**$ 13,424,187**	**$ 14,565,991**	**$ 14,917,082**	**$ 15,280,078**

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services totals $15.3 million and represents an increase of 2%, or $362,996, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 5%, or $392,789, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in seasonal services funding reflect current usage trends.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

Authorized personnel total 49.5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Administrative Assistant I	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Administrative Assistant II	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Administrative Office Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Community Agricultural Coordinator	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
Community Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cultural Arts Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cultural Services Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cultural Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cultural Services Supervisor	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Equestrian Center Supervisor II	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Marketing Coordinator	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Operations Manager*	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Senior Operations Manager*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Parks Maintenance Crew Leader	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Parks Maintenance Worker*	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	(1.0)
Parks Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Parks Supervisor II*	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Parks and Projects Supervisor*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Project Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Recreation Coordinator	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	-
Recreation Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Recreation Supervisor II	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Special Events Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Special Events Supervisor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Wills Park Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	49.0	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	-

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

The Maintenance and Operations category declined less than -1%, or -$30,793, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $72,375 (3% growth) due to additional funding for shavings/manure removal (Equestrian Center), parks landscape and janitorial services, growth in RecWare Park Program Registration software costs (+$10,000 as it is funded on a per customer basis and grows along with program participation), growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- Increase in utility expenses of $4,700 (1% growth) in electricity, natural gas, water/sewer, and miscellaneous utilities (e.g., cable and garbage). The main driver is electric utility cost growth and is based on usage trends. GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. The park system is converting a large portion of its lighting inventory into LED fixtures (North Park) during FY 2026, and the FY 2027 budget reflects anticipated energy savings (hence the modest growth in overall utility expenses).
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$107,868, or -2%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

The Capital/Other category includes funding for general repair/replacement capital and equipment needs.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Recreation and Parks programs including performance measures.

- **Administration**

  Statement of Service: The administrative arm of the Recreation & Parks Department provides short/long-term capital projects planning, oversees the effective distribution of the department's resources, and provides professional guidance to each division.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Rec Admin					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Recreation & Parks turnover percentage	4%	4%	8%	8%	8%
Annual Activity Enrollments as in ActiveNet	24,609	27,151	27,500	27,500	27,500

- **Adult Activity Center**

  Statement of Service: To meet the needs of Alpharetta's adult and senior citizens through facilitating convenient, affordable, and accessible recreation activities and services.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Adult Activity					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Total # of Participants per year*	27,314	33,758	36,465	36,000	36,000
(Res / Non-Res)	8735/18,579	11,692/20,417	13463/23002	14,000/22,000	14,000/22,000
Total # of Building rentals	8	4	3	10	10
Total # of Day trips taken	100	96	88	100	90
Total # of Overnight trips taken using City buses	3	3	3	3	3

- **Aquatics**

  Statement of Service: Aquatics provides accessible and safe recreation opportunities through water-related training, events, and facilities.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Aquatics					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
% of Days pool facilities were open during pool season (93 days)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average daily attendance at City pool	340	300	300	300	300
Hours of lifeguard training per person	40	40	40	40	40
# of Swim lessons held	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Swim lessons participants	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Swim teams participants	223	211	235	240	240
(resident / non-resident)	149/74	138/73	149/86	150/90	150/90
C.O.A.S.T. participants	19	22	15	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	13/6	10/12	7/8	N/A	N/A
# of Pool passes sold	176	171	179	180	180
(resident / non-resident)	81/95	70/101	68/111	70/110	70/110

- **Cultural Arts**

  Statement of Service: Cultural Arts facilitates programs that educate and expose citizens and visitors to a rich and diverse range of cultural expressions, through both education and special events.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Cultural Arts					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Participants in youth art classes	345	427	392	470	480
(resident/Milton/non-resident)	225/120	301/126	262/130	320/120	345/135
# of Participants in adult art classes	661	711	759	750	785
(resident/Milton/non-resident)	430/181	449/262	512/247	480/280	500/285
# of Participants in summer camp	651	671	857	700	870
(resident/Milton/non-resident)	423/219	470/201	618/239	520/220	625/245

- **Health and Wellness**

  Statement of Service: Health & Wellness provides programs, services, and information to allow all residents to live a healthier lifestyle.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Health & Wellness					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Participants in aerobics	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Participants in Yoga (Adults &	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Participants in tennis	420	406	524	500	500
(resident / non-resident)	355/65	354/52	440/84	400/100	400/100
# of Participants in Walking/ Running Programs	204	148	N/A	100	100
(resident / non-resident)	91/113	72/76	N/A	75/25	75/25
# Participants in Babysitter Bootcamp Classes and Camps	23	104	49	55	55
(resident / non-resident)	18/5	57/47	30/20	30/25	30/25
# of Participants in Cooking Classes(remove "and Camps")	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of HW Pop-Up Participants	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500
# of Participants in Pickleball	534	593	336	450	450
(resident / non-resident)	295/239	313/280	186/150	350/100	350/100

- **Athletics**

  Statement of Service: Athletics provides accessible and safe recreation opportunities through athletic-related training and events.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Athletics					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Participants - Adult Basketball	468- 3 seasons; 60 teams	517-3 seasons; 67 teams	685	500	500
(resident / non-resident)	156/312	137/380	212/473	200/300	200/300
# of Participants - Adult Softball	1,419- 3 seasons; 133 teams	1864-129 teams	1231	1350	1350
(resident / non-resident)	436/983	425/922	435/796	450/900	450/900
# of Participants - Teen Basketball	N/A	N/A	N/A	50	50
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	35/15	35/15
# of Participants - Youth Basketball	358- 45 teams	322-39 teams	302	400	400
(resident / non-resident)	287/71	251/71	227/75	300/100	300/100
# of Participants - Youth Soccer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Participants - Youth Travel Soccer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

- **Community Center**

  Statement of Service: The Alpharetta Community Center provides a convenient and safe environment for diverse recreational opportunities and services to meet the needs of all populations.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Community Center					
Performance Measurements	**Actual FY 2023**	**Actual FY 2024**	**Actual FY 2025**	**Target FY 2026**	**Target FY 2027**
# of Participants in summer day camps	1753	1,636	1,844	1,900	1,900
(resident / non-resident)	1,227/527	1172/499	1393/451	1400/500	1400/500
# of Participants in dance, including camps	979	760	671	700	700
(resident / non-resident)	703/276	495/265	438/233	450/250	450/250
# of Participants in gymnastics, including camps and AGA	5447	4,101	5,577	5,500	5,500
(resident / non-resident)	3,377/2,070	2585/1516	3,277/2,300	3500/2000	3500/2000
# of Participants in Specialty Camps	1,564	559	525	700	700
(resident / non-resident)	926/638	437/122	424/101	500/100	500/100

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Preston Ridge					
Performance Measurements	**Actual FY 2023**	**Actual FY 2024**	**Actual FY 2025**	**Target FY 2026**	**Target FY 2027**
Total # of Active Adult Participants per year*	5,326	4,235	3,806	4,000	4,000
(resident / non-resident)	1,241/4,085	1354/2881	1602/2204	1200/2800	1200/2800
# of Facility Rentals	25	92	101	100	100

- **Equestrian Center**

  Statement of Service: The equestrian center provides an accessible and safe venue for hosting local and national equestrian events as well as other outdoor events.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Equestrian Center					
Performance Measurements	**Actual FY 2023**	**Actual FY 2024**	**Actual FY 2025**	**Target FY 2026**	**Target FY 2027**
Total # of Equestrian event dates	82	91	89	95	112
Total # dog show events	12	6	6	6	6
Total # other event dates hosted at equestrian center	13	9	8	7	7
Total attendance at events	100,000	100,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
# of Arenas/rings maintained	6	6	6	6	6
# of Part-time hours used	0	0	0	0	500

- **Community Services**

  Statement of Service: To enhance the quality of life and reputation of the city by providing special event opportunities for citizens and visitors of Alpharetta.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Community Services Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Number of Workshops/Classes Offered	61 (CY2023)	72	83	72	72
Number of local schools in partnership*	5	8**	8**	11	11
Number of individual volunteers participating in program	616 (CY2023)	1,266	1,173	1,200	750***
Number of volunteer hours dedicated from community volunteers to program	4,680 (CY2023)	4,027	3,192	3,200	1200***

* Cambridge High School, Alpharetta High School, Milton High School, Innovation Academy, Fulton Science Academy

** Cambridge High School, Alpharetta High School, Milton High School, Innovation Academy, Fulton Science Academy, Fulton Academy of Science & Technology, Summit Hill Elementary, Alpharetta Elementary

*** Expecting to be under construction in FY27, which would prevent or greatly reduce the volunteer opportunities.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Community Services Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Total Approved Events:					
Exclusive City Events	11	6	6	6	6
City Partnered Events	90	173	173	175	175
Outside Event Applications Processed	21	52	52	50	50
Approved / Denied	19 approved/2 cancelled	17 approved/35 denied	25 approved/26 denied	20 approved/20 denied	20 approved/20 denied
Film Permit Requests Processed	14	13	18	20	20
Approved / Denied	13 approved/ 1 cancelled	13 approved/0 denied	16 approved/2 denied	15 approved/0 denied	15 approved/0 denied
Estimated Attendance for:					
Taste of Alpharetta	40,000	30,000	29,000	30,000	30,000
Mayor's Challenge	1,500	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,000
Old Soldier's Day Parade	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Season of Celebration	3,000	3,500	8,000	8,000	8,000
Alpharetta Arts StreetFest	10,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Scarecrow Harvest	0	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Wire & Wood	15,000	25,000	27,000	27,000	27,000
Food Trucks	5,000	12,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Restless In Resthaven	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Grilling & Gridiron	800	2,000	2,500	2,500	2,500
Volunteer Recruitment:					
Taste of Alpharetta (Non-City Staff)	0	3	7	3	0
Season of Celebration	8	6	8	6	6
Scarecrow Harvest	0	0	4	0	0
Wire & Wood	0	0	0	0	0
Community Agriculture	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

- **Parks Maintenance**

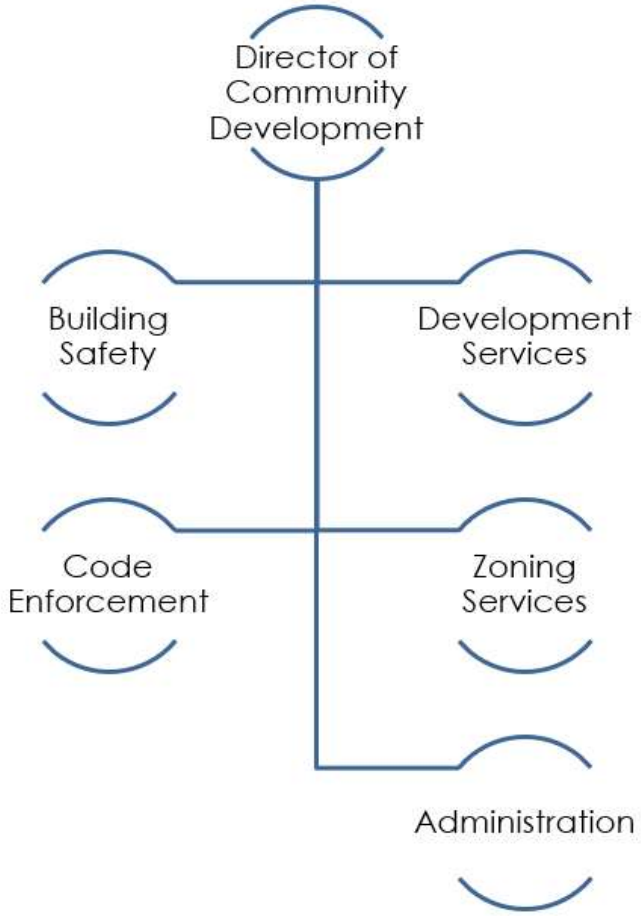
  Statement of Service: Parks maintenance provides for the development and maintenance of the city's parks, greenway space, recreation facility grounds, athletic fields, and other city owned property in order to aesthetically reflect community identity, enrich the quality of life, and provide accessible and safe open space for leisure time activities.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Parks Maintenance					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Athletic fields maintained*	35	38	35	35	35
# of Park acres maintained	360	363	363	363	363
# of Greenway acres maintained	254	254	254	254	254
# of Alpha Loop miles maintained		2	2	2	5
# of Playground inspections	120	126	120	114	120
# of Park/playground injuries	1	0	0	0	0
# of Athletic field preparations	5,500	6,320	5,300	6,300	6,300
# of Park mowings	40	40	40	40	40
# of Athletic field mowings	80	80	80	80	80
# of Buildings maintained	37	39	39	39	39
# of Restrooms maintained	57	59	59	59	59
# of Pavilions maintained	17	17	17	16	16
# of Hours utilized for trash	10,950	9,850	9,828	9,828	9,828
# of Part-time hours used	7,709	6,050	2,969	3,000	4,000
# of Vehicles maintained	29	28	29	29	30
# of Vehicle-related accidents	0	1	0	0	1

Community Development

KATHI COOK
DIRECTOR

KCook@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality environment for our residents and businesses.

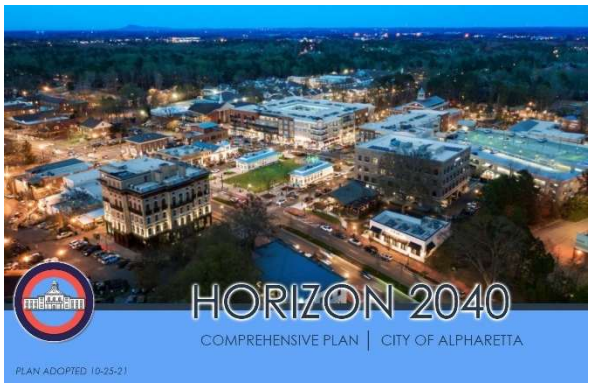
Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

Community Development

Administration, Building Safety, Development Services, Zoning, and Code Enforcement



Mission Statement

To protect and enhance the lives of Alpharetta citizens by guiding the city's growth and safeguarding the built environment and to help further the prosperity of our business community.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Enforce the standard building code and zoning code.
- ✓ Provide building inspections within 48 hours of request.
- ✓ Provide efficient plans processing and permitting.
- ✓ Provide quality support to boards and commissions staffed by Community Development.
- ✓ Provide the highest quality of customer service.
- ✓ Maintain and update demographic, statistical and other data, maps, and materials.
- ✓ Process all public hearings in the most efficient manner possible.
- ✓ Maintain and process business licenses for the City.
- ✓ Collaborate with the Community to provide planning documents for the future.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Community Development

General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual*	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Business Taxes:					
Occupational License Fees	$ 1,178,045	$ 1,351,767	$ 1,189,138	$ 2,170,000	$ 2,225,000
Licenses & Permits:					
Development Permits/Fees	321,956	208,467	277,625	200,000	250,000
Building Permit Fees	2,335,606	1,767,446	2,459,028	1,900,000	2,000,000
Occupancy Permit Fees	162,252	135,768	146,713	140,000	145,000
Soil Erosion Permit	31,744	52,067	69,814	50,000	60,000
Alcoholic Beverage Permit	813,172	876,652	1,034,928	1,069,000	1,063,000
Other	70,940	73,856	72,741	73,500	72,500
Charges for Services:					
Planning and Development Fees	104,126	132,269	122,120	120,000	150,000
Plan Review Fees	1,051,404	768,080	1,136,774	850,000	925,000
Other	16,688	77,885	43,781	47,100	47,900
Fines & Forfeitures	7,000	5,800	7,000	5,000	5,500
TOTAL	**$ 6,092,932**	**$ 5,450,057**	**$ 6,559,663**	**$ 6,624,600**	**$ 6,943,900**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries (incl. Temp. Svcs)	$ 2,377,330	$ 2,610,779	$ 2,628,649	$ 2,782,371	$ 2,929,067
Overtime	1,777	2,679	9,488	5,500	5,500
Group Insurance	673,881	668,652	687,239	780,969	836,968
FICA	173,841	189,353	188,940	213,373	224,775
Pension (Defined Benefit)	178,168	191,236	214,771	227,763	269,880
Pension (401A Contribution/Matc	209,585	246,957	246,435	314,895	334,882
Workers Compensation	63,153	61,012	56,094	61,965	62,392
OPEB Contribution	50,162	68,078	67,579	68,244	71,880
Miscellaneous	464	1,390	540	1,314	3,659
subtotal	*$ 3,728,361*	*$ 4,040,138*	*$ 4,099,734*	*$ 4,456,394*	*$ 4,739,003*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 118,155	$ 120,403	$ 8,826	$ 19,700	$ 12,700
Board Member Fees	9,100	8,700	8,700	11,000	13,500
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicle)	21,541	26,504	29,775	26,000	26,000
Advertising	86,676	132,646	23,787	26,000	26,000
Employee Training	34,124	27,769	22,695	17,000	22,500
Employee Travel	28,655	28,152	18,414	20,750	23,250
Printing	7,868	12,998	8,639	9,000	10,000
Maintenance Contracts/IT Svcs.	207,214	224,713	200,205	262,939	259,908
General Supplies	47,429	39,772	32,739	28,487	31,300
Miscellaneous	16,436	6,604	5,280	7,513	6,000
subtotal	*$ 577,198*	*$ 628,261*	*$ 359,059*	*$ 428,389*	*$ 431,158*
TOTAL	**$ 4,305,559**	**$ 4,668,399**	**$ 4,458,793**	**$ 4,884,783**	**$ 5,170,161**

Notes:

* Economic Development function was reorganized from the Community Development Department to City Administration starting in FY 2025.

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Community Development totals $5.2 million and represents an increase of 6%, or $285,378, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 6%, or $282,609, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in seasonal services funding reflect current usage trends.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

Authorized personnel total 31 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Administrative Assistant II	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Office Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Arborist	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Building Inspector	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Building Inspector Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Building Official	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Building Plans Examiner	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
Code Enforcement Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Code Enforcement Officer	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Code Enforcement Supervisor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Development & Planning Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Development Services Engineer (Stormwater)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Economic Development Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Economic Development Coordinator	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
GIS Specialist/Special Project Planner	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Land Development Inspector	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Land Development Supervisor	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Planning and Zoning Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Planning and Development Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Permit Technician	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Project Administrator	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Transportation Engineer/Planner	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Support Services Manager	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Transportation Engineer	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Zoning Administrator	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
	32.0	33.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	-

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 1%, or $2,769, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in employee travel/training (professional development) of $8,000 (21% growth) to augment training and industry knowledge of new and existing team members.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$5,231, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

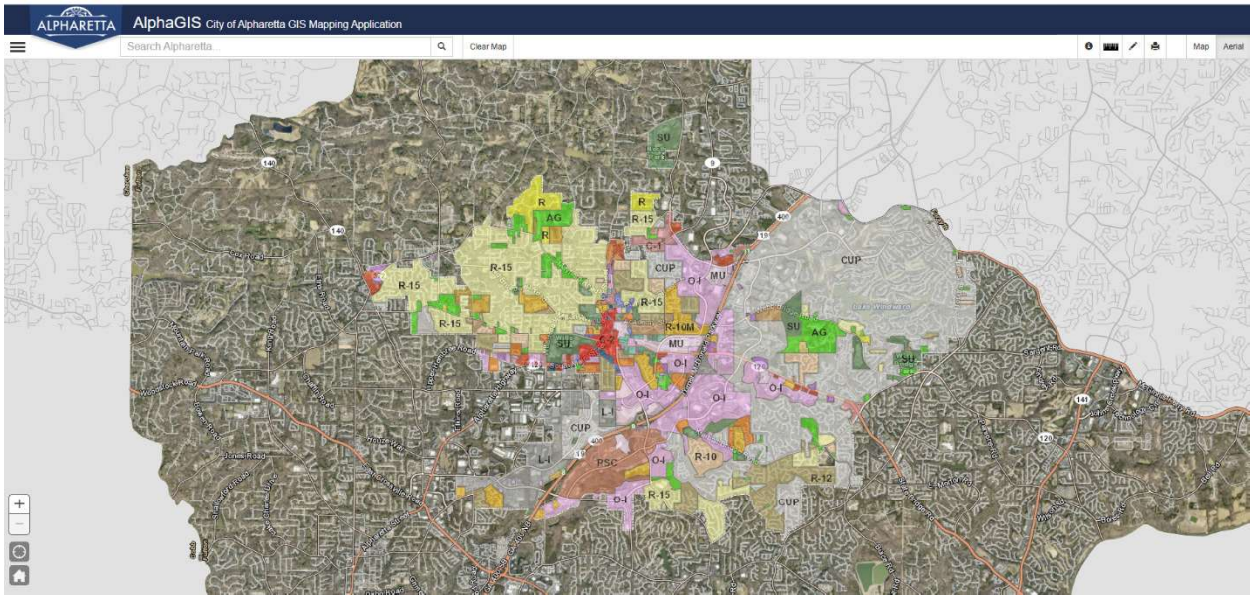
Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Community Development programs including performance measures.

- **Administration**

  Statement of Service: The purpose of Community Development Administration is to provide effective, efficient, and responsive services to account for the resources allocated to the Planning & Zoning and Code Enforcement division of the department.

Community Development - Administration					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Special projects managed	22	15	8	10	10



Alpharetta residents can access the City's zoning maps online at: https://alphagis.alpharetta.ga.us/alphagis/?z=0&x=-9382268.450&y=4039343.712&m=am2015&h=1&l=zoningCbxZoningDistrictsCbx

- **Zoning/Development/Building Safety Services**
  Statement of Service: These Divisions are tasked with guiding the growth and development of the city in a manner that enhances the quality of life and recognizes the city's historic and natural features.

Community Development - Zoning					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of New public hearings filed	95	110	102	115	115
Total # of public hearings processed	77	68	88	115	115
# of parcels annexed	0	0	0	0	0

Community Development - Development Services					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Private development plans reviewed	151	194	124	120	115
Tree permits issued	787	891	772	750	700

Community Development - Building Safety					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of New building permits issued	4,400	4,475	4,588	5,000	5,400
# of Building inspections completed	21,730	19,336	19,254	20,000	22,000

- **Code Enforcement Services**
  Statement of Service: To protect the public health, safety, and welfare by ensuring compliance with city building and land-use codes and ordinances.

Community Development - Code Enforcement					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Code enforcement inspections completed	2,009	2,144	1,971	1,700	1,500

Special Revenue Fund Summaries

Overview

The *Special Revenue Fund Summaries* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the respective fiscal year 2027 budgets for the city's Special Revenue Funds.

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific uses. All special revenue funds utilize the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

The following schedules are set forth by Fund and provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the Fund.

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

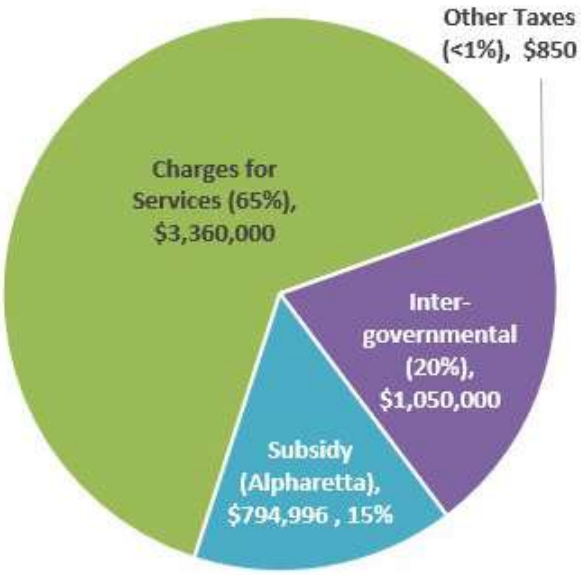
  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures across multiple fiscal years. Revenues are presented by source, and expenditures are presented by use.

- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balances**

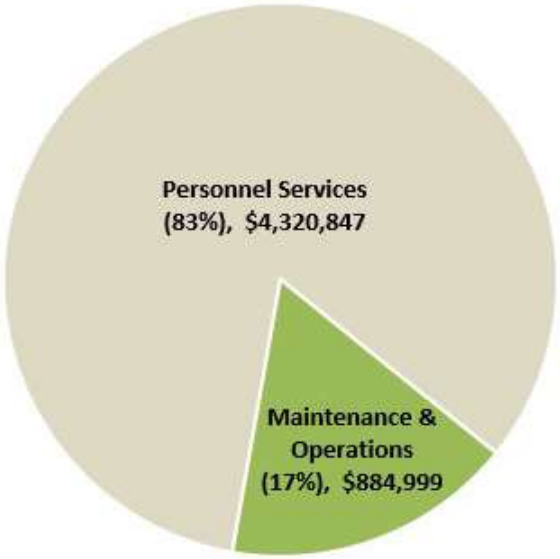
  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2027. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

Emergency 911 Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $5,205,846



Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The E911 Fund accounts for fees received from users, or potential users, of the city's Emergency 911 System. The fee equals $1.50 monthly and is paid by wired and wireless telecommunication providers (including prepaid cards) as well as Voice over Internet Protocol ("VOIP") providers, with expenditures occurring to maintain and run the system within the government. The Police Department manages the E911 Program.

Our E911 operations service both the City of Alpharetta and the City of Milton.

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget for the E911 Fund totals $5.2 million and represents a 5% increase, or $233,368, compared to FY 2026.

The City's E911 Fund has reached a point where recurring 911 tax revenue is no longer sufficient to fully support ongoing operational costs. As call volume, service demands, and associated personnel and technology expenses continue to rise, the E911 Fund has experienced a structural gap between revenues and expenditures. For example, E911 tax revenue in FY 2019 totaled $4.3 million while the revenue forecast for FY 2027 includes minimal growth to $4.4 million. During that same period, personnel costs alone have increased from $2.5 million in FY 2019 to $4.3 million for FY 2027.

The current E911 IGA obligates Milton to remit all related E911 Fund Revenue to the City. As 911 tax revenue trends have proven insufficient to cover ongoing operations, renegotiation of the IGA is needed.

When combined with operational costs, the E911 Fund is facing a forecasted operational deficit of -$794,996 for FY 2027. It is important to note that E911 Fund operations throughout the State often require subsidies, and the legislature is looking at options for augmenting 911 funding sources including amendments to the 911 fees.

Historical call volume reflects a usage allocation of 74% Alpharetta and 26% Milton. Using historical call volume as an allocation reference, Alpharetta's portion of the FY 2027 subsidy requirement would total $588,297 and Milton's would total $206,699.

The FY 2027 Budget proposal includes full funding of the subsidy by Alpharetta. However, it is the intent of staff to engage Milton in IGA renegotiations over the next several months to ensure a fair and equitable funding of 911 service costs.

The Personnel Services category increased 7%, or $290,754, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in overtime reflect current usage trends as well as market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision) including staff turnover and associated changes in benefit elections (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), pension costs, adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125), etc.

Authorized personnel total 33 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
911 Communications Officer (I-III)	20.0	19.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	-
911 Communications Shift Supervisor	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
911 Division Chief	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
911 Division Deputy Chief	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety GIS Analyst	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
911 Section Chief - Communications Training	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
911 Senior Communications Officer	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
911 Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
911 Quality Assurance & Training Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
911 Technical Services Manager	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Information Security Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	-

The Maintenance and Operations category decreased by -1%, or -$13,385, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Emergency 911 Fund

Public Safety Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
E-911 Service Fees	$ 3,545,761	$ 3,318,387	$ 2,893,523	$ 3,078,759	$ 3,100,000
E-911 Prepaid Service Fees	262,676	263,803	254,110	250,000	260,000
Other Taxes:					
Excise Tax	932	938	842	950	850
Intergovernmental:	1,107,857	1,019,472	1,022,930	1,025,000	1,050,000
Investment Earnings	35,567	44,181	(11,024)	-	-
Other					
Subsidy (Alpharetta)	-	-	-	564,175	794,996
Fund Balance	-	-	-	53,594	-
TOTAL	**$ 4,952,794**	**$ 4,646,781**	**$ 4,160,379**	**$ 4,972,478**	**$ 5,205,846**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 1,763,516	$ 1,968,499	$ 2,231,304	$ 2,354,285	$ 2,443,149
Overtime	379,745	470,311	330,895	300,000	354,000
Group Insurance	427,351	413,366	445,313	572,242	643,131
FICA	158,468	181,655	189,641	203,183	214,115
Pension (Defined Benefit)	130,289	137,370	180,215	171,238	198,751
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	195,281	216,973	238,005	303,486	340,261
Miscellaneous	98,973	103,076	116,130	125,659	127,440
subtotal	*$ 3,153,623*	*$ 3,491,250*	*$ 3,731,504*	*$ 4,030,093*	*$ 4,320,847*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Communications	$ 351,769	$ 484,924	$ 440,042	$ 487,600	$ 486,000
Maintenance Contracts	466,017	612,502	638,756	36,175	37,225
IT Professional Services	303,213	356,178	253,675	184,187	181,102
Miscellaneous	137,081	166,433	166,816	190,422	180,672
subtotal	*$ 1,258,080*	*$ 1,620,037*	*$ 1,499,288*	*$ 898,384*	*$ 884,999*
Capital/Leases:					
Capital	$ 8,098	$ 8,100	$ 2,390	$ 3,374	$ -
Fire Station Alerting System	115,004	193,416	-	21,581	-
E911 Telephone Hardware	192,850	-	-	-	-
CAD/Records Mgmt. Software	-	184,823	-	19,046	-
Radio Leases	76,777	302,783	226,006	-	-
subtotal	*$ 392,728*	*$ 689,122*	*$ 228,396*	*$ 44,001*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 4,804,431**	**$ 5,800,410**	**$ 5,459,188**	**$ 4,972,478**	**$ 5,205,846**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Emergency 911 Fund

Public Safety Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance	$ 2,616,736	$ 2,765,099	$ 1,611,471	$ 312,661	$ 312,661
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 3,808,437	$ 3,582,191	$ 3,147,632	$ 3,328,759	$ 3,360,000
Other Taxes	932	938	842	950	850
Intergovernmental	1,107,857	1,019,472	1,022,930	1,025,000	1,050,000
Investment Earnings	35,567	44,181	(11,024)	-	-
Subsidy (Alpharetta)	-	-	-	564,175	794,996
Other	-	-	-	53,594	-
TOTAL	**$ 4,952,794**	**$ 4,646,781**	**$ 4,160,379**	**$ 4,972,478**	**$ 5,205,846**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Public Safety	$ 4,804,431	$ 5,800,410	$ 5,459,188	$ 4,972,478	$ 5,205,846
TOTAL	**$ 4,804,431**	**$ 5,800,410**	**$ 5,459,188**	**$ 4,972,478**	**$ 5,205,846**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 2,765,099	$ 1,611,471	$ 312,661	$ 312,661	$ 312,661
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 148,363	$(1,153,628)	$(1,298,809)	$ -	$ -

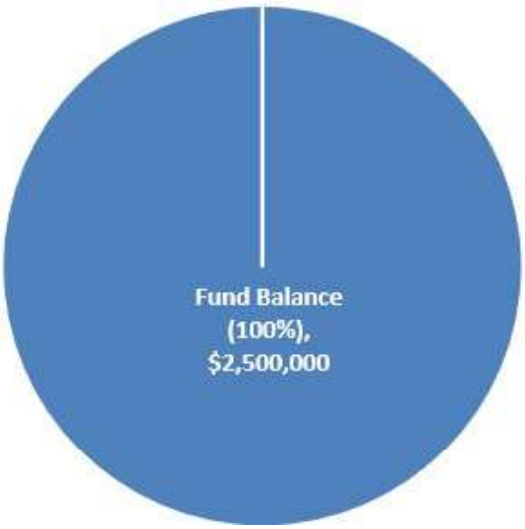
Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/ Reserve accounts.

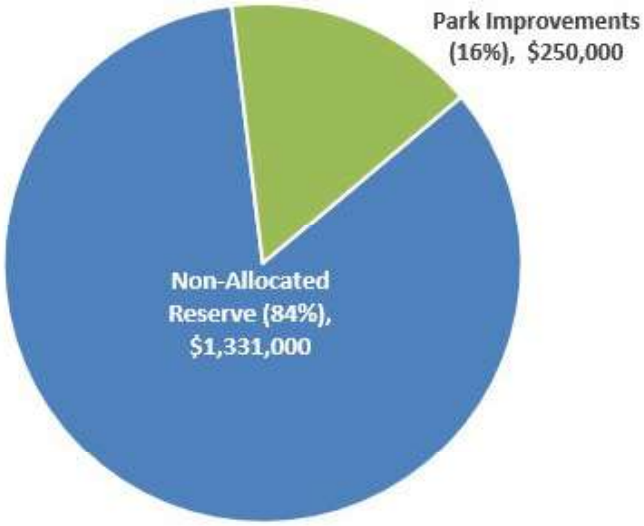
(2) Fund balance usage is for general operational budget growth including the renewal & replacement (capital) requests implemented by the North Fulton Regional Radio System Authority in FY 2024 and FY 2025. This activity was moved into the General Fund for FY 2026.

Impact Fee Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $2,500,000



Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The Impact Fee Fund accounts for fees assessed upon development activity. These fees are collected to pay for system improvements (recreation/parks, streets, and public safety) as detailed within the city's impact fee ordinance. The Community Development Department manages the Impact Fee Program.

Trends: The FY 2027 Budget totals $2.5 million. This fund accounts for fees assessed upon development activity. These fees are collected to pay for system improvements (recreation/parks, streets, and public safety) as detailed within the city's impact fee ordinance. Impact Fee revenues are variable and dependent upon multiple factors such as the local and national economy. Due to the variability, the annual budget typically appropriates fund balance as the primary funding tool. That is to say, appropriations are made with funds already collected (i.e. fund balance) as opposed to a forecast of collections that may not materialize due to their inherent variability.

Impact fees are being allocated to the following capital initiatives ($1.2 million) which are discussed in depth within the *Capital Project Fund Summaries* section of this document. The remaining impact fee funds ($1.3 million) are included within the Non-Allocated account for future appropriation by the City Council.

- Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom (Greenway): $459,500, representing the impact fee contribution towards overall project costs).

- Marconi Drive Park Restroom (Greenway): $459,500, representing the impact fee contribution towards overall project costs).
- Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park: $250,000.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Impact Fee Fund
Community Development/Other Departments

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Forecast	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Impact Fees (Roads)	$ 157,917	$ 606,084	$ 446,830	$ 136,692	$ -
Impact Fees (Parks)	279,934	1,028,868	615,007	1,870,058	-
Impact Fees (Public Safety)	27,425	63,542	57,820	66,011	-
Investment Earnings	108,181	203,932	286,064	136,587	-
Other					
Fund Balance	-	-	-	6,079,080	2,500,000
TOTAL	**$ 573,457**	**$ 1,902,426**	**$ 1,405,721**	**$ 8,288,428**	**$ 2,500,000**
EXPENDITURES					
Capital/Leases:					
Impact Fee Study Update	$ 29,195	$ -	$ 8,169	$ 29,357	$ -
Roads					
Rucker Rd Corridor Imp.	134,044	10,800	-	-	-
AlphaLoop	1,533,350	-	-	-	-
Sidewalks (Dev. Agmt)	-	-	399,139	-	-
Dryden Rd Extension	-	-	-	2,223,615	-
Parks					
Wills Park Master Plan	21,930	-	-	306,704	-
Encore Parkway Greenway Connection/Park	27,480	-	174,413	1,798,108	-
North Park Fields 1-4 Restroom Replacement	-	-	-	528,820	-
Wills Park Baseball Field 5 synthetic turf installation	-	-	-	150,000	-
Marietta and Roswell Street Corner Park	-	-	-	20,000	250,000
Sidewalks (Dev. Agmt)	-	-	348,591	-	-
Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom (Greenway)	-	-	-	-	459,500
Marconi Drive Park Restroom (Greenway)	-	-	-	-	459,500
Public Safety					
All-Terrain Vehicles (Qty: 2)	18,690	-	-	-	-
Fire Station 81 Improvements	-	-	-	314,000	-
subtotal	*$ 1,764,689*	*$ 10,800*	*$ 930,312*	*$ 5,370,604*	*$ 1,169,000*
Non-Allocated					
Roads	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 66,147	$ -
Parks	-	-	-	2,803,284	1,331,000
Public Safety	-	-	-	48,393	-
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 2,917,824*	*$ 1,331,000*
TOTAL	**$ 1,764,689**	**$ 10,800**	**$ 930,312**	**$ 8,288,428**	**$ 2,500,000**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Impact Fee Fund

Community Development/Other Departments

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Forecast	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 4,903,276	$ 3,712,045	$ 5,603,671	$ 6,079,081	$ 2,917,825
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 465,276	$ 1,698,494	$ 1,119,657	$ 2,072,761	$ -
Investment Earnings	108,181	203,932	286,064	136,587	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 573,457**	**$ 1,902,426**	**$ 1,405,721**	**$ 2,209,348**	**$ -**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Impact Fee Study Update	$ 29,195	$ -	$ 8,169	$ 29,357	$ -
Capital (Roads)	1,667,394	10,800	399,139	2,223,615	-
Capital (Parks)	49,410	-	523,004	2,803,632	1,169,000
Capital (Public Safety)	18,690	-	-	314,000	-
TOTAL	**$ 1,764,689**	**$ 10,800**	**$ 930,312**	**$ 5,370,604**	**$ 1,169,000**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 3,712,045	$ 5,603,671	$ 6,079,081	$ 2,917,825	$ 1,748,825
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ (1,191,232)	$ 1,891,626	$ 475,410	$ (3,161,256)	$ (1,169,000)

Notes:

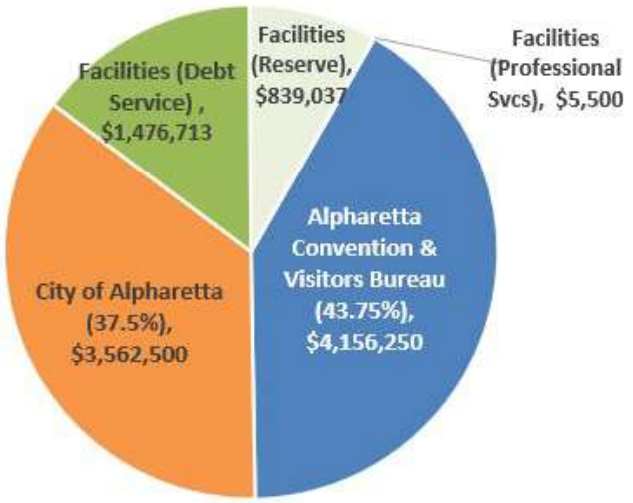
(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts. Please note, the city does not materially base Impact Fee investment on forecasted revenues. Instead, opting to utilize actual collections. Hence, a forecast of impact fee collections is not programmed into the FY 2027 Recommended Budget.

(2) Impact Fee fund balance usage is targeted towards eligible capital projects that offset the costs associated with growth (e.g. population, business, etc.).

Hotel/Motel Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $10,040,000

Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The Hotel/Motel Fund accounts for occupancy tax collections from area hotels and motels for the purpose of promoting conventions, tourism, and trade shows, while providing funds to facilitate economic vitality in downtown areas. The city levies a hotel/motel occupancy tax of 8% on total rental charges. The resulting tax revenue (not including investment earnings) is distributed as follows: City of Alpharetta (37.5%); Alpharetta Convention & Visitor's Bureau (43.75%); and Facilities (Conference Center/Tourism Product Development; 18.75%).

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget totals $10 million. This fund accounts for occupancy tax collections from area hotels and motels for the purpose of promoting conventions, tourism, and trade shows, while providing funds to facilitate economic vitality in downtown areas.

The city levies a hotel/motel occupancy tax of 8% on total rental charges. The resulting tax revenue (not including investment earnings) is distributed as follows: City of Alpharetta (37.5% or $3.6 million); Alpharetta Convention & Visitor's Bureau (43.75% or $4.2 million); and Tourism Product Development (18.75% or $1.8 million).

The Tourism Product Development portion of the revenue is dedicated to funding debt service on the Conference Center bonds ($1.5 million) as well as a non-allocated reserve totaling $839,037 which is available for initiatives that create, enhance, or expand tourism

assets that attract visitors and generate economic impact. The reserve is funded partially through an appropriation of fund balance totaling $500,000 which represents prior-year Tourism Product Development monies in excess of the $1.5 million debt service reserve included within the Fund (aimed at augmenting debt service coverage in times of economic volatility).

Hotel/Motel tax collection forecast for FY 2027 totals $9.5 million and represents an increase of 4% compared to the FY 2026 budget. However, actual collections for FY 2026 are estimated at $9.6 million (through February 2026). The forecast for FY 2027 is conservative given current economic volatility (e.g. fuel prices) and their potential impact on the travel/hospitality industry.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Hotel/Motel Fund
Multiple Departments

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Other Taxes					
Hotel/Motel Taxes	$ 9,277,072	$ 9,111,647	$ 9,272,425	$ 9,100,000	$ 9,500,000
Interest/Penalties	30,167	3,150	1,654	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	66,778	98,135	20,000	40,000
Other					
Fund Balance	-	-	-	1,752,468	500,000
TOTAL	**$ 9,307,239**	**$ 9,181,576**	**$ 9,372,213**	**$ 10,872,468**	**$ 10,040,000**
EXPENDITURES					
ACVB/City					
Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau	$ 4,058,719	$ 3,987,724	$ 4,057,409	$ 3,981,250	$ 4,156,250
City of Alpharetta (transfer-out)	3,480,902	3,418,049	3,477,779	3,412,500	3,562,500
subtotal	*$ 7,539,621*	*$ 7,405,773*	*$ 7,535,189*	*$ 7,393,750*	*$ 7,718,750*
Facility					
Professional Svcs (Bond Admin)	$ 5,915	$ 6,065	$ 6,415	$ 5,500	$ 5,500
Series 2016 Bonds (debt service)	1,365,213	1,392,713	1,417,213	1,448,713	1,476,713
Debt Svc Reserve (Contingency)	-	-	-	1,500,000	-
Tourism Product Development Reserve	-	-	-	509,435	839,037
Equestrian Center Improvements	-	-	-	-	-
Wills Park Maint. Facility	309,369	-	-	-	-
Wills Park Master Plan Imp.	268,248	-	-	15,070	-
subtotal	*$ 1,948,744*	*$ 1,398,778*	*$ 1,423,628*	*$ 3,478,718*	*$ 2,321,250*
TOTAL	**$ 9,488,366**	**$ 8,804,550**	**$ 8,958,816**	**$ 10,872,468**	**$ 10,040,000**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Hotel/Motel Fund

Multiple Departments

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 1,143,171	$ 962,046	$ 1,339,073	$ 1,752,472	$ 2,009,439
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Hotel Taxes	$ 9,307,239	$ 9,114,797	$ 9,274,078	$ 9,100,000	$ 9,500,000
Investment Earnings	-	66,778	98,135	20,000	40,000
Other	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 9,307,239**	**$ 9,181,576**	**$ 9,372,213**	**$ 9,120,000**	**$ 9,540,000**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau	$ 4,058,719	$ 3,987,724	$ 4,057,409	$ 3,981,250	$ 4,156,250
City of Alpharetta (transfer-out)	3,480,902	3,418,049	3,477,779	3,412,500	3,562,500
Tourism Product Development portion of the Hotel Tax:					
Debt Service, Other	1,371,128	1,398,778	1,423,628	1,454,213	1,482,213
Eligible System Improvements	577,617	-	-	15,070	-
TOTAL	**$ 9,488,366**	**$ 8,804,550**	**$ 8,958,816**	**$ 8,863,033**	**$ 9,200,963**
ACFR/Rounding Adjustments	$ 1	$ 2	$ 1	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 962,046	$ 1,339,073	$ 1,752,472	$ 2,009,439	$ 2,348,476
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ (181,125)	$ 377,027	$ 413,398	$ 256,967	$ 339,037

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/R

(2) Revenue is to be distributed to the participating entities based on their relative share. Funding for Tourism Product Development is used for debt service on the Series 2016 Conference Center Bonds or reserved for debt service/future eligible initiatives (fund balance within the Hotel/Motel Fund).

Capital Project Fund Summaries

Overview

Pursuant to the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's ("GASB") Codification, Section 1300.106, capital project funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities.

The city's capital program has the most visible and long-term effect on the quality of life for our stakeholders. Through an aggressive capital program, improvements to transportation, access to quality cultural and recreational opportunities, partnering with local businesses for continued economic development, and providing infrastructure and assets for public safety are afforded. The foundation of the city's capital program is the five-year capital project improvement plan ("CIP") which is updated annually. The CIP assists in the planning, acquisition, and financing of capital projects.

A capital project generally is defined as an expenditure that has an expected useful life of more than three years with an estimated total cost of $25,000 or more, or an improvement/ addition to an existing capital asset. Examples include building/ infrastructure construction, park improvements, streetscapes, land acquisitions, vehicles, etc.

Capital projects are budgeted primarily in the city's capital project funds with the main exceptions being those capital investments funded through restricted revenues that require separate accounting treatment (e.g., Impact Fees, Asset Forfeiture, E911 Fees, etc.).

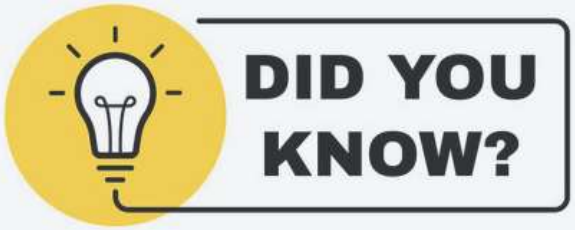
The city has six (6) capital project funds, and they all follow the life-to-date budgeting process whereby budget is carried forward annually to cover Council approved projects and remains in full-effect until project completion or re-allocation by City Council. As such, these appropriations are not reflected in this budget document but are reflected in the city's monthly financial management reports and can be accessed at www.alpharetta.ga.us. The capital project funds utilize the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

The following section provides a brief narrative of the city's capital project funds.

- **Capital Project Fund**: This fund accounts for the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities, with a value (generally) in excess of $25,000. Funding for these capital improvements typically comes from the General Fund through (A) an annual appropriation and (B) a transfer of the available fund balance from the most recent complete/audited fiscal year. Appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.
- **Stormwater Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for stormwater/drainage maintenance, repair, and/or improvement projects with a value (generally) in excess of $25,000. Funding for these capital improvements typically comes from the General Fund through (A) an annual appropriation and (B) a transfer of the available fund balance from the most recent complete/audited fiscal year. Appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.
- **Capital Grants Fund**: This fund accounts for resources received from federal, state, and local grants awarded to the city. Matching funds, which represent the city's financial investment, are also recorded within this fund. This fund accounts for capital grants only. Operating grant proceeds are recorded within the Operating Grant Fund.
- **TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for the collection of TSPLOST 1 (Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes) revenue and the expenditure on eligible transportation improvements and congestion mitigation initiatives. Fund appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations (e.g. investment earnings) recognized in the annual budget. This tax was imposed for the period of April 1, 2017, through March 31, 2022.
- **TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for the collection of TSPLOST 2 (Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes) revenue and the expenditure on eligible transportation improvements and congestion mitigation initiatives. Fund appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations (e.g. investment earnings) recognized in the annual budget. This tax is imposed for the period of April 1, 2022, through March 31, 2027.
- **2022 Parks Bond Fund**: This fund accounts for the proceeds and associated expenditures resulting from the issuance of voter approved general obligation bonds, series 2022. Fund appropriations will be perpetual with only new appropriations (e.g. investment earnings) recognized in the annual budget.

For the purposes of this budget document, the Capital Projects Fund, Stormwater Capital Fund, TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund, TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund, and 2022 Parks Bond Fund are presented as new appropriation activity is recommended for FY 2027.

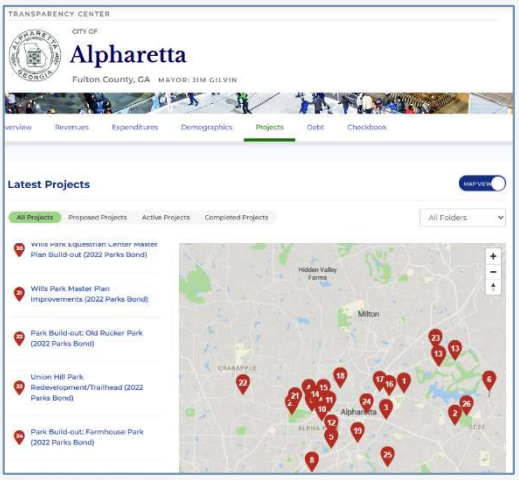


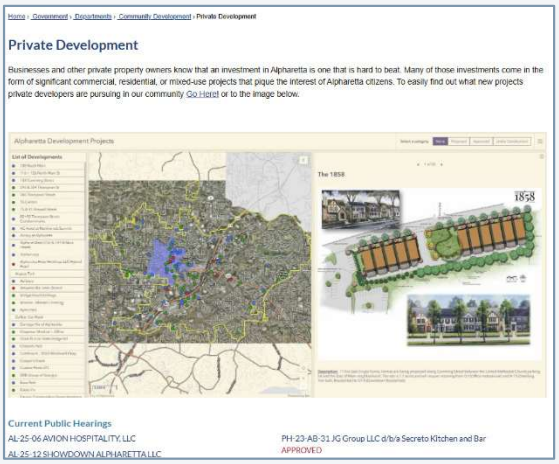
The City of Alpharetta website is a great resource to stay informed about development and capital improvements in Alpharetta (www.alpharetta.ga.us).

City Projects

The purpose of the City Projects page is to put information on key road, park, and other City of Alpharetta infrastructure projects quickly and easily in the hands of our residents and corporate citizens whose tax dollars largely fund these projects.

https://cleargov.com/georgia/fulton/city/alpharetta/projects





Private Development

Businesses and other private property owners know that an investment in Alpharetta is one that is hard to beat. Many of those investments come in the form of significant commercial, residential, or mixed-use projects that pique the interest of Alpharetta citizens. Use our map-based tool to easily find out what new projects Private Developers are pursuing in our community.

https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/219/Private-Development

Funding Methodology

The city's preferred method for funding capital projects within the CIP shall be through current revenue when available (i.e., pay-as-you-go) or from outside funding sources such as grant funding and related aid. Debt obligations may be issued for capital projects when it is appropriate to achieve a fair allocation of costs between current and future beneficiaries. Funding for the CIP is provided as follows:

- **Proper Use of Fund Balance**
  General Fund: Based on audited financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2025, the city's fund balance totaled $35.7 million. Of this amount, approximately $5 million was appropriated in the FY 2026 Budget for capital/one-time initiatives/

reserve, $800,000 for legal contingency reserves, and $24.2 million has been designated as an emergency account based on a conservative policy of 25% of total appropriations (i.e., roughly 3 months of operating expenditure). It has been the city's policy to utilize the remaining fund balance above the emergency requirement for one-time expenditures (generally capital investment). Available capital/one-time initiative funding for FY 2027 totals $5.7 million.

- **Funding Capital from Operating Budget**
  The FY 2027 budget includes funding totaling $670,345 from General Fund operations for capital investment (e.g., replacement of our infrastructure and equipment, etc.). The annual capital funding goal from General Fund operations is $7.5 million and is a budgetary planning priority for future budgets. By programming an annual capital contribution into the operating budget, the city is announcing to its citizens and stakeholders that capital investment in our roads and infrastructure is a priority that should be funded with certainty as opposed to relying on fund balance which may or may not be accumulated. Funding from the General Fund, which is available for immediate capital investment in 2027, includes the following:

  - $ 5,661,572 Fund Balance for one-time capital.
  - 670,345 Capital Contribution from the General Fund.

    $ 6,331,917

- **Debt Funding**: Debt obligations, including capital leases, are primarily reserved for large-scale capital projects when it is appropriate to achieve a fair allocation of costs between current and future beneficiaries.

FY 2027 Capital Funding

The FY 2027 Capital Plan includes funding of $36.7 million for capital initiatives (including potential grant funding). Base capital funding totals $32.9 million and has been appropriated to the identified projects and non-allocated. Other Sources totaling $3.8 million and consisting of anticipated LMIG (Local Maintenance & Improvement Grant) and LRA (Local Roads Assistance Grant) grant funding and Capital Lease funding will be appropriated once received (and/or appropriate agreements executed).

Recommended capital investment totals $18.3 million and is focused on maintaining and improving city infrastructure and assets, including:

- Acting on the findings of the Facility Condition Assessment completed during FY 2025 (City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation, HVAC Replacements, generator replacements, Public Safety Headquarters maintenance, Fire Station maintenance, City Hall maintenance, etc.).

- Continuing focus on the responsible maintenance and preservation of our municipal infrastructure to serve the needs of the entire community now and into the future (milling/resurfacing, stormwater, fleet, equipment, parks amenities, etc.).
- Incorporating the Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy (adopted in FY 2026) process into the annual budget and CIP which establishes a uniform framework for fleet maintenance, acquisition, utilization, and replacement planning across all City departments.
- Delivering on prior-year design projects (Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park).
- Leveraging restricted revenue sources (parks impact fees) to deliver service improvements to our citizens and stakeholders (Greenway restrooms at Haynes Bridge Road Park and Marconi Drive Park as well as buildout of the Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park).

An additional $18.4 million is being reserved to provide flexibility for future prioritized capital investment.

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Summary	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Sources									
Available Fund Balance	$ 3,500,000	$ -	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099	$ 7,600,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 15,989,099	$ -	$ 15,989,099
General Fund									
Annual Capital Appropriation	670,345	-	-	-	-	-	670,345	-	670,345
Available Fund Balance	4,261,572	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	5,661,572	-	5,661,572
TSPLOST Collections	-	-	-	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000
Investment Earnings	400,000	100,000	-	300,000	750,000	-	1,550,000	-	1,550,000
Other									
Local Maintenance Improvement Grant (LMIG); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731,300	731,300
Local Roads Assistance Grant (LRA); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838,403	838,403
Capital Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,275,000	2,275,000
Total Sources	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 32,871,016**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 36,715,719**
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Economic Development	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
Information Technology	567,800	-	-	-	-	-	567,800	-	567,800
Police	1,556,249	-	-	-	-	-	1,556,249	-	1,556,249
Public Works	2,750,000	1,500,000	-	-	5,131,597	-	9,381,597	3,844,703	13,226,300
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Servi	1,243,500	-	450,000	-	-	1,169,000	2,862,500	-	2,862,500
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Uses	**$ 6,217,549**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ -**	**$ 5,131,597**	**$ 1,169,000**	**$ 14,468,146**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 18,312,849**
Non-Allocated (Future Capital/One-Time Initiatives)	**$ 2,614,368**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 12,218,403**	**$ 1,331,000**	**$ 18,402,870**		

Capital Initiatives not recommended for funding total $7.2 million. Detailed narratives for the Staff Recommended and Unfunded Capital Initiatives are included herein.

FY 2027 Recommended Capital Project Listing

The following section provides both a (1) summary list of Staff Recommended Capital Initiatives for FY 2027 and is followed by (2) a detailed narrative of each capital initiative.

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Sources									
Available Fund Balance	$ 3,500,000	$ -	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099	$ 7,600,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 15,989,099	$ -	$ 15,989,099
General Fund									
Annual Capital Appropriation	670,345	-	-	-	-	-	670,345	-	670,345
Available Fund Balance	4,261,572	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	5,661,572	-	5,661,572
TSPLOST Collections	-	-	-	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000
Investment Earnings	400,000	100,000	-	300,000	750,000	-	1,550,000	-	1,550,000
Other									
Local Maintenance Improvement Grant (LMIG); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731,300	731,300
Local Roads Assistance Grant (LRA); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838,403	838,403
Capital Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,275,000	2,275,000
Total Sources	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 32,871,016**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 36,715,719**
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Economic Development									
Economic Development Toolbox	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
Information Technology									
Technology Replacement (all City Departments)	$ 397,800	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 397,800	$ -	$ 397,800
Data Center Auxiliary A/C Replacement	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
AI Strategy (study)	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	125,000
	$ 567,800	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 567,800	$ -	$ 567,800
Police									
Police (Fleet Replacement)	$ 1,481,249	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,481,249	$ -	$ 1,481,249
Citywide Camera Infrastructure	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
	$ 1,556,249	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,556,249	$ -	$ 1,556,249

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Public Works									
Milling and Resurfacing	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,161,597	$ -	$ 3,161,597	$ 1,569,703	$ 4,731,300
Traffic Striping and Signage	-	-	-	-	320,000	-	320,000	-	320,000
Signalized Intersection Maintenance (incl. Traffic Control Equipment)	-	-	-	-	210,000	-	210,000	-	210,000
Bridge and Guardrail Maintenance	-	-	-	-	250,000	-	250,000	-	250,000
Traffic Calming Improvements	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000	-	50,000
Traffic Signal Pole Maintenance	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	150,000	-	150,000
Sidewalk and Brick Paver Maintenance and Repair	-	-	-	-	750,000	-	750,000	-	750,000
Stormwater	-	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	1,500,000	-	1,500,000
Department Pool Vehicles (Fleet Replacement)	95,000	-	-	-	-	-	95,000	-	95,000
F-150 Truck (Fleet Replacement)	220,000	-	-	-	-	-	220,000	-	220,000
F-250 Crew Cab Service Truck (Fleet Replacement)	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	-	80,000
F-350 Crew Cab Service Bed Truck (Fleet Replacement)	85,000	-	-	-	-	-	85,000	-	85,000
F-550 Crew Cab Dump Truck (Fleet Replacement)	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	-	200,000
Trailers (Equipment Replacement)	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
Asphalt Paver (Equipment Replacement/Upgrade)	-	-	-	-	240,000	-	240,000	-	240,000
Winter Weather Equipment Storage	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
Facility Condition Assessment (Phase 1) Implementation	1,150,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,000	2,275,000	3,425,000
Police Headquarters (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	200,000	-	-	-	-		200,000	-	200,000
Fire Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	-	40,000
Fire Facilities (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	90,000	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	-	90,000
City Hall (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	35,000	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	-	35,000
Recreation Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Parking Garages (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	125,000

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Public Works *continued*									
HVAC Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	165,000	-	-	-	-	-	165,000	-	165,000
Generator Replacements (Facility Maintenance/ Improvements)	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000
Public Works (Design Services)	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	-	40,000
	$ 2,750,000	$ 1,500,000	$ -	$ -	$ 5,131,597	$ -	$ 9,381,597	$ 3,844,703	$ 13,226,300
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services									
Park Repairs and Improvements	$ 200,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 200,000	$ -	$ 200,000
Park Security Repairs & Improvements (security cameras, etc.)	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	-	60,000
Park Trail Maintenance	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Wood Lightpole/LED Replacement Initiative	-	-	450,000	-	-	-	450,000	-	450,000
Playground Equipment Replacement	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Park Shade Structure & Awning Replacements	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
Athletic Court Resurfacing	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	-	300,000
Fountain and Pool Repairs (new to CIP)	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
Alpha Loop Maintenance and Repair (new to CIP)	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Tree Maintenance, Planting and Removal in Parks	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	125,000
General Equipment Replacement (Recreation)	62,500	-	-	-	-	-	62,500	-	62,500
Alpharetta Public Arts (Outdoor On-Loan Sculpture Exhibit)	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
Public Art in the Parks	20,000	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	20,000
Public Art Fund by Developers - City Property	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
Public Art for City Projects	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom (Greenway)	40,500	-	-	-	-	459,500	500,000	-	500,000
Marconi Drive Park Restroom (Greenway)	40,500	-	-	-	-	459,500	500,000	-	500,000
Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park	-	-	-	-	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services *continued*									
Outdoor Electrical Connections for Roswell Street and Canton Street (Holiday Lighting) - new to CIP	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Alpha Loop Electrical Installation - new to CIP	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Recreation (Design Services)	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
	$ 1,243,500	$ -	$ 450,000	$ -	$ -	$ 1,169,000	$ 2,862,500	$ -	$ 2,862,500
Total Uses	**$ 6,217,549**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ -**	**$ 5,131,597**	**$ 1,169,000**	**$ 14,468,146**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 18,312,849**
Non-Allocated (Future Capital/One-Time Initiatives)	**$ 2,614,368**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 12,218,403**	**$ 1,331,000**	**$ 18,402,870**		

Budgeted as part of the FY 2027 Budget.

Budgeted once received.

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan and are detailed within the section of this document entitled *Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan* with the components set forth below:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic
- People Focused Workforce
- Economic Development

Detail (Recommended Capital Initiatives)

Economic Development

Economic Development Toolbox **$100,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Economic Development

Description: This request is funding for consultants, counsel, and related professionals to study and implement economic development priorities. Operating Budget Impact: N/A.

Information Technology

Technology Replacement (all city departments) **$397,800**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is to provide for the annual replacement, procurement, and upgrading of technology for all city departments. As in previous years, funding for technology replacement is placed in one capital project account to allow for more efficient management (as opposed to being spread across multiple departments based on an estimate of replacement needs which may or may not equate to the actual need during the fiscal year). The city currently has over 520 computers in operation (desktops/laptops). The main component of the FY 2027 request includes funding for the replacement of computers, iPhones, iPads, and printers (as needed).

The current city standards for technology replacement (based on funding availability)are as follows: servers (5 years); SANS – Storage (5 years); desktop PCs (4 years); laptop PCs (4 years); iPad tablets (3 years); iPhones (3 years); large scale multi-function printers (MFPs) (5-7 years); small scale MFPs (5 years); small printers (3-5 years); desktop UPS (electrical service backup) (3 years); monitors (8 years). Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs. Frees-up IT staff to focus on other priorities.

Data Center Auxiliary A/C Replacement **$45,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of the auxiliary rooftop air-conditioning unit serving the Public Works Data Center. This facility houses the City's core servers and storage infrastructure that provide the virtual environment supporting operations at this location and throughout the City.

The data center is currently served by two HVAC units: a 2011 rooftop unit and a 2015 ground-mounted unit. The systems operate on a lead-lag rotation schedule, with each unit conditioning the space for approximately one to two weeks at a time before alternating. This configuration promotes balanced run time and preserves system redundancy.

Server room HVAC systems typically have a shorter lifecycle of approximately 10–15 years due to continuous operation and the critical need to maintain precise environmental conditions. Although the alternating setup reduces individual run time, the rooftop unit has now reached 15 years of service life. At this age, the risk of mechanical failure increases, and replacement parts may become more difficult or costly to obtain.

Proactive replacement of the rooftop unit is recommended to maintain environmental stability, ensure continued redundancy, and protect the City's investment in critical IT infrastructure. This project supports operational continuity, reduces the risk of unplanned downtime, and aligns with best practices for data center resilience and long-term asset management.

Operating Budget Impact: Operational costs consist of added electricity usage and equipment maintenance and are currently budgeted.

AI Strategy (study) **$125,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: The City's growing use of AI tools, including Copilot Chat GCC, Microsoft 365 Copilot GCC, and Copilot Studio, represents a significant opportunity to improve efficiency, enhance constituent services, and strengthen data-driven decision-making across all departments. To maximize the return on these investments, the City requires a comprehensive AI strategy and implementation plan that aligns technology adoption with organizational priorities, governance requirements, and workforce readiness. Engaging a consultant with public-sector AI expertise will ensure that our approach is purposeful, secure, and consistent with government-grade compliance and responsible-use standards. This support will help the City establish a clear roadmap for how AI can be safely and effectively integrated into daily operations.

Additionally, the City maintains numerous disparate systems that generate large volumes of operational, public safety, financial, and service-delivery data. Unlocking the full value of AI depends on understanding, organizing, and utilizing this data cohesively. A consultant will assess our current data environment, identify opportunities for integration and automation, and develop a plan for enabling cross-departmental insights through secure and governed AI models.

This $125,000 investment will accelerate our ability to adopt AI responsibly, leverage our existing tools more effectively, and support long-term innovation in municipal operations and resident service delivery.

Operating Budget Impact: N/A.

Police

Fleet Replacement (Qty: 18) - Police $1,481,249

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Police Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy, which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (depending on vehicle category), idle time, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability. Applicable age categories include:

- Police Pursuit Cars/SUVs (minimum of 8 years and/or 125,000 miles).
- Police Motorcycles (minimum of 6 years and/or 60,000 miles).
- Sedans, SUVs, Trucks (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles).

The request for FY 2027 includes the forecasted replacement of the following:

Year	Make	Model	VIN	Division	type	PD / FD	Mileage 12/2025
2015	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6FGB61945	Patrol	SUV	Police	103,627
2015	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR2FGB61943	Patrol	SUV	Police	103,424
2015	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR8FGB61946	Patrol	SUV	Police	102,230
2016	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR8GGB65464	Patrol	SUV	Police	109,185
2016	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR0GGC14981	Patrol	SUV	Police	108,916
2016	GMC	Sierra 2500HD	1GT11REG4GF226495	Patrol	Pickup Truck	Police	102,262
2016	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6GGC14984	Patrol	SUV	Police	78,024
2016	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR4GGC14983	Patrol	SUV	Police	99,033
2017	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR0HGE15426	PD Admin	SUV	Police	96,024
2017	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6HGE15432	Patrol	SUV	Police	100,807
2017	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6HGE15429	PD Admin	SUV	PD Admin 911	92,297
2017	Honda	Pilot	5FNYF6H18HB053575	PD Admin	SUV	Police	97,073
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR5JGC75878	Patrol	SUV	Police	107,859
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR0JGC75870	Patrol	SUV	Police	116,129
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6JGC75887	PD Admin	SUV	Police	101,770
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR3JGC75877	Patrol	SUV	Police	100,389
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR0JGC75884	PD Admin	SUV	Police	97,837
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR1JGB34418	Patrol	SUV	Police	95,899

- Police Pursuit Cars/SUVs = ten (10) Chevrolet Tahoe PPV vehicles that meet the replacement criteria based on a combination of age, mileage, and idle time. Pricing is ten (10) vehicles x $86,490 ($59,850 base vehicle + $26,640 upfitting) = $864,900.
- Sedans, SUVs, Trucks = eight (8) vehicles that meet the replacement criteria based on a combination of age, mileage, and idle time. Requested funding totals $481,690 and includes the following forecasted model types:

- Three (3) Tesla Model Y vehicles x $60,630 ($50,630 base vehicle + $10,000 upfitting) = $181,890.
- Four (4) Toyota Grand Highlander Hybrid LE vehicles X $56,200 ($46,200 base vehicle + $10,000 upfitting) = $224,800.
- One (1) Chevrolet or Ford EV Truck x $75,000 ($65,000 Base vehicle + $10,000 upfitting) = $75,000.

- Including a 10% contingency for price increases of $134,659.
- FY 2027 Total Police Fleet Replacement $1,481,249.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs and an increase in fuel efficiency.

Citywide Camera Infrastructure $75,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance.
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request funds the continued life-cycle management program for the City's camera infrastructure. Annual funding supports the planned replacement and management of system components, including cameras, servers, network equipment, and required professional services, allowing for predictable budgeting and reduced risk associated with aging technology.

Funding provided in FY 2025 and FY 2026 supported consolidation and replacement of the video management systems used to control cameras and capture video. Consistent with industry standards, a replacement schedule is being established for major system components: video management system servers (5 years), cameras (6 years), and network equipment (5 years).

Currently, approximately 80 percent of the City's cameras have reached end-of-life and are overdue for replacement. The FY 2027 funding of $75,000 will initiate an annual, phased approach to identifying and replacing the components most in need due to end-of-life conditions, technology obsolescence, or system expansion needs. For example, many of the cameras in City Hall are more than 11 years old, are no longer supported, present increased cybersecurity risk, and do not provide the analytics capabilities required today.

Operational Impact: Routine replacement capital – operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs. Additional licensing fees will be incurred for camera expansion initiatives, but those costs will not be determined until the expansion plan is finalized.

Public Works

Milling and Resurfacing **$4,731,300 (TSPLOST 2; LMIG & LRA Grants)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the on-going maintenance of milling and resurfacing and preservation of city streets. Resurfacing city streets increases the life expectancy of the roads. Without resurfacing, roadways will deteriorate and be more costly to repair.

In FY 2027, the City will allocate funding in accordance with the Pavement Condition Index findings (performed by Spencer Consulting Group in FY 2025) and identify preservation techniques that will best extend the life of our roads. This includes a combination of surface coating techniques, milling and resurfacing, soil cement, etc. We have seen some decrease in cost per ton from $204/ton post Covid to $155/ton to $117/ton in FY 2026. Although costs have decreased, the cost per ton is still significantly higher than pre-Covid prices of $92/ton. Costs of mobilization, bonds, fuel, etc. have also increased.

- City has about 570 lane miles.
- Cost to mill and resurface a lane mile in FY 2026 was $154,000.
- $154,000 * 570 lane miles = $88 million.
- Resurface every 15 years = $5.9 million per year needed.
- Resurface every 20 years = $4.4 million per year needed.
- Resurface every 25 years = $3.5 million per year needed.
- Average asphalt per ton = $116.64

These numbers do not include reconstruction of roadways. We anticipate about $500,000 annually for reconstruction due to poor subgrades.

The goal is to continue and preserve our roads and streets to a PCI score of 70. The current overall average PCI for City roads is 78. This number may decrease depending on cost, funding, and other environmental factors. Staff is looking into performing more pavement preservation techniques to preserve and prolong the life expectancy of the roads. If we can extend the life of a road, more dollars can be spent on much-needed reconstruction of failing roads and provide a better service to our citizens. This will also help maintain the goal of keeping at the average PCI of 70 or above. The City may not be able to keep an average PCI score of 70 or greater if there is a decrease in funding or without an increase in funding if costs escalate in the future.

Funding requested herein consists of TSPLOST 2 funds ($3.2 million), Local Maintenance Improvement Grant (LMIG) funds (estimated at $731,300), and Local Roads Assistance Grant (LRA) funds (estimated at $838,403).

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases roadway maintenance costs as the surface is less susceptible to potholes and road surface deterioration.

Traffic Striping and Signage $320,000 (TSPLOST 2)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for purchase of equipment and materials needed for the repair/replacement of traffic striping, raised pavement markers, and signage throughout the City. Repair/replacement of striping consists of refreshing the existing striping due to normal wear, replacement and/or installation of raised pavement markers and the restriping of roadways after milling and resurfacing. Repair/replacement of traffic signage consists of replacement of existing signage due to normal wear as well as damage. This request also includes equipment/materials needed for fabrication of signage.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance funding is included within this initiative.

Signalized Intersection Maintenance (incl. Traffic Control Equipment) $210,000 (TSPLOST 2)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the continual maintenance, repair, and upgrading of signalized intersections, including traffic lights and mid-block crosswalks with flashing lights, throughout the City. This includes vehicular detection systems, pedestrian signals, signal heads, signal cabinets and components, signal communication systems, traffic light timing optimization, and upgrading crosswalks for pedestrians' safety improvements. This funding request also allows for the replacement of loops removed during the annual milling and resurfacing project.

Additionally, this request is for equipment necessary for traffic control throughout the City. This includes traffic signal communications, traffic monitoring, and temporary traffic control measures. Traffic signal communications enable the intersections to work together and smooth traffic flow. Traffic signal monitoring includes equipment such as traffic cameras. Temporary traffic control equipment includes devices used to detour or delineate traffic flow, such as cones, delineators and barricades, and variable message boards.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance funding is included within this initiative.

Bridge and Guardrail Maintenance — $250,000 (TSPLOST 2)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the continual performance of required repairs and maintenance measures identified by Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) inspectors during their biennial inspections of city-owned bridges. The most recent inspection report was received from GDOT in February 2024. Using available funding from previous years, a purchase order was issued to an engineering firm (Pond & Company), in September 2024, to prepare maintenance drawings for 10 bridges based on the GDOT inspection report. FY 2027 funding will be used for repair and maintenance of various bridges citywide in accordance with the findings of the GDOT inspection report.

This request also includes funding maintenance, such as painting, replacement, and upgrade, of existing guardrails throughout the City. Guardrails are crucial to keeping roadways safe by helping to prevent minor accidents from escalating to major accidents. One example of necessary guardrail maintenance is replacement of damaged guardrail on Westside Parkway near Sanctuary Parkway.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases bridge maintenance costs as it is less susceptible to surface and structure deterioration.

Traffic Calming Improvements — $50,000 (TSPLOST 2)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the identification, design, and implementation of safety improvements primarily in neighborhoods and at high crash-rate intersections. Additionally, funds will enable staff to implement necessary traffic calming measures within the City. Projects may consist of roadway striping, signage such as radar signs, speed cushions, and channelization to mitigate existing safety deficiencies. The program will enhance public health and safety for users of the city's transportation system.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance costs will be dependent upon the improvements implemented.

Traffic Signal Pole Maintenance **$150,000 (TSPLOST 2)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request funds the continued paint maintenance of the city's traffic signal mast arms and pedestrian signals. Painting will coincide with the expected 7–10-year lifespan of the current signal pole painting plus miscellaneous general maintenance and touchups. The average total cost per intersection is approximately $20,000 to $25,000.

The intersections that are recommended for pole painting in FY 2027 are as follows:

- Haynes Bridge Road & SR 120/Old Milton Parkway.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Alpha Crossing.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Academy Street.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Woodhaven Drive.
- Old Milton Parkway & Roswell Street
- Milton Avenue & Canton Street

The intersections that are recommended for pole painting, as available funding allows (e.g. current/future capital budgets) are as follows:

- Wills Road & Milton Avenue.
- SR 120 / Old Milton Parkway & Amber Park.
- Milton Avenue & Canton Street.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Morrison Parkway.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Mansell Road.
- Westside Parkway & Cumming Street.
- North Point Parkway & Preston Ridge Road.
- Westside Parkway & Colonial Drive.
- Westside Parkway & Sanctuary Parkway.
- Mansell Road & Old Alabama Conn.
- North Point Parkway & Mill Creek.
- North Point Parkway & Rock Mill Road.
- North Point Parkway & North Point Mall-North.
- North point Parkway & North Point Mall-South.
- Windward Parkway & Market Place.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance funding is included within this initiative.

Sidewalk and Brick Paver Maintenance and Repair **$750,000 (TSPLOST 2)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Downtown Alpharetta

Description: This request is for the continual maintenance and repair of the city's sidewalk inventory.

The City has in excess of 235 miles of sidewalks (1.24 million linear feet) and 3,700 ADA handicap ramps.

In FY 2019 and FY 2022, the City contracted with Dynatest to complete a sidewalk inventory and evaluate sidewalk conditions. This list standardizes the evaluation process, provides a clear prioritized list of sidewalks needing repair, and ties sidewalk data into the city's GIS and asset management software. Types of repairs (cracking, trip hazard vertical displacements, and spalling) along with location (near schools and parks, along arterial roadways, in the downtown district, etc.) help determine the repair priority.

Currently, the City has approximately 68,341 linear feet of sidewalk rated as poor/very poor by the Dynatest assessment (roughly 5% of inventory). The estimated cost to demo and replace is approximately $3.75 million.

Currently, the City has approximately 1,323 ADA handicap ramps in need of repair/replacement to meet ADA requirements (roughly 36% of inventory). The estimated cost to demo and replace is approximately $3.3 million. Based on current contract pricing, the average cost to repair/replace the ramp is $2,500 per ramp.

Note, these dollar amounts are strictly for removal and replacement. If tree roots are to be cut, or traffic control is required, or backfilling of soil adjacent to the sidewalk is required, then the cost goes up. Work within subdivisions is far less expensive than working along major thoroughfares. Also, though crews and vendors have repaired sidewalk and handicap ramps throughout the City, any damaged sidewalk between the report and today is not included in any cost projections.

Funding will be requested annually with appropriations targeted at the most pressing repairs. This is a multi-year initiative aimed at maintaining our sidewalk asset inventory.

Due to the large number and complexity, the City contracts out some of these repairs. Work will occur in various locations throughout the city pursuant to the Dynatest findings.

This request also funds the maintenance and repair of brick paver sidewalks located in the downtown area. Maintenance and repairs included in this request would be re-setting, leveling, replacing, re-sanding, sealing, concrete base repair, soldier course/repair, and installation of concrete header curb as needed.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases sidewalk maintenance costs as it is less susceptible to surface and structure deterioration.

Stormwater **$1,500,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for stormwater design/studies, inspection, drainage maintenance, and pipe/structure repair and maintenance. Left unchecked, stormwater can contribute to costly flooding, erosion, and pollution issues that wreak havoc on our community.

Included in this request are various drainage, flood, and watershed studies that are required by state and federal regulations. Watershed studies identify capital projects to improve water quality in impaired streams. Additional studies include dam breach analysis, bacterial source testing, emergency planning and estimating damage, GIS maintenance, inventory updates, stream delisting, etc. These studies also identify future capital improvement projects or provide specific information that can be used by the city to meet regulatory compliance or further our service to our citizenry. This funding will also be utilized for the design of smaller drainage repairs, such as Harris Road drainage improvements, Haynes Bridge Road at Morrison Parkway drainage improvements, Pond retrofitting and dredging/permitting, etc.

The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater Permit requires Alpharetta to complete several inspections to protect our stormwater system. These inspections include site visits to private industrial facilities, private carwash and auto body repair shops, city ponds and stormwater management facilities, private ponds and stormwater management facilities, and city-maintained storm structures and pipes. These inspections help us identify maintenance repair work, help us prioritize our crews and CIP lists, and help us recognize private violations of the stormwater ordinance. This project includes hiring a private consultant to complete the inspections so that city staff can focus their efforts on planning, maintenance, and enforcement activities. Additionally, this request is for continual maintenance and small drainage maintenance work within the City.

One section of the work is pond and best management practices (BMP) maintenance, testing, sampling, work crew materials, education materials, and tree impediment maintenance. Pond and BMP maintenance in required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division MS4 permit and includes ponds, bioretention, green infrastructure, pervious pavers, etc. Water quality education, education materials, and testing on streams and runoff is also required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division. Sampling and testing include laboratory and field materials, testing, analysis, etc. Funding is included herein for Retention Pond Maintenance and improvements for Webb Bridge Park and North Park.

Another section includes small drainage repair and maintenance designs, crew materials such as rip rap, pine straw, grout, sod, etc., street sweeping, and removal of trees and shrubs blocking storm flow from or to pipes and structures or otherwise impeding water flow.

The final component of this request is for stormwater pipe and structure maintenance, repair, and replacement. This category includes unclogging pipes and structures filled with sediment and debris, repairing pipes by relining, contractual repairs to stormwater structures, and pipe replacement projects citywide in addition to targeted projects such as Alpha Loop offline detention, Wills Park stream restoration, Northwinds Culvert Design/Construction, multiple on- call stormwater improvement task orders, and drainage Improvements in Clairmonte subdivision. The contractual pipe un-clogging and structure repair will be throughout the city based on inspection results.

Annual funding requests are approximately $3-4 million based on forecasted needs over a 10+ year project horizon. That said, current funding levels within the Stormwater account total more than $3.2 million (as of January 2026) and the FY 2027 funding allocation was adjusted to $1.5 million. There is a companion unfunded request for the remaining $1.5 million needed to augment the annual stormwater funding.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases maintenance costs as flooding and erosion will be reduced.

Department Pool Vehicles; Qty: 2 (Fleet Replacement) **$95,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 680 = 2010 Chevy Colorado extended cab compact truck (age = 16 years) with 53,019 miles as of February 2026. The replacement criteria are age and maintenance issues. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. This truck's lightbar has a wiring issue, which has caused internal malfunction in the wiring components. The department is utilizing this unit as a pool vehicle to avoid the use of the safety lighting equipment. This vehicle was purchased for $17,192. The repair was attempted in FY 2025, but it was unsuccessful. It is approximately $1,000 to repair the connections and a new lightbar is estimated to be around $2,500. To

avoid the cost of the repairs, the department has repurposed the vehicle until replacement.

- Unit 623 = 2009 Ford Ranger 4x4 super cab compact truck (age = 17 years) with 155,510 miles as of February 2026 and over 8,180 engine hours (equate to over 204,000 miles). The replacement criteria are age, mileage/idle time. This unit was purchased for $18,893. For FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $5,700. The unit is currently utilized by the right-of-way crew and the need to continuously utilize the tail gate handle has made the clasp wear out, creating a safety hazard in the event this becomes unstable and flies open.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

F-150 Truck; Qty: 3 (Fleet Replacement) **$220,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 726 = 2013 Ford F150 4x2 extended cab truck (age = 13 years) with 167,747 miles as of February 2026 and over 12,820 engine hours (equate to 320,500 miles). The replacement criteria are age, mileage, and engine hours. This unit was purchased for $24,863. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $6,200.
- Unit 843 = 2016 Ford F150 4x2 super cab compact truck (age = 10 years) with 150,000 miles as of February 2026 and over 10,224 engine hours (equate to 255,600

miles). The purchase price was $23,374. The replacement criteria are mileage and engine hours. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $11,300.

- Unit 547 = 2007 Ford F150 4x4 super crew cab truck (age= 19 years) with 70,000 miles as of February 2026 and over 5,616 engine hours (equate to 140,400 miles). The replacement criteria are age, mileage, and engine hours. This unit was purchased for $26,665. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $7,600.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

F-250 Crew Cab Service Truck; Qty: 1 (Fleet Replacement) $80,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 714 = 2012 F-250 4x4 crew cab truck (age = 14 years) with 51,433 miles as of February 2026 and over 5,092 engine hours (equate to 127,300 miles). The replacement criteria are age, engine hours, and maintenance/repair issues. This vehicle was purchased for $54,900. The truck has an existing oil leak and various body damage. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $8,000, resulting in 60 days out of service. The department will research make/model options to reduce the size of vehicle purchased for more cost effective and fuel-efficient models instead of an F-250 unit. This unit was previously utilized as a plow truck; however, with the purchase of new plows, it would be more efficient to have a smaller unit as a replacement for the construction management team.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

F-350 Crew Cab Service Bed Truck; Qty: 1 (Fleet Replacement) $85,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 544 = 2007 F-350 enclosed bed truck (age = 19 years) with 99,654 miles as of February 2026. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. The replacement criteria are age and maintenance/repair needs. This truck was purchased for $54,900. The truck has known cooling system issues that have attempted to be repaired; although unsuccessful. The unit does not have a working AC unit/heater. In FYs 2025-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $2,300. This unit has become a backup unit for crews due to its inefficient/uncomfortable work environment.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

F-550 Crew Cab Truck; Qty: 2 (Fleet Replacement) **$200,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 15 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 128 = 2000 F-550 sign truck (age = 26 years) with 61,437 miles as of February 2026. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. The replacement criteria are age and reliability. This unit has a faulty battery cut off switch and still needs to be jump-started every time to start. This unit is 26 years old, which makes parts harder to find and can lead to longer down times. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $1,200. The department will research make/model options to reduce the size of vehicle purchased for more cost effective and fuel-efficient models instead of an F-550 unit.
- Unit 474 = 2005 F-550 dump truck (age = 21 years) with 49,799 miles as of February 2026. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. The replacement criteria are age, maintenance/repair issues, and down time. This truck was purchased in 2005 for $23,000. From FYs 2024-2026, maintenance and repair exceeded 50% of the cost of the unit, totaling $15,224. This unit was down for 44 days having its head gaskets replaced in FY 2024, totaling 56 days in the last 3 years.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

Trailers; Qty: 1 (Equipment Replacement) **$30,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the recurring replacement of trailers within the Public Works fleet. These replacements are based on age and/or maintenance/repair costs. These trailers are expected to last in excess of 10 years.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 175= 2000 24' 20-ton trailer with air brake (age = 26 years).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces equipment maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service.

Asphalt Paver (Equipment Replacement/Upgrade) **$240,000 (TSPLOST 2)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the replacement of a Rubber Tire 2000 CAT 416C backhoe/loader with an asphalt paver. The existing backhoe/loader has traditionally been used to dig holes, haul dirt, move materials, lift heavy objects, remove debris from roadways and job sites, and load materials into dump trucks. However, Public Works has increasingly relied on other equipment to perform these functions.

Given current operational needs, the department is requesting to replace the backhoe/loader with an asphalt paver to better support ongoing asphalt repair and paving activities throughout the City. An asphalt paver would provide greater efficiency and effectiveness in maintaining roadways and infrastructure and would be a more beneficial asset to meet the department's current and future needs.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces equipment maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, etc. and are currently budgeted.

Winter Weather Equipment Storage **$45,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the purchase of Winter Weather Equipment that is utilized within the Public Works fleet.

FY 2027 request is for Winter Weather Equipment. We have purchased four (4) F-750s with salt spreader attachments to be utilized in anticipation of winter weather needs. We

are requesting funds to purchase stands for the spreaders when they are not in use, which will significantly increase the ease of use for the spreaders and the amount of space needed to store the spreader.

Currently the four spreader inserts for the F-750s are stored by means of chains and hooks. The chains are connected to the I-beams of the pole barn located at Public Works. This method of storage was never meant to be permanent and causes several issues.

- Currently, with the chain and hook system, installation and removal of a spreader take at least three people and a piece of equipment.
- The spreaders have received damage due to dragging the ground and using heavy equipment to hoist them in place, etc. The I-beams for the pole barn were never designed to have the extra weight of four spreaders hanging from them.

The cumbersome and time-consuming problem of removing, hanging, or un-hanging and installing is not the best practical way of storing the spreaders when not being utilized. The proposed stands mount to the spreader and when backing up under the spreader, the legs fold up the same way an ambulance bed would, allowing you to drive up under the spreader to load it. Same as unloading, the legs fold out and you drive the truck out from underneath the spreader. With the attachment of these stands, one to two people maximum can load and unload a salt spreader safely. The stands will attach to the spreader and always stay on them. Additionally, this request also includes the annual cost of the Precise software utilized for winter weather activity usage and the tracking of materials utilized and location routes. The estimated cost of these combined purchases total $45,000.

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces equipment maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the attachments are stored more efficiently.

Facility Condition Assessment (Phase 1) Implementation **$1,150,000 (capital)**
Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan: **$2,275,000 (financing)**

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: In Fall 2024, the City of Alpharetta partnered with McKinstry to conduct a comprehensive Facility Condition Assessment (FCA) of 60 city-owned buildings. This effort surveyed over 4,040 individual assets with the goal of understanding current infrastructure conditions, anticipating capital needs, and setting the foundation for long-term asset management. The assessment offers a clear, data-driven path to proactive maintenance planning and highlights opportunities for efficiency through a potential Energy Savings Performance Contract (ESPC).

The assessment project goes beyond a one-time report. McKinstry deployed the Reveal Capital Planning Tool, a cloud-based dashboard that centralizes the entire asset inventory and allows city staff to:

- Prioritize investments using condition, cost, risk, and lifecycle data.
- Simulate funding scenarios with a dynamic budget planning module.
- Update capital forecasts in real time as assets are replaced or repaired.

- Drill down to individual equipment details across all 60 facilities

Staff are actively using the Reveal Capital Planning Tool, and upcoming FY 2027 CIP reflects these values.

McKinstry has identified $3.8 million in facility repairs/improvements for items that have reached (or are approaching) the end of their useful life and are in need of replacement (the "Phase 1" project). These assets include HVAC, thermostats, lighting, fixtures, building envelope, etc. Replacement of these items is forecast to generate over $4.9 million in energy savings over their average useful lives (approx. 20-years). Staff is requesting to move forward with the ESPC which involves a guaranty of energy savings from the vendor.

Details include:

- ESPC Phase 1 Project Costs: $3,760,000
- Funding Options:
    - Capital/One-Time Funding = $1,485,000
        - $185,000 (rebates/credits identified by McKinstry)
        - $150,000 (existing FY 2026 Appropriations)
        - $1,150,000 (FY 2027 capital funding request)
    - Capital Lease Funding = $2,275,000 ($180,000 lease payment in year 1)
        - Staff is targeting a 15-year term (max available; assets avg 20-year life) and expects the capital lease payment to be fully offset by the guaranteed energy savings with a net gain of $515,000 in energy savings over a 20-year term (factoring in lease interest expense). Specifically, the forecasted lease payment in year 1 (FY 2028) is estimated at $180,000 and will be fully offset through reductions in utility expenses (primarily electricity) with an associated guarantee of those savings by McKinstry through ESPC.

Operating Budget Impact: The project will decrease future operating costs by identifying deficient equipment and identifying needs for energy-saving practices related to facilities.

Police Headquarters (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $200,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: This request is for renovations, repairs, and upgrades to the Police Headquarters. The building has seen a staffing increase and is starting to show its age.

FY 2027 funding will be for the remodeling of all bathrooms within the Police Headquarters. The current bathrooms at Police Headquarters are original to the building's construction and need upgrading/remodeling due to aged, deteriorated counters, sinks, partitions, floors, and fixtures. The remodel would not include 911 bathrooms; these were included as part of the 2017 Police Headquarters expansion. This request does include replacements and upgrades to interior/exterior finishes, plumbing upgrades, electrical upgrades, doors, windows, etc. based on the 2025 McKinstry facility condition assessment.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases facility maintenance costs due to decline in repairs.

Fire Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $40,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the renovation of bathrooms, kitchens, flooring, lighting, appliances, ceiling fans, etc. at various Fire Stations within the City. The renovations will be accomplished over many years.

Tentative improvements in FY 2027, subject to available funding, include the following for Station 84: new flooring, exterior door and frame replacements, replacement ceiling fans, replacement appliances. Improvements will be funded within other stations as well if residual funding is available.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases maintenance and utilities costs (increased energy efficiency).

Fire Facilities (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration) $90,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for roof repair/rehab/replacement at multiple Fire facilities.

The FY 2027 request is for the replacement of the shingled roof segments at Fire Stations 85 and 86. Fire Stations 85 and 86 were constructed with asphalt shingle roofs with an expected lifespan of 20 to 25 years. Recently, both roofs have had multiple leaks repaired and have started showing signs of age and deterioration. Currently, the age of the existing roofs is 20 years for both Fire Station 85 and Fire Station 86. Since both roofs are asphalt shingle roofs and are both showing signs of age with current condition and leaks, it is recommended to replace both roofs with a 50-year architectural shingle roof.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases facility maintenance and utilities costs (increased energy efficiency).

City Hall (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $35,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for on-going interior maintenance, including but not limited to replacing cabinetry in multiple breakroom floors, pressure washing and sealing brick sidewalks, painting walls and trim, etc. In addition, repairs to the custom stained moldings throughout the main floor which will require procurement of a third-party vendor to perform the work. The FY 2027 funding will go towards upgrades to cabinetry, interior painting, and interior/exterior wood repair and re-staining.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases facility maintenance costs.

Recreation and Park Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $50,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for recurring maintenance and repairs to the Recreation and Park facilities to improve the functionality and esthetics.

FY 2027 funding priorities include:

- Repairs to Log Cabin – Removing rotten rear elevation logs, then replacing them with block foundation with a matching stone exterior. Light power washing of the exterior and applying a clear coat with TWP stain. The TWP stain protects the wood from UV damage, moisture, mold, etc., enhances and preserves the natural wood appearance, and repels water and resist surface damage.

Operating Budget Impact: Facility maintenance costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

Parking Garages (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $125,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for general maintenance of the two parking garages, 92 Milton Avenue and City Center. Garage maintenance work generally consists of painting (e.g. stairway handrails), washing windows, pressure washing, inspection of structural components and repair as needed, etc.

FY 2027 funding will cover the following repairs noted in the 10-year plan and any unrepaired issues identified in inspections.

- City Center Garage
  - Replace bearing pads and raise affected DT beams.
  - Repairing standing water problems in the southern stairwell. This may require adding supplemental floor drains in locations of excessive ponding.
  - Clean and coat exposed steel connection elements with a corrosion-inhibiting coating system.
  - Inspections.
- 92 Milton Avenue Garage
  - Clean, prep, and apply 2 coats of epoxy or urethane to stairs and landings.
  - Clean, prep and paint the stair handrails.

Other repairs dependent on funding is waterproofing the elevator pits in the City Center parking garage and adding a louvered cover on the exterior wall at the 2nd level to help prevent water intrusion into the existing elevator pits.

Operating Budget Impact: Facility maintenance costs decrease due to decline in repairs.

HVAC Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $165,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the replacement of HVAC units for all City-maintained facilities. The useful life expectancy for HVAC units is 15 years and a lot of the units serving facilities within the City are approaching or have exceeded the life expectancy.

FY 2027 replacements include multiple units at the Wills Park Recreation Center (units over 20 and 25 years old). The request also includes funding to tackle unexpected HVAC equipment failures requiring repair/replacement.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases maintenance and utilities costs (increased energy efficiency).

Generator Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $100,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for replacement of generators for city facilities. The new generators will be natural gas instead of diesel. A generator's typical useful life span is 20 years old.

The FY 2027 request is for replacement of the generators at 1475 Mid Broadwell Road (Fire Station 85) and 3275 Kimball Bridge Road (Fire Station 86). Both units are in excess of 19-years old.

Operating Budget Impact: Equipment operational costs (natural gas; preventative maintenance) are estimated to be substantially similar to costs for the current equipment and are included within the base operating budget. That said, overall equipment maintenance costs are anticipated to decrease due to a decline in repairs.

Design Services (Public Works) $40,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for various design services associated with minor projects unable to be completed by city staff. Such services include structural designs and/or evaluations, sub-surface geotechnical investigations, miscellaneous right-of-way/easement research. Utilizing experts in various fields enables city staff to make the appropriate decisions related to resolving construction issues. Additionally, the information gathered by the design professionals allows staff to properly design or address issues in the field.

Operating Budget Impact: N/A.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

Park Repairs/Improvements $200,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This funding is for general park repairs and improvements for projects that are less than $50,000. This account allows the department to address immediate grounds, sidewalks, and amenity repairs and replacement throughout the parks system. As an example, FY 2026 funds were used for:

- Brooke Street Park - irrigation installation.
- Multiple Parks – sidewalk repairs/replacements.

This account is crucial to the Department's ability to respond to the needs and repairs as they arise throughout the year.

FY 2027 funding will be targeted at the following improvements:

- Wills Park ball field fence replacement ($50,000): The fence replacement provides improved public safety, addresses safety concerns, helps to preserve existing city facilities, equipment, and infrastructure, etc.
- Park concrete/sidewalk repairs and replacement ($75,000): Park safety inspections have identified that the condition of concrete areas and sidewalks around the park system needs to be addressed. Many of these issues are occurring due to ground settling and root intrusions into these areas. This damage has created tripping hazards for park users. In years past, the park staff has utilized concrete grinding to address some areas. However, this isn't a long-term solution.
- Laser grading of softball fields ($75,000): The laser grading provides improved player safety, enhanced drainage, reduced game cancellations and improved playability and performance.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

Park Security Repairs and Improvements $60,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This scope includes adding security cameras in strategic locations; call box repairs and/or installation of new boxes; and, if funding is available, installation, repair, and replacement of automatic locks on restroom doors throughout the park system.

The Police Department has been working with the Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services Department to develop a surveillance camera solution for our park system. Union Hill,

Webb Bridge, Innovation Academy, and Wills Park have been identified as the highest priority. The cameras would be able to tie into existing camera infrastructure currently managed by the Police team.

The FY 2027 funding request, coupled with existing appropriations, will fund:

- Park security camera installation (phase 2) ($60,000) to add security cameras in strategic locations. This project will enhance public safety, deter vandalism and criminal activity, support law enforcement response, and protect City assets. The additional cameras will improve overall monitoring of high-use and vulnerable areas within the park system.
- This request provides funding for the repair, maintenance, and potential replacement of emergency call boxes located along the Greenway. The City currently maintains (25) call boxes, the majority of which were originally installed in 1997–1998. An additional eight (8) units were installed in 2018.

  Ongoing maintenance includes annual battery replacements for all units. Batteries cost approximately $104 each, with labor billed at approximately $120 per hour. Annual battery replacement and related maintenance costs range between $5,000 and $10,000.

  Due to the age of many existing units, replacement may be necessary. The cost of a new call box is approximately $10,000 per unit.

  In April 2026, the Information Technology Department and the Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services Department will meet to evaluate replacement and upgrade options for all call boxes, including those along the Greenway. Funding requested will support both immediate maintenance needs and anticipated system upgrades or replacements.
- If funding is available, then work will include installation, repair, and replacement of automatic locks on restroom doors throughout the park system. In recent years, the homeless population has been residing in outside park restrooms. By adding/maintaining the automatic locks, it will address this ongoing issue.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

Park Trail Maintenance $25,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: Park Trail Maintenance (not Greenway Trail) represents resurfacing of park system trails (whether the trail is asphalt, concrete, or trail mix surface). This initiative will formalize a schedule for the repairs and replacement in our parks. Asphalt trails that are in wooded areas need to be paved every eight years to avoid safety issues for our users. In addition, heavy-use soft surface trails in parks such as Webb Bridge Park need restoration every 8 years.

The FY 2027 request includes funding for the surface restoration of the 0.2-mile concrete trail at Cogburn Road Park. The original trail was added in 2007. The work will include milling and repouring the surface. In addition to the work at Cogburn Road Park, available funds will be used for minor asphalt/trail mix/concrete trail repairs after fallen trees or tree root intrusions/lifting.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs decrease due to decline in repairs.

Wood Light Pole/LED Replacement Initiative **$450,000 (2022 Parks Bond)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: The City's athletic fields include a mixture of wooden and concrete light poles. The wooden poles (46 in total) are near or have exceeded their life expectancy and should be replaced with concrete/metal poles to avoid potential life-threatening occurrences if a pole were to fail.

During FY 2026, the City issued an RFP for replacement of the wooden poles, as well as replacement light fixtures (LED) on all poles (wooden and otherwise), at North Park which is funded partially through a Land/Water Conservation Fund Grant. This initiative will be completed during FY 2026 and will result in replacement of 24 of the City's current 46 wooden light pole inventory.

All remaining wooden light poles (22) are located at Wills Park (installed in the early 1970s) and contain 110 light fixtures as follows:

- Field #1 = 6 wooden poles with 23 fixtures.
- Field #2 = 4 wooden poles with 18 fixtures.
- Fields #1 and 2 = 1 wooden pole with 6 fixtures and 1 concrete pole with 6 fixtures.
- Field #3 = 4 wooden poles with 10 fixtures.
- Field #4 = 7 wooden poles with 47 fixtures.

The FY 2026 capital budget included an appropriation for replacement of the wooden light poles and fixtures for Wills Park Field 1. This budget request will provide funding to replace the wooden light poles and remaining fixtures for Wills Park Field 2-4. All fields will be competitively bid together to obtain the most competitive pricing. This project was originally anticipated (FY 2026 CIP) to be funded in phases through FY 2028 but is being advanced due to competitive market pricing currently available, as highlighted in the recent North Park lighting replacement RFP.

Background on light fixtures: The City's athletic lighting primarily consists of a form of metal halide lights. These lights are expensive to operate, expensive to maintain and create light pollution. New LED lights would improve the playability for our participants, reduce the excessive glare, and cost much less to operate and maintain. The City is averaging

$140,000 in operational costs for its outdoor athletic lighting each year (bulb replacement and energy charges). With these upgrades, there could be a 50% reduction in the overall cost to operate the lights simply by not having to replace the fixtures as frequently.

Funding is provided through the 2022 Parks Bond Fund (investment earnings above arbitrage reserve).

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs are projected to decrease by 50%-75% due to a significant decline in repairs coupled with energy savings through the conversion to LEDs.

Playground Equipment Replacement $50,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: One of our park system's favorite amenities is our playgrounds. This initiative is planned around the premise of keeping the City's playgrounds in compliance with industry safety standards. Even though materials last longer, the recommended replacement schedule for a playground is 25-30 years. The is mainly due to the ability to order replacement parts. In addition, as the warranty expires on equipment, funds need to be available to replace if repairs are not possible. Finally, infrastructure repairs and enhancements for drainage and fall impact must be addressed every five to ten years.

The FY 2027 funding request will support the replacement and upgrade of aging and damaged playground amenities at Cogburn Road Park. These improvements will enhance safety through updated equipment, improved borders, and drainage enhancements, while also increasing accessibility, durability, and long-term usability for children and families.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs decrease due to decline in repairs.

Park Shade Structure and Awning Replacements $30,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the replacement of shade structures and dugout covers throughout the park system. Shade structures/dugout covers reduce exposure to harmful ultraviolet rays, provide protection from the elements, keep the area cooler, protect the equipment, and increase the comfort level for participants and visitors. The shades will be replaced as they begin to fade or tear, improving the functionality and esthetics.

The FY 2027 funding request is for the replacement of the existing shade fabric as well as the painting of the support post for Wills Park: two (2) at Tennis Courts, five (5) at Fields 1-4, and one (1) at the T-Ball fields.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

Athletic Court Resurfacing $300,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request supports the recurring maintenance and repair of the City's outdoor athletic courts. The tennis, pickleball, and basketball courts are among the park's most heavily used amenities, serving hundreds of participants each day. For player safety and optimal play conditions, industry standards recommend resurfacing or re-coating athletic courts on a five (5) year cycle.

The FY 2027 funding request is for the replacement of court surfacing at the Wills Park Tennis Center ($300,000). The existing court surfaces have deteriorated beyond the point where routine re-coating is effective. Based on evaluations from court maintenance vendors, asphalt milling, repair, and full surface replacement are recommended.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs decrease due to a decline in repairs.

Fountain and Pool Repairs (new to CIP) $75,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This capital request is for the replacement of critical components and pumps serving the City Center, Town Green, and Pocket Park fountains, as well as the Wills Park Pool.

The FY2027 funding request will support repairs to the Town Green Fountain and ongoing maintenance of other City fountains, as well as the Wills Park Pool, to ensure continued reliable operation and functionality.

Recently, one of the pool's water features required replacement due to age and wear. As additional features continue to age, further maintenance and repairs will be necessary. In addition, the pool's chlorine pumps are critical to daily operations and subject to failure over time; timely replacement is essential to maintaining proper water quality and keeping the pool operational.

Operating Budget Impact: This project is expected to have minimal operating impact. Replacing aging pumps and components will reduce the likelihood of equipment failures, emergency repairs, and unplanned downtime. The upgrades may result in modest reductions in maintenance costs and staff time while improving system reliability and extending the useful life of the fountains and pool assets.

Alpha Loop Maintenance and Repair (new to CIP) **$50,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: As the Alpha Loop continues to serve as a key component of the City's park system, ongoing infrastructure repairs and enhancements are necessary to address normal wear associated with age and heavy public use. The Alpha Lopp is almost five years old. Anticipated needs include concrete repairs, lighting repairs, electrical repairs at crosswalk locations, drainage improvements, and supplemental landscaping.

For example, approximately 200 feet north of the Neon Garden Bridge, recurring drainage and erosion issues cause soil washout along the sidewalk during even minor rain events, creating muddy conditions and potential safety hazards for pedestrians.

Proactively addressing these maintenance items will reduce long-term repair costs, enhance public safety, and preserve the aesthetic quality of the corridor. Additionally, the department continues to receive requests for new amenities along the Alpha Loop, reflecting its growing popularity and importance to the community.

Operating Budget Impact: Proactive repairs will help minimize unplanned maintenance, reduce long-term operating costs, and support public safety and corridor appearance.

Tree Maintenance, Planting, and Removal in Parks **$125,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This request is for the removal of dead or dying trees throughout the park system. By removing the dead or dying trees, we are reducing safety hazards, avoiding pest infestations and spreading infections, and improving the appearance of the parks. Tree removal services have averaged $180,000 per year for the past several years. Additionally, staff has added to the scope the purchase/planting of replacement trees. That said, staff have several other accounts they can leverage of tree maintenance/removal including Greenway maintenance, which allows for the $125,000 request included herein.

Operating Budget Impact: Reduces pressure on operating budget as an alternate source of funding is available to meet this need, which is often a public safety priority that takes precedent over all other potential uses.

General Equipment Replacement (Recreation) $62,500

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of one 2013 John Deere 6X4 Gator and one 2014 Kubota RTV. Replacement is requested due to age, hours of use, and estimated repair cost.

This equipment is utilized daily in support of ongoing operations, resulting in rapid accumulation of usage hours and/or mileage. Due to the frequency and intensity of use, the units have reached a high number of operating hours/miles.

As a general rule, once equipment exceeds approximately 5,000 operating hours, repair and maintenance costs increase significantly. At this stage, components experience greater wear and tear, breakdowns become more frequent, and downtime impacts productivity and service delivery. Continuing to invest in repairs beyond this threshold is no longer cost-effective and can lead to operational disruptions.

- 2013 John Deere 6X4 Gator, RP0619, is used by the Equestrian Staff. Depending on hours of use, the effective life is 10 years. This unit has 4,298 hours. During FY 2025 – FY 2026, repairs have cost more than $2,400.
- 2014 Kubota RTV, RP7541, is used by Greenway staff. Depending on hours of use, the effective life is 10 – 12 years. This unit has 7,813 hours. During FY 2025 – FY 2026, repairs have cost more than $5,015.

Replacing this equipment at this time will reduce escalating maintenance expenses, improve reliability, and ensure continued efficient service delivery.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

Alpharetta Public Arts Initiative (Outdoor On-Loan Sculptures) $45,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Economic Development
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This request is for funding of public arts programs on an alternate year basis through Arts Alpharetta which is a nonprofit organization dedicated to bringing quality arts to Alpharetta. Arts Alpharetta, along with City staff, have several public art projects in-process. These projects include an Outdoor Sculpture Exhibit Contract, an on-loan, permanent, or lease-to-own installation in downtown Alpharetta/Art Walk Brochure. The City of Alpharetta contracts with Arts Alpharetta to locate, curate, install and deinstall on-loan sculptures on a bi-yearly rotation. The number of sculptures varies from 5-7 depending on the rental cost and install logistics for each piece. The project budget is $90,000 but split between two fiscal years at $45,000 per year. This is a continuation project that will require the installation of new outdoor art exhibits every two years. Art installations will be in place for an average of 1.5 – 2 years, subject to available funding.

The program supports the City's vision of promoting and supporting Arts & Culture through Public Art; and 2025 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan supporting: Downtown Alpharetta, Strategic Growth and Redevelopment, Communications that Connect, Economic Development, and Recreation, Parks & Culture.

The current exhibit is installed with 10 new sculptures for FY 2024 - FY 2026 Bi-Yearly Contract. The new exhibit will start being installed in FY 2027 and go through FY 2029. Staff and Arts Alpharetta are currently in the process of curating the next round of sculptures.

The City of Alpharetta, Arts Alpharetta, and the Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau partner on an Art Walk Brochure that is available for locals and promoting tourism to the City.

The services provided by Arts Alpharetta, Inc. provide turn-key service for all aspects of the project. Services include all correspondence with artists (ranging from the online call for artists, to rental agreements, and payments), duration, installation, and deinstallation of the art, and marketing. Although Arts Alpharetta, Inc. is contracted for the Outdoor-On-Loan Sculpture Exhibit, the non-profit organization spends all funding on the project expenditures. Arts Alpharetta volunteers their time to the project.

The agreement is valid for a period of (2) two years and will need to be approved with each new exhibit, with the exhibit on display for calendar years 2024-2026, after which the City and Arts Alpharetta, Inc. may discuss a fifth Outdoor-On-Loan exhibit for Fiscal Years 2027-2029, calendar years 2026-2028.

Operating Budget Impact: In addition, staff has recognized there is a need to include funding for ongoing maintenance and repair for curated public art, whether the sculpture be a permanent City fixture or part of the on-loan rotational exhibits. This is due to the unforeseeable damage that could happen (and has happened) to art when on public display. When such instances occur, the City must repair and restore the art to its original state. To proactively plan for such occurrences, staff requests $10,000 annually to offset repair and maintenance costs for public art.

Public Art in the Parks $20,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: The City of Alpharetta has invested a great deal of money into the Parks System. With the last two bond referendums, the City has been able to purchase additional parkland for new parks and enhance the existing parks. To remain a vibrant and exciting park system, the need for art throughout the parks has been identified. Several pieces have been installed (Wills Park, Encore Park, and Brooke Street Park).

This program supports the City's vision of promoting and supporting Arts & Culture through Public Art. This request will allow for the strategic placement of public art in locations that are frequently visited and enjoyed by Alpharetta citizens. Our first priority

is Wills Park and the new spine walkway. Next would be Webb Bridge Park and the Alpharetta Greenway. Future opportunities include crosswalk murals, sculptures, retaining wall murals, dog park entrances, park gateway entrances, or other art installations that might enhance the quality of life for Alpharetta residents and visitors alike.

Examples include: The relocation of the "Torqued Chroma" sculpture to Webb Bridge Park by the new soccer fields, meeting the goal of the placement of more art on the east side of Alpharetta, the Park Bond Projects and the Alpharetta Greenway.

For FY 2027, the projects include updating the "Circle of Friends" sculpture at the East Gateway Entrance of the new Wills Park Spine and a Mural on the new wall at Wacky World in Wills Park.

The benefit of public art is contagious. To remain a vibrant and exciting community, we must invest in public art, public murals and cultural pieces. This request would place artwork in locations that can be enjoyed by our citizens up close and personally. We are seeing a growing number of citizens using our parks and additional public art would add greatly to their experience.

The goal of the capital account is to accrue funds over several years to support a project or to provide matching funds for an organization or grant. This allows city staff to plan effectively and coordinate public art with ongoing citywide development.

Operating Budget Impact: New art installations will incur maintenance costs but will not be determinable until the art investment decision is made (e.g., mural vs. statue, etc.).

Public Art Fund by Developers (City Property) **$10,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: As development continues throughout the City of Alpharetta, the developers are required to set aside funds for public art that is on city property (right-of-way or easements). The issue is that the amount of the funds set aside is not enough to purchase and install large statement pieces. This fund would provide additional funds for larger pieces of artwork at key locations and intersections. Example, Alpharetta Off-Leash was required to give the City $15,000 for artwork to go at the corner of Old Milton Parkway and Main Street. For a piece of artwork of appropriate size and stature, $25,000 is estimated. We anticipate this happening in additional developments throughout the City.

This program supports the City's vision of promoting and supporting Arts & Culture through Public Art; and 2025 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan supporting: Downtown Alpharetta, Strategic Growth and Redevelopment, Communications that Connect, Economic Development, and Recreation, Parks & Culture.

Once sufficient funding is accumulated in the account, this will allow for the purchase of public art pieces that are suitable for various locations.

Currently, there is a Public Art Plan in the works to help with the corner of Old Milton Parkway and Main Street along with all prominent locations.

In addition, Community Development is designing an Alpharetta gateway piece on the opposite corner of Old Milton Parkway, and it was recommended to allow this to be approved before moving forward with a Public Art piece, so the two complement each other.

The benefit of public art is contagious. To remain a vibrant and exciting community, we must invest in public art, public murals, and cultural pieces. This request will match development dollars for more impactful and meaningful pieces of public art, murals, and cultural pieces.

Operating Budget Impact: New art installations will incur maintenance costs but will not be determinable until the art investment decision is made (e.g., mural vs. statue, etc.).

Public Art for City Projects **$25,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: Working closely with the Economic Development and Community Development Departments, this continuous request will allow for the purchase and placement of public art, murals, and other cultural pieces throughout the City of Alpharetta. Currently, there are several locations along the existing Alpha Loop that have poured bases for pieces of art, but no funds exist for the placement of actual art.

The program supports the City's vision of promoting and supporting Arts & Culture through Public Art; and 2025 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan supporting: Downtown Alpharetta, Strategic Growth and Redevelopment, Communications that Connect, Economic Development, and Recreation, Parks & Culture.

The Arts Center is working on a partnership with the Alpha Loop Foundation and Arts Alpharetta. The first step is planning the locations and scale of each art piece. This will take place from December 2026 to February 2027. Then the Alpha Loop Foundation will begin fundraising for all the pieces along the Alpha Loop. The City will utilize these capital funds to seed the projects and/or pay for mural supplies, sculpture installations, etc.

For FY 2027, the projects include the Alpha Loop Tunnel Mural, the wall near Webb Bridge Park, and/or the wall at Kimball Bridge Road bridge.

The benefit of public art is contagious. To remain a vibrant and exciting community, we must invest in public art, public murals, and cultural pieces. We require developers to put artwork in their developments because of the value the artwork brings to the community. This request will allow us to begin backfilling artwork to keep Alpharetta on the cutting edge.

The goal of the capital account is to accrue funds over several years to support a project or to provide matching funds for an organization or grant. This allows city staff to plan effectively and coordinate public art with ongoing citywide development.

Operating Budget Impact: New art installations will incur maintenance costs but will not be determinable until the art investment decision is made (e.g., mural vs. statue, etc.).

Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom $500,000 (Parks Impact Fees)

(Impact Fees of $459,500; General Sources of $40,500)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Currently, at Haynes Bridge Road Park, visitors only have access to a Port-a-John. This access park was opened in 1997. Funds were limited and plans were to construct a restroom later. Although the need for a permanent restroom at this facility is not specifically noted in the 2018 Alpharetta Recreation and Parks Master Plan, additional restrooms at the access points are the most requested improvement made by greenway users.

A pre-cast-type restroom (like the one at Windward Community Park) is preferred. Due to current flood plain constraints, the project will entail more site work prep, design, and surveying than routine pre-cast restroom installations. Approximately 100' of sewer lines will need to be installed. A waterline will have to be bored under Haynes Bridge Road and a new meter installed for connection to existing waterlines. Funding is proposed through Impact Fees (Parks) of $459,500 (91.91% is impact fee eligible) and $40,500 through general sources (Capital Project Fund).

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance (including janitorial) and utility costs are estimated at a minimum of $1,000 annually.

Marconi Drive Park Restroom $500,000 (Parks Impact Fees)

(Impact Fees of $459,500; General Sources of $40,500)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Currently, at Marconi Drive Park, visitors only have access to a Port-a-John. This access park was opened in 2011. Funds were limited and plans were to construct a restroom later. Although the need for a permanent restroom at this facility is not specifically noted in the 2018 Alpharetta Recreation and Parks Master Plan, additional restrooms at the access points are the most requested improvement made by greenway users.

Based on the current market cost to install a pre-cast restroom to match the current park inventory, the estimated cost is $500,000 including sewer and water connections as well as design. Funding is proposed through Impact Fees (Parks) of $459,500 (91.91% is impact fee eligible) and $40,500 through general sources (Capital Project Fund).

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance (including janitorial) and utility costs are estimated at a minimum of $1,000 annually.

Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park **$250,000 (Parks Impact Fees)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This funding is for construction of a passive park and Alpha Loop connection at the city-owned land at 114 Roswell Street. Design was funded as part of the FY 2026 capital budget.

The site is a 0.65-acre city-owned parcel at the southeast corner of Marietta Street and Roswell Street in downtown Alpharetta. It is currently wooded with a mix of hardwood trees and dense understory vegetation. It slopes from the northwest to the southeast at a slope of approximately seven percent. The site is bordered on the east and south by three privately owned parcels zoned C2 Commercial. A planned segment of the Alpha Loop is currently in the design phase along the site's western boundary.

The City proposes developing the site into a passive park space that will require minimal maintenance requirements. It will connect directly to the future Alpha Loop trail along Roswell Street and to the prominent corner of Marietta and Roswell Streets. Given the possibility of future development on the adjacent parcels, there is a desire to create a heavy vegetated buffer along the eastern and southern edges. Funding for construction will be provided through impact fees (100% allowable use; Park/Walking Trail).

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance costs are estimated at $3,600 annually for lawn maintenance services.

Outdoor Electrical Connections for Roswell Steet and Canton Street $50,000 (Holiday Lighting) – new to CIP ($11,400 operations/$50,000 capital)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the installation of twenty-five (25) permanent outdoor electrical service connections in designated tree wells within the City's public right-of-way along Roswell Street and Canton Street. Each installation will include underground conduit, wiring, weather-resistant electrical components, and code-compliant connections designed for long-term outdoor use.

Installing permanent electrical service will:

- Improve safety by avoiding temporary wiring and surface cords.
- Enhance reliability and consistency of holiday displays.
- Support expanded seasonal programming and special events.

- Preserve streetscape aesthetics through concealed infrastructure.

The electrical service will support seasonal holiday decor, promoting community engagement and downtown vibrancy.

In conjunction with this capital request, there is an operating initiative ($11,500 annually) to expand the installation, removal, and storage of holiday lighting to the Roswell Street and Canton Street area. This will enhance the Downtown Alpharetta experience during the holiday season by implementing a cohesive, high-quality outdoor holiday lighting program along Roswell Street and Canton Street. The initiative aims to increase foot traffic, support local businesses, reinforce Alpharetta's brand as a premier destination, and create a safe, festive public area. Improved ambient lighting enhances visibility and perceived safety during evening hours. By expanding the holiday lighting to Roswell Street and Canton Street, it reinforces Alpharetta's downtown identity with a consistent, photo-worthy streetscape.

Alpha Loop Electrical Installation (new to CIP) **$25,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This request provides funding for the permanent installation of electrical service along the Alpha Loop from Northwinds Parkway to Old Milton Parkway. The Alpha Loop is a highly visible public corridor and a key community amenity and economic development asset.

The project will include installation of underground conduit and wiring, weather-resistant electrical components, and code-compliant connections designed for long-term outdoor use. Permanent electrical service will enhance safety and support seasonal lighting and special events.

The inaugural Lights on the Loop event was held in December 2024, presented by the Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau and the Alpha Loop Foundation. The event was highly successful and generated strong interest in continuing it annually. Installing permanent electrical infrastructure will support the long-term sustainability and growth of this event and similar activations along the Alpha Loop.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance and energy costs are estimated at a minimum of $500 annually.

Design Services (Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services) **$10,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This funding request supports a range of studies and professional services that arise annually from initiatives driven by the Council and/or Department. These services are integral to the continuous development and improvement of our community's recreation infrastructure and programming.

The services required may include but are not limited to:

- Revisions to the Recreation Master Plans to ensure alignment with evolving community needs and industry best practices.
- Development of construction plans for new or upgraded recreation amenities, such as pavilions, gazebos, and other public spaces that enhance community engagement.

These studies and professional services play a vital role in forecasting market trends, establishing standards that inform policy decisions, and improving project timelines and functionality. By securing the necessary funding, we can maintain the high level of service our residents and customers expect, while also ensuring that our recreation facilities are sustainable, accessible, and effective in meeting future demands.

Operating Budget Impact: N/A.

Detail (Unfunded Capital Initiatives)

Human Resources

HR Office Improvements **$70,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- People Focused Workforce

Description: The new HR Specialist position funded in FY 2023 is responsible for recruitment and the administration of our human resources information systems (HRIS) current modules (applicant tracking system, onboarding, eForms, personnel records management system), and any future additions (i.e., performance evaluation).

The current configuration of the HR office presents challenges to fostering a cohesive departmental culture and collaboration. The HR Specialist is physically located in another department, creating a disconnect that affects the sense of belonging and teamwork.

The capital improvements requested herein are for the reorganization of the Human Resources office to better utilize current space for efficient workflow and to allow accommodation for future personnel growth. The objective is to have three offices (two currently) with doors to deal with confidential matters, one reception desk, one workspace (copy and other office machines) and space for an applicant computer kiosk.

Operating Budget Impact: Additional facility maintenance funding including janitorial costs will be incurred.

Police

911- 24 Hour Console Chair Replacement **$32,000 (911 Fund)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: The Alpharetta Emergency Communications Center (AECC) requests funding to replace the operational chairs used at all 911 consoles. The current chairs are nearing the end of their functional life cycle, have experienced significant wear, and no longer provide the ergonomic support required for 24/7/365 emergency communications operations. As a result, staff are experiencing increased discomfort, reduced posture support, and a higher frequency of minor equipment repairs, all of which negatively impact both employee wellness and operational readiness.

911 communications chairs are specialized, heavy-duty, ergonomically engineered equipment specifically designed for continuous multi-shift use. Unlike conventional office chairs, public safety console seating must meet durability standards for prolonged usage, adjustable multi-user configurations, and compliance with occupational health and safety requirements for critical-task environments.

Quotes received to date range from $30,000 to $32,000 for a full replacement set. As this request is intended for FY 2027, cost projections must include expected inflation, supply chain variability, and vendor price adjustments typical for specialized public safety

equipment. Accordingly, the estimated project cost has been adjusted upward to ensure adequate funding.

Failure to replace these chairs will result in continued equipment degradation, increased maintenance costs, elevated staff discomfort and fatigue, and potential injury claims that could exceed the cost of proactive replacement. Reliable, supportive seating is foundational to sustained dispatcher performance and the delivery of high-quality emergency communications services to the public.

This project ensures AECC remains aligned with industry standards for ergonomics, employee safety, and operational efficiency.

This project includes the replacement of nine (9) 24/7-rated public safety dispatch chairs. Of these, six (6) chairs will be standard-duty ergonomic dispatch models, and three (3) chairs will be upgraded, heavy-duty "extended-size" models designed to safely and comfortably accommodate larger body types. All chairs selected will be rated for continuous 24/7/365 multi-operator use, meet occupational ergonomics requirements, and include full adjustability for a wide range of dispatcher body sizes and postures.

Funding would be provided through the 911 Fund but, due to the current subsidy requirement, the source of funding would be from the municipalities served (e.g. City of Alpharetta).

Operating Budget Impact: There are no ongoing operational costs anticipated beyond routine cleaning and normal warranty-covered maintenance.

Fire

Fire Station Renovations/Improvements **$3,500,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- People Focused Workforce

Description: This request is for full design, construction, and project management funding for Fire Station 83 and delivers on a portion of the Fire Station facility assessment/conceptual design work approved by the City Council in 2023.

- **Background (Fire Station Assessment/Design)**

  In January 2023, at the City Council retreat, directions were provided to conduct a facilities assessment of the city's fire stations.

  In April 2023, a complete list of requirements was created in preparation for an RFP process in May and June 2023. The expectation was to have the consultant identify improvement potential to update and modernize our fire stations within the current footprint, where possible, for each fire station, to comply with the Clean Station Concept. Facility expansion may be a consideration where cost and lot space allow. Assessments and recommendations may include architectural and engineering design services to improve the living and working environments; workflow and open floorplan; and building features, including public spaces, officer

/ non-officer areas, storage and maintenance areas, exterior improvements, etc. The RFP was awarded to Jericho Design Ground in August 2023.

Staff have worked with the Jericho design team to identify improvements to our fire stations that meet the intent of the assessment process and our strategic goals as identified above. The revised capital budget for FS 81 totals $3.4 million (design, construction, furniture/fixtures/equipment, project management services). This project is anticipated to begin construction during FY 2026.

- **Current Status**
  The request for FY 2027 includes funding for Fire Station 83 improvements totaling $3.5 million for design, construction, furniture/fixtures/equipment, and project management services.

Funding options include general capital appropriations and impact fee funds (100% of expansion cost is impact fee eligible – limiting factor is available public safety impact fees which, as of Spring 2026, were fully allocated to FS 81 improvements).

Operating Budget Impact: Facility maintenance costs are anticipated to be substantially similar to current operations or decline due to the renovations (e.g. energy efficiency improvements).

Public Works

Stormwater **$1,500,000 (unfunded)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for stormwater design/studies, inspection, drainage maintenance, and pipe/structure repair and maintenance. Left unchecked, stormwater can contribute to costly flooding, erosion, and pollution issues that wreak havoc on our community.

Included in this request are various drainage, flood, and watershed studies that are required by state and federal regulations. Watershed studies identify capital projects to improve water quality in impaired streams. Additional studies include dam breach analysis, bacterial source testing, emergency planning and estimating damage, GIS maintenance, inventory updates, stream delisting, etc. These studies also identify future capital improvement projects or provide specific information that can be used by the city to meet regulatory compliance or further our service to our citizenry. This funding will also be utilized for the design of smaller drainage repairs, such as Harris Road drainage improvements, Haynes Bridge Road at Morrison Parkway drainage improvements, Pond retrofitting and dredging/permitting, etc.

The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater Permit requires Alpharetta to complete several inspections to protect our stormwater system. These inspections include site visits to private industrial facilities, private carwash and auto body repair shops, city ponds and stormwater management facilities, private ponds

and stormwater management facilities, and city-maintained storm structures and pipes. These inspections help us identify maintenance repair work, help us prioritize our crews and CIP lists, and help us recognize private violations of the stormwater ordinance. This project includes hiring a private consultant to complete the inspections so that city staff can focus their efforts on planning, maintenance, and enforcement activities. Additionally, this request is for continual maintenance and small drainage maintenance work within the City.

One section of the work is pond and best management practices (BMP) maintenance, testing, sampling, work crew materials, education materials, and tree impediment maintenance. Pond and BMP maintenance in required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division MS4 permit and includes ponds, bioretention, green infrastructure, pervious pavers, etc. Water quality education, education materials, and testing on streams and runoff is also required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division. Sampling and testing include laboratory and field materials, testing, analysis, etc. Funding is included herein for Retention Pond Maintenance and improvements for Webb Bridge Park and North Park.

Another section includes small drainage repair and maintenance designs, crew materials such as rip rap, pine straw, grout, sod, etc., street sweeping, and removal of trees and shrubs blocking storm flow from or to pipes and structures or otherwise impeding water flow.

The final component of this request is for stormwater pipe and structure maintenance, repair, and replacement. This category includes unclogging pipes and structures filled with sediment and debris, repairing pipes by relining, contractual repairs to stormwater structures, and pipe replacement projects citywide in addition to targeted projects such as Alpha Loop offline detention, Wills Park stream restoration, Northwinds Culvert Design/Construction, multiple on- call stormwater improvement task orders, and drainage Improvements in Clairmonte subdivision. The contractual pipe un-clogging and structure repair will be throughout the city based on inspection results.

Annual funding requests are approximately $3-4 million based on forecasted needs over a 10+ year project horizon. That said, current funding levels within the Stormwater account total more than $3.2 million (as of January 2026) and the FY 2027 funding allocation was adjusted to $1.5 million. This is the companion unfunded request for the remaining $1.5 million needed to augment the annual stormwater funding.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases maintenance costs as flooding and erosion will be reduced.

Tandem Dump Truck; Qty: 1 (Fleet Replacement) $200,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicle identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 15 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 70 = 1995 Ford LT9000 Dump (age = 21 years) with 43,670 miles as of February 2026. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. The replacement criteria are age, reliability, and difficulty in obtaining parts for necessary maintenance and repairs. This unit was purchased for $43,081. In FYs 2025-2026, the department has spent $9,233 on maintenance and repairs.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

City Hall Generator and Enclosure $1,300,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: This request is for the purchase and installation of a generator for City Hall to ensure continued operations to citizens and stakeholders during times of power outages including natural disasters. Specifically, this cost estimate is for a natural gas generator sufficiently sized to allow for continued operations of City Hall (roughly 55,000 sq. ft.) as well as construction of an enclosure to house the generator that matches the aesthetics of City Hall. The generator is estimated at $850,000 and the enclosure is estimated at $400,000. Design and permitting is estimated at $50,000.

Operating Budget Impact: Operational costs would be minimal. Gas usage would be based solely on when the generator is operating, and inspection/maintenance cost would be approximately $3,000 a year.

Alpharetta Community Center Generator **$375,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: This request is for the purchase and installation of a generator for the Alpharetta Community Center. The budget requested would be for a 400 kw Blue Star generator. A 400 kw was priced due to the unit being capable of powering the entire building in the event of a power outage. A smaller generator could be installed at a lower cost if it's determined there is no need to power the entire building during times of power outages. Beyond the cost of the generator, other costs include gas meter upgrades, gas line upgrade and installation of a regulator. The total requested amount is $375,000.

Operating Budget Impact: Operational costs would be minimal. Gas usage would be based solely on when the generator is operating, and inspection/maintenance cost would be approximately $3,000 a year.

Construction Manager - Infrastructure (new position; +1 FTE) ($141,400 operations/$55,000 capital) **$55,000**

2027 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of a Construction Manager position (pay grade 309; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

The City allocated over $4 million last year and is planning to do such over the next 10 years towards stormwater work throughout the City. Much of the construction work is contracted out to contractors to resolve various stormwater issues. Work varies from replacing a structure, lining, or replacing a pipe, or a large-scale construction project.

Due to the number of incoming projects and programmed projects, the Department is unable to adequately oversee construction oversight of the contractors in the field for the installation of City maintained infrastructure. Public Works is requesting an Infrastructure Construction Manager Position to oversee various field operations regarding stormwater improvements. The position not only requires knowledge of reading construction plans, communication skills with the public and contractors, as well as problem-solving skills when unknown issues arise in the field.

Public Works currently has seven stormwater projects in design or construction soon to be procured, over 1 million dollars a year in pipe lining, and numerous stormwater repairs (catch basin tops, grouting of manholes/pipes, and pipe replacements) throughout the City. Public Works staff is already committed to overseeing construction management of the Park's Bond Projects, TSPLSOT I/II projects, as well as capital projects.

Capital costs are estimated at $55,000 and include funding for a vehicle purchase (and upfitting). There is a companion operating initiative request to fund the personnel/operational costs. Personnel costs are estimated at $133,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology

equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $7,500.

Facility Operations Manager (new position; +1 FTE) $71,500
($141,400 operations/$71,500 capital)

2027 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of a Facility Operations Manager position (pay grade 309; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

The City embarked on an energy audit as well as a facility assessment over the last year. The report outlines various capital initiatives and improvements to all the City's facilities. Currently, there is one individual overseeing the crews accomplishing work orders and overseeing vendors accomplishing various tasks in the facilities (electrical, mechanical, structural, painting, etc.). This position will be responsible for overseeing execution of the program, procuring vendors to implement various improvements, maintaining the software system associated with the facility assessment, and overseeing the Engineering Technician(s) working in the Facility Group. Separating the responsibilities within the Facilities Group will enable supervisors to spend more time ensuring work is accomplished meeting the expectations of the City and enable individuals to become proactive instead of reactive when it comes to implementing improvements.

Capital costs are estimated at $71,500 and include funding for a vehicle purchase (and unfitting). There is a companion operating initiative request to fund the personnel/operational costs. Personnel costs are estimated at $133,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $7,500.

Infrastructure Crew (new positions; +4 FTE) **$88,000**
($363,700 operations/$88,000 capital)

2027 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of the following new positions:

- +1 FTE - Public Works Crew Leader position (pay grade 305; assumed 5% above paygrade minimum).
- +2 FTEs - Public Works Technician II position (pay grade 303; assumed 5% above paygrade minimum).
- +1 FTE - Public Works Technician I position (pay grade 302; assumed 5% above paygrade minimum).

Currently the Public Works Department has 2 crews of 4 individuals that handle repairs to stormwater infrastructure, curb and gutter, sidewalks (concrete and brick paver), and City roads. One of the biggest challenges the department faces these days is making timely repairs to sidewalks. The Department maintains over 235 miles of sidewalk in the City, majority of the sidewalk is concrete. Over time, sidewalks have settled, cracked, and/or tree roots have uplifted the sidewalk causing trip hazards. Crews can accomplish repairs primarily in subdivisions. This crew will be able to handle concrete and brick paver sidewalk repair, curb and gutter repair, and other concrete work within the City's right of way. Work along busier streets throughout the City require significant traffic control measures and the crews are not equipped size wise to handle work of this nature. A crew of four individuals will consist of a Crew Leader, (2) Tech II's and (1) Tech I.

Capital costs are estimated at $88,000 and include funding for a vehicle purchase (and unfitting). There is a companion operating initiative request to fund the personnel/operational costs. Personnel costs for the four new positions are estimated at $353,700 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $10,000.

Summary 5-Year CIP

A summary version of the city's five-year capital improvement plan ("CIP") is included below. The CIP forecasts the city's available funding for capital investment over a five-year period and provides a preliminary project prioritization (subject to adjustment in future years). These figures do not include the city's existing capital initiatives (i.e., initiatives funded prior to FY 2026) and do not represent full funding of departmental capital project requests. Please refer to Appendix A for the detailed 5-Year CIP.

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Sources						
General Fund (Annual Appropriation)	$ 670,345	$ 683,752	$ 697,427	$ 711,376	$ 725,603	$ 3,488,503
General Fund (Fund Balance)	5,661,572	7,083,155	7,548,450	7,776,576	8,313,669	36,383,422
General Fund (Tree Bank)	-	150,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	375,000
	$ 6,331,917	$ 7,916,907	$ 8,320,877	$ 8,562,952	$ 9,114,272	$ 40,246,925
Other Funds (Investment Earnings) - not incl. TSPLOST	$ 500,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 2,420,000
Other Funds (Fund Balance) - not incl. TSPLOST	3,950,000	1,100,000	-	-	-	5,050,000
Impact Fees	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
Hotel Fund (TPD; Wayfinding Monuments)	-	125,000	600,000	-	-	725,000
TSPLOST 1 and 2 (TSPLOST, Investment Earnings)	19,589,099	-	-	-	-	19,589,099
TSPLOST 3 (forecast)	-	60,888,767	-	10,745,076	-	71,633,843
	$ 26,539,099	$ 62,593,767	$ 1,080,000	$ 11,225,076	$ 480,000	$ 101,917,942
Capital Lease						
Capital Lease (ESPC): City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation	$ 2,275,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,275,000
Fire Extrication Equipment Replacements	-	179,000	-	-	-	179,000
Portable (Handheld) Radios Replacement	-	-	1,766,000	-	-	1,766,000
Mobile (Vehicle) Radio Replacements	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000
Fleet Replacement: Fire Apparatus Replacements	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000
Heart Monitor & AEDs Replacements	-	-	-	-	700,000	700,000
Grant/Contribution						
LMIG (Milling and Resurfacing)	731,300	753,200	775,800	799,100	823,100	3,882,500
LRA (Milling and Resurfacing)	838,403	-	-	-	-	838,403
	$ 3,844,703	$ 932,200	$ 3,141,800	$ 1,599,100	$ 1,523,100	$ 11,040,903
Total Sources	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

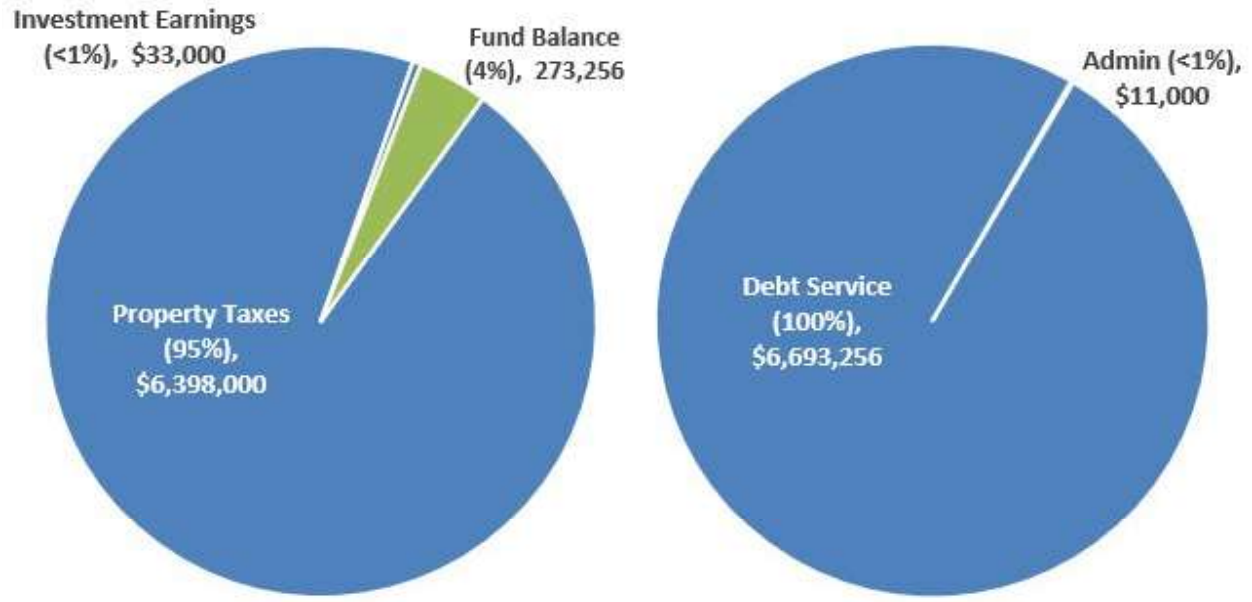
	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Uses (by Department)						
Economic Development	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 200,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 600,000
Information Technology	567,800	955,800	614,000	422,300	1,270,800	3,830,700
Police	1,556,249	2,185,000	4,636,000	2,355,000	2,446,000	13,178,249
Fire	-	600,750	441,838	1,262,804	1,107,195	3,412,587
Public Works	13,226,300	65,816,467	4,067,300	15,371,776	3,236,900	101,718,743
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	2,862,500	1,388,000	1,682,000	1,643,000	2,445,000	10,020,500
Community Development	-	361,200	752,500	154,900	458,800	1,727,400
Total Uses	**$ 18,312,849**	**$ 71,407,217**	**$ 12,393,638**	**$ 21,309,780**	**$ 11,064,695**	**$ 134,488,179**
Non-Allocated (Sources-Uses)	**$ 18,402,870**	**$ 35,657**	**$ 149,039**	**$ 77,348**	**$ 52,677**	**$ 18,717,591**
Total Uses + Non-Allocated	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

Debt Service Fund Summary

Overview

Pursuant to the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's Codification, Section 1300.107, debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt (not including capital leases).

FY 2027 Budget: $6,704,256



Revenues by Source | **Expenditures by Use**

The city has one debt service fund that accounts for debt service on the following obligations (except where noted) along with the principal amounts outstanding as of the start of FY 2027.

GENERAL OBLIGATION (GO) BONDS	$
GO Bonds, Series 2016	$ 46,190,000
GO Refunding Bonds, Series 2020	16,165,000
GO Bonds, Series 2022	24,500,000
Total GO Debt	$ 86,855,000

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	$
Revenue Bonds, Series 2013[14]	$ 1,770,000
Revenue Bonds, Series 2016[13]	20,215,000
Total Development Authority Debt	$ 21,985,000

[14] This obligation is funded out of the General Fund (Series 2013) and Hotel/Motel Fund (Series 2016) and shown herein for the purposes of providing a comprehensive overview of all bond debt obligations.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Debt Issuance Methodology

The city's preferred method for funding the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities shall be through current revenue when available (i.e., pay-as-you-go) or from outside funding sources such as grant funding and related aid.

General obligation bonds have been issued to fund numerous large-scale projects including public safety facilities, parks and recreation facilities, and transportation improvements that continue to define Alpharetta as a desirable community to work and live in. The city issues general obligation bonds to provide capital improvement funding when the project(s) are of sufficiently large scale, and it is appropriate to achieve a fair allocation of costs between current and future beneficiaries.

Debt Issuance Activity

GO Bonds, Series 2022: In November 2021, the voters of the City of Alpharetta approved the issuance of General Obligation Bonds (the "2022 Alpharetta Parks Bonds") to fund $29.5 million in improvements aimed at constructing a variety of park enhancements and projects including:

- Wills Park Equestrian renovation build out (50% match with the Equestrian Foundation).
- Turf for Webb Bridge Park large soccer field.
- Wills Park Master Plan projects.
- Union Hill Park redevelopment/trailhead.
- Mid Broadwell Park build out.
- Old Rucker Park design and build out.
- Farmhouse Park design and build out.
- Waters Road Park design & build out.
- Alpha Loop.

The 2022 Alpharetta Parks Bonds were issued in February 2022 in a par amount of $27 million (not including a $2.5 million premium which assisted in funding the $29.5 million in project improvements) with a 25-year term and a true-interest cost of 2.38%.

GO Refunding Bonds, Series 2020: In April 2020, the city issued $18 million (par) of City of Alpharetta General Obligation Bonds Refunding Bonds, Series 2020, for refunding of the outstanding Series 2012 General Obligation Bonds (saving over $300,000 annually).

The Series 2012 General Obligation Bonds funded the redevelopment of 22-acres in the heart of Downtown Alpharetta (the "City Center" project) to include a vibrant environment of parks and civic spaces that serve as a gathering place for citizens and attract business and investment to this important area of our community.

The Public portion of City Center includes a new Fulton County Library (funded separately through Fulton County); 5-acre Public Park; Town Square; new Alpharetta City Hall; and 450+/- space Public Parking Garage. These components create a place and an atmosphere where people naturally want to be.

While there, many also patronize the unique shops and restaurants that call Downtown Alpharetta home.

The environment created through these civic elements attracted private investment that drove the second phase of the development (mixed-use residential, retail, and office).

City Center

GO Bonds, Series 2016: In May 2016, the voters of the City of Alpharetta approved the issuance of General Obligation Bonds (the "2016 Alpharetta Parks and Transportation Bonds") to fund $52 million in improvements aimed at alleviating traffic congestion, expanding sidewalk connectivity, improving park amenities, extending the Big Creek Greenway north to connect with Forsyth County's Greenway, and securing parkland for future passive and active park systems.

The 2016 Alpharetta Parks and Transportation Bonds were issued in July 2016 in a par amount of $52 million (including premium) with a 25-year term and a true-interest cost of 2.83%.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Bond Ratings

The city's AAA bond rating was reaffirmed by Moody's and Standard & Poor's ("S&P") during January 2022 in conjunction with the sale of $27 million (par) of Series 2022 General Obligation Bonds to fund a variety of park enhancements and projects.

The AAA rating represents the highest rating available to municipalities and translates to significant savings to our citizens and stakeholders through reduced borrowing costs. This rating demonstrates the strongest creditworthiness relative to other US municipal or tax-exempt issuers and reflects the city's current sound financial position as well as strong financial management practices guiding our ongoing decision making.

These practices are supported by formal policies to guide budget and procurement practices, capital investment, and debt management. Other positive factors include a relatively strong economic base and manageable debt/pension burdens. The FY 2027 Budget is mindful of these factors and the importance of maintaining the highest rating, not only for our citizens but also our bondholders.

Bond Smoothing

The city's primary method of funding large-scale capital projects is through the issuance of bonds (e.g., general obligation bonds, Development Authority bonds, etc.). General obligation bonds have been issued to fund numerous large-scale projects including public safety facilities, parks and recreation facilities, and transportation improvements that continue to define Alpharetta as a desirable community to work and live in. General obligation bonds are funded through a separate millage levy (discussed below).

The Alpharetta Development Authority, a component unit of the city that is focused on economic development within our borders, issued bonds in 2016 to fund construction of our state-of-the-art Conference Center. These bonds are funded by a portion of the Hotel/Motel Tax.

Principal and interest payments for fiscal year 2027 are budgeted at $8.5 million with the following forecast: 2028 - 2041[15]: $8.8 million (annual average); 2042-2046[16] totaling $1.6 million (annual average). These figures include City and Development Authority obligations and span multiple Funds.

[15] Represents the final maturity of the Series 2016 Alpharetta Parks and Transportation Bonds and the Series 2016 Development Authority Revenue Bonds.

[16] Represents the final maturity of the Series 2022 General Obligation Bonds.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Millage Rates

The city has historically acknowledged the need to provide a taxation rate commensurate with the government's level of service. The chart below illustrates the annual millage rates levied by the city for the last 10 years including the request for FY 2027.

The FY 2027 Budget is based on maintenance of the city's millage rate at 5.750 mills.

- The portion of the millage rate funding debt service (Debt Service Fund) is estimated to decrease 0.020mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 0.700 mills. As our annual debt service obligations are relatively flat, growth in the tax digest allows for a reduction in the debt service millage rate. The decrease in tax revenue associated with the debt service millage shift is estimated at -$180,000.
- The portion of the millage rate funding operations and capital investment (General Fund) is estimated to increase 0.020 mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 5.050 mills. The increase in tax revenue associated with the operations millage shift is estimated at +$145,000 and has been allocated towards operating initiatives and capital funding. The shift from debt service millage to operations millage results in additional tax savings for our homeowners as the operations millage rate is subject to homestead exemptions.

General Obligation Bond Debt

General Obligation ("GO") bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the city. Original issue GO bonds are generally issued as 20/25-year serial bonds. Refunding GO bonds are issued in a maturity not exceeding the maturity of the refunded bonds. The following schedule provides a detailed listing of total debt service requirements of the city's GO bonds through maturity.

General Obligation Bonds (All Series)

	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service
FY 2027	3,745,000.00	2,948,255.00	$ 6,693,255.00
FY 2028	3,940,000.00	2,778,105.00	$ 6,718,105.00
FY 2029	4,170,000.00	2,598,655.00	$ 6,768,655.00
FY 2030	4,400,000.00	2,408,755.00	$ 6,808,755.00
FY 2031	4,615,000.00	2,207,442.50	$ 6,822,442.50
FY 2032	4,850,000.00	1,995,117.50	$ 6,845,117.50
FY 2033	5,465,000.00	1,782,667.50	$ 7,247,667.50
FY 2034	5,625,000.00	1,618,717.50	$ 7,243,717.50
FY 2035	5,790,000.00	1,449,967.50	$ 7,239,967.50
FY 2036	5,960,000.00	1,286,382.50	$ 7,246,382.50
FY 2037	6,115,000.00	1,117,342.50	$ 7,232,342.50
FY 2038	6,295,000.00	942,607.50	$ 7,237,607.50
FY 2039	5,985,000.00	753,757.50	$ 6,738,757.50
FY 2040	6,120,000.00	574,207.50	$ 6,694,207.50
FY 2041	6,295,000.00	398,707.50	$ 6,693,707.50
FY 2042	1,415,000.00	217,475.00	$ 1,632,475.00
FY 2043	1,450,000.00	182,100.00	$ 1,632,100.00
FY 2044	1,495,000.00	138,600.00	$ 1,633,600.00
FY 2045	1,540,000.00	93,750.00	$ 1,633,750.00
FY 2046	1,585,000.00	47,550.00	$ 1,632,550.00
FY 2047	-	-	$ -
	$ 86,855,000.00	**$ 25,540,162.50**	**$ 112,395,162.50**

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Development Authority Revenue Bond Debt

Development Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2013: The purpose of this bond issue was to fund a portion of the development, equipping, and construction of Gwinnett Technical College's Alpharetta campus. The Series 2013 Development Authority Revenue Bonds were issued in June 2013 in a par amount of $4.1 million with a 20-year term and a true-interest cost of 3.13%. The City is obligated to pay 100% of the total principal and interest payments on the bonds. This obligation is funded from the General Fund through non-advalorem revenue.

Development Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2016: The purpose of this bond issue was to fund the new state-of-the-art 44,000 square foot Conference Center through a public-private partnership with North American Properties (developer of Avalon). Along with the Conference Center, North American Properties constructed a 330-room Marriott Autograph hotel abutting the Center. North American Properties is operating the Conference Center that includes the largest meeting room in the north Fulton market. Economic impact studies have indicated that a conference center could bring in almost $23.5 million in visitor spending, generating 545 jobs with more than $15.7 million in earnings and over $51.3 million in total economic output annually.

The FY 2027 budget includes funding within the Hotel/Motel Fund to cover debt service associated with bonds issued to fund construction of the Center. The debt service is fully funded through the hotel/motel tax.

Development Authority Revenue Bonds (City Portion)

	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service
FY 2027	1,140,000.00	626,027.50	$ 1,766,027.50
FY 2028	1,195,000.00	600,640.00	$ 1,795,640.00
FY 2029	1,255,000.00	573,802.50	$ 1,828,802.50
FY 2030	1,310,000.00	544,377.50	$ 1,854,377.50
FY 2031	1,375,000.00	510,765.00	$ 1,885,765.00
FY 2032	1,445,000.00	474,050.00	$ 1,919,050.00
FY 2033	1,525,000.00	429,350.00	$ 1,954,350.00
FY 2034	1,315,000.00	382,200.00	$ 1,697,200.00
FY 2035	1,390,000.00	342,750.00	$ 1,732,750.00
FY 2036	1,465,000.00	301,050.00	$ 1,766,050.00
FY 2037	1,545,000.00	257,100.00	$ 1,802,100.00
FY 2038	1,625,000.00	210,750.00	$ 1,835,750.00
FY 2039	1,710,000.00	162,000.00	$ 1,872,000.00
FY 2040	1,800,000.00	110,700.00	$ 1,910,700.00
FY 2041	1,890,000.00	56,700.00	$ 1,946,700.00
FY 2042	-	-	$ -
	$ 21,985,000.00	**$ 5,582,262.50**	**$ 27,567,262.50**

Legal Debt Margin

The legal debt limit for the City is equal to 10% of the assessed value of the tax digest. For fiscal year 2026, the debt margin is estimated at $852 million with currently outstanding general obligation debt representing 10% of capacity.

City Of Alpharetta
Legal Debt Margin (last five fiscal years)

	2026*	2025	2024	2023	2022
Debt limit	$ 941,929,521	$ 890,756,854	$ 852,897,473	$ 747,366,776	$ 683,511,318
Total net debt applicable to limit	89,538,991	94,483,873	98,569,941	102,601,142	106,876,818
Legal Debt Margin	**$ 852,390,530**	**$ 796,272,981**	**$ 754,327,532**	**$ 644,765,634**	**$ 576,634,500**
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	10%	11%	12%	14%	16%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2026

Taxable Assessed Value	$ 9,235,882,700
Add back: Exemptions	183,412,509
Total assessed value	*9,419,295,209*
Debt limit (10% of total assessed value)	$ 941,929,521
Debt applicable to limit:	
General obligation bonds	90,395,000
Less: Amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt	(856,009)
Total net debt applicable to limit	*$ 89,538,991*
Legal Debt Margin	**$ 852,390,530**

Source: City of Alpharetta Finance Department

** FY 2026 data represents estimates.*

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Debt Service Fund
Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Property Taxes					
Current Year	$ 6,778,913	$ 6,247,147	$ 6,174,534	$ 6,150,000	$ 6,370,000
Delinquent	114,423	69,520	79,819	17,000	20,000
Penalties/Interest	10,842	13,062	19,972	3,000	3,000
Motor Vehicle	12,664	9,635	21,370	6,000	5,000
Investment Earnings	114,853	158,317	152,438	50,546	33,000
Other					
Fund Balance	-	-	-	1,286,906	273,256
TOTAL	**$ 7,031,694**	**$ 6,497,681**	**$ 6,448,133**	**$ 7,513,452**	**$ 6,704,256**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 7,700	$ 15,525	$ 5,175	$ 11,000	$ 11,000
subtotal	*$ 7,700*	*$ 15,525*	*$ 5,175*	*$ 11,000*	*$ 11,000*
Debt Service					
General Obligation Bonds					
Series 2014 (refunding)	$ 1,913,129	$ 1,907,296	$ 1,895,644	$ 1,893,290	$ -
Series 2016	1,925,188	1,925,588	1,925,188	1,923,988	1,921,988
Series 2020 (refunding)	1,116,750	1,129,250	1,150,500	1,160,000	3,138,250
Series 2022	1,635,390	1,633,268	1,636,768	1,633,268	1,633,018
subtotal	*$ 6,590,457*	*$ 6,595,401*	*$ 6,608,099*	*$ 6,610,546*	*$ 6,693,256*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 891,906	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 891,906*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 6,598,157**	**$ 6,610,926**	**$ 6,613,274**	**$ 7,513,452**	**$ 6,704,256**

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Debt Service Fund
Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 1,095,855	$ 1,529,393	$ 1,416,149	$ 1,251,009	$ 856,009
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Property Taxes (incl. Motor Vehicles)	$ 6,916,841	$ 6,339,364	$ 6,295,696	$ 6,176,000	$ 6,398,000
Investment Earnings	114,853	158,317	152,438	50,546	33,000
Other	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 7,031,694**	**$ 6,497,681**	**$ 6,448,133**	**$ 6,226,546**	**$ 6,431,000**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Professional Services	$ 7,700	$ 15,525	$ 5,175	$ 11,000	$ 11,000
Debt Service/Refunding	6,590,457	6,595,401	6,608,099	6,610,546	6,693,256
TOTAL	**$ 6,598,157**	**$ 6,610,926**	**$ 6,613,274**	**$ 6,621,546**	**$ 6,704,256**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ -	$ 1	$ 1	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1)	$ 1,529,393	$ 1,416,149	$ 1,251,009	$ 856,009	$ 582,753
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 433,538	$ (113,244)	$ (165,140)	$ (395,000)	$ (273,256)

Notes:
(1) Fund Balance is utilized to offset debt service requirements.

Enterprise Fund Summary

Overview

The *Enterprise Fund Summary* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the fiscal year 2027 budget for the city's Solid Waste Fund.

Enterprise Funds are used to account for business-type activities whose operations are primarily funded by customer fees. The enterprise fund utilizes the accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

The following schedules are set forth by Fund and provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the Fund.

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

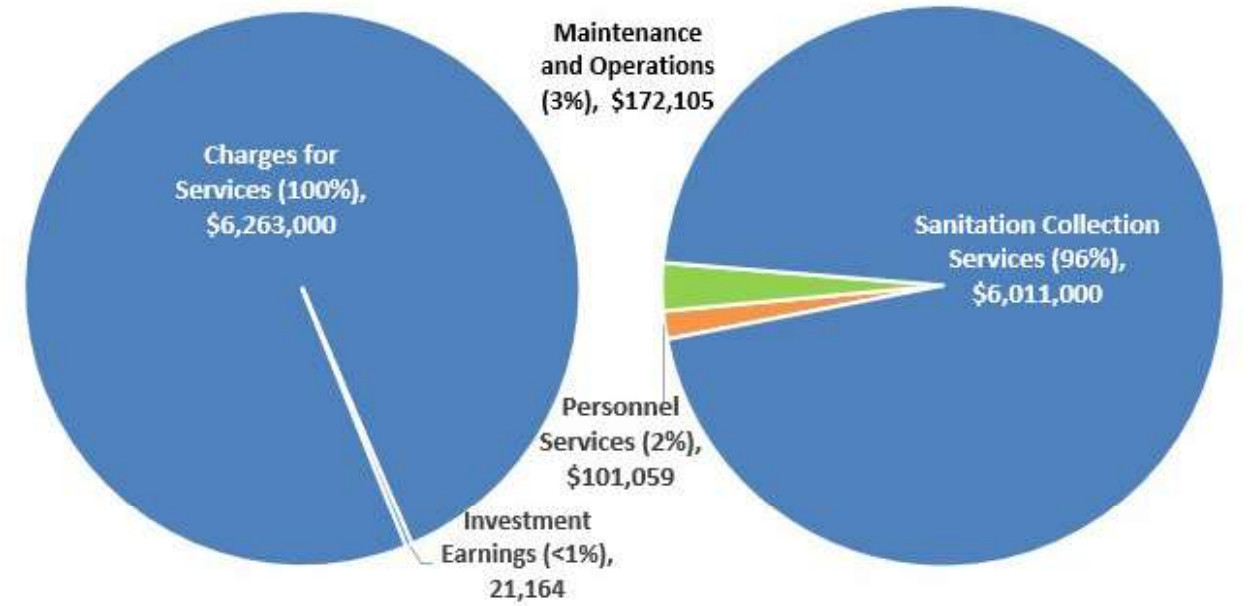
  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures across multiple fiscal years. Revenues are presented by source and expenditures are presented by use.

- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balances**

  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2027. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

Solid Waste Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $6,284,164



Revenues by Source | **Expenditures by Use**

The Solid Waste Fund accounts for fees received from users of the city's residential solid waste program (i.e., garbage, yard waste, and recycling collection).

Services are provided on a user-charge basis and managed through a contract with a private sanitation hauler (Republic Services). The Finance Department manages the Solid Waste Program including billing, collection, and customer service functions. Commercial solid waste customers are authorized to contract commercial solid waste collection and disposal services from any contractor that has obtained a solid waste collection permit from the city.

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget for the Solid Waste Fund totals $6.3 million and represents an increase of 1%, or $86,596, compared to FY 2026 due primarily to contractual cost growth for our private sanitation hauler of 4% annually coupled with forecasted growth in the service base which is partially offset through an elimination of downtown sanitation services ($150,000 budget in FY 2026; dumpster locations downtown were transitioned in January 2026 to private restaurant operators through a permit process and said operators now pay for trash service directly with the carriers).

As it relates to private sanitation hauler services, the City issued an RFP in 2021 for sanitation services to ensure optimal value for customers. Republic Services (our current provider) was the highest-ranking vendor and the most cost effective ($1 million lower on

an annual basis than other proposers). Republic Services was awarded the contract with an annual 4% inflation adjustment.

The Personnel Services category is flat, or +$254, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).
- The above is offset through staff turnover and associated changes in salary, benefit elections, etc.

Authorized personnel total 1.0 FTE and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Customer Account Representative	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 1%, or $86,342, due primarily to contractual cost growth for our private sanitation hauler of 4% annually coupled with forecasted growth in the service base and offset through the elimination of downtown sanitation services as previously discussed.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Solid Waste Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Collection Fees	$ 5,110,565	$ 5,394,125	$ 5,716,024	$ 6,059,000	$ 6,218,000
Commercial Hauler Fees	22,731	21,868	19,478	26,000	20,000
Penalties and Interest	35,045	35,253	35,890	20,000	25,000
Investment Earnings	15,066	47,253	65,485	17,568	21,164
Other					
Miscellaneous	1,405	(175)	-	-	-
General Fund Subsidy	-	-	-	75,000	-
TOTAL	**$ 5,184,812**	**$ 5,498,325**	**$ 5,836,878**	**$ 6,197,568**	**$ 6,284,164**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 38,462	$ 53,081	$ 58,060	$ 60,521	$ 58,511
Overtime	-	258	-	500	-
Group Insurance	21,363	20,537	20,353	23,258	26,651
FICA	2,681	3,908	4,120	4,668	4,476
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	5,441	7,709	8,287	9,015	8,709
Miscellaneous	2,376	2,692	2,847	2,843	2,712
subtotal	*$ 70,322*	*$ 88,185*	*$ 93,667*	*$ 100,805*	*$ 101,059*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services (e.g. haulers)	$ 5,156,260	$ 5,289,016	$ 5,630,760	$ 6,005,400	$ 6,091,400
Miscellaneous	63,265	116,713	58,239	91,363	91,705
subtotal	*$ 5,219,526*	*$ 5,405,729*	*$ 5,688,999*	*$ 6,096,763*	*$ 6,183,105*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 5,289,848**	**$ 5,493,914**	**$ 5,782,666**	**$ 6,197,568**	**$ 6,284,164**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Solid Waste Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 115,975	$ 10,939	$ 15,349	$ 69,560	$ 69,560
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 5,168,342	$ 5,451,247	$ 5,771,392	$ 6,105,000	$ 6,263,000
Investment Earnings	15,066	47,253	65,485	17,568	21,164
Other	1,405	(175)	-	75,000	-
TOTAL	**$ 5,184,812**	**$ 5,498,325**	**$ 5,836,878**	**$ 6,197,568**	**$ 6,284,164**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Solid Waste Operations	$ 5,289,848	$ 5,493,914	$ 5,782,666	$ 6,197,568	$ 6,284,164
TOTAL	**$ 5,289,848**	**$ 5,493,914**	**$ 5,782,666**	**$ 6,197,568**	**$ 6,284,164**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ (1)	$ (1)	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 10,939	$ 15,349	$ 69,560	$ 69,560	$ 69,560
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ (105,036)	$ 4,410	$ 54,211	$ -	$ -

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts.

(2) Fund balance utilization in FY 2023 was to subsidize operations.

Internal Service Fund Summaries

Overview

The *Internal Service Fund Summaries* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the respective fiscal year 2027 budgets for the city's Internal Service Funds.

Internal Service Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the city's various functions and utilize the accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

The following schedules provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the Fund.

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

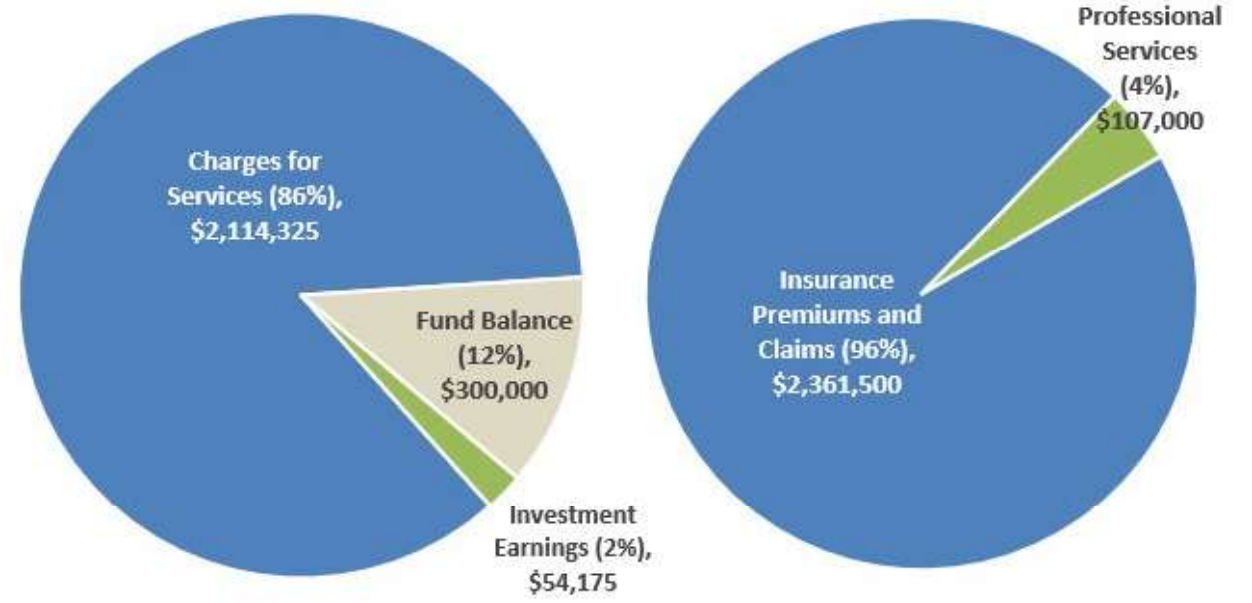
  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures across multiple fiscal years. Revenues are presented by source and expenditures are presented by use.

- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balances**

  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2027. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

Risk Management Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $2,468,500



Revenues by Source | **Expenditures by Use**

The Risk Management Fund accounts for expenses related to providing and administering the general liability, automotive liability, workers' compensation, and property insurance coverage for the city. Funding is provided through an (approximate) 2% charge per employee (based on salary) for workers' compensation coupled with funding from the General Fund for insurance premiums. The Finance Department manages the Risk Management Program including all workers' compensation, general liability, and other insurance claims.

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget for the Risk Management Fund totals $2.5 million and represents a decrease of -41%, or -$1.7 million, compared to FY 2026. The main driver of this variance is the non-allocated reserve (i.e., available fund balance) budgeted in FY 2026[17]. After adjusting for the non-allocated reserve, the true operational budget change is 8% compared with 2026 and reflective of insurance premium and claims funding fluctuations.

[17] Annually after the year-end accrual period (i.e., September), the city carries-forward available fund balance and places in a Non-Allocated Reserve account. The purpose is to provide elected officials, city staff, citizens, and stakeholders with a transparent view of the funding available for future initiatives. The carry-forward for FY 2027 will occur subsequent to adoption of the budget.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Risk Management Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Risk Management Allocations	$ 855,000	$ 832,136	$ 820,436	$ 891,079	$ 907,825
Insurance Premium Funding	823,300	928,885	966,800	1,060,500	1,206,500
Investment Earnings	54,868	122,202	120,591	60,921	54,175
Other					
Insurance Proceeds	210,549	212,067	153,475	-	-
Fund Balance	-	-	-	2,154,322	300,000
TOTAL	**$ 1,943,717**	**$ 2,095,290**	**$ 2,061,302**	**$ 4,166,822**	**$ 2,468,500**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 75,694	$ 75,989	$ 75,277	$ 92,000	$ 107,000
Insurance Premiums					
Vehicle	245,445	289,590	369,846	410,000	447,000
Property/Equipment	108,596	116,780	124,257	202,416	223,000
Condo	62,950	43,614	51,681	48,000	58,000
Fine Art	3,201	3,425	3,665	4,000	4,500
General Liability	57,118	63,158	80,330	98,120	104,000
Law Enforcement Liability	81,694	143,466	150,032	160,808	170,000
Public Entity Liability	58,486	93,798	100,160	111,074	120,000
Workers Comp Excess	141,502	165,870	188,062	212,262	225,000
Criminal Liability	4,748	4,748	4,513	5,000	5,000
Cyber Liability	78,156	65,704	72,910	73,003	85,000
Umbrella Liability	69,472	89,758	27,690	40,000	45,000
Medical Services (PS Custody)	3,594	1,024	23,720	20,000	20,000
Claims/Judgments	264,190	768,437	835,176	846,432	855,000
subtotal	*$ 1,254,846*	*$ 1,925,361*	*$ 2,107,319*	*$ 2,323,115*	*$ 2,468,500*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,843,707	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 1,843,707*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 1,254,846**	**$ 1,925,361**	**$ 2,107,319**	**$ 4,166,822**	**$ 2,468,500**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Risk Management Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 1,341,541	$ 2,030,413	$ 2,200,341	$ 2,154,324	$ 1,843,709
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 1,678,300	$ 1,761,021	$ 1,787,236	$ 1,951,579	$ 2,114,325
Investment Earnings	54,868	122,202	120,591	60,921	54,175
Other	210,549	212,067	153,475	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 1,943,717**	**$ 2,095,290**	**$ 2,061,302**	**$ 2,012,500**	**$ 2,168,500**
EXPENDITURES BY USE					
Insurance Premiums/Claims	$ 1,179,152	$ 1,849,372	$ 2,032,042	$ 2,231,115	$ 2,361,500
Professional Services	75,694	75,989	75,277	92,000	107,000
TOTAL	**$ 1,254,846**	**$ 1,925,361**	**$ 2,107,319**	**$ 2,323,115**	**$ 2,468,500**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ 1	$ (1)	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 2,030,413	$ 2,200,341	$ 2,154,324	$ 1,843,709	$ 1,543,709
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 688,872	$ 169,928	$ (46,017)	$ (310,615)	$ (300,000)

Notes:

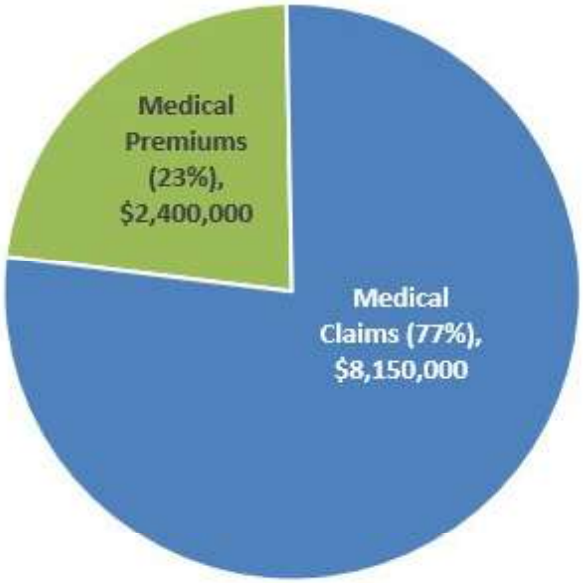
(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts.

(2) Available Fund Balance was used in FY 2025 and is forecasted to be used in FYs 2026-2027 to supplement insurance premiums and claims/judgements.

Medical Insurance Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $10,550,000

Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The Medical Insurance Fund accounts for activity under the City's Minimum Premium Plan (MPP) in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Accounting rules dictate the creation of an Internal Service Fund to track activity under an MPP. As such, this fund does not represent new costs. Rather, it represents a flow of funds from the Operating Funds (e.g., employer/employee premiums) that does have the effect of grossing-up the totals as the appropriations are reflected in multiple Funds.

Under the MPP, the City and the medical insurer (CIGNA) agree that the City will be responsible for paying all claims up to an agreed-upon aggregate level, with the insurer responsible for the excess. The insurer will continue to process claims and administrative services. Through the MPP arrangement, the City can reduce premium taxes while maintaining coverage benefits. The MPP is still a fully insured medical plan.

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget totals $10.6 million and represents premiums (employer and employee) and the associated expenditures (administration, claims, and reserves). The operating funds (e.g., General Fund, E911 Fund, DEA Fund, and Sanitation Fund) all include group insurance expenses that represent the city's costs.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Medical Insurance Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Medical Insurance Premiums					
Employer Contribution	$ 7,327,558	$ 7,269,126	$ 7,812,849	$ 9,100,000	$ 9,500,000
Employee Contribution	736,897	744,969	784,484	950,000	1,050,000
Other					
Fund Balance	-	-	-	91,269	-
TOTAL	**$ 8,064,455**	**$ 8,014,095**	**$ 8,597,333**	**$ 10,141,269**	**$ 10,550,000**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
Medical Premiums	$ 1,879,540	$ 2,084,735	$ 2,262,854	$ 2,300,000	$ 2,400,000
Medical Claims	6,068,704	5,941,927	6,306,251	7,750,000	8,150,000
subtotal	*$ 7,948,244*	*$ 8,026,662*	*$ 8,569,105*	*$ 10,050,000*	*$ 10,550,000*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 91,269	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 91,269*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 7,948,244**	**$ 8,026,662**	**$ 8,569,105**	**$ 10,141,269**	**$ 10,550,000**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Medical Insurance Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ (40,603)	$ 75,608	$ 63,041	$ 91,269	$ 91,269
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 8,064,455	$ 8,014,095	$ 8,597,333	$ 10,050,000	$ 10,550,000
TOTAL	**$ 8,064,455**	**$ 8,014,095**	**$ 8,597,333**	**$ 10,050,000**	**$ 10,550,000**
EXPENDITURES BY USE					
Medical Premiums/Claims	$ 7,948,244	$ 8,026,662	$ 8,569,105	$ 10,050,000	$ 10,550,000
TOTAL	**$ 7,948,244**	**$ 8,026,662**	**$ 8,569,105**	**$ 10,050,000**	**$ 10,550,000**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ -	$ (1)	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 75,608	$ 63,041	$ 91,269	$ 91,269	$ 91,269
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 116,211	$ (12,568)	$ 28,228	$ -	$ -

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts.

Fiduciary Fund Summaries

Overview

The *Fiduciary Fund Summaries* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the respective fiscal year 2027 budgets for the Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Funds.

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting.

The following schedules provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the Fund.

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

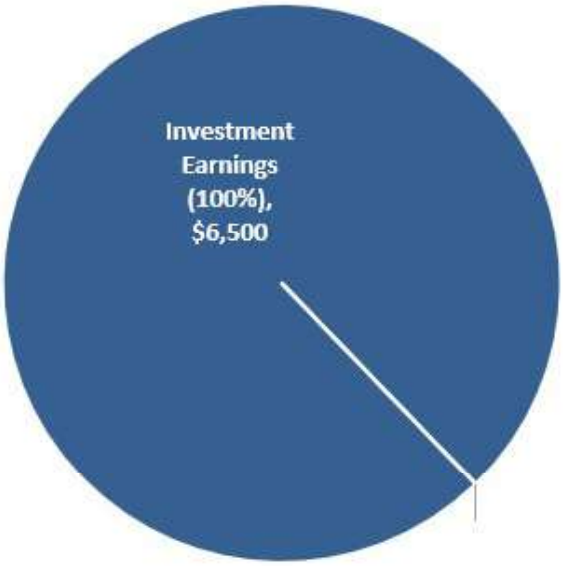
  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures across multiple fiscal years. Revenues are presented by source, and expenditures are presented by use.

- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balances**

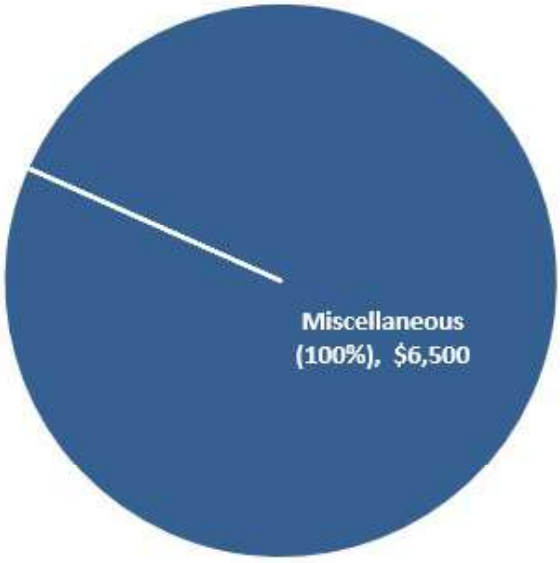
  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2027. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Trust Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $6,500



Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The OPEB Plan Trust Fund represents activity associated with the other post-employment benefit plan (OPEB). Eligible retirees are offered the same health and prescription drug coverage as active employees. Each fiscal year, the city determines the Plan benefits and premium rate for participants (active and retirees). However, unlike active employees, retirees pay 100% of the blended premium afforded to the city. Therefore, as the retiree makes the full premium payment, the city's only exposure is the accounting treatment of this implicit rate subsidy caused by the difference in the blended rate offered to the retiree and his/her actual age adjusted premium. Coverage expires at age 65.

Please note, recent updates to the Plan, previously approved by City Council, have removed this option for employees ending service with the City on or after July 1, 2023.

OPEB related funding for FY 2027 is funded through anticipated utilization of fund balance (existing resources). Specifically, the Actuarially Determined Contribution for 2027 is $0; hence the utilization of fund balance to cover premium expenses in 2027.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

OPEB Plan Trust Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Investment Earnings	$ 218,138	$ 430,865	$ 6,424	$ -	$ 6,500
Other					
OPEB Health Benefit Funding Employer Contribution	13,008	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Revenue	21,965	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance	-	-	-	398,752	-
TOTAL	**$ 253,111**	**$ 430,865**	**$ 6,424**	**$ 398,752**	**$ 6,500**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
OPEB Health Benefit	$ 47,545	$ 46,754	$ 39,983	$ -	$ -
Miscellaneous	23,331	17,228	18,492	-	6,500
subtotal	*$ 70,876*	*$ 63,982*	*$ 58,475*	*$ -*	*$ 6,500*
Other					
Transfer to OPEB Health Reimbursement Fund	$ -	$ 1,475,506	$ 216,579	$ -	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ 1,475,506*	*$ 216,579*	*$ -*	*$ -*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 398,752	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 398,752*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 70,876**	**$ 1,539,488**	**$ 275,054**	**$ 398,752**	**$ 6,500**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

OPEB Plan Trust Fund

Finance Department

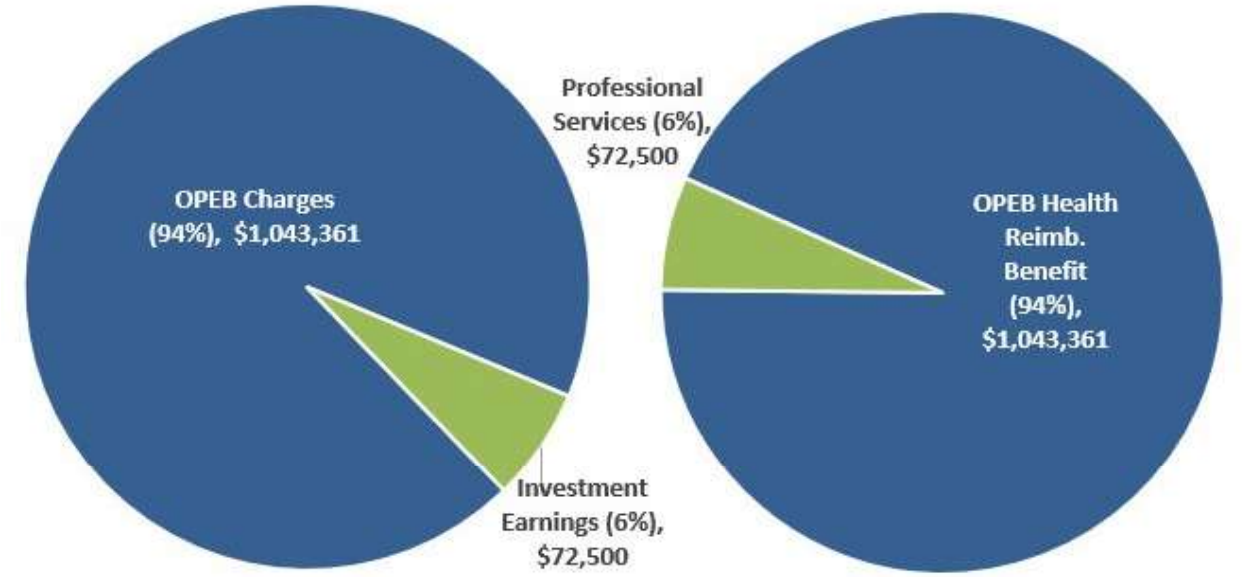
	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$1,593,770	$ 1,776,006	$ 667,382	$ 398,752	$ 398,752
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
OPEB Health Benefit Funding	$ 13,008	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Investment Earnings	218,138	430,865	6,424	-	6,500
Other	21,965	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 253,111**	**$ 430,865**	**$ 6,424**	**$ -**	**$ 6,500**
EXPENDITURES BY USE					
OPEB Health Benefit	$ 47,545	$ 46,754	$ 39,983	$ -	$ -
Miscellaneous (Professional Services)	23,331	17,228	18,492	-	6,500
TOTAL	**$ 70,876**	**$ 63,982**	**$ 58,475**	**$ -**	**$ 6,500**
OTHER					
Transfer to OPEB Health Reimbursement Fund	$ -	$ 1,475,506	$ 216,579	$ -	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ 1,475,506*	*$ 216,579*	*$ -*	*$ -*
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ 1	$ (1)	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1)	$1,776,006	$ 667,382	$ 398,752	$ 398,752	$ 398,752
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 182,236	$(1,108,624)	$ (268,630)	$ -	$ -

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts. It should be noted that the fund balance figures represent funding for the OPEB Trust.

Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $1,115,861



Revenues by Source | **Expenditures by Use**

Starting with Fiscal Year 2019, the city implemented a new post-employment healthcare benefit to assist our employees in funding one of their primary cost drivers during retirement, healthcare.

Costs for this benefit approximate 2.5% of payroll ($1 million citywide for FY 2027) and require a minimum 15-year vesting (maximum benefit achieved at 25-years[18]) which assists in not only recruitment, but also in retention of our most valuable assets, our employees.

[18] Credited years-of-service for current employees will count towards vesting (subject to a maximum of 15-years).

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

OPEB Health Reimbursement Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Investment Earnings	$ 704,445	$ 943,053	$ 1,355,813	$ 55,500	$ 72,500
Other					
OPEB Health Reimbursement Funding					
Employer Contribution	686,459	926,297	988,436	977,678	1,043,361
Transfer-In					
OPEB Health Fund	-	1,475,506	216,579	-	-
Fund Balance	-	-	-	8,106,439	-
TOTAL	**$ 1,390,904**	**$ 3,344,856**	**$ 2,560,828**	**$ 9,139,617**	**$ 1,115,861**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
OPEB Reimbursement Benefit	$ 118,012	$ 163,978	$ 5,285	$ 977,678	$ 1,043,361
Miscellaneous	76,620	84,109	64,501	55,500	72,500
subtotal	*$ 194,632*	*$ 248,088*	*$ 69,786*	*$ 1,033,178*	*$ 1,115,861*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 8,106,439	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 8,106,439*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 194,632**	**$ 248,088**	**$ 69,786**	**$ 9,139,617**	**$ 1,115,861**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

OPEB Health Reimbursement Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 4,025,890	$ 5,222,162	$ 8,318,930	$10,809,971	$ 10,809,971
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
OPEB Health Reimb. Benefit Funding	$ 686,459	$ 926,297	$ 988,436	$ 977,678	$ 1,043,361
Investment Earnings	704,445	943,053	1,355,813	55,500	72,500
TOTAL	**$ 1,390,904**	**$ 3,344,856**	**$ 2,560,828**	**$ 1,033,178**	**$ 1,115,861**
EXPENDITURES BY USE					
OPEB Health Reimb. Benefit	$ 118,012	$ 163,978	$ 5,285	$ 977,678	$ 1,043,361
Miscellaneous (Professional Services)	76,620	84,109	64,501	55,500	72,500
TOTAL	**$ 194,632**	**$ 248,088**	**$ 69,786**	**$ 1,033,178**	**$ 1,115,861**
ACFR Adjustments	$ -	$ -	$ (1)	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1)	$ 5,222,162	$ 8,318,930	$10,809,971	$10,809,971	$ 10,809,971
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 1,196,272	$ 3,096,768	$ 2,491,040	$ -	$ -

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts. It should be noted that the fund balance figures represent funding for the OPEB Trust.

Appendix A (Detailed 5-Year CIP)

Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

The city's five-year capital improvement plan is included herein. The CIP forecasts the city's available funding for capital investment over a five-year period and provides a preliminary project prioritization (subject to adjustment in future years). These figures do not include the city's existing capital initiatives (i.e., initiatives funded prior to FY 2027) and do not represent full funding of departmental capital project requests.

Capital investments for Fiscal Year 2027 are appropriated as part of the FY 2027 Budget. These appropriations are detailed within the *Capital Project Fund Summaries* section of this document.

Capital plans for Fiscal Years 2028 through 2031 are presented for planning purposes only and do not constitute formal appropriations. The CIP is inherently a dynamic planning tool—new projects may be introduced as priorities evolve, while others may be deferred or removed from consideration.

The last column represents additional capital requests for the FY 2027–2031 period that currently lack an identified funding source. These projects may be funded in the future based on City Council and staff prioritization, as well as the availability of financial resources. Additionally, some FY 2027 capital requests that are presently unfunded are anticipated to receive funding during the later years of the plan (FY 2028–2031).

THE CITY OF
ALPHARETTA
GEORGIA

APPENDIX A (DETAILED 5-YEAR CIP)

5-Year CIP Summary

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Sources						
General Fund (Annual Appropriation)	$ 670,345	$ 683,752	$ 697,427	$ 711,376	$ 725,603	$ 3,488,503
General Fund (Fund Balance)	5,661,572	7,083,155	7,548,450	7,776,576	8,313,669	36,383,422
General Fund (Tree Bank)	-	150,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	375,000
	$ 6,331,917	$ 7,916,907	$ 8,320,877	$ 8,562,952	$ 9,114,272	$ 40,246,925
Other Funds (Investment Earnings) - not incl. TSPLOST	$ 500,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 2,420,000
Other Funds (Fund Balance) - not incl. TSPLOST	3,950,000	1,100,000	-	-	-	5,050,000
Impact Fees	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
Hotel Fund (TPD; Wayfinding Monuments)	-	125,000	600,000	-	-	725,000
TSPLOST 1 and 2 (TSPLOST, Investment Earnings)	19,589,099	-	-	-	-	19,589,099
TSPLOST 3 (forecast)	-	60,888,767	-	10,745,076	-	71,633,843
	$ 26,539,099	$ 62,593,767	$ 1,080,000	$ 11,225,076	$ 480,000	$ 101,917,942
Capital Lease						
Capital Lease (ESPC): City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation	$ 2,275,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,275,000
Fire Extrication Equipment Replacements	-	179,000	-	-	-	179,000
Portable (Handheld) Radios Replacement	-	-	1,766,000	-	-	1,766,000
Mobile (Vehicle) Radio Replacements	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000
Fleet Replacement: Fire Apparatus Replacements	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000
Heart Monitor & AEDs Replacements	-	-	-	-	700,000	700,000
Grant/Contribution						
LMIG (Milling and Resurfacing)	731,300	753,200	775,800	799,100	823,100	3,882,500
LRA (Milling and Resurfacing)	838,403	-	-	-	-	838,403
	$ 3,844,703	$ 932,200	$ 3,141,800	$ 1,599,100	$ 1,523,100	$ 11,040,903
Total Sources	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Uses (by Department)						
Economic Development	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 200,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 600,000
Information Technology	567,800	955,800	614,000	422,300	1,270,800	3,830,700
Police	1,556,249	2,185,000	4,636,000	2,355,000	2,446,000	13,178,249
Fire	-	600,750	441,838	1,262,804	1,107,195	3,412,587
Public Works	13,226,300	65,816,467	4,067,300	15,371,776	3,236,900	101,718,743
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	2,862,500	1,388,000	1,682,000	1,643,000	2,445,000	10,020,500
Community Development	-	361,200	752,500	154,900	458,800	1,727,400
Total Uses	**$ 18,312,849**	**$ 71,407,217**	**$ 12,393,638**	**$ 21,309,780**	**$ 11,064,695**	**$ 134,488,179**
Non-Allocated (Sources-Uses)	**$ 18,402,870**	**$ 35,657**	**$ 149,039**	**$ 77,348**	**$ 52,677**	**$ 18,717,591**
Total Uses + Non-Allocated	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

5-Year CIP Detail

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Sources						
General Fund (Annual Appropriation)	$ 670,345	$ 683,752	$ 697,427	$ 711,376	$ 725,603	$ 3,488,503
General Fund (Fund Balance)	5,661,572	7,083,155	7,548,450	7,776,576	8,313,669	36,383,422
General Fund (Tree Bank)	-	150,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	375,000
	$ 6,331,917	$ 7,916,907	$ 8,320,877	$ 8,562,952	$ 9,114,272	$ 40,246,925
Other Funds (Investment Earnings) - not incl. TSPLOST	$ 500,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 2,420,000
Other Funds (Fund Balance) - not incl. TSPLOST	3,950,000	1,100,000	-	-	-	5,050,000
Impact Fees	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
Hotel Fund (TPD; Wayfinding Monuments)	-	125,000	600,000	-	-	725,000
TSPLOST 1 and 2 (TSPLOST, Investment Earnings)	19,589,099	-	-	-	-	19,589,099
TSPLOST 3 (forecast)	-	60,888,767	-	10,745,076	-	71,633,843
	$ 26,539,099	$ 62,593,767	$ 1,080,000	$ 11,225,076	$ 480,000	$ 101,917,942
Capital Lease						
Capital Lease (ESPC): City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation	$ 2,275,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,275,000
Fire Extrication Equipment Replacements	-	179,000	-	-	-	179,000
Portable (Handheld) Radios Replacement	-	-	1,766,000	-	-	1,766,000
Mobile (Vehicle) Radio Replacements	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000
Fleet Replacement: Fire Apparatus Replacements	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000
Heart Monitor & AEDs Replacements	-	-	-	-	700,000	700,000
Grant/Contribution						
LMIG (Milling and Resurfacing)	731,300	753,200	775,800	799,100	823,100	3,882,500
LRA (Milling and Resurfacing)	838,403	-	-	-	-	838,403
	$ 3,844,703	$ 932,200	$ 3,141,800	$ 1,599,100	$ 1,523,100	$ 11,040,903
Total Sources	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)							
Economic Development							
Economic Development Toolbox	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 500,000	$ -
Economic Development Strategic Plan	-	-	100,000	-	-	100,000	-
	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 200,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 600,000	$ -
Information Technology							
Technology Replacements (all City Departments)	$ 397,800	$ 405,800	$ 414,000	$ 422,300	$ 430,800	$ 2,070,700	$ -
Citywide Network Devices Replacement	-	350,000	200,000	-	-	550,000	-
City Council A/V Equipment Replacement	-	200,000	-	-	-	200,000	-
Data Center Server Replacement (all City Departments)	-	-	-	-	600,000	600,000	-
(2) Telephony VOIP Network Switches Replacement	-	-	-	-	100,000	100,000	-
(2) Wireless Access Points	-	-	-	-	140,000	140,000	-
Data Center Auxiliary A/C Replacement	45,000	-	-	-	-	45,000	-
AI Strategy (study)	125,000	-	-	-	-	125,000	
	$ 567,800	$ 955,800	$ 614,000	$ 422,300	$ 1,270,800	$ 3,830,700	$ -
Human Resources							
HR Office Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 70,000
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 70,000

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)							
Police							
Police (Fleet Replacement)	$ 1,481,249	$ 2,110,000	$ 2,195,000	$ 2,280,000	$ 2,371,000	$ 10,437,249	$ -
Portable (Handheld) Radios (Equipment Replacement)	-	-	1,766,000	-	-	1,766,000	-
Mobile (Vehicle) Radios (Equipment Replacement)	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000	-
Citywide Camera Infrastructure	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	375,000	-
911 - 24 Hour Console Chair Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,000
	$ 1,556,249	$ 2,185,000	$ 4,636,000	$ 2,355,000	$ 2,446,000	$ 13,178,249	$ 32,000
Fire							
Fire (Fleet Replacement)	$ -	$ 421,750	$ 441,838	$ 462,804	$ 407,195	$ 1,733,587	$ -
Fire Apparatus (Fleet Replacement; Capital Lease)	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000	-
Fire Extrication Equipment (Replacement; Capital Lease)	-	179,000	-	-	-	179,000	-
Heart Monitor (Equipment Replacement; Capital Lease)	-	-	-	-	700,000	700,000	-
Fire Station Renovations/Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,334,000
	$ -	$ 600,750	$ 441,838	$ 1,262,804	$ 1,107,195	$ 3,412,587	$ 19,334,000
Public Works							
Milling and Resurfacing	$ 4,731,300	$ 22,587,467	775,800	799,100	823,100	$ 29,716,767	$ -
Pavement Resurfacing and Preservation for Parks Locations	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000	-
Roadway Pavement Rating and Sidewalk Analysis	-	-	-	450,000	-	450,000	-
Traffic Striping and Signage	320,000	1,970,000	-	-	-	2,290,000	-
Signalized Intersection Maintenance (incl. Traffic Control Equipment)	210,000	1,200,000	-	-	-	1,410,000	-
Bridge and Guardrail Maintenance	250,000	1,366,500	-	-	-	1,616,500	-
Traffic Calming Improvements	50,000	250,000	-	-	-	300,000	-
Traffic Signal Pole Maintenance	150,000	750,000	-	-	-	900,000	-
Streetlight Maintenance	-	498,000	-	-	-	498,000	-
Traffic Responsive System Maintenance	-	400,000	-	-	-	400,000	-
Sidewalk and Brick Paver Maintenance and Repair	750,000	2,250,000	-	-	-	3,000,000	-
Tree Planting and Landscape Improvements	-	180,000	185,000	190,000	195,000	750,000	-
(1) Stormwater	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	6,000,000	14,230,000
Department Pool Vehicles (Fleet Replacement)	95,000	-	40,000	-	-	135,000	-
F-150 Truck (Fleet Replacement)	220,000	70,000	150,000	150,000	130,000	720,000	-
F-250 Crew Cab Service Truck (Fleet Replacement)	80,000	-	-	-	90,000	170,000	-
F-350 Crew Cab Service Bed Truck (Fleet Replacement)	85,000	-	-	-	-	85,000	-
F-450 Crew Cab Dump Truck (Fleet Replacement)	-	90,000	-	-	-	90,000	-
F-550 Crew Cab Dump Truck (Fleet Replacement)	200,000	250,000	125,000	125,000	-	700,000	-
(2) F-750 Trucks (Fleet Replacement)	-	-	270,000	-	-	270,000	-
(2) Tandem Dump Truck (Fleet Replacement)	-	-	-	400,000	-	400,000	-
Trailers (Equipment Replacement)	30,000	35,000	40,000	-	-	105,000	-
Variable Message Boards (Equipment Replacement)	-	54,000	-	-	-	54,000	-
Asphalt Paver (Equipment Replacement/Upgrade)	240,000	-	-	-	-	240,000	-
General Equipment Replacement (Public Works)	-	145,000	-	-	-	145,000	-
Winter Weather Equipment Storage	45,000	-	-	-	-	45,000	-
City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation	3,425,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	4,025,000	-
Police Headquarters (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	200,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	-	680,000	-
Fire Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	40,000	40,000	50,000	40,000	30,000	200,000	-

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)							
Public Works *continued*							
Fire Facilities (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	90,000	160,000	80,000	-	-	330,000	-
City Hall (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	35,000	35,500	36,500	37,600	38,800	183,400	-
City Hall (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	-	275,000	-	-	-	275,000	-
Recreation Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	200,000	-
Recreation Facilities (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000	-
(2) Public Works Headquarters (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	-	80,000	80,000	-	80,000	240,000	-
Public Works Headquarters (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	-	1,200,000	75,000	-	-	1,275,000	-
Parking Garages (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	125,000	50,000	50,000	125,000	50,000	400,000	-
HVAC Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	165,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	565,000	-
Generator Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000	-
City Hall (New Generator and Enclosure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300,000
Alpharetta Community Center (New Generator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	375,000
Police Headquarters (Parking Maintenance/Expansion)	-	-	-	-	-	-	620,000
Alpharetta Arts Center (Parking Expansion)	-	-	-	-	-	-	950,000
City Center Decorative Sign Posts	-	-	-	-	-	-	140,000
Streetlight Expansion	-	370,000	-	-	-	370,000	-
Academy St Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	6,000,000	-	-	-	6,000,000	-
Brookside Pkwy Corridor Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	4,000,000	-	-	-	4,000,000	-
Canton St – Hopewell Road Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,500,000
Charlotte Drive Mini-Roundabout (design/temporary install)	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,000
Charlotte Drive Mini Roundabout (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	500,000	-	500,000	-
Clubhouse at Douglas Intersection Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	750,000	-	-	-	750,000	-
Douglas Rd (Traffic Calming; Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
Encore Pkwy 2-Way Bike Lane	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Haynes Bridge Rd Widening (Mansell Rd to city limits)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000,000
Haynes Bridge Rd at Mansell Road Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	2,500,000	-	2,500,000	-
Haynes Bridge Rd Lane Diet and Linear Park (OMP to Rainwater)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,750,000
Hembree Rd Corridor Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	3,500,000	-	-	-	3,500,000	-
Henderson Pkwy Traffic Calming (study)	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Hopewell Rd at Vaughan Dr (TSPLOST 2; Roundabout)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Kimball Bridge Rd Widening (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	5,000,000	-	5,000,000	7,250,000
Mansell Rd Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	3,250,000	-	-	-	3,250,000	-
Mayfield Rd at Canton St Intersection Improvements (Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000
Mayfield Rd at Providence Rd (TSPLOST 2; Roundabout)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Mayfield Rd Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	5,000,000	-	-	-	5,000,000	-

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)							
Public Works *continued*							
Milton Ave at Canton/Roswell St Intersection Improvements (Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Milton Ave Streetscape (TSPLOST 2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,935,740
Roswell St/Old Roswell St Intersection Improvements (Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Southlake Dr (Traffic Calming)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Traffic Calming (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
Waters Rd (Traffic Calming)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Windward Pkwy at Clubhouse Dr Intersection Improvements (Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Roundabout Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
Alpha Loop Extension on Northwinds Parkway (TSPLOST 3)	-	3,500,000	-	-	-	3,500,000	-
Westside Parkway Alpha Loop (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000,000
Big Creek Greenway Boardwalk (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500,000
Canton Street Sidewalk	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,800,000
Kimball Bridge Sidewalk (Waters to City Limits; TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000,000
Milton Ave Sidewalk (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	2,745,076	-	2,745,076	-
Providence Road (Sidewalk Improvements)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300,000
Waters Road (Sidewalk Improvements)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Wills Drive (Sidewalk Improvements)	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,000
Wills Road Sidewalk Gap	-	-	-	-	-	-	380,000
Windward Parkway Sidewalk (TSPLOST 3)	-	4,000,000	-	-	-	4,000,000	-
Jayne Ellen Curb and Gutter	-	-	-	-	-	-	750,000
Public Works (Design Services)	40,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	240,000	-
Operating Initiative - Infrastructure Crew (new position; +4 FTE): Vehicle Purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,000
Operating Initiative - Facility Operations Manager (new position; +1 FTE): Vehicle Purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,500
Operating Initiative - Construction Manager - Infrastructure (new position; +1 FTE): Vehicle Purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,000
	$ 13,226,300	$ 65,816,467	$ 4,067,300	$ 15,371,776	$ 3,236,900	$ 101,718,743	$ 95,990,240
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services							
Park Repairs and Improvements	$ 200,000	$ 200,000	$ 150,000	$ 15,000	$ 50,000	$ 615,000	$ -
Park Security Repairs & Improvements (security cameras, etc.)	60,000	23,000	60,000	23,000	-	166,000	-
Park Trail Maintenance	25,000	-	-	100,000	-	125,000	-
Wood Lightpole/LED Replacement Initiative	450,000	-	-	-	-	450,000	-
(2) Playground Equipment Replacement	50,000	-	425,000	-	575,000	1,050,000	-
Park Shade Structure & Awning Replacements	30,000	30,000	30,000	40,000	10,000	140,000	-
Athletic Court Resurfacing	300,000	75,000	50,000	75,000	-	500,000	-
Fountain and Pool Repairs	75,000	100,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	325,000	-
(1) Synthetic Turf Field Replacement	-	-	-	500,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	500,000
Alpha Loop Maintenance and Repair	50,000	50,000	50,000			150,000	-
(1) Greenway Improvements/Repairs	-	350,000	250,000	225,000	150,000	975,000	375,000
Tree Maintenance, Planting and Removal in Parks	125,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	1,025,000	-
Recreation (Fleet Replacement)	-	120,000	210,000	180,000	220,000	730,000	-
General Equipment Replacement (Recreation)	62,500	90,000	57,000	85,000	40,000	334,500	-

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)							
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services *continued*							
Alpharetta Public Arts (Outdoor On-Loan Sculpture	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	225,000	-
Public Art in the Parks	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	100,000	-
Public Art Fund by Developers - City Property	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	50,000	-
Public Art for City Projects	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	125,000	-
Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom	500,000	-	-	-	-	500,000	-
Marconi Drive Park Restroom	500,000	-	-	-	-	500,000	-
Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park	250,000	-	-	-	-	250,000	-
Outdoor Electrical Connections for Roswell Street and Canton Street (Holiday Lighting)	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	-
Alpha Loop Electrical Installation	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000	-
Recreation (Design Services)	10,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	110,000	-
	$ 2,862,500	$ 1,388,000	$ 1,682,000	$ 1,643,000	$ 2,445,000	$ 10,020,500	$ 875,000
Community Development							
Community Development (Fleet Replacement)	$ -	$ 170,000	$ 85,000	$ 86,000	$ 88,000	$ 429,000	$ -
North Point District Thresholds (monuments)	-	125,000	-	-	-	125,000	-
(1) Alpharetta Entry Monuments	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000	600,000
North Fulton Comprehensive Transportation Plan (NFCTP) Updates	-	-	-	-	75,000	75,000	-
Impact Fee Program & Capital Improvement Element (CIE)Updates	-	-	-	-	75,500	75,500	-
Comprehensive Plan Updates	-	-	-	-	150,000	150,000	-
Brookside Parkway Road Diet- Phase 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
Old Roswell Street Park and Plaza	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Milton Avenue Quick Safety and Operational Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	350,000
Old Milton Parkway at Brookside Parkway (Intersection Upgrades)	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
Brookside Parkway Road Diet and Streetscape (Phase II)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,600,000
South Main Street Park Entrances	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
South Main Street Reclaiming of Right of Way Remnants	-	-	-	-	-	-	850,000
Community Development (Design Services)	-	66,200	67,500	68,900	70,300	272,900	-
	$ -	$ 361,200	$ 752,500	$ 154,900	$ 458,800	$ 1,727,400	$ 12,600,000
General Government							
Matching Funds for City Grants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 600,000
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 600,000
Total Uses	**$ 18,312,849**	**$ 71,407,217**	**$ 12,393,638**	**$ 21,309,780**	**$ 11,064,695**	**$ 134,488,179**	**$ 129,501,240**
Non-Allocated (Sources-Uses)	**$ 18,402,870**	**$ 35,657**	**$ 149,039**	**$ 77,348**	**$ 52,677**	**$ 18,717,591**	**$ -**
Total Uses + Non-Allocated	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**	**$ 129,501,240**

(1) Represents capital requests that are not fully funded within the proposed CIP (i.e. included within both the CIP and the Unfunded Project Listing).
(2) Represents capital requests where the anticipated funding years have been adjusted (from Department requests) to reflect forecasted funding availability.

Appendix B (ACVB Budget)

Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau (ACVB)

The ACVB, while a separate legal entity from the city, is funded through a portion of the city's hotel/motel tax (as detailed within the Hotel/Motel Fund budget). As a component of our operational relationship, the city reports on certain economic activities of the ACVB such as the annual adopted budget. This section is provided for informational purposes only.

- **Vision Statement**
  To positively impact the economic life of Alpharetta.
- **ACVB Mission Statement**
  To position the city of Alpharetta as a regionally, nationally and globally recognized premier tourism destination by developing quality programs and facilities to attract overnight visitors.
- **How We Are Funded**
  Alpharetta's 31 hotels collect an 8 percent hotel occupancy tax from their visitors and pay it to the city on a monthly basis. The city keeps 37.5% of the tax to spend on enhancements for its citizens, 18.75% is given to the conference center (facility portion of the tax) and 43.75% is distributed to the ACVB to market and promote the city of Alpharetta.
- **What We Do**

  The ACVB uses innovative and targeted marketing strategies, along with aggressive sales efforts, to attract overnight visitors to the city. We do this in three key areas:

  - Increasing the awareness and identity of Alpharetta as a destination for leisure and individual travelers and raising awareness of the economic importance of the visitor industry to Alpharetta by placing advertisements, writing press releases, utilizing social media, and maintaining a technologically advanced website.
  - Employing a variety of sales strategies to increase the number of group room nights booked in Alpharetta's 31 hotels through attendance at tradeshows, association meetings and conferences as well as sales calls and site visits with event organizers.
  - Providing leadership for the visitor industry, coordinating activities, encouraging marketing activities and partnerships, and projecting an appealing image on behalf of the city of Alpharetta.

Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau (ACVB)
Fiscal Year 2027 Adopted Budget

Occupancy Tax Revenues	$	4,156,250
Interest Income		1,600
Accumulated Surplus		650,000
TOTAL REVENUE	**$**	**4,807,850**
Salary & Benefits	$	1,798,640
Accounting & Legal Fees		28,000
Advertising		
Georgia/Metro Atlanta Ads		243,625
National/Regional Ads		556,000
Business License		500
Computer Equipment		18,200
Business Development		
Ameris Bank Amphitheatre		173,000
Conference Center		500,000
Computer Software/Maintenance		98,150
Research		15,000
Contingency Fund		185,883
Insurance		6,500
Meeting Expenses		48,300
Membership Dues		59,536
Subscriptions		650
Office Equipment/Leases		10,000
Office Rent (utilities, cleaning, security)		120,096
Office Supplies/Furniture		23,000
Postage/Shipping		18,000
Premiums/Gifts		35,000
Printing/Production		157,750
Taxes/Leased Equipment		1,200
Public Relations		205,400
Sponsorships/Bid Fees		328,000
Telephone/ISP		36,000
Tradeshows/Conference/Professional Development		137,820
Staff Development		3,600
TOTAL EXPENSES	**$**	**4,807,850**

Appendix C (Financial Management Policies)

The *Financial Management Policies* section is intended to provide readers with a sampling of the city's financial management policy program. Due to size constraints, several of the city's larger policies have been excluded. First and foremost is the city's procurement policy which guides the purchasing of goods/services of the highest quality at the most reasonable cost through ensuring fair and open competition. Details of the city's procurement policy as well as any of the policies contained within our financial management policy program can be obtained from the city's Finance Department[19].

Section I: General Budget Policies

The budget process provides the primary mechanism by which key decisions are made regarding the levels and types of services to be provided within estimated resources. Budget policy guides this process. Budget policy also directs the city's financial health and stability. Georgia law (e.g., O.C.G.A. 36-81-2 et seq.) provides the budget requirements for Georgia's local governments. The information below provides an outline of the city's application of those laws.

The city's goal is to adopt operating budgets where current revenues equal anticipated expenditures. All departments supported by the resources of this city must function within the limits of the financial resources identified or available specifically to them. A balance must be struck between revenues and expenditures, so the public can realize the benefits of a strong and stable government. It is important to understand that this policy is applied to budget entities over periods of time which extend beyond current appropriations. By law, budgets cannot exceed available resources, defined as revenues generated in the current period added to balances carried forward from prior years.

A. Scope

This policy applies to all budgeted funds, which are the responsibility, and under the management of the City of Alpharetta and its Department of Finance.

B. Financing Current Costs

Current costs shall be financed with current revenues, including the use of authorized fund balances. The city shall avoid balancing current expenditures through the obligation of future year's resources. The city shall strive to avoid short-term borrowing to meet cash flow requirements. However, the city may enter short-term borrowings should a critical need arise.

[19] City of Alpharetta – Finance Department: 2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, Georgia 30009. Phone (678) 297-6094. Fax (678) 297-6063.

C. Budget Objective by Fund Type

The following budget objectives are established for the different funds the city uses:

- General Fund – The annual budget for the General Fund shall provide for general government operations of the city and maintain working capital necessary for the city's financial health and stability.
- Special Revenue Fund(s) – The city adopts annual budgets for each special revenue fund that demonstrates that any legally restricted revenue sources are used consistent with the applicable laws and/or regulations (e.g., Emergency 911 Fund, Impact Fee Fund, etc.).
- Capital Project Fund(s) – The city adopts project budgets for each of its capital project funds. These adopted appropriations do not lapse at the end of a fiscal year; rather they remain in effect until project completion or re-appropriation by City Council.
- Debt Service Fund(s) – The city adopts annual budgets for its debt service funds. Any remaining fund balances from prior years plus current years projected revenues shall be enough to meet all annual debt service requirements.
- Proprietary Fund(s) - Although generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) or Georgia statutes do not require the city to adopt budgets for enterprise funds, the city does adopt budgets for its enterprise funds to monitor revenues and control expenses. The city uses a business approach when budgeting enterprise funds. Enterprise funds shall be self-supporting whenever possible and subsidized losses will be minimized when break-even is not possible. Also, the city adopts annual budgets for its Internal Service Funds.

Additionally, the city classifies funds as either operating funds or non-operating funds. Operating funds are those funds that include appropriations for the payment of salary/benefits and whose maintenance & operating appropriations are necessary to continue the daily operations of the city. The General Fund will always be an operating fund. Other examples of operating funds are the Emergency 911 Fund and the Solid Waste Fund. Non-operating funds are those funds that do not include appropriations for the payment of salary/benefits and whose maintenance & operating appropriations are not critical to the daily operations of the city. Examples of non-operating funds are the Hotel/Motel Fund, Impact Fee Fund, and the Drug Enforcement Agency Fund.

Section II: Operating Budget Policies

The operating budget shall be prepared on an annual basis and include those funds detailed in Section I that are subject to annual appropriation (all funds excluding the Capital Project Funds and the Fiduciary Fund). Prior year budget appropriations and prior year actual expenditures will be provided as reference data, with the current year's appropriation and two years projection of expenditures. At a minimum, the city shall adopt annual balanced budgets for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund in accordance with O.C.G.A. 36-81-3.

The annual proposed budget should be submitted to the governing authority while being held by the Department of Finance for public review/inspection in accordance with O.C.G.A. 36-81-3. Public meetings will be conducted after proper advertisement prior to the City Council adopting and approving the annual budget document. (O.C.G.A. 36-81-5 and 36-81-6).

A. Departmental Appropriations

The budget shall be developed based upon "line-item" expenditures within each department. This type of budget focuses on categories of expenditure such as personal services, contractual services, supplies, equipment, etc. within each department. At a minimum, each department's appropriation in each fund shall be detailed within the budget document. (O.C.G.A. 36-81-3 and 36-81-5).

B. Performance Budget

In addition to requesting expenditures by line item, the budget document shall include "performance" budget information. A performance budget provides information on each of the departments' goals and objectives to be accomplished in the upcoming budget year. Goals and objectives should be SMART – Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Timed. Ultimately, the goals and objectives should result in efficiency/effectiveness improvements.

A performance budget also utilizes "Service Efforts and Accomplishments" which measure services rendered and department efficiency/effectiveness on a historical basis and project targets of the indicators for the upcoming budget year. The city shall strive to minimize and reduce, if possible, staffing levels required to accomplish its service delivery.

C. Budget Preparation Categories

Each department shall submit budget requests separately for:

- Current services - A current services budget is defined as that level of funding which is necessary to provide the same level of service for the upcoming year

that is currently being provided. The current services budget will include replacement capital equipment; and

- Expanded services - An expanded services budget includes funding requests associated with new services, additional personnel or new capital projects/equipment.

D. Balanced Budget

The budget shall be balanced for each budgeted fund. Total anticipated revenues plus that portion of fund balance in excess of authorized reserves (see operating budget policy H below) designated as a budget-funding source shall equal total estimated expenditures for each fund.

E. Basis of Budgeting

Neither GAAP nor Georgia statutes address a required budgetary basis of budgeting; the city adopts budgets in conformity with GAAP for all budgeted funds. All governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and proprietary fund budgets use the accrual basis of accounting.

F. Level of Budget Adoption and Control

All budgets shall be adopted at the legal level of budgetary control, which is the department level within each individual fund. See policy K below for amending the budget.

G. Budget Stabilization Resources

The city shall establish a fund balance reserve in all operating funds (defined in Section I of this policy) for working capital. The purpose of working capital is to cover the cost of expenditures caused by unforeseen emergencies, cover shortfalls caused by revenue declines, and to eliminate any short-term borrowing for cash flow purposes. This reserve shall accumulate and then be maintained at an amount, which represents no less than two (2) months of operating and debt expenditures[20].

H. Utilization of Prior Year's Fund Balance

If necessary, the city may use fund balance in excess of the reserve for working capital (see operating budget policy G above) as a funding source for that fund's budget. The amount of unreserved fund balance shall be estimated conservatively, taking into consideration future year needs. The minimum requirement for the reserve for

[20] This equates to approximately 16%. In keeping with the strong financial management practices that allowed Alpharetta to become one of the few cities in the country with a AAA credit rating (highest available), the city currently maintains a Fund Balance Designation of 25%.

working capital, equal to two (2) months of operating and debt expenditures, must first be met before utilizing the excess fund balance as a funding source for the budget.

I. Appropriation Lapses at Year End

All operating budget appropriations (including encumbered appropriations) shall lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Purchases encumbered in the current year, but not received until the following year, must be charged against a department's subsequent year's appropriation.

J. Budget Control Reports

The city shall maintain a system of budgetary control reports to assure adherence to the budget. The city will prepare and distribute to departments, timely monthly financial reports comparing actual revenues, and outstanding encumbrances and expenditures with budgeted amounts.

K. Authorization of Budget Adjustments and Amendments

The budget is a dynamic rather than static plan, which requires adjustments and formal budget amendments as circumstances change. The City Council must approve all increases in total departmental appropriations, increases in the personal services budgets (i.e., moving salary or employee benefit budget to other line items), and increases in the number of authorized positions (full and part-time).

Department heads must submit budget amendment requests transferring appropriations from one line-item to another, other than those prohibited above, and obtain approval by the Director of Finance and the City Administrator. Adjustments from appropriations that have been obligated, committed, or reserved for a designated purpose shall not be transferred until a formal de-obligation occurs.

At the mid-point of each year, any necessary budgetary appropriations, including budgets for any projects authorized but not funded during the year, shall be appropriated through a supplementary budget ordinance. This mid-point adjustment is limited to requesting additional resources. Such supplemental appropriations shall be balanced with additional revenues for each fund. A justification for each requested change must be prepared (O.C.G.A. 38-81-3).

L. Contingency

The city shall establish an appropriated contingency of one percent of the total annual expenditure appropriation in all operating funds (defined in Section I of this policy) in order to accommodate unexpected operational changes, legislative impacts, or other economic events affecting the city's operations which could not have been reasonably anticipated at the time the budget was prepared. Non-operating funds

(defined in Section I of this policy) shall not require a contingency reserve appropriation.

This contingency reserve appropriation will be a separate line item within the budget. This amount shall be subject to annual appropriation. The approval of the Mayor and the City Administrator is required before this appropriation can be expended. If approved, the Finance Department will transfer the appropriation from the contingency line item to the applicable line item(s) with the applicable department's budget.

M. Maintenance and Replacement of Capital Equipment

The City Council will give budget priority to requests that provide adequate maintenance of capital equipment and facilities and for their orderly replacement.

N. Contributions

Unless authorized by City Council, outside contributions to programs operated by city departments shall be subject to the city's accounting and budgetary policies. The city welcomes both unrestricted and restricted contributions compatible with the city's programs and objectives. The Finance Director is authorized via the annual budget ordinance to amend the budget to reflect donation and/or contribution revenues and expenditures upon documented approval by the director of the benefiting department and the actual receipt of the donation and/or contribution.

O. Administrative Service Fee/Cost Allocation

Whenever possible, the city may assess an administrative service fee from the General Fund to any other fund, based upon documentation and/or an outside independent study. This assessment will be based upon a percentage of the operating revenues, or services provided to the fund and shall be used to reimburse the General Fund for the administrative and support services provided to the assessed fund.

Section III: Cash-flow Budget Policies

For analysis and internal management purposes, the city shall prepare an annual cash flow budget in conjunction with the Operating Budget. The purpose of this document will be to provide the necessary guidelines to ensure that cash will be available to pay budget costs on a timely basis.

A. Budget Allotments

Budget allocations (i.e., budget allotments) are used in the operating budget, when needed to manage cash flows. The annual appropriation may be divided into segments in order to ensure that the projected revenue streams will be adequate to fund the appropriated expenditures. The cash flow budget will provide details as to

the periods in which the revenues will be collected and thereby provide for available resources to pay obligations.

Section IV: Capital Project Improvement Plan Policies

The city will prepare a five-year capital project improvement plan (CIP) which they will update annually. This plan will assist in the planning, acquisition, and financing of capital projects. A major capital project generally is defined as an expenditure that has an expected useful life of more than three years with an estimated total cost of $25,000 or more, or an improvement/addition to an existing capital asset. Examples include building/infrastructure construction, park improvements, streetscapes, land acquisitions, and vehicles.

Major capital projects will be budgeted in the Capital Improvement Fund along with all identified funding resources. With the involvement of the responsible departments, the Finance Department will prepare the capital budget in conjunction with the operating budget.

A. Project Length Budget

The CIP budget shall be developed based upon defined projects approved by the Mayor and City Council. Budget appropriation shall include the complete project costs with contingency amounts as appropriate and if available. (O.C.G.A. 36-81-3)

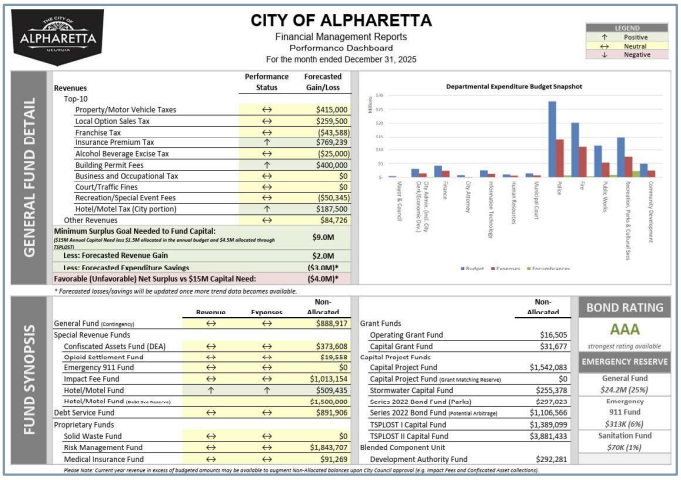
B. Budget Preparation

Each department, in conjunction with the Mayor and City Council, will identify potential capital projects throughout the year. All identified projects will be added to the CIP document, regardless of available funding. These needed projects will provide a method of tracking and planning for future needs of the city. Every effort will be made to identify those projects committed by the City Council through legislative action.

The graphic to the right depicts the dashboard for our CIP tracking software that is updated annually by departments during the budget process and serves as the foundation of the city's 5-Year CIP.

C. Budget Control Reports

The city shall maintain a system of budgetary control reports to assure adherence to the budget. The city will prepare and distribute to departments, timely monthly financial reports comparing actual revenues, and outstanding encumbrances and expenditures with budgeted amounts.



CITY OF ALPHARETTA

Financial Management Reports

Performance Dashboard

For the month ended December 31, 2025

LEGEND: ↑ Positive; ↔ Neutral; ↓ Negative

GENERAL FUND DETAIL

Revenues	Performance Status	Forecasted Gain/Loss
Top-10		
Property/Motor Vehicle Taxes	↔	$415,000
Local Option Sales Tax	↔	$259,500
Franchise Tax	↔	($43,588)
Insurance Premium Tax	↑	$769,239
Alcohol Beverage Excise Tax	↔	($25,000)
Building Permit Fees	↑	$400,000
Business and Occupational Tax	↔	$0
Court/Traffic Fines	↔	$0
Recreation/Special Event Fees	↔	($50,345)
Hotel/Motel Tax (City portion)	↑	$187,500
Other Revenues	↔	$84,726
Minimum Surplus Goal Needed to Fund Capital: ($15M Annual Capital Need less $1.5M allocated in the annual budget and $4.5M allocated through TSPLOST)		$9.0M
Less: Forecasted Revenue Gain		$2.0M
Less: Forecasted Expenditure Savings		($3.0M)*
Favorable (Unfavorable) Net Surplus vs $15M Capital Need:		($4.0M)*

Departmental Expenditure Budget Snapshot

* Forecasted losses/savings will be updated once more trend data becomes available.

FUND SYNOPSIS

	Revenue	Expenses	Non-Allocated
General Fund (Contingency)	↔	↔	$888,917
Special Revenue Funds			
Confiscated Assets Fund (DEA)	↔	↔	$373,608
Opioid Settlement Fund	↔	↔	$198,558
Emergency 911 Fund	↔	↔	$0
Impact Fee Fund	↔	↔	$1,013,154
Hotel/Motel Fund	↑	↑	$509,435
Hotel/Motel Fund (Multi-Use Reserve)			$1,500,000
Debt Service Fund	↔	↔	$891,906
Proprietary Funds			
Solid Waste Fund	↔	↔	$0
Risk Management Fund	↔	↔	$1,843,707
Medical Insurance Fund	↔	↔	$91,269

	Non-Allocated
Grant Funds	
Operating Grant Fund	$16,505
Capital Grant Fund	$31,677
Capital Project Funds	
Capital Project Fund	$1,542,083
Capital Project Fund (grant matching Reserve)	$0
Stormwater Capital Fund	$255,378
Series 2022 Bond Fund (Parks)	$297,023
Series 2022 Bond Fund (Potential Arbitrage)	$1,106,566
TSPLOST I Capital Fund	$1,389,099
TSPLOST II Capital Fund	$3,881,433
Blended Component Unit	
Development Authority Fund	$292,281

BOND RATING: AAA (strongest rating available)

EMERGENCY RESERVE: General Fund $24.2M (25%); Emergency 911 Fund $313K (6%); Sanitation Fund $70K (1%)

Please Note: Current year revenue in excess of budgeted amounts may be available to augment non-allocated balances upon City Council approval (e.g. Impact Fees and Confiscated Asset collections).

The graphic above depicts the city's monthly Performance Dashboard which provides trend information on revenues, expenditures, and contingency balances.

D. Authorization of Budget Adjustments and Amendments

Department heads must submit budget amendment requests, transferring appropriations from one line-item to another within the same project. The Director of Finance and the City Administrator shall review and approve all requests for budget adjustments. Adjustments from appropriations that have been obligated, committed, or reserved for a designated purpose shall not be transferred until a formal de-obligation occurs. The de-obligation of budget dollars to a specific project will only occur after the completion of the project or when a project was identified, and budget and funding is no longer necessary.

E. Appropriations at Year End

Capital project appropriations shall carry forward to the subsequent budget period an equal amount of any encumbrances/purchase orders issued as of the close of the fiscal year. Purchases encumbered in the current year, but not received until the following year, must be charged against each department's subsequent year carry-over appropriation. Any remaining appropriation available by project at year-end must be re-appropriated.

F. Contingency

The city shall include an appropriated contingency of three percent of the total annual expenditure appropriation in the Capital Project Fund in order to accommodate expenditures that may not have been expected during the duration of a capital project. Expenditure of contingency funds shall only be authorized in accordance with the city's Change Order Policy. Any contingency budgets shall be subject to annual appropriation.

Section V: Revenue Administration Policies

The city levies, collects, and records certain taxes, license and permit fees, intergovernmental revenues, charges for service, investment income, fines and forfeitures, and other miscellaneous revenues and financing sources. This policy provides direction in the application, acceptance, and administration of revenues the city receives.

A. Diversification and Stability

All revenues have specific characteristics in terms of stability, growth, sensitivity to inflation or business cycle effects, and impact on the tax and ratepayers. A diversity of revenue sources can improve a city's ability to handle fluctuations in revenues and potentially help to better distribute the cost of providing services.

The city shall strive to maintain a diversified and stable revenue structure to shelter it from short-term fluctuations in any primary revenue source. When possible, the revenue mix shall combine elastic and inelastic revenue sources to minimize the effect of economic downturns. The city will work towards diversifying its revenue base to reduce its dependence upon property taxes.

B. Conservative Revenue Estimates

As part of the annual budget process, an objective analytical process will estimate revenues realistically and prudently. The city will estimate revenues of a volatile nature conservatively.

C. User Based Fees and Charges (Exchange Revenue)

The level of user fee cost recovery should consider the *community-wide* versus *special service* nature of the program or activity. The use of general-purpose revenues is appropriate for community-wide services, while user fees are appropriate for services that are of special benefit to easily identified individuals or groups.

The city will strive to keep the revenue system simple that will result in a decrease in compliance costs for the taxpayer or service recipient and a corresponding decrease in avoidance to pay. The city will avoid nuisance taxes, fees, or charges as revenue sources.

The city's revenue system will strive to maintain equity in its structure. That is, the city will seek to minimize or eliminate all forms for subsidization between entities, funds, services, utilities, and customers. However, it is recognized that public policy decisions may lead to subsidies in certain circumstances (e.g., senior citizen partial tax abatement).

Fees will be reviewed and updated on an ongoing basis to ensure that they keep pace with changes in the cost-of-living as well as changes in methods or levels of service

delivery. The Finance Department shall forward any proposed changes to the City Council for approval.

For services associated with a user fee or charge, a fee shall offset the costs of that service, where possible. Costs of services include direct and indirect costs such as operating and maintenance costs, administrative costs, and charges for the use of capital (e.g., depreciation and/or debt service).

D. Alternative Revenue Sources

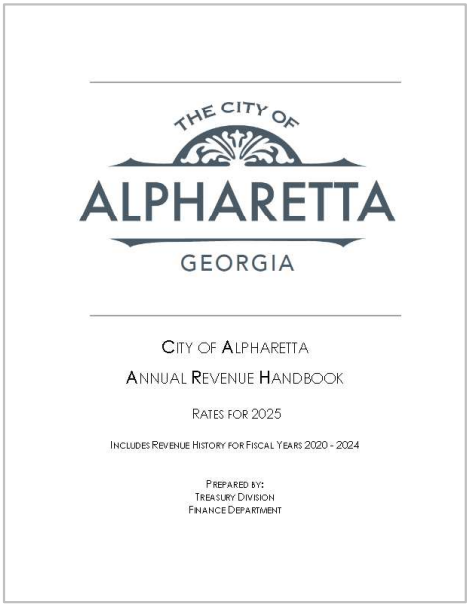
The city shall seek alternative funding sources whenever possible to reduce the required revenue from non-exchange transactions (e.g., property taxes). Such alternative sources include private and public grants, federal or state assistance, and public and private contributions.

E. Revenue Collection

The city will follow an aggressive policy of collecting revenues, consistent with state and federal laws. This policy includes charging penalties and interest, revoking city licenses, and providing for the transferring and assignment of tax executions.

F. Rates and Charges

The City Council shall approve all revenue rates, charges, and processes in association with receipted funds that are deposited by the city, in accordance with the Code of Ordinances.



G. Revenue Handbook

The revenue handbook is updated annually as part of the budget process. This information contained therein is utilized to adjust fees and user charges. The handbook includes (at a minimum) the following information:

- Revenue Source
- Legal Authorization
- Method of Collection
- Department responsible for collection
- Rate or charge history
- Total revenue history

Section VI: Capital Asset Policies

A. Introduction

The Capital Asset Policy is designed to provide a comprehensive description of the capital asset and property systems of the City of Alpharetta. The primary purpose of the policies is to provide for consistent and uniform accounting of capital asset transactions throughout the city; guidelines for physical control and accountability of capital assets; and guidelines for disposal and depreciation of capital assets.

B. Definitions

- Asset Acquisition: There are various methods by which the city acquires assets. These methods include, but are not limited to purchase, donation, lease/purchase, trade-in, forfeiture, condemnation, internal/external construction, transfers from other governments, or any other method which transfers title of any property to the city.
  - *Leased Assets:* The city capitalizes assets, acquired under capital lease, provided they meet the capitalization threshold, and a buy-out option is included in the lease agreement. The capital lease must meet accounting standards for capitalization purposes. For capital leases, where the title of the asset will ultimately be transferred to the city, the asset will be capitalized at the net present value of future minimum lease payments. The city does not capitalize assets they acquired under operating leases.
  - *Gifts/Donations:* The city capitalizes all equipment acquired through donations at fair market value on the date of the transaction, provided such gift or donation meets the capitalization threshold of this policy. If the equipment is new and the donor can furnish an invoice, the invoice would determine the fair market value. If the equipment is used or no information is available regarding the cost of new equipment on date of acquisition, an appraisal will be conducted to establish the capitalization amount.
- Property: Property is divided into several classes including:
  - *Real property:* Land and whatever is attached to the land that cannot be readily removed, such as buildings and permanent improvements to the land. Infrastructure is included within this classification.
  - *Personal property:* Property that is movable and further classified as tangible and intangible.

- *Tangible personal property:* Property that is moveable such as furniture, machinery, automobiles, or works of art.
- *Intangible personal property:* The right of ownership in property such as bonds, notes, contracts, computer software, programs, and proprietary assets that are created or purchased and owned by the city.

- Capital Asset: Any real or personal property acquired by the city which has an estimated useful life of three (3) or more years with an acquisition value of $5,000 or more. This includes land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, machinery, equipment, works of art and historical treasures, infrastructure, and all other tangible or intangible assets that are used in the operations of the government.
- Asset Capitalization Amount: The city will capitalize purchased assets at acquisition cost plus costs incurred in preparing the asset for use. The city will recognize acquisition costs based on individual unit prices.
- Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) Reporting: All assets capitalized under this policy shall be included in the financial statements issued by the city and in the annual external audit.
- Gifts/Donations: Gifts and donations are capitalized at fair market value on the date donated, if the value of the asset meets the threshold levels.

B. Classification Categories

- Land: The city will capitalize all costs incurred to acquire land (without regard to a dollar threshold) and to place it in use. The acquisition costs of land should include: (1) the purchase price; (2) ancillary charges; (3) the assumption of any liens or mortgages on the property; and (4) improvements made to the land that are permanent in nature. Examples of ancillary charges to be included in the capitalization costs are legal and title fees, closing costs, appraisal and negotiation fees, surveying fees, site preparation fees, demolition costs, architect and accounting fees, insurance premiums during construction phase, and transportation charges.
- Land Improvements: The city classifies improvements to land with limited lives, such as fences, parking lots, and walkways as land improvements.
- Buildings: If the city purchases a building, the capitalized cost should include the purchase price and other incidental expenses incurred at the time of acquisition. If the building is constructed, the capitalized cost should include material, labor, supervision, and overhead, or the contract price, including

costs such as permits and licenses, architectural and engineering fess, insurance, title costs, and interest incurred on tax exempt debt (the latter is applicable to enterprise funds only).

- Building Improvements: The city capitalizes costs of improvements to a building if the following criteria are met: (1) the expenditure increases the service potential of the building and (2) the total improvement costs, including the contract price, engineering, architectural, and attorney's fees, etc., meet the capitalization threshold of this policy.

  Items considered as improvements include ramps, fire escapes, truck doors or other appurtenances; modifications to comply with fire, health, or safety codes; conversion of unusable to useable floor space, upgrade of the space.

  Repairs to a building are not considered an improvement unless it extends the useful life of the structure or increases the value of the structure (i.e., a betterment). The city considers ordinary repairs as operating costs.

- Construction in Progress: Construction in progress includes accumulation of on-going project costs that increase the value or life of the asset. Upon completion, the construction account in progress will be closed out and costs will be capitalized into the appropriate asset category (infrastructure, land improvement, building).

- Moveable Equipment: Expenditures for individual items or pieces of equipment meeting the capitalization threshold shall be capitalized, consistent with the designations of personal property, both tangible and intangible outlined above.

- Infrastructure: Long-lived capital assets that normally are stationary in nature and normally can be preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets shall be capitalized based on the capitalization threshold requirement of this policy. Examples of infrastructure include roads, bridges, drainage systems, sidewalks, etc.

C. Annual Inventory

Annually, an asset listing is sent to each department for their verification of the existence of their department's capital assets. The department should identify any assets they have which are not included in the asset listing. Also, the department should identify any missing assets. The Finance Department will investigate any missing items with the assistance of the department. Significant unaccounted losses of assets will be brought to the attention of the Finance Director and/or the City Administrator for further actions. The Finance Department, with the cooperation of

the department, may make an annual physical inventory to verify the accuracy of inventory records.

D. Transfer or Disposal of Assets

All capital assets are the property of the city. They may not be donated, discarded or transferred to another owner without the Finance Department's direct authorization. Departments should send all surplus assets to the Finance Department for disposition. Transfer or disposal of vehicles must be coordinated with Fleet Services.

The disposition of capital assets the city purchased with Federal grant must follow Federal Guidelines. The guidelines of the specific grant, or Federal general guidelines, will dictate the duration of time that the asset must remain property of the city. The guidelines also will indicate the disposition of the proceeds from the sale of the assets.

All sales by the city of real property or personal property with an assigned value of more than $500 must be offered for purchase, either by sealed bids or by auction to the highest bidder. Notice about the sale must be published once in the official newspaper of the city or in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. The legal notice must appear not less than 15 days or more than 60 days prior to the date of the sale. The notice must contain a brief description of the property and the conditions of the sale. If the sale is by sealed bid, the bids shall be opened in public at the time and place stated in the legal notice. The bids shall be kept available for public inspection for 60 days. The city may reject any and all bids or cancel the proposed sale. Property with an estimated value of less than $500 may be sold without regard to the above provisions. Such sales may be made in the open market without advertising and without acceptance of bids. The city has the power to estimate the value of the property being sold.

E. Depreciation

The city records depreciation for its capital assets monthly. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method with no estimated salvage values. For purchased capital assets, the city uses the invoice date as the in-service date.

F. Estimated Useful Life

For purposes of depreciation, each asset is assigned an estimated useful life. Useful lives are based upon the category of assets. The life of the asset begins when it is put into service, which is recognized as the invoice date. The estimated lives shall be based upon those recommended by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the Government Finance Officers Association, and the city's experience.

G. Asset and Inventory Control Responsibility

It is the responsibility of the Finance Department to establish and maintain an accurate accounting of capital assets, and to design and implement operating procedures for activities required as a result of this policy. It shall be the responsibility of all city departments to cooperate in the capitalization process and to perform the annual inventory.

Section VII: Non-Capital Operating Inventory Policies

The primary purpose of the Non-Capital Inventory Policy is to provide:

- Consistent and uniform tracking of assets which are not capitalized under the Capital Asset policy.
- Guidelines for physical control and accountability of items which should be inventoried and tracked based upon purpose.
- Guidelines for disposal and yearly reporting of inventoried, non-capital assets.

A. Acquisition

Operating Inventory Acquisition: There are various methods by which the city acquires operating inventories. The acquisition means may require different methods to identify inventories. The city acquires inventories in the following ways:

- New Purchases
- Donations
- Transfer from Other Departments
- City Surplus
- Lease Purchase
- Internal/External Construction

B. Inventory

Operating Inventory Criteria: The city will track inventories when one of the following criteria is met:

- Goods or supplies are purchased with use scheduled for a future date. Examples of this type of inventory include water meters purchased for future installation or bulk paper purchased with the intent of distribution to departments when previous stock has been depleted; or
- The operating inventory is such that for non-financial related reasons, the tracking of the item(s) is beneficial to the safekeeping of governmental

property. Examples of this type of inventory include firearms or official uniforms. Further, specialized tools and equipment may be determined applicable to this policy.

C. Classification Categories

All inventories shall be classified and reported in compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Classifications and categories shall be compliant with the Georgia Department of Community Affairs chart of accounts.

D. Annual Inventory

Annually, an inventory listing shall be sent from all departments to the Department of Finance for verification of the existence of their department's non-capitalized assets. The department should identify any inventories that their department has that are not included on the capitalized asset listing. Also, the department should identify any missing items from inventory. The Department of Finance will investigate any missing items with the assistance of the department. Significant unaccounted losses of assets will be brought to the attention of the Finance Director and/or the City Administrator for further actions. The Department of Finance, with the cooperation of the department, may make an annual physical inventory to verify the accuracy of inventory records.

E. Transfer or Disposal of Assets

All inventory assets are the property of the city. They may not be donated, discarded, transferred, or consumed to/by another department without the Finance Department's notification. Departments should notify Finance for assistance in the disposal of all surplus inventories. Disposal of inventories to surplus is accomplished by completing the "*Inventory/Transfer*" form and indicating that the asset is being transferred to surplus.

All sales by the city of real property or personal property with an assigned value of more than $500 must be offered for purchase, either by sealed bids or by auction, to the highest bidder. Notice about the sale must be published once in the official newspaper of the city or in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. The legal notice must appear not less than 15 days or more than 60 days prior to the date of the sale. The notice must contain a description of the property and the conditions of the sale. If the sale is by sealed bid, the bids shall be opened in public at the time and place stated in the legal notice. The bids shall be kept available for public inspection for 60 days. The city may reject any and all bids or cancel the proposed sale.

Property with an estimated value of less than $500 may be sold without regard to the above provisions. Such sales may be made in the open market without advertising

and without acceptance of bids. The city has the power to estimate the value of the property being sold.

Section VIII: Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting Policies

Section I: Accounting

The city shall maintain a system of financial monitoring, control, and reporting for all operations and funds in order to provide an effective means of ensuring that financial integrity is not compromised. In addition, such practices shall provide city officials with the necessary resources in order to make sound financial decisions.

A. Scope

This policy applies to all accounting records that are the responsibility and under the management of the city's Department of Finance

B. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)

The city will establish and maintain a high standard of accounting practices. Accounting standards will conform to generally accepted accounting principles of the United States as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The city will also follow the Financial Accounting Standards Board's pronouncements, as applicable.

C. Fund Structure

The city will maintain the minimum number of funds consistent with legal compliance and sound financial administration. The city will adhere to the mandatory fund structure included in the Georgia Department of Community Affairs' (DCA) chart of accounts (see below). Funds shall be classified in conformity with GAAP. Further, all funds shall be reported within the annual financial statements.

D. Chart of Accounts

The Georgia General Assembly passed the Local Government Uniform Chart of Accounts and Reporting act in 1997 (House Bill 491). This law requires the DCA to prepare and issue a standardized chart of accounts for Georgia governments. It shall be the policy of the city to implement and utilize the account classifications as the chart of accounts prescribes.

Section II: Auditing

Georgia Law on Local Government Audits, O.C.G.A. Section 36-81-7, requires an independent annual audit for the city. The annual independent audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS) and generally accepted governmental auditing standards (GAGAS). In addition, the city shall comply with the requirements of the General Accounting Office (GAO) and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) when audits are conducted relating to federal funding consistent with the 1996 (and any future) amendments to the Single Audit Act.

A. Scope

This policy applies to all funds that are the responsibility and under the management of the City of Alpharetta and its Department of Finance.

B. Auditor Qualifications

A properly licensed Georgia independent public accounting firm shall conduct the audit.

C. Choosing the Audit Firm

Every three to five years, the city will issue a request for proposal to choose an audit firm for a period of three years with two one-year options. The city will request two proposals from qualified public accounting firms. One proposal shall contain the firm's costs, and a second will contain the firm's qualifications. The cost proposals shall only be opened after three qualified firms are determined. When awarding the contract for the independent audit, not less than 70% of the decision will be based upon technical qualifications rather than cost.

D. Auditing Agreement

The agreement between the independent auditor and the city shall be in the form of a written contract or an engagement letter. The contract or engagement letter shall include the request for proposal as an appendix to the written document and all issues addressed in the request for proposal shall be required as part of the contract or engagement letter.

E. Internal Audit

The city shall develop and maintain a strong internal audit function whereby applying financial practices and policies to transactions. The city shall develop accounting practices and procedures which will be documented for use in internal control evaluation.

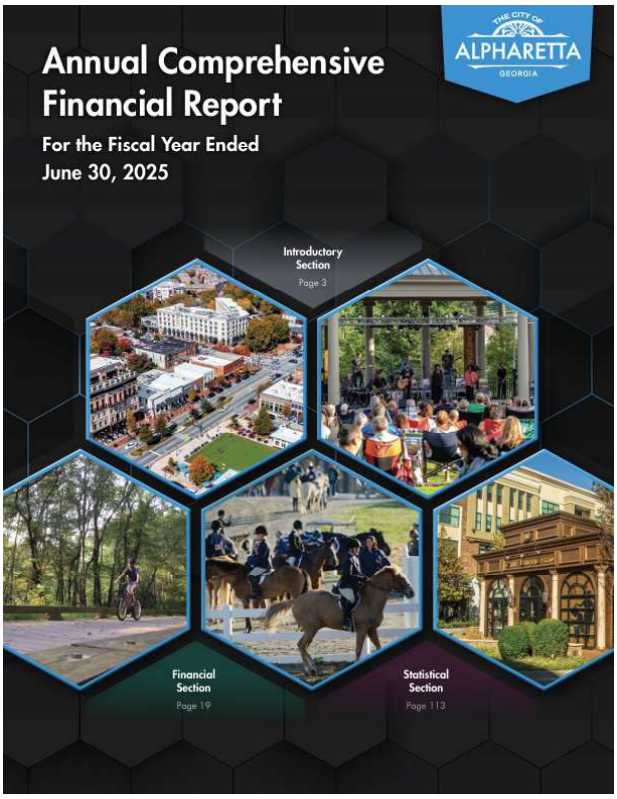
F. Malfeasance and Embezzlement

Any employee will be prosecuted to the extent of the law in any instance where the employee is proven to have committed an illegal act such as theft.

Section III: Financial Reporting Policies

The Department of Finance shall develop and maintain an ongoing system of financial reporting to meet the information needs of the government, authorities, and regulatory agencies. In addition, the City Administrator, Mayor, Council, Department Heads, and the public shall have access to reports to allow them to monitor, regulate, and use as a basis for future financial decisions.

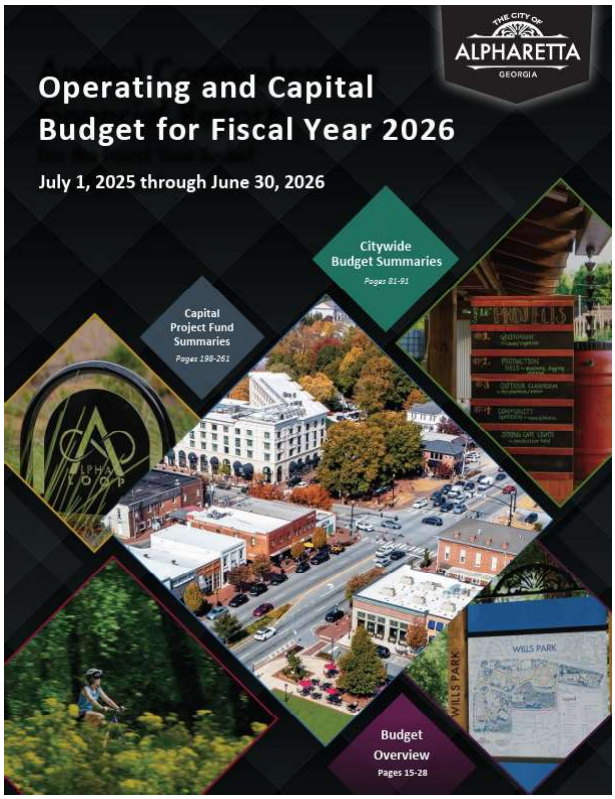
A. Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)[21]



In conjunction with the annual independent audit, the city shall prepare and publish an Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR). The city shall prepare the ACFR in conformity with GAAP and the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) program requirements.

The city will submit its annual ACFR to the GFOA to determine its eligibility to receive the GFOA's "*Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting*." The city shall make this report available to the elected officials, bond rating agencies, creditors, and citizens. All financial statements and schedules contained within the ACFR shall be audited with the purpose of effectively communicating the complete financial affairs of the city to all interested readers.

[21] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/346/Audited-Financial-Statements.



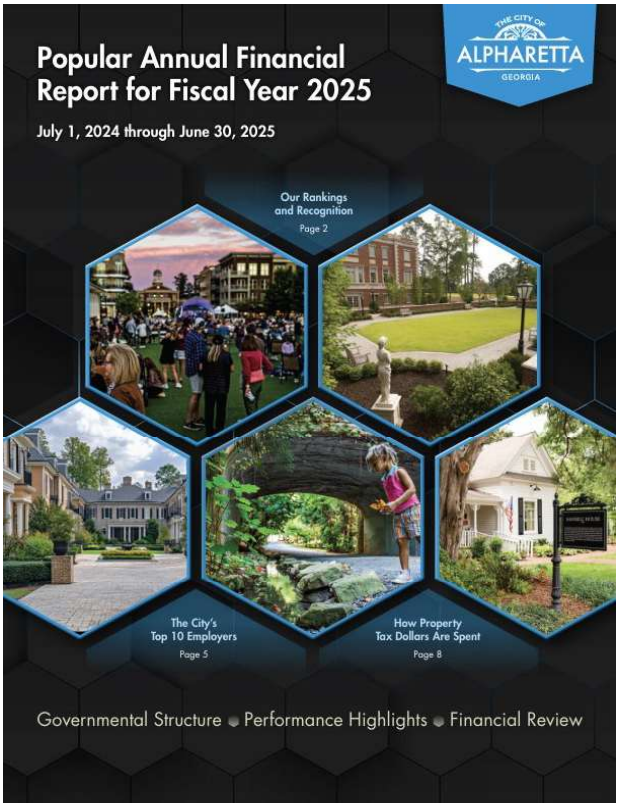
B. Annual Budget Document[22]

The city shall prepare and publish an annual budget document. This budget shall measure the annual funding and forecast the financial position of the city for the two subsequent fiscal years.

C. Annual Citizens Report[23]

To provide citizens with financial information that is easily disseminated, the Finance Department shall coordinate the publication of an annual report to the citizens (e.g., a popular report).

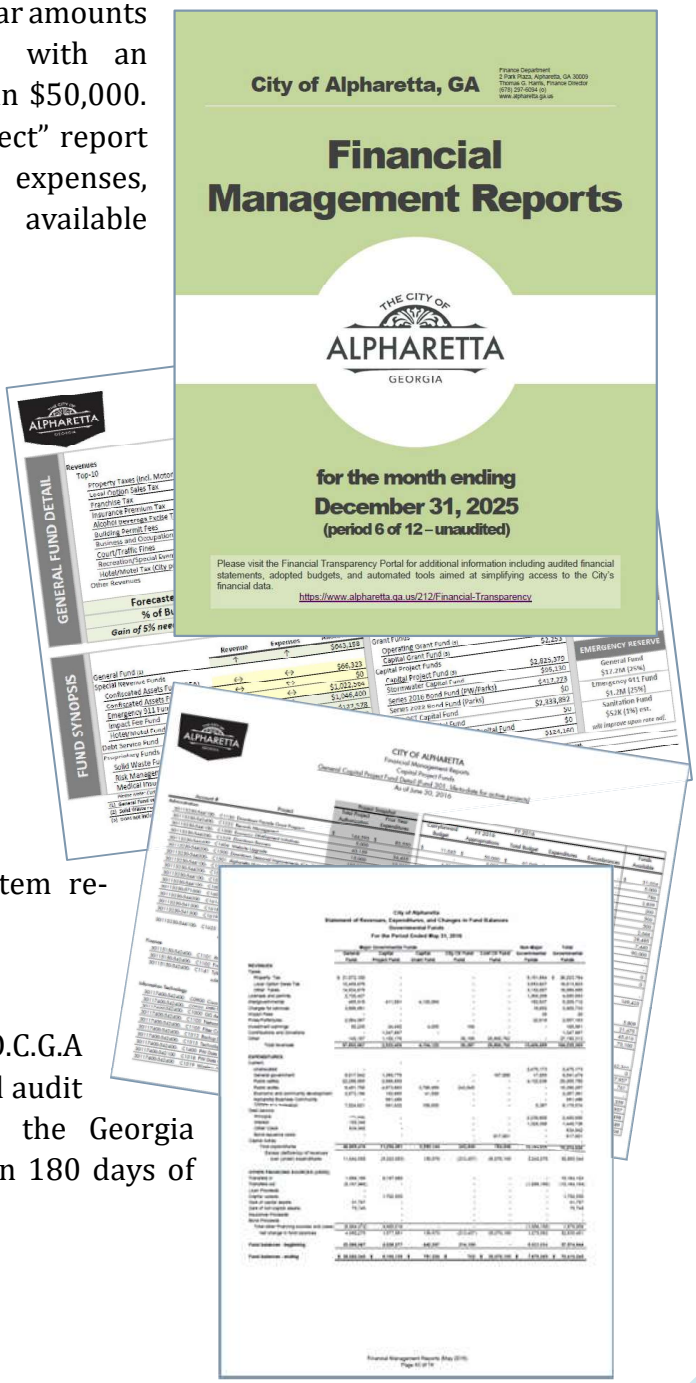
This report is in addition to the ACFR and shall be in conformance with GAAP and follow the recommendations of the GFOA's "Popular Annual Financial Report" (PAFR) program guidelines. The city shall submit the Annual Citizen's Report to the PAFR program to determine if it is eligible to receive the award.



[22] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/343/Annual-Operating-Capital-Budget.
[23] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/341/Annual-Citizens-Reports.

D. Financial Reporting to the City Council[24]

On a monthly basis, the Finance Department shall prepare and present a summarized "*Statement of Revenues and Expenditures*" to the City Council for all city operating funds. This report shall detail prior year's comparisons to provide data for analysis. In addition, this report shall include all checks issued in dollar amounts over $5,000, and all purchase orders with an estimated cost of over $5,000 but less than $50,000. The city also shall prepare a "Capital Project" report outlining appropriations (if any), expenses, outstanding encumbrances, and available appropriable balances.



E. Financial Reporting to City Administration

In addition to the external reporting detailed above, the Finance Department shall coordinate the reporting needs of each department to design and implement those reports which the departments need to make sound business decisions. At a minimum, departments will receive reports detailing monthly department financial activity including expenses, any personnel costs in excess of the approved budget, and recommended budget line-item re-allocations.

F. External Financial Reporting

The city shall report in conformity with O.C.G.A Section 36-81-7. A copy of the city's annual audit (i.e., the ACFR) shall be submitted to the Georgia Department of Audits and Accounts within 180 days of year-end as required.

[24] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/347/Financial-Management-Reports.

Section IX: Debt Management Reporting

The goal of the city's debt policy is to maintain a sound fiscal position; thereby only utilizing long-term debt to provide resources to finance needed capital improvements, while accumulating adequate resources to repay the debt. In addition, it is the city's goal to maintain and improve its credit rating through strong financial administration. The city acknowledges that failure to meet the demands of growth may inhibit its continued economic viability but also realizes that excess outstanding debt may have detrimental effects on the ability of the city to meet its continuing operational needs. Issuing debt commits the city's revenues several years into the future and may limit its flexibility to respond to changing service priorities, revenue inflows, or cost structures. Adherence to this debt policy helps ensure that the city issues and manages its debt prudently in order to maintain a sound financial position and protect its credit rating. Credit ratings are the rating agencies' assessment of the city's ability and willingness to repay debt on a timely basis. Credit ratings are an important indicator in the credit markets and can influence interest rates a borrower must pay. Implementing debt management practices will be viewed positively by the rating agencies and could influence the city's credit rating and ultimately lower borrowing costs.

A. Conditions for Issuing Long-term Debt

Debt financing for capital improvements and equipment will be generally used when at least one of the following conditions exists:

- When one-time, non-continuous projects (those not requiring annual appropriations) are desired.
- When the city determines that future users will receive a benefit from the capital improvement that the debt financed.
- When the project is necessary to provide basic services to the city residents.
- When total debt, including debt issued by overlapping governments (e.g., the county), does not constitute an unreasonable burden to the taxpayers.
- Exhaustion of the use of all other possible revenue sources provides no alternative funding for capital projects.

B. Sound Financing of Debt

When the city utilizes debt financing, the following will occur to ensure that the debt is soundly financed:

- Analysis of the financial impact, both short-term and long-term, of issuing the debt.
- Conservatively projecting the revenue sources that the city will use to repay the debt.
- Ensuring that the term of any long-term debt the city incurs shall not exceed the expected useful life of the asset the debt financed.
- Maintaining a debt service coverage ratio (i.e., for revenue secured debt) that ensures that the revenues pledged for the repayment of the outstanding debt will be adequate to make the required debt service payments.

C. Debt Retirement

Generally, borrowings by the city should be of a duration that does not exceed the economic life of the capital improvement that it finances and, where feasible, should be shorter than the projected economic life. To the extent possible, the city should design the repayment of debt to recapture rapidly its credit capacity for future use.

D. Disclosure

The city shall follow a policy of full disclosure in financial reporting and in the preparation of a bond prospectus.

E. Legal Compliance

When issuing debt, the city shall comply with all legal and regulatory requirements, including the continuing disclosure requirements. This compliance includes adherence to local, state, and federal legislation as well as bond covenants. More specifically, the Director of Finance is responsible for maintaining a system of record keeping and reporting to meet the arbitrage rebate compliance requirements of the federal tax code. This effort includes tracking investment earnings on bond proceeds, calculating rebate payments in compliance with tax law, and remitting any rebatable earnings to the federal government in a timely manner in order to preserve the tax-exempt status of the city's outstanding debt issues. Additionally, general financial reporting and certification requirements embodied in bond covenants are monitored to ensure compliance that all covenants. The city will comply with Amended SEC Rule 15c2-12 (the "Rule") by providing secondary market disclosure for all long-term debt obligations which are subject to the Rule. As required, the city will submit annual financial information to all nationally recognized municipal securities repositories.

F. Credit Ratings

The Director of Finance is responsible for maintaining relationships with the rating agencies that assign ratings to the city's various debt obligations. This effort includes providing periodic updates on the city's general financial condition along with coordinating meetings and presentations in conjunction with a new debt issuance.

G. Other Policies

All bond issue requests shall be coordinated by the Department of Finance. Requests for new bonds must be identified during the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) process. Opportunities for refunding outstanding bonds shall be communicated by the Department of Finance. Annual budget appropriations shall include debt payments (interest and principal) and reserve requirements for all debt outstanding. Long-term borrowing shall be incorporated into the city's capital improvement plan.

Section X: Grant Management Policies

This policy provides direction in the application, acceptance and administration of funds awarded through grants to the city from other local governments, the state or federal government, non-profit agencies, philanthropic organizations, and the private sector.

A. Grant Applications

The city's Grants Administrator is responsible for the submission of all grant applications on behalf of the City of Alpharetta. Departments who wish to submit grant applications must work in conjunction with the Grants Administrator. Once a grant opportunity has been identified, the Grants Administrator documents the application, the financial reporting requirements, and any required matching funds or other city resources needed to meet the grant requirements. Prior to the acceptance of the grant, the Finance Department, in cooperation with the submitting/receiving department shall complete an analysis of financial requirements to ensure the city can meet the grant program's financial requirements and the city can fulfill the applicable obligations required by the grant. All grant revenues and expenditures, including matching requirements, must be appropriated, either in the current budget or included for appropriation in the subsequent budget. The Mayor and City Council shall approve grant applications and submissions by adopting an official resolution, certified by the City Clerk that will allow both the submission of the grant application and the acceptance of the grant award.

B. Grant Administration

The Grants Administrator is responsible for fulfilling the financial reporting and accountability requirements of each grant the city accepts. The Grants Administrator and receiving departments are responsible for adhering to the grant program requirements and tracking all applicable expenditures for reporting purposes. The Department of Finance is responsible for accounting for grant transactions according to the Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting Policy and in compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

The Grants Administrator is responsible for maintaining the following records for each grant award.

- Copy of Grant Application.
- Resolutions authorizing application and acceptance.
- Notification of Grant Award.
- Financial reporting and accounting requirements.
- Schedule of funding needs.

C. Auditing

The Finance Department shall comply with all local, state, and federal requirements with respect to the auditing of information as they pertain to the acceptance of grant funds. This includes the Single Audit Act with any future revisions or additional that may be applicable to city grant projects.

Appendix D (Glossary of Terms)

The Glossary section is included to assist readers with understanding the many terms used in city government (general) as well as the city's budget process (specific). Please refer to the *Acronyms/Abbreviations* section for a complete listing of the acronyms used throughout this document.

Account Number:	A system of numbering used to categorize a "group" of accounting transactions into common areas, such as salaries, utilities, etc. Account numbers are the numerical equivalent of descriptive terms (e.g., 511100 represents the account number for salaries and wages).
Accounting Period:	A period at the end of which financial statements, budgets, and other reports are prepared. Typically, an annual period within governmental finance. The city's fiscal year reporting period begins on July 1st and ends of June 30th.
Accounting Procedures:	All processes that identify, record, classify and summarize financial information to produce financial reports.
Accrual Basis of Accounting:	The method of accounting under which revenues are recorded when they are earned (whether or not cash is received at that time), and expenditures are recorded when goods and services are received (whether or not cash disbursements are made at that time).
ACFR:	The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report summarizes financial data for the previous fiscal year in a standardized format.
Acronyms:	Please see the section entitled *Acronyms/Abbreviations* for a complete listing of the acronyms used throughout this document.
Adopted Budget:	The funds appropriated by the City Council at the beginning of the year.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Ad Valorem Tax:	Property taxes computed as a percentage of the value of real or personal property expressed in mills (1/100th of a dollar or $1.00 per $1,000 of taxable property value).
Amortization:	The reduction of debt by regular payments of principal and interest sufficient to retire the debt by maturity.
Appropriation:	A legal authorization granted by a legislative body to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes.
Assessed Valuation:	The Fulton County Board of Assessor's estimation of the fair market value of real and personal property.
Audit:	An independent examination of a city's financial records, transactions, and internal controls to verify accuracy, compliance with laws and regulations, and proper stewardship of public funds
Balanced Budget:	A budget in which planned revenues available equals planned expenditures.
Basis of Accounting:	A system used by an individual government to determine when revenues have been realized and when expenditures have been incurred.
Basis of Budgeting:	A system used by an individual government to determine when budgetary revenues have been realized and when budgetary expenditures have been incurred.
Bond:	A written promise to pay a designated sum of money (i.e., principal) at a specified date in the future, together with periodic interest payments at a specified rate. In the budget, these payments are identified as debt service. Bonds are typically used to obtain long-term financing for major capital improvements.
Bond Rating:	A rating provided by an independent professional credit rating agency indicating the credit worthiness of the entity.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Budget:	A statement of financial position of an entity for a definite period based on estimates of expenditures during the period and proposals for financing them. The financial plan for the operation of a department, program, or project for the current year or for the duration of the project.
Budget Amendment:	The transfer of funds from one appropriation account to another (within a department within a fund), requiring approval of City Administrator, Finance Director, and Department Director. Amendments between departments and between funds require City Council approval.
Budget Calendar:	The schedule of key dates or milestones which the city follows in the preparation, adoption, and administration of the budget.
Budget Officer:	The local government officials charged with budget preparation and administration for the local government. The official title of the local government budget officer shall be as provided by local law, charter, ordinance, or appropriate resolution of the governing authority.
Budget Ordinance:	"Ordinance" or "Resolution" means that governmental action which appropriates revenues and fund balances for specified purposes, functions, or activities for a budget period.
Budget Period:	Budget period, means the period for which a budget is proposed, or a budget ordinance or resolution is adopted.
Budget Transfer:	A procedure utilized by city departments to revise budget appropriations within the departmental operating budget accounts. They transfer monies from one account to another account and does not increase or decrease the overall budget appropriation for the department.

Budgetary Control:	The control or management of a governmental unit or enterprise in accordance with an approved budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and available revenues.
Capital Assets:	Assets of significant value and having a useful life of several years. Capital assets for the City of Alpharetta have a purchase cost of $5,000 or more, and a useful life of three years or longer.
Capital Budget:	A plan of proposed capital expenditures and the means of financing them. The capital budget is usually enacted as part of the complete annual budget which includes both operating and capital outlays. The capital budget is based in a capital improvement plan ("CIP").
Capital Outlay:	An expenditure for the acquisition of, or addition to, a capital asset. Items acquired for less than $25,000 are not considered capital outlay.
Capital Projects:	Projects that result in the acquisition or construction of capital assets of a local government which are of a long-term and permanent nature. Such assets include land, buildings, and related improvements, streets and highways, bridges, sewers, and parks.
Capital Projects Fund:	A fund used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by resources from enterprise fund activities.
Cash Basis of Accounting:	A basis of accounting under which transactions are recognized only when cash is received or disbursed.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Chart of Accounts:	A numbering system that assigns a unique number to each type of transaction and to each budgetary unit in the organization. The City of Alpharetta utilizes the Uniform Chart of Accounts for Local Governments in Georgia as mandated by the Georgia Department of Community Affairs ("DCA").
Consumer Price Index ("CPI"):	A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor. The index is used as a measure of the increase in the cost of living (i.e., inflation).
Contingency:	A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies, revenue shortfalls, and unanticipated expenditures.
Debt:	An obligation resulting from the borrowing of money or from the purchase of goods and services over a period of time. Debts of government include bonds, time warrants, notes, and floating debts. Examples include General Obligation Bonds and Revenue Bonds.
Debt Service:	The payment of principal and interest on borrowed funds such as bonds.
Debt Service Fund:	A fund that is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general long-term debt principal and interest.
Deficit:	The excess of an entity's liabilities over its assets or the excess of expenditure or expenses over revenues during a single accounting period.
Department:	A major administrative division of the city with indicated overall management responsibility for an operation or a group of related operations within a functional area.

Depreciation:	(1) Expiration of the service life of capital assets attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy and obsolescence. (2) The portion of the cost of a capital asset which is charged as an expense during a period. In accounting, the cost of a fixed asset, less any salvage value, is pro-rated over the estimated service life of said asset, and each period charged with a portion of such cost. Through this process, the entire cost of the asset is ultimately charged off as an expense.
Effectiveness:	Depicts the degree to which performance objectives are being achieved or otherwise reflects the quality of local government performance.
Efficiency:	Reflects the relationship between work performed and the resources required performing it. Compares outputs to inputs.
Encumbrance:	A commitment of funds against appropriations in which the expenditure has not actually been made at the time of recording. It may be in the form of a purchase order, purchase requisition, or a contract for goods and services.
Enterprise Fund:	A fund in which the activities are supported wholly or primarily by charges and fees paid by the users of the services.
Expenditures:	The cost of goods delivered, or services rendered including operating expenses, capital outlays and debt service.
Fiduciary Fund:	A fund used to account for assets held by the city in a trustee capacity or as an agent for other governmental units and/or other funds.
Fiscal Year:	The time period designated by the city signifying the beginning and ending period for recording financial transactions. The city has specified July 1st to June 30th as its fiscal year.

Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE):	A standardized unit of measurement used to represent the total workload of one full-time employee over a defined period, typically a year. It expresses staffing levels by converting the combined hours worked by all employees [full-time (1.0 FTE) and part-time (0.5 FTE)] into the equivalent number of full-time positions
Fund:	An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. These accounts record cash and other assets together with all related liabilities, obligations, reserves and equities. Funds are segregated so that revenues will be used only for the purpose of carrying out specific activities in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.
Fund Balance:	Fund equity for governmental funds and trust funds which reflects the accumulated excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other uses for governmental functions.
GASB:	Governmental Accounting Standards Board - The body that sets accounting standards, specifically for governmental entities at the state and local levels.
General Fund:	The government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenue is derived primarily from property taxes, state & federal distributions, grants, and other intergovernmental revenue.
GAAP:	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles - Uniform minimum, standards used by state and local governments for financial accounting, recording and reporting, encompassing the conventions, rules and procedures that define accepted accounting principles; established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

General Obligation ("GO") Bonds:	Upon voter approval at a general referendum, a project will be financed through a millage increase in ad valorem taxes for a specified period. This source of revenue is especially appropriate when the life of project or an improvement is expected to exceed 20 years and is citywide in nature or benefit.
Georgia Municipal Association:	Organization representing municipal governments in Georgia.
GFOA:	Government Finance Officers Association - Professional association of state/ provincial and local finance officers in the United States and Canada, dedicated to the sound management of government financial resources.
Goals:	A measurable statement of desired conditions to be maintained or achieved.
Governmental Fund:	This fund is an accounting segregation of financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used; current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they are to be paid; and the differences between governmental fund assets and liabilities is referred to as "Fund Balance". The primary measurement focus is "flow of current financial resources". In other words, are there more or less resources than can be spent soon as a result of transactions of the period? Increases in resources are reported in the operating statement as revenues or other financing sources, and decreases are reported as expenditures or other financing uses
Governing Authority:	Governing authority means that official or group of officials responsible for governance of the unit of local government.

Grants:	A financial gifts, donation, or award that is made from a funding source, usually a governmental entity, to the city for the acquisition of goods, services, or land. The grant award agreement defines the city's responsibilities and duties to be exchanged for the grant. Grants are often earmarked for a specific purpose of program.
Infrastructure:	The basic installation and facilities on which the continuance and growth of the city depends, such as roads, schools, and water and sewer systems.
Inter-fund Transfer:	Payments made from one operating fund to another as a contribution to defray a portion of the recipient fund's costs.
Investments:	Securities and real estate held to produce revenue in the form of interest, dividend, rental or lease payments. The term does not include fixed assets used in governmental operations.
Legal Level of Control:	Legal level of control is the lowest level of budgetary detail at which a local government's management or budget officer may not reassign resources without approval of the governing authority. The legal level of control shall be, at a minimum, expenditures for each department for each fund for which a budget is required.
Levy:	(Verb) To impose taxes, special assessments, or service charges for the support of government activities. (Noun) The total amount of taxes, special assessments or service charges imposed by a government.
Liability:	Debt or other legal obligations arising out of transactions in the past which must be liquidated, renewed, or refunded at some future date.
Liquidity (of investments):	The ability to convert an investment to cash promptly with a minimum of risk to principal and accrued interest.

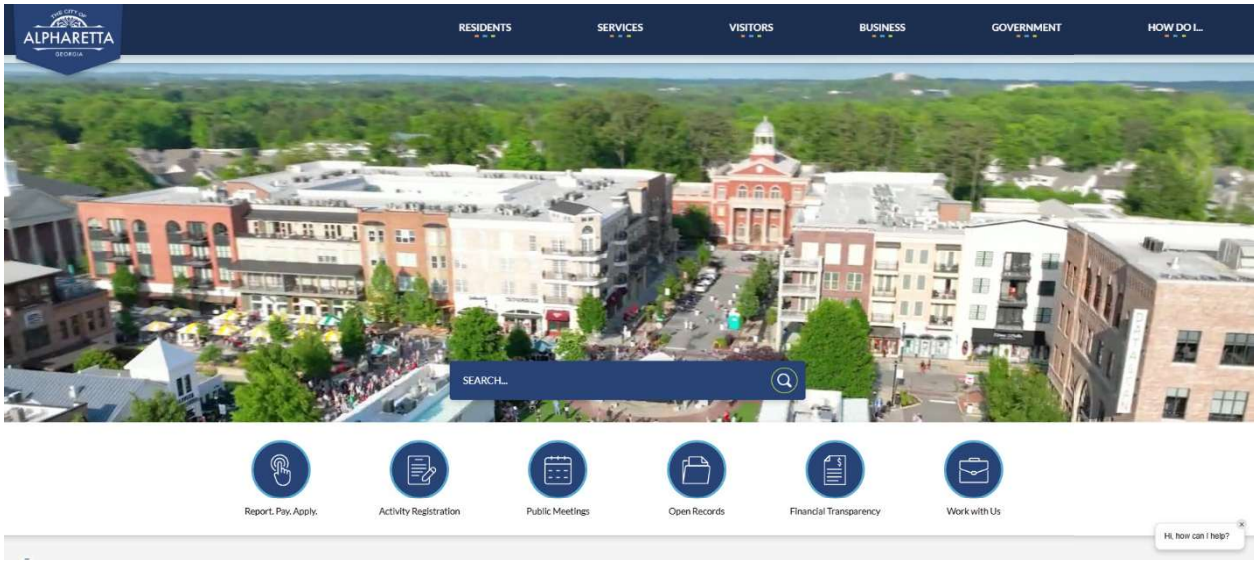
Millage Rate:	The amount of property tax stated in terms of a unit of the tax base; for example, each mill generates $1.00 of tax for every $1,000 of taxable assessed valuation on real or personal property. The millage rate is the total number of mills assessed against this value.
Mission:	The reason or purpose for the organizational unit's existence.
Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting:	The basis of accounting under which expenditures other than accrued interest on general long-term debt are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred and revenues are recorded when received in cash except for material and/or available revenues which should be accrued to reflect properly the taxes levied and revenue earned.
Objectives:	Unambiguous statements of performance intentions expressed in measurable terms.
Operating Budget:	The portion of the budget pertaining to daily operations that provide basic governmental services. The operating budget contains appropriations for such expenditures as personal services, fringe benefits, commodities, services and capital outlay.
Proprietary Fund:	These funds are sometimes referred to as "income determination," "non-expendable" or "commercial type" funds and are used to account for a government's on-going organizations and activities which are like those often found in the private sector.
Retained Earnings:	A fund equity account that reflects accumulated net earnings (or losses) in a proprietary fund. As in the case of fund balance, retained earnings may include certain reservations of fund equity.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Reserve:	An account to indicate that a portion of funds have been legally restricted for a specific purpose, or not available for appropriation and subsequent spending. A reserve for working capital is a budgetary reserve set aside for cash flow needs, emergencies, or unforeseen expenditure/revenue shortfalls.
Revenue:	Additions to assets which (a) do not increase any liability; (b) do not represent the recovery of an expenditure; (c) do not represent the cancellation of certain liabilities or decrease in assets; and (d) do not represent contributions of fund capital in enterprise and internal service funds.
Rolled-Back Millage Rate:	The millage rate necessary to raise the same amount of Ad Valorem tax revenue as the previous year, excluding taxes for new growth.
Sinking Fund:	A reserve fund accumulated over a period of time for retirement of a debt.
Special Revenue Fund:	A fund in which the revenues are designated for use for specific purposes or activities.
Tax Digest:	Official list of all property owners, the assessed value, and the tax due on their property.
Taxes:	Compulsory charges levied by a government for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit. Taxes levied by the City of Alpharetta are approved by the City Council and are within limits determined by the State.
User Fee:	Charges for specific services rendered only to those people paying such charges as, for example, sewer service charges.
Working Capital:	A financial metric that represents the difference between an organization's current assets and current liabilities. It measures the short-term liquidity and operational efficiency of an entity, indicating its capacity to meet near-term obligations using readily available resources.

To learn more about our great City, please visit us on the Web

www.alpharetta.ga.us



www.connectedalpharetta.com

THE CITY OF

ALPHARETTA

GEORGIA

2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, GA 30009

STAFF REPORT

Department: Finance
Submitted By: Shawn Mitchell
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

Fiscal Year 2027 Millage Rate Ordinance
FIRST READING
Consideration of adoption of the City of Alpharetta's Fiscal Year 2027 Millage Rate Ordinance.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update on the Recommended Fiscal Year 2027 Budget and adopt the Fiscal Year 2027 Millage Rate Ordinance (1st Reading).

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO
FISCAL IMPACT: YES
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO
TOTAL PROJECT COST:
APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

The Fiscal Year 2027 Budget was distributed electronically to the City Council on April 29, 2026, and is available on the City's website as a downloadable pdf and available for filtering/analysis through the City's financial transparency sites powered by ClearGov (FY 2027 budget as well as historical budget/actual revenue/expenditure trend data) and OpenGov (FY 2027 budget line-item detail).

City Council Budget Workshops were held on May 4, 2026, and May 18, 2026.

Tonight is the first of three public hearings and the first of two votes on the FY 2027 Budget and Millage Rate Levy with the schedule as follows:

June 1, 2026 (6:30pm):

- Public Hearing
- City Council Meeting
    - Budget Ordinance (1st Reading)
    - Millage Ordinance (1st Reading)

June 15, 2026 (11:30am):

- Public Hearing

June 15, 2026 (6:30pm):

- Public Hearing
- City Council Meeting
    - Budget Ordinance (2nd Reading)
    - Millage Ordinance (2nd Reading)

ALTERNATIVES:

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Millage Rate Ordinance (FY 2027)

ORDINANCE NUMBER:

AN ORDINANCE BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA, TO FIX THE AD VALOREM TAX RATE OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING JULY 1, 2026, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2027; AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the City of Alpharetta have held public hearing(s) upon its proposed budget for the 2026-2027 fiscal year and proposed ad valorem tax rate;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED by the Mayor and City Council of the City of Alpharetta, Georgia as follows:

SECTION I: The ad valorem tax rate for the City of Alpharetta, Georgia for the 2026 calendar year, on property subject to ad valorem taxation by the City is hereby fixed at $5.750 on forty percent (40%) of each $1,000.00 of property subject to ad valorem tax by the City; and

SECTION II: Said rate of $5.750 on forty percent (40%) of each $1,000.00 of taxable property is hereby levied as follows:

(a) For General Government purposes $5.050 on forty percent (40%) of each $1,000.00 of taxable property.

(b) For the purpose of retiring outstanding General Obligation bonds, $0.700 on forty percent (40%) of each $1,000.00 of taxable property.

SECTION III: All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SO ORDAINED, this ____ day of June _____.

CITY OF ALPHARETTA

By: _____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE]

COUNCIL MEMBERS

_____
Mayor Pro Tem Dan Merkel

_____
Council Member T. Kirk Driskell

_____
Council Member Katie Reeves

_____
Council Member Douglas J. DeRito

_____
Council Member John Hipes

_____
Council Member Fergal M. Brady

(SEAL)

Attest:

_____
Grace Orehosky, Acting City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

_____
Molly Esswein, City Attorney

First Reading: _____

Second Reading: _____

STAFF REPORT

Department: Finance
Submitted By: Shawn Mitchell
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

Fiscal Year 2027 Budget Ordinance
FIRST READING
Consideration of adoption of the City of Alpharetta's Fiscal Year 2027 Budget Ordinance.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

The purpose of this meeting is to provide an update on the Recommended Fiscal Year 2027 Budget and adopt the Fiscal Year 2027 Budget Ordinance (1st Reading).

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO
FISCAL IMPACT: YES
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO
TOTAL PROJECT COST:

$182,412,642 (SEE ATTACHED FY 2027 OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGET)

APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

The Fiscal Year 2027 Budget was distributed electronically to the City Council on April 29, 2026, and is available on the City's website as a downloadable pdf and available for filtering/analysis through the City's financial transparency sites powered by ClearGov (FY 2027 budget as well as historical budget/actual revenue/expenditure trend data) and OpenGov (FY 2027 budget line-item detail).

City Council Budget Workshops were held on May 4, 2026, and May 18, 2026.

Changes to the FY 2027 Budget since the May 18th Budget Workshop include:

- Operations
  - Reallocation of $195,345 from personnel expenses to General Fund capital contribution (increase from $475,000 to $670,345) related to the school crossing guard function which will now be funded through the Fulton County School Board. As such, the City has removed 8 part-time positions (4 full-time equivalents) from its position count. This change impacts the Capital Project Fund (non-

allocated capital account increased by $195,345 going from $2,419,023 to $2,614,368) and Risk Management Fund (minor reduction in workers compensation charge allocations).

- Capital Initiatives
  - none

In addition to the FY 2027 Budget changes noted above, the future planning years of the CIP (2028-2031) were updated to reflect the current tentative TSPLOST 3 projects as well as corrections and adjustments to CIP plan revenue and project timing. These changes have no effect on the FY 2027 Operating and Capital Budget.

Tonight is the first of three public hearings and the first of two votes on the FY 2027 Budget and Millage Rate Levy with the schedule as follows:

June 1, 2026 (6:30pm):

- Public Hearing
- City Council Meeting
  - Budget Ordinance (1st Reading)
  - Millage Ordinance (1st Reading)

June 15, 2026 (11:30am):

- Public Hearing

June 15, 2026 (6:30pm):

- Public Hearing
- City Council Meeting
  - Budget Ordinance (2nd Reading)
  - Millage Ordinance (2nd Reading)

The attached Budget Ordinance is substantially similar in structure as in previous years and provides authority for revenue/appropriation levels, carryforward appropriation authority, staffing level authorizations, etc.

ALTERNATIVES:

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Budget Ordinance (FY 2027)
2. Exhibit A - Legal Level of Control (FY 2027 GFOA Budget; 1st Reading; 6-1-2026)
3. Exhibit B - FY 2027 GFOA Budget (1st Reading; 6-1-2026)

ORDINANCE NUMBER:

AN ORDINANCE BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA , ADOPTING THE FINAL ESTIMATES OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING JULY 1, 2026, AND ENDING ON JUNE 30, 2027, AS ITS ANNUAL BUDGET, APPROPRIATING THE USE OF FUNDS SHOWN THEREIN AS MAY BE NEEDED OR DEEMED NECESSARY TO DEFRAY ALL EXPENDITURES AND LIABILITIES OF THE CITY FOR SUCH FISCAL YEAR; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the City of Alpharetta have held public hearing(s) upon its proposed budget for the 2026-2027 fiscal year;

WHEREAS, the proposed budget represents a balanced budget for each of the City's various Funds, so that anticipated revenues equal proposed expenditures for each Fund; and

WHEREAS, the 2026-2027 fiscal year budget provides a financial plan for the government, establishing appropriations for each operating department in order to extend services.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED that this budget, "Exhibit A" attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof this ordinance, shall be the City of Alpharetta's 2026-2027 fiscal year budget; and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that this budget be and is hereby approved and the several items of revenues shown in the budget for each Fund in the amounts anticipated are adopted and that the several amounts shown in the budget for each Fund as proposed expenditures are hereby appropriated to the departments named in each Fund; and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the expenditures shall not exceed the appropriations authorized by this budget or amendments thereto provided that expenditures for the fiscal year shall not exceed actual funding available; and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that for the following Funds, all project encumbrances and unexpended appropriations outstanding as of fiscal year end 2025-2026 shall carry forward into the 2026-2027 fiscal year for the same purpose. If the project is complete, the unexpended appropriations shall carry forward into the 2026-2027 fiscal year and be appropriated to a non-allocated/reserve account:

Fund 210: Asset Forfeiture Fund (DEA; Federal)
Fund 211: Asset Forfeiture Fund (State)
Fund 213: Opioid Settlement Fund
Fund 215: Emergency 911 Fund
Fund 220: Operating Grants Fund

Fund 270: Impact Fee Fund
Fund 275: Hotel/Motel Fund
Fund 301: Capital Project Fund
Fund 302: Storm Water Capital Fund
Fund 318: Series 2022 Capital Improvements Bond Fund
Fund 335: TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund
Fund 336: TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund
Fund 340: Capital Grants Fund
Fund 410: Debt Service Fund
Fund 540: Solid Waste Fund
Fund 600: Risk Management Fund
Fund 605: Medical Insurance Fund
Fund 790: OPEB Plan Trust Fund
Fund 791: OPEB Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that for the following Funds, fund balance as of fiscal year end 2025-2026, if applicable, shall carry forward into the 2026-2027 fiscal year and be appropriated to a non-allocated/reserve account:

Fund 210: Asset Forfeiture Fund (DEA; Federal)
Fund 211: Asset Forfeiture Fund (State)
Fund 213: Opioid Settlement Fund
Fund 215: Emergency 911 Fund
Fund 220: Operating Grants Fund
Fund 270: Impact Fee Fund
Fund 275: Hotel/Motel Fund
Fund 301: Capital Project Fund
Fund 302: Storm Water Capital Fund
Fund 318: Series 2022 Capital Improvements Bond Fund
Fund 335: TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund
Fund 336: TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund
Fund 340: Capital Grants Fund
Fund 410: Debt Service Fund
Fund 540: Solid Waste Fund
Fund 600: Risk Management Fund
Fund 605: Medical Insurance Fund
Fund 790: OPEB Plan Trust Fund
Fund 791: OPEB Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the budget detail, "Exhibit B" attached hereto is hereby approved for the purposes of administering the aforementioned adopted budget and authorizing the number of positions for each employee classification; and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Director of Finance is authorized to amend the budget to reflect expenditures and appropriations for projects/initiatives as approved by the City Council; and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Director of Finance is authorized to amend the budget to reflect grant/contract revenues and expenditures upon receipt of an executed grant award document, intergovernmental agreement, contract, or comparable documentation; and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Director of Finance is authorized to amend the budget to reflect actual revenue/expense activity within those Funds statutorily/contractually obligated to distribute all collections to the City and other entities (e.g., Hotel/Motel Fund which distributes all tax proceeds to the City, Alpharetta Convention & Visitor's Bureau, and the Tourism Product Development); and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Director of Finance is authorized to amend the budget to reflect donation and/or contribution revenues and expenditures upon documented approval by the director of the benefitting department and the actual receipt of the donation and/or contribution; and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that this Ordinance shall take effect as provided by law, but the budget adopted hereby shall take effect as of July 1, 2026.

SO ORDAINED, this ____ day of June _____.

CITY OF ALPHARETTA

By: _____
Jim Gilvin, Mayor

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

[SIGNATURES CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE]

COUNCIL MEMBERS

_____
Mayor Pro Tem Dan Merkel

_____
Council Member T. Kirk Driskell

_____
Council Member Katie Reeves

_____
Council Member Douglas J. DeRito

_____
Council Member John Hipes

_____
Council Member Fergal M. Brady

(SEAL)

Attest:

_____
Grace Orehosky, Acting City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

_____
Molly Esswein, City Attorney

First Reading: _____

Second Reading: _____

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Consolidated Summary (Revenues by Source/Expenditures by Department)

		Special Revenue Funds			Capital Project Funds			
	General Fund	E911 Fund	Impact Fee Fund	Hotel/Motel Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Stormw ater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ 40,173,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	23,075,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	21,810,200	850	-	9,500,000	-	-	-	-
Licenses and Permits	3,670,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental Revenue	207,260	1,050,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for Services	5,644,400	3,360,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures	2,205,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Earnings	900,000	-	-	40,000	400,000	100,000	-	300,000
Other/Miscellaneous	256,567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 97,942,427	$ 4,410,850	$ -	$ 9,540,000	$ 400,000	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 300,000
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ 794,996	$ -	$ -	$ 4,931,917	$ 1,400,000	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	3,562,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budgeted Fund Balance	5,661,572	-	2,500,000	500,000	3,500,000	-	450,000	1,939,099
subtotal	$ 9,224,072	$ 794,996	$ 2,500,000	$ 500,000	$ 8,431,917	$ 1,400,000	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099
Total Revenues	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**
EXPENDITURES:								
Mayor and City Council	$ 506,145	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
City Administration/City Clerk/Econ. Dev.	3,227,523	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-
Finance	4,561,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Services	775,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology	2,934,680	-	-	-	567,800	-	-	-
Human Resources	1,194,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Court	1,454,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	27,944,849	5,205,846	-	-	1,556,249	-	-	-
Fire	22,059,645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works	12,184,410	-	-	-	2,750,000	1,500,000	-	-
Recreation, Parks and Cultural Services	15,280,078	-	1,169,000	-	1,243,500	-	450,000	-
Community Development	5,170,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Departmental	-	-	-	5,500	-	-	-	-
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	1,206,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	4,156,250	-	-	-	-
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	111,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Debt Service (Principal and Interest)*	289,315	-	-	1,476,713	-	-	-	-
Contingency	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	140,000	-	1,331,000	839,037	2,614,368	-	-	2,239,099
subtotal	$ 100,039,586	$ 5,205,846	$ 2,500,000	$ 6,477,500	$ 8,831,917	$ 1,500,000	$ 450,000	$ 2,239,099
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	794,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	6,331,917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 7,126,913	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Expenditures	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**

** Not including Capital Lease debt service which is programmed into the appropriate Departmental budget above (Police and Fire).*

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

	Capital Project Fund		Enterprise Fund	Internal Service Funds		Fiduciary Funds		
	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Debt Service Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	OPEB Plan Trust Fund	OPEB Reimb. Fund	TOTAL
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ -	$ 6,398,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 46,571,000
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	9,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,075,000
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,311,050
Licenses and Permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,670,500
Intergovernmental Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257,260
Charges for Services	-	-	6,263,000	2,114,325	10,550,000	-	-	27,931,725
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,205,500
Interest Earnings	750,000	33,000	21,164	54,175	-	6,500	72,500	2,677,339
Other/Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,043,361	1,299,928
subtotal	$ 9,750,000	$ 6,431,000	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,168,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 148,999,302
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,126,913
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,562,500
Budgeted Fund Balance	7,600,000	273,256	-	300,000	-	-	-	22,723,927
subtotal	$ 7,600,000	$ 273,256	$ -	$ 300,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 33,413,340
Total Revenues	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**
EXPENDITURES:								
Mayor and City Council	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 506,145
City Administration/City Clerk/Econ. Dev.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,327,523
Finance	-	-	6,284,164	2,468,500	10,550,000	-	-	23,864,071
Legal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	775,000
Information Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,502,480
Human Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,194,219
Municipal Court	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,454,654
Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,706,944
Fire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,059,645
Public Works	5,131,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,566,007
Recreation, Parks and Cultural Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,142,578
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,170,161
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Departmental	-	11,000	-	-	-	6,500	1,115,861	1,138,861
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,206,500
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,156,250
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,000
Bond Debt Service (Principal and Interest)*	-	6,693,256	-	-	-	-	-	8,459,284
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	12,218,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,381,907
subtotal	$ 17,350,000	$ 6,704,256	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,468,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 171,723,229
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	794,996
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,331,917
subtotal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,689,413
Total Expenditures	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**

** Not including Capital Lease debt service which is programmed into the appropriate Departmental budget above (Police and Fire).*

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

FY 2027 Recommended Capital Project Listing

The following section provides both a (1) summary list of Staff Recommended Capital Initiatives for FY 2027 and is followed by (2) a detailed narrative of each capital initiative.

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Sources									
Available Fund Balance	$ 3,500,000	$ -	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099	$ 7,600,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 15,989,099	$ -	$ 15,989,099
General Fund									
Annual Capital Appropriation	670,345	-	-	-	-	-	670,345	-	670,345
Available Fund Balance	4,261,572	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	5,661,572	-	5,661,572
TSPLOST Collections	-	-	-	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000
Investment Earnings	400,000	100,000	-	300,000	750,000	-	1,550,000	-	1,550,000
Other									
Local Maintenance Improvement Grant (LMIG); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731,300	731,300
Local Roads Assistance Grant (LRA); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838,403	838,403
Capital Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,275,000	2,275,000
Total Sources	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 32,871,016**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 36,715,719**
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Economic Development									
Economic Development Toolbox	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
Information Technology									
Technology Replacement (all City Departments)	$ 397,800	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 397,800	$ -	$ 397,800
Data Center Auxiliary A/C Replacement	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
AI Strategy (study)	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	125,000
	$ 567,800	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 567,800	$ -	$ 567,800
Police									
Police (Fleet Replacement)	$ 1,481,249	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,481,249	$ -	$ 1,481,249
Citywide Camera Infrastructure	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
	$ 1,556,249	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,556,249	$ -	$ 1,556,249

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Public Works									
Milling and Resurfacing	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,161,597	$ -	$ 3,161,597	$ 1,569,703	$ 4,731,300
Traffic Striping and Signage	-	-	-	-	320,000	-	320,000	-	320,000
Signalized Intersection Maintenance (incl. Traffic Control Equipment)	-	-	-	-	210,000	-	210,000	-	210,000
Bridge and Guardrail Maintenance	-	-	-	-	250,000	-	250,000	-	250,000
Traffic Calming Improvements	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000	-	50,000
Traffic Signal Pole Maintenance	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	150,000	-	150,000
Sidewalk and Brick Paver Maintenance and Repair	-	-	-	-	750,000	-	750,000	-	750,000
Stormwater	-	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	1,500,000	-	1,500,000
Department Pool Vehicles (Fleet Replacement)	95,000	-	-	-	-	-	95,000	-	95,000
F-150 Truck (Fleet Replacement)	220,000	-	-	-	-	-	220,000	-	220,000
F-250 Crew Cab Service Truck (Fleet Replacement)	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	-	80,000
F-350 Crew Cab Service Bed Truck (Fleet Replacement)	85,000	-	-	-	-	-	85,000	-	85,000
F-550 Crew Cab Dump Truck (Fleet Replacement)	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	-	200,000
Trailers (Equipment Replacement)	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
Asphalt Paver (Equipment Replacement/Upgrade)	-	-	-	-	240,000	-	240,000	-	240,000
Winter Weather Equipment Storage	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
Facility Condition Assessment (Phase 1) Implementation	1,150,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,000	2,275,000	3,425,000
Police Headquarters (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	200,000	-	-	-	-		200,000	-	200,000
Fire Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	-	40,000
Fire Facilities (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	90,000	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	-	90,000
City Hall (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	35,000	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	-	35,000
Recreation Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Parking Garages (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	125,000

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Public Works *continued*									
HVAC Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	165,000	-	-	-	-	-	165,000	-	165,000
Generator Replacements (Facility Maintenance/ Improvements)	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000
Public Works (Design Services)	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	-	40,000
	$ 2,750,000	$ 1,500,000	$ -	$ -	$ 5,131,597	$ -	$ 9,381,597	$ 3,844,703	$ 13,226,300
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services									
Park Repairs and Improvements	$ 200,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 200,000	$ -	$ 200,000
Park Security Repairs & Improvements (security cameras, etc.)	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	-	60,000
Park Trail Maintenance	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Wood Lightpole/LED Replacement Initiative	-	-	450,000	-	-	-	450,000	-	450,000
Playground Equipment Replacement	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Park Shade Structure & Awning Replacements	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
Athletic Court Resurfacing	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	-	300,000
Fountain and Pool Repairs (new to CIP)	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
Alpha Loop Maintenance and Repair (new to CIP)	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Tree Maintenance, Planting and Removal in Parks	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	125,000
General Equipment Replacement (Recreation)	62,500	-	-	-	-	-	62,500	-	62,500
Alpharetta Public Arts (Outdoor On-Loan Sculpture Exhibit)	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
Public Art in the Parks	20,000	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	20,000
Public Art Fund by Developers - City Property	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
Public Art for City Projects	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom (Greenway)	40,500	-	-	-	-	459,500	500,000	-	500,000
Marconi Drive Park Restroom (Greenway)	40,500	-	-	-	-	459,500	500,000	-	500,000
Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park	-	-	-	-	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services *continued*									
Outdoor Electrical Connections for Roswell Street and Canton Street (Holiday Lighting) - new to CIP	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Alpha Loop Electrical Installation - new to CIP	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Recreation (Design Services)	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
	$ 1,243,500	$ -	$ 450,000	$ -	$ -	$ 1,169,000	$ 2,862,500	$ -	$ 2,862,500
Total Uses	**$ 6,217,549**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ -**	**$ 5,131,597**	**$ 1,169,000**	**$ 14,468,146**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 18,312,849**
Non-Allocated (Future Capital/One-Time Initiatives)	**$ 2,614,368**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 12,218,403**	**$ 1,331,000**	**$ 18,402,870**		

Budgeted as part of the FY 2027 Budget.

Budgeted once received.

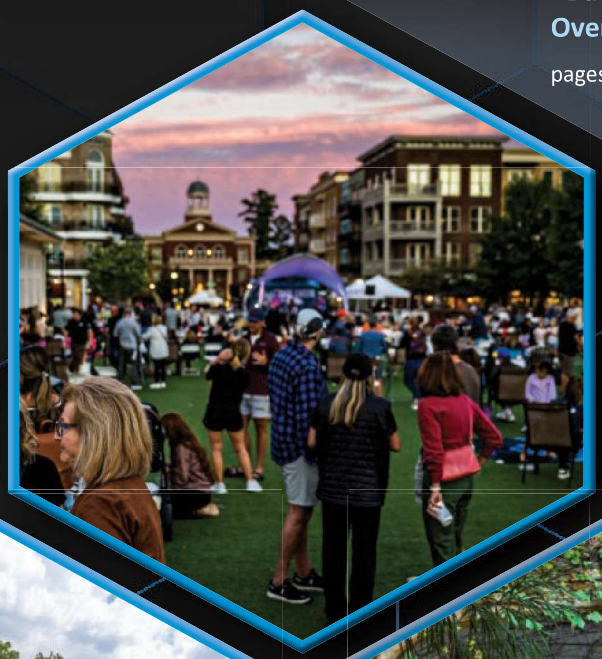
Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan and are detailed within the section of this document entitled *Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan* with the components set forth below:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic
- People Focused Workforce
- Economic Development

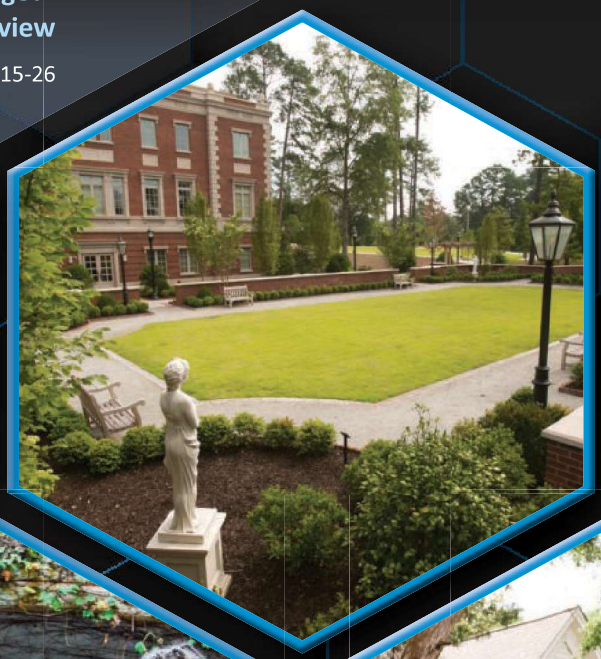
Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2027

July 1, 2026 through June 30, 2027



Budget Overview

pages 15-26



Capital Investment

pages 192-244

Citywide Budget Review

pages 80-89

City of Alpharetta, GA

Prepared by:
Finance Department
2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, GA 30009
Phone (678) 297-6094
Fax (678) 297-6063

Recommended Annual Operating & Capital Budget

for Fiscal Year 2027

(July 1, 2026 through June 30, 2027)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents _____ 1
Mayor and City Council _____ 7
Vision _____ 8
Mission _____ 8
Executive Management Team _____ 9
Organizational Structure _____ 10
Reader's Guide _____ 11
Acronyms and Abbreviations _____ 13
GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award _____ 14
Introduction and Overview _____ 15
Transmittal Letter _____ 15
Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan _____ 16
Budget Process and Overview _____ 17
Budget and Millage Rate Hearings _____ 21
Budget Issues and Priorities _____ 21
Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan _____ 27
Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point _____ 28
Safe and Welcoming Community _____ 28
Communications that Connect _____ 29
Downtown Alpharetta _____ 29
The Alpha Loop and Greenway _____ 29
Recreation, Parks, and Culture _____ 30
Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance _____ 30
Economic Development _____ 31
People Focused Workforce _____ 31
Transportation and Traffic _____ 31

TABLE OF CONTENTS

About Alpharetta ____ 32
History ____ 32
Government ____ 34
Alpharetta by the Numbers ____ 40
Mission ____ 47
Vision ____ 47
Financial Accounting Structure ____ 48
Fund Classification ____ 48
Fund Structure ____ 50
Fund Descriptions ____ 51
Financial Reporting ____ 56
Operating and Capital Budget (June-August) ____ 56
Financial Reporting to the City Council (monthly) ____ 56
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (November-December) ____ 57
Annual Citizens Report (November-December) ____ 57
Budget Process ____ 58
Annual Budget Process ____ 58
Budget Methodology ____ 58
Performance Measurement ____ 59
Council Retreat (January-February) ____ 59
Budget Preparation and Analysis (February-April) ____ 60
City Council Budget Workshops (May-June) ____ 61
Budget Adoption (June) ____ 61
Budget Calendar ____ 62
Budget Basis and Structure ____ 64
Operating Initiative Requests ____ 65
Executive Summary ____ 65
Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan ____ 65
Detail (Recommended Operating Initiatives) ____ 66
Detail (Unfunded Operating Initiatives) ____ 67

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Citywide Budget Summaries 79
Overview 79
Summary by Fund Type 80
Summary by Fund 81
Summary by Revenue Source 82
Summary by Department Expenditures 83
Summary by Expenditure Category 84
Consolidated Summary (Revenues by Source/Expenditures by Department) 85
Consolidated Summary (Revenues by Source/Expenditures by Category) 87
Personnel Listing by Department 89
General Fund Summary 90
Overview 90
Summary by Revenue Source 91
Summary by Department Expenditures 91
Statement of Budgetary Comparisons 92
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance 93
Budget Narrative 94
General Fund Departmental Summaries 109
Overview 109
Mayor and City Council 110
City Administration (including City Clerk and Economic Development) 114
Finance 120
Information Technology 126
Human Resources 131
Municipal Court 138
Police 143
Fire 151
Public Works 159
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services 165
Community Development 175

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Special Revenue Fund Summaries 181
Overview 181
Emergency 911 Fund Summary 182
Impact Fee Fund Summary 186
Hotel/Motel Fund Summary 189
Capital Project Fund Summaries 192
Overview 192
Funding Methodology 194
FY 2027 Capital Funding 195
FY 2027 Recommended Capital Project Listing 197
Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan 200
Detail (Recommended Capital Initiatives) 201
Detail (Unfunded Capital Initiatives) 236
Summary 5-Year CIP 244
Debt Service Fund Summary 245
Overview 245
Debt Issuance Methodology 246
Debt Issuance Activity 246
Bond Ratings 248
Bond Smoothing 248
Millage Rates 249
General Obligation Bond Debt 250
Development Authority Revenue Bond Debt 251
Legal Debt Margin 253
Statement of Budgetary Comparisons 254
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance 255
Enterprise Fund Summary 256
Overview 256
Solid Waste Fund Summary 257

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Internal Service Fund Summaries 261
Overview 261
Risk Management Fund Summary 262
Medical Insurance Fund Summary 265
Fiduciary Fund Summaries 268
Overview 268
Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Trust Fund Summary 269
Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund Summary 272
Appendix A (Detailed 5-Year CIP) 275
Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) 275
5-Year CIP Summary 276
5-Year CIP Detail 277
Appendix B (ACVB Budget) 282
Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau (ACVB) 282
Appendix C (Financial Management Policies) 284
Section I: General Budget Policies 284
Section II: Operating Budget Policies 286
Section III: Cash-flow Budget Policies 289
Section IV: Capital Project Improvement Plan Policies 290
Section V: Revenue Administration Policies 292
Section VI: Capital Asset Policies 294
Section VII: Non-Capital Operating Inventory Policies 298
Section VIII: Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting Policies 300
Section IX: Debt Management Reporting 305
Section X: Grant Management Policies 307
Appendix D (Glossary of Terms) 309

MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL

Mayor and City Council

T. KIRK DRISKELL
CITY COUNCIL (POST 1)

KDriskell@alpharetta.ga.us

KATIE REEVES
CITY COUNCIL (POST 2)

KReeves@alpharetta.ga.us

DOUGLAS DERITO
CITY COUNCIL (POST 3)

DDerito@alpharetta.ga.us

JIM GILVIN
MAYOR

JGilvin@alpharetta.ga.us

Mission Statement

TO MAKE A POSITIVE DIFFERENCE in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

JOHN HIPES
CITY COUNCIL (POST 4)

JHipes@alpharetta.ga.us

FERGAL BRADY
CITY COUNCIL (POST 5)

FBrady@alpharetta.ga.us

DAN MERKEL
CITY COUNCIL (POST 6)

DMerkel@alpharetta.ga.us

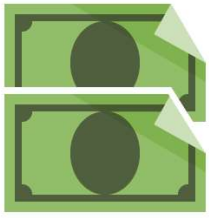
VISION

Vision

Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.



Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government, and each department structures its mission, goals and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental activities.

Mission

To make a positive difference in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT TEAM

Executive Management Team

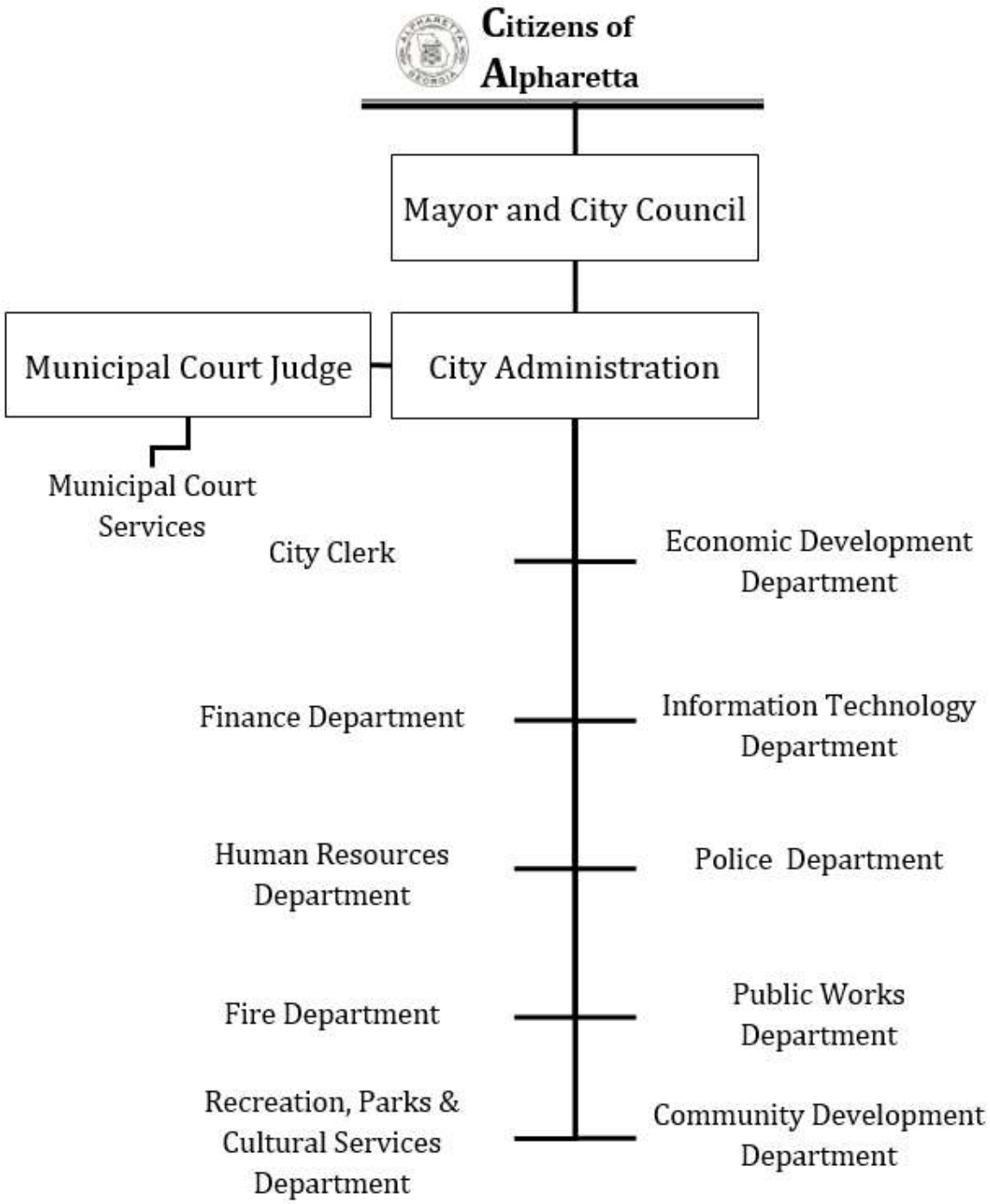
CHRIS LAGERBLOOM
CITY ADMINISTRATOR

CLagerbloom@alpharetta.ga.us

EXECUTIVE STAFF		
John Robison	JRobison@alpharetta.ga.us	Assistant City Administrator
Lauren Shapiro	LShapiro@alpharetta.ga.us	City Clerk
Charlie Jewell	CJewell@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Economic Development
Thomas G. Harris	THarris@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Finance
Adam Montgomery	AMontgomery@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Information Technology
Cris Randall	CRandall@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Human Resources
Brooke Lappin	BLappin@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Municipal Court Services
Trent Lindgren	TLindgren@alpharetta.ga.us	Police Chief
Brad Denkinger	BDenkinger@alpharetta.ga.us	Fire Chief
Pete Sewczwicz	PSewczwicz@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Public Works
Morgan Rodgers	MRodgers@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services
Kathi Cook	KCook@alpharetta.ga.us	Director of Community Development

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Organizational Structure



READER'S GUIDE

Reader's Guide

The City of Alpharetta Budget is intended to provide information at both the detailed and summary level – information that can be used by both citizens (as an informational tool) and city employees (as an operational tool) alike. Following is a brief description of the information included in each section of this document.

Introduction and Overview

Transmittal Letter

Comprehensive introduction to the City's fiscal year 2027 budget.

2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan.

About Alpharetta

Brief history of our City and detail of our governmental structure, Mission, and Vision.

Alpharetta by the Numbers

Demographic, economic, and statistical data of our City.

Financial Structure, Policy, and Process

Financial Accounting Structure

Information on our financial accounting structure including classification (e.g., Governmental vs. Proprietary), descriptions, and a graph of all city funds.

Financial Reporting

Comprehensive listing of our financial reporting products aimed at ensuring the information needs of the government, authorities, regulatory agencies, and citizens/ stakeholders are met.

Budget Process

Information on our budget basis and structure, budget process, and performance measurement program.

Financial Summaries

Citywide Budget Summaries

Information on the overall (i.e., all appropriated funds) fiscal year 2027 budget. Included are schedules that provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries from several different perspectives including fund, revenue source, expenditure category, and expenditures by department. A detailed multi-year personnel listing by department is also provided.

READER'S GUIDE

General Fund Summary

Information on the fiscal year 2027 budget for the General Fund. Included are schedules that provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including fund summary; statement of budgetary comparisons (i.e., FY 2026 and FY 2027); statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (FY 2023 through FY 2027); and a detailed narrative of revenue and expenditure trends including historical information.

General Fund Department Summaries

Detailed non-financial and financial information about each department's activities (General Fund only) including departmental mission statement; goals and objectives and how they link with the city's vision/strategic priorities; revenue and expenditure summary and fiscal year 2027 budget narrative; changes in personnel; and performance measurement.

Special Revenue/Enterprise/Internal Service Fund Summaries

Information on the fiscal year 2027 budget for the Special Revenue Funds, Enterprise Fund, and Internal Service Funds. Included are schedules set forth by Fund that provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including fund summaries; statements of budgetary comparisons (i.e., FY 2026 and FY 2027); and statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (FY 2023 through FY 2027).

Capital and Debt

Capital Project Fund Summaries

Information on our capital budgeting process and funding methodology as well as detailed capital listing (Fiscal Year 2027 as well as a summary 5-Year Capital Plan).

Debt Service Fund Summary

Listing and description of the city's outstanding debt obligations (including debt schedules) and the debt service requirements.

Appendices

Capital Improvement Plan (5-Year)

Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau FY 2027 Budget

Financial Management Policies

Glossary

Definition of the many terms used in city government/budget process.

READER'S GUIDE

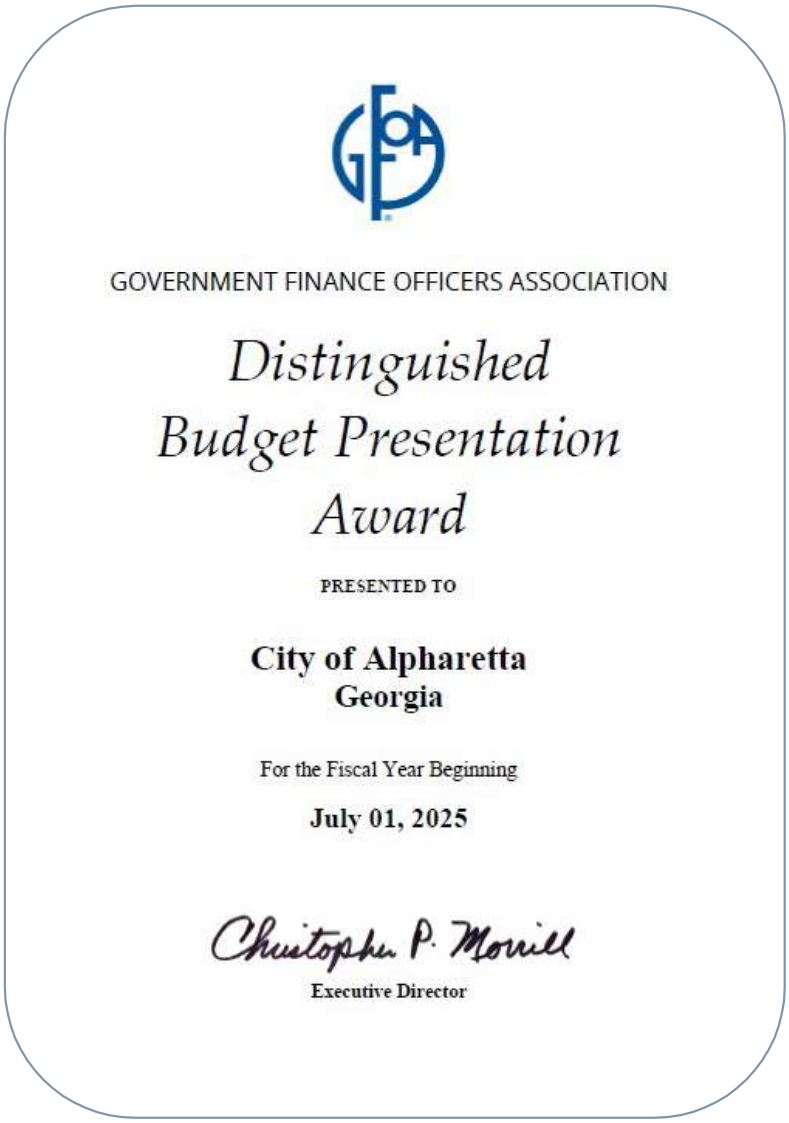
Acronyms and Abbreviations

BRC	Budget Review Committee
ACFR	Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
ACVB	Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau
CF	Carryforward
CIP	Capital Improvement Plan
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CY	Current Year
DCA	Department of Community Affairs (Georgia)
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration (Federal)
DOR	Department of Revenue (Georgia)
E911	Emergency 911
FT	Full-Time
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	General Accounting Office (Federal)
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
GAAS	Generally Accepted Auditing Standards
GAGAS	Generally Accepted Governmental Auditing Standards
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GDOT	Georgia Department of Transportation
GF	General Fund
GFOA	Government Finance Officers Association
GO Bonds	General Obligation Bonds
HX	Homestead Exemption
IT	Information Technology Department
LOST	Local Option Sales Tax
M&O	Maintenance and Operations
MPP	Minimum Premium Plan
NTV	Net Taxable Value
O.C.G.A.	Official Code of Georgia Annotated
OMB	Office of Management and Budget (Federal)
PAFR	Popular Annual Financial Report
PO	Purchase Order
PT	Part-Time
PY	Prior-Year
SWAT	Special Weapons and Tactics (team)
TV	Taxable Value

THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

READER'S GUIDE

GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

City of Alpharetta
Georgia

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 01, 2025

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the City of Alpharetta, Georgia for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025. This award is the highest form of recognition in governmental budgeting and Alpharetta's budget received special recognition for Strategic Goals & Strategies. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.

This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe the FY 2027 budget continues to conform to Distinguished Budget Presentation Award program requirements and are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility.

2 PARK PLAZA
ALPHARETTA, GA 30009
PHONE: 678.297.6000
WWW.ALPHARETTA.GA.US

June 1, 2026

To the Mayor, City Council, and Citizens of Alpharetta:

We are pleased to present our Recommended Annual Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2027 (the "Budget") of the City of Alpharetta, Georgia. Our recommendations are based on direction provided at the City Council Retreat (compiled as the "Annual Action Plan") as well as a thorough review of our current financial status, revenue trends, economic data, and our standard of providing top level service while maintaining our focus on keeping Alpharetta an affordable option for our citizens and stakeholders.

The City's budget for FY 2027 reflects a tightening fiscal reality characterized by a widening gap between revenue growth and operational mandates. While revenues are projected to grow at basic inflationary levels, these gains are outpaced by the accelerating costs of personnel and customer service delivery (e.g. contractual services, software infrastructure, etc.). In response, this budget emphasizes prudent fiscal management, strategic resource allocation, and a commitment to maintaining core services while ensuring long-term financial sustainability.

Today, more than ever, governments need to be nimble to respond to market conditions.

Alpharetta's 2027 budget is focused on City Council priorities (including the 2027 Annual Action Plan) and responding to market conditions in a prudent manner including maintaining a competitive compensation package for our staff and keeping up with market prices from private service providers.

Highlights include:

- Tax-burden reductions for our homeowners in excess of $12.3 million through our annual homestead exemption offerings coupled with the one-time State HTRG grant (see section entitled *Taxpayer Savings* for more information).
- Maintenance of the city's millage rate at 5.750 mills (flat with FY 2026) including funding expanded service levels for our citizenry,

MAYOR
JIM GILVIN

MAYOR PRO TEM
DAN MERKEL

COUNCIL MEMBERS
FERGAL M. BRADY
DOUGLAS J. DERITO
T. KIRK DRISKELL
JOHN HIPES
KATIE REEVES

CITY ADMINISTRATOR
CHRIS LAGERBLOOM

business owners, and stakeholders (*Operating Initiative Requests* section of this document).

- The FY 2027 budget includes expanded service levels within multiple departments and is described in detail under the *Operating Initiative Requests* section of this document.
- Capital investment focused on maintaining and improving city infrastructure and assets ($36.7 million when including potential grant sources) which includes capital investment recommendations of $18.3 million along with reserving sufficient funds to provide flexibility for future prioritized capital investment ($18.4 million) and described in detail under the *Capital Project Fund Summaries* section of this document.
- Continuation of the same high service levels our citizenry, business owners, and stakeholders expect from our city.

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan and are detailed within the section of this document entitled *2027 Annual Action Plan* with the components set forth below:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point.
- Safe and Welcoming Community.
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway.
- Downtown Alpharetta.
- Communications that Connect.
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture.
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance.
- Transportation and Traffic.
- People Focused Workforce.
- Economic Development.

INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

Budget Process and Overview

The Fiscal Year 2027 Budget process began with an update of the city's financial condition, which was presented to the Mayor and City Council during the January 2026 City Council retreat.

As previously detailed, the City Council Retreat set forth priorities (Annual Action Plan) that guided our departmental decision making and resource allocation during construction of the FY 2027 budget.

The FY 2027 Budget is balanced for all funds and totals $182 million with the breakdown by fund type as follows:

FUNDS BY TYPE	$	
General Fund	$107,166,499	
Special Revenue Funds	17,745,846	(1)
Capital Project Funds	30,371,016	(1)
Debt Service Fund	6,704,256	
Solid Waste Fund	6,284,164	
Internal Service Funds	13,018,500	
Fiduciary Funds	1,122,361	
Total	$182,412,642	

(1) Amounts contained herein represent new appropriations for FY 2027. Unexpended FY 2026 appropriations for City Council approved projects are re-appropriated annually pursuant to city policy.

Several of the major points of the FY 2027 Budget are as follows:

- Management of personnel and compensation program to align with current market environment which includes budgetary adjustments to cover significant inflation in labor costs which are necessary to retain and recruit our highly skilled workforce:
  - Staffing level of 483 full-time equivalents "FTE" (citywide). Net reduction of -5 FTE's compared to FY 2026 related to departmental reorganizations (Police and Fire Departments) as well as services being funded through other governmental entities (e.g. school crossing guards – Fulton County School Board); please refer to the Police, Fire, and Information Technology Department narratives within the *General Fund Departmental Summaries* section of this document for more information
  - Staff compensation adjustments aimed at maintaining competitiveness in an inflationary labor market include:
    - Proposed compensation adjustments:
      - ✓ July 1, 2026: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (3% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.8 million coupled with targeted market-based compensation

adjustments (2% to 3% on average in an estimated cost of $640,000). These figures are included within departmental operating budgets.

- Recent compensation adjustments:
  - ✓ July 1, 2025: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (3% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.6 million coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments.
  - ✓ July 1, 2024: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (4% on average) in a total estimated cost of $2.2 million.
  - ✓ July 1, 2024 (Operating Initiative): Market-based personnel compensation adjustments scheduled for July 1, 2024, in a total estimated cost of $913,800.
  - ✓ July 1, 2023: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (4% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.8 million.
  - ✓ July 1, 2023: This initiative represents a continuation of the City's salary adjustment process aimed at maintaining competitiveness within the market and is estimated at $1.73 million.

- Minimal growth (<1% or $100,569) in departmental maintenance and operations budgets (General Fund). However, included in this figure is one-time funding in FY 2026 for election costs ($150,000 for potential runoff election costs, which were not incurred). After adjusting for FY 2026 election funding, the base operational growth totals 1%. Specific cost drivers include:
  - Decrease in professional services of -$130,138 (-3% reduction) due primarily to FY 2026 funding for runoff election costs that are not needed in FY 2027 (as discussed above; FY 2027 is not an election year).
  - Increase in maintenance contract costs of $158,034 (3% growth) due primarily to the following:
    - Public Works: increase in maintenance contract costs of $103,692 (7% growth) due primarily to anticipated landscape (ROW) maintenance cost growth (current contract expires in January 2027, new projects such as Webb Bridge Road streetscape come online in sections, etc.), growth in funding for the North Fulton Regional Radio System Authority, etc.

- Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services: Increase in maintenance contract cost growth of $59,793 (3%) due primarily to additional funding for shavings/manure removal (Equestrian Center), parks landscape maintenance, janitorial services, etc.

– Decrease in IT professional services costs of -$265,537 due primarily to the following:

- Partial reduction in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028). This action results in a funding reduction of -$372,940 in FY 2027 (includes removal of $136,569 in Milton pass-through funding and $232,940 in Alpharetta hexagon software funding). This maintenance funding will be reprogrammed into the FY 2028 Budget.

- Offsetting the reduction noted above is general growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs including Microsoft Enterprise licensing cost growth of $89,090 (this includes Copilot AI costs of $40,500) as well as specific department enterprise financial management software costs including Tyler Munis ($15,330 growth) and revenue management software (occupational business licenses, hotel taxes, etc.) for Finance, CityWorks for Public Works, Community Development, and Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services ($21,423 growth).

– Increase in utility expenses of $219,800 (6% growth) for electricity, natural gas, water/sewer, and miscellaneous utilities (e.g., cable and garbage). The main driver is electric utility cost growth and is based on usage trends. GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. Streetlight additions through City projects (e.g. Webb Bridge Road streetscape, etc.) will also drive cost growth. Lastly, FY 2027 includes the addition of $60,000 in electric utility expenses associated with the Tesla Superchargers. Conservatively, we are estimating service fee revenue in an amount totaling $100,000. FY 2027 will be our 1st full year of operations, and the FY 2028 budget will reflect a more accurate operational picture of the Supercharger financial impact as we will have actual usage trends to guide our budgeting forecasts.

– Increase in travel/training of $38,725 due to a citywide professional development focus aimed at equipping staff with the skills, knowledge, and

adaptability needed to deliver efficient, compliant, and high-quality services to the community.

- Increase in insurance premium funding of $146,000 (14% growth) to the Risk Management Fund to cover the increasing costs of liability insurance premiums.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$66,315, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

- Other Uses include Contingency (1% of Operational Expenditure Appropriations), Debt Service on the Gwinnett Technical College Campus contribution, and the initial year funding impact associated with Senate Bill 285 passed during the 2026 legislative session that requires local governments to remit 1.5% of Insurance Premium Tax collections to the POAB (Peace Officers' Annuity & Benefit Fund of Georgia).
- Funding from the General Fund, which is available for immediate capital investment in 2027, includes the following:
  - $ 5,661,572 Fund Balance for one-time capital.
  - 670,345 Capital Contribution from the General Fund.
  - $ 6,331,917

Please refer to the Fund and Departmental Summary sections of this document for (1) multi-year revenue/expense statements on both a citywide and individual fund basis (e.g., Special Revenue Funds, Enterprise Fund, etc.) as well as (2) a personnel listing by department.

INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

Budget and Millage Rate Hearings

As set forth under Georgia law and the City of Alpharetta Code, citizen input is solicited during the process of adopting the budget through publicly advertised meetings as follows.

DATE	ACTION
May 4, 2026	Release Fiscal Year 2027 Budget (pdf, transparency site, etc.)
May 4, 2026	City Council Budget Workshop
	Base Budget, Operating and Capital Initiatives
May 18, 2026	City Council Budget Workshop
	Base Budget, Operating and Capital Initiatives
June 1, 2026	1st Public Hearing and Council Meeting (Budget/Millage)
	1st reading of Budget Ordinance
	1st reading of Millage Rate Ordinance
June 15, 2026	2nd Public Hearing (Budget/Millage; 11:30am)
June 15, 2026	3rd Public Hearing and Council Meeting (Budget/Millage)
	2nd reading of Budget Ordinance
	2nd reading of Millage Rate Ordinance

Budget Issues and Priorities

The FY 2027 Budget formalizes numerous key financial factors which have been themes for several years within the government.

- ✓ Taxpayer savings.
- ✓ Cost of government.
- ✓ Bond ratings.
- ✓ Debt service payments.
- ✓ Expansion of departmental service levels.
- ✓ Proper use of fund balance.
- ✓ Funding capital initiatives from operating budget.
- ✓ Maintaining an effective capital improvement program.

INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

Taxpayer Savings – City (annual)

The FY 2027 millage rate, coupled with the city's substantial Homestead Exemptions, goes great lengths in keeping Alpharetta an affordable place to live and strategically position us relative to neighboring areas. The city's multiple homestead exemptions are estimated to save our homeowners over $11 million annually and include:

- Floating Homestead exemption that caps the taxable value growth of homesteaded properties to the lesser of 3% or CPI.
- Basic Homestead exemption of $45,000 off the assessed value of homesteaded properties which is among the highest in the State.
- Senior Basic Homestead exemption of $25,000 off the assessed value of homesteaded properties for residents aged 65 and older.
- Senior full-value exemption available to residents aged 70 and older who meet certain income requirements.

The City's homestead exemptions, coupled with the one-time HTRG credit (see below) will **save our homeowners over $12.3 million** in FY 2027.

Taxpayer Savings – State HTRG Program (one-time)

On March 3, 2026, House Bill 973 was signed into law and is reflected in the State of Georgia's Amended Fiscal Year 2026 budget. One component of this bill includes an initiative by Governor Brian Kemp to refund $850 million in property taxes back to homesteaded property owners in 2026. Specifically, HB 973 authorizes the HTRG Program (Homeowner Tax Relief Grant) which provides onetime tax relief to homesteaded property owners by reducing the assessed value of their property by up to $18,000.

The City will add the HTRG exemption to its current homestead exemption offerings, which are among the highest in the State, resulting in additional savings estimated at $1.3 million for our homeowners. The City will work with the GA Department of Revenue and claim reimbursement for the value of HTRG Program. The City's property tax revenue will not be affected under this program.

Cost of Government

The city has historically acknowledged the need to provide a taxation rate commensurate with the government's level of service.

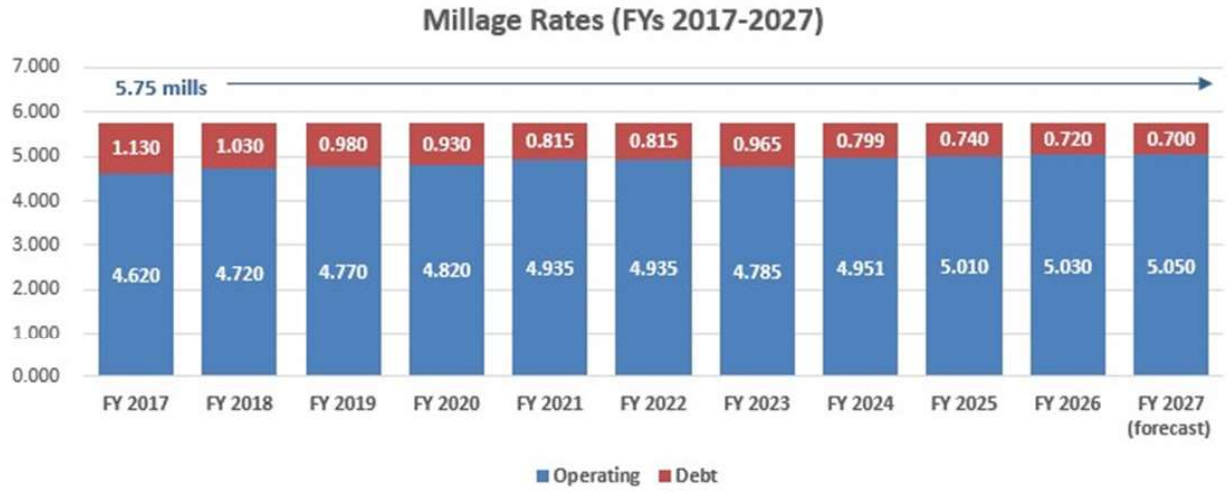
The FY 2027 Budget is based on **maintenance of the city's millage rate at 5.750 mills**.

- The portion of the millage rate funding debt service (Debt Service Fund) is estimated to decrease 0.020 mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 0.700 mills. As our annual debt service obligations are relatively flat, growth in the tax digest allows for a reduction in the debt service millage rate. The decrease in tax revenue associated with the debt service millage shift is estimated at -$180,000.

INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

- The portion of the millage rate funding operations and capital investment (General Fund) is estimated to increase 0.020 mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 5.050 mills. The increase in tax revenue associated with the operations millage shift is estimated at +$145,000 and has been allocated towards operating initiatives and capital funding. The shift from debt service millage to operations millage results in additional tax savings for our homeowners as the operations millage rate is subject to homestead exemptions.

The chart below illustrates the annual millage rates levied by the city for the last 10 years including the request for FY 2027.



Bond Ratings

The city's AAA bond rating was reaffirmed by Moody's and Standard & Poor's ("S&P") during January 2022 in conjunction with the sale of $27 million (par) of Series 2022 General Obligation Bonds to fund a variety of park enhancements and projects.

The AAA rating represents the highest rating available to municipalities and translates to significant savings to our citizens and stakeholders through reduced borrowing costs. This rating demonstrates the strongest creditworthiness relative to other US municipal or tax-exempt issuers and reflects the city's current sound financial position as well as strong financial management practices guiding our ongoing decision making. These practices are supported by formal policies to guide budget and procurement practices, capital investment, and debt management. Other positive factors include a relatively strong economic base and manageable debt/pension burdens. The FY 2027 Budget is mindful of these factors and the importance of maintaining the highest rating, not only for our citizens but also our bondholders.

INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

Debt Service Payments

The city's primary method of funding large-scale capital projects is through the issuance of bonds (e.g., general obligation bonds, Development Authority bonds, etc.). General obligation bonds have been issued to fund numerous large-scale projects including public safety facilities, parks and recreation facilities, and transportation improvements that continue to define Alpharetta as a desirable community to work and live in. General obligation bonds are funded through a separate millage levy. The Alpharetta Development Authority, a component unit of the city that is focused on economic development within our borders, issued bonds in 2016 to fund construction of our state-of-the-art Conference Center. These bonds are funded by a portion of the Hotel/Motel Tax.

Principal and interest payments for fiscal year 2027 are budgeted at $8.5 million with the following forecast: 2028 - 2041[1]: $8.8 million (annual average); 2042-2046[2] totaling $1.6 million (annual average). These figures include City and Development Authority obligations and span multiple Funds.

Expansion of Departmental Service Levels (Operating Initiatives)

The FY 2027 budget includes expanded service levels totaling $27,500 within multiple departments and increases in capital investment and is described in detail under the *Operating Initiative Requests* section of this document.

Proper Use of Fund Balance

General Fund: Based on audited financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2025, the city's fund balance totaled $35.7 million. Of this amount, approximately $5 million was appropriated in the FY 2026 Budget for capital/one-time initiatives/ reserve, $800,000 for legal contingency reserves, and $24.2 million has been designated as an emergency account based on a conservative policy of 25% of total appropriations (i.e., roughly 3 months of operating expenditure). It has been the city's policy to utilize the remaining fund balance above the emergency requirement for one-time expenditures (generally capital investment). Available capital/one-time initiative funding for FY 2027 totals $5.7 million.

Funding Capital Initiatives from Operating Budget

The FY 2027 budget includes funding totaling $670,345 from General Fund operations for capital investment (e.g., replacement of our infrastructure and equipment, etc.). The annual capital funding goal from General Fund operations is $7.5 million and is a budgetary planning priority for future budgets. By programming an annual capital contribution into the operating budget, the city is announcing to its citizens and stakeholders that capital investment in our roads and infrastructure is a priority that should be funded with certainty

[1] Represents the final maturity of the Series 2016 Alpharetta Parks and Transportation Bonds and the Series 2016 Development Authority Revenue Bonds.

[2] Represents the final maturity of the Series 2022 General Obligation Bonds.

INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

as opposed to relying on fund balance which may or may not be accumulated. Funding from the General Fund, which is available for immediate capital investment in 2027, includes the following:

- $ 5,661,572 Fund Balance for one-time capital.
- 670,345 Capital Contribution from the General Fund.

$ 6,331,917

Maintaining an Effective Capital Improvement Program (Capital Initiatives)

The FY 2027 Capital Plan includes funding of $36.7 million for capital initiatives (including potential grant funding). Base capital funding totals $32.9 million and has been appropriated to the identified projects and non-allocated. Other Sources totaling $3.8 million and consisting of anticipated LMIG (Local Maintenance & Improvement Grant) and LRA (Local Roads Assistance Grant) grant funding and Capital Lease funding will be appropriated once received (and/or appropriate agreements executed).

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Summary	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Sources									
Available Fund Balance	$ 3,500,000	$ -	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099	$ 7,600,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 15,989,099	$ -	$ 15,989,099
General Fund									
Annual Capital Appropriation	670,345	-	-	-	-	-	670,345	-	670,345
Available Fund Balance	4,261,572	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	5,661,572	-	5,661,572
TSPLOST Collections	-	-	-	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000
Investment Earnings	400,000	100,000	-	300,000	750,000	-	1,550,000	-	1,550,000
Other									
Local Maintenance Improvement Grant (LMIG); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731,300	731,300
Local Roads Assistance Grant (LRA); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838,403	838,403
Capital Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,275,000	2,275,000
Total Sources	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 32,871,016**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 36,715,719**
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Economic Development	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
Information Technology	567,800	-	-	-	-	-	567,800	-	567,800
Police	1,556,249	-	-	-	-	-	1,556,249	-	1,556,249
Public Works	2,750,000	1,500,000	-	-	5,131,597	-	9,381,597	3,844,703	13,226,300
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Servi	1,243,500	-	450,000	-	-	1,169,000	2,862,500	-	2,862,500
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Uses	**$ 6,217,549**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ -**	**$ 5,131,597**	**$ 1,169,000**	**$ 14,468,146**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 18,312,849**
Non-Allocated (Future Capital/One-Time Initiatives)	**$ 2,614,368**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 12,218,403**	**$ 1,331,000**	**$ 18,402,870**		

INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

Recommended capital investment totals $18.3 million and is focused on maintaining and improving city infrastructure and assets, including:

- Acting on the findings of the Facility Condition Assessment completed during FY 2025 (City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation, HVAC Replacements, generator replacements, Public Safety Headquarters maintenance, Fire Station maintenance, City Hall maintenance, etc.).
- Continuing focus on the responsible maintenance and preservation of our municipal infrastructure to serve the needs of the entire community now and into the future (milling/resurfacing, stormwater, fleet, equipment, parks amenities, etc.).
- Incorporating the Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy (adopted in FY 2026) process into the annual budget and CIP which establishes a uniform framework for fleet maintenance, acquisition, utilization, and replacement planning across all City departments.
- Delivering on prior-year design projects (Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park).
- Leveraging restricted revenue sources (parks impact fees) to deliver service improvements to our citizens and stakeholders (Greenway restrooms at Haynes Bridge Road Park and Marconi Drive Park as well as buildout of the Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park).

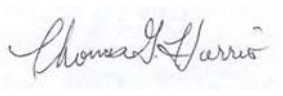
An additional $18.4 million is being reserved to provide flexibility for future prioritized capital investment.

Please refer to the *Capital Project Fund Summaries* and *Appendix A (Detailed 5-Year Capital Improvement Plan)* sections of this document for details of the requests.

In closing, while this budget is conveyed on behalf of the City Administrator, this document is due in large part to the diligent work of staff, as well as the constructive management provided by the City Council and the feedback provided by our citizenry. We would like to thank our elected officials for their effective leadership and commitment to continuing our Signature City status in the region, despite the many demands on their time and interests.

Respectfully Submitted,

Chris Lagerbloom
City Administrator



Thomas G. Harris
Finance Director

FISCAL YEAR 2027 ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan with the following components:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point.
- Safe and Welcoming Community.
- Communications that Connect.
- Downtown Alpharetta.
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway.
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture.
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance.
- Economic Development.
- People Focused Workforce.
- Transportation and Traffic.

FISCAL YEAR 2027 ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

The 2027 Annual Action Plan builds upon the city's Community Vision and guides construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. Linkages, where applicable, have been provided within the *Operating Initiative Requests* and *Capital Project Fund Summaries* sections of this document.

Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point

- North Point holds tremendous potential as one of the city's main redevelopment areas. To ensure that we make the most of this opportunity, we will dedicate the necessary time and attention to get it right.
- As new projects and opportunities emerge in our city, we remain committed to supporting strategic growth. We believe that our city is unique and deserves development patterns that reinforce that fact.
- To support North Point redevelopment, we re-created the tax allocation district and will evaluate new tax opportunities.
- We will explore options to improve transportation in the area, including the alignment of the Alpha Link to connect to Encore Parkway Gateway Park.

Safe and Welcoming Community

- We enjoy the benefits of a safe community, and we are driven to protect everything within our borders.
- We value and support our Police and Fire Departments and recognize their essential role in keeping our city safe. We are committed to providing them with the necessary resources to fulfill their duties effectively.
- Our 911 dispatchers are lifelines to our community. We will actively remember their value.
- We will examine all emerging technologies and how they can enhance the way we keep our community safe, such as enhanced cameras and unmanned aerial flights.
- We will evaluate our community paramedic program and quantify results, make changes, and look for ways to provide new services.

FISCAL YEAR 2027 ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

Communications that Connect

- Through talented communicators, we will improve communication across all areas of our organization, including internal communications, and implement an effective crisis communications plan.
- To improve community engagement, we will develop a new website featuring advanced capabilities that will enable us to communicate in real-time, providing timely and relevant information.
- Through the launch of the new city website, we will enhance our usability by exploring AI options and further refine the Alpha Bot chat feature.
- We will focus our communication strategy on crafting compelling content and strategic messaging and will seek new and evolving ways to connect with the public.

Downtown Alpharetta

- Safety is fundamental to a vibrant downtown. We understand the importance of our image and remain driven to provide a safe environment.
- Effective parking management is key to ensuring that everyone can enjoy downtown. We will continue to explore and implement strategies that maximize our current parking resources.
- We are dedicated to supporting our local businesses and will collaborate with the Downtown District to identify and pursue mid-term and long-term options that maintain the character, cleanliness, and desirability of downtown.
- We will create a balance by designating specific areas for activity while preserving green space for leisure.

The Alpha Loop and Greenway

- Our city is mobile. Extending the Alpha Loop and Alpha Link remain an important focus of our transportation network.
- User experience matters, and we will pursue public art and other gateway features on our transportation network.
- We will review the Alpha Loop project plan to identify and address any gaps. Project phasing will be considered if necessary.
- To ensure that we have the necessary resources to complete the Alpha Loop, we will identify additional funding sources and seek out interested private investors.

FISCAL YEAR 2027 ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

Recreation, Parks, and Culture

- Parks are valued assets in our city, and we will continue to deliver on park bond projects to ensure that our parks are well-maintained and equipped with the necessary amenities to serve our residents.
- We will renovate, reimagine, and construct improvements to all parts of Wills Park.
- We will partner with the Equestrian Foundation to complete arena projects and other important updates at the equestrian center.
- Culture is an important part of our community, and we are committed to implementing efforts that celebrate it. We will continue to promote public art and the filming of oral history to showcase our shared history and traditions.
- We will promote fun.

Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

- To maintain the safety and long-term functionality of our facilities, we will conduct assessments, formulate recommendations, and develop renovation plans.
- Managing stormwater is important in our city, and we will continue investing in projects with high impact areas.
- Focus on transportation enhancements to our transportation network, the completion of the Highway 9 project, the Webb Bridge Road project, and the beginning of the Old Milton project are important.
- New street and directional signage will be designed and installed to improve wayfinding and enhance public spaces, making it easier for residents and visitors to navigate the city.

THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

FISCAL YEAR 2027 ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

Economic Development

- To attract new businesses and industries to our city, we will explore innovative solutions by repurposing underutilized areas that can be transformed into thriving working models creating a vibrant and diverse economy that benefits both our residents and businesses.
- Maintaining a presence in Atlanta and Washington DC is crucial for our city, and we will utilize lobbying services to help us achieve our goals in both locations.
- We will continue to pursue grants to fund projects and initiatives that benefit our city, creating opportunities for growth and development.
- We will market Alpharetta more comprehensively. As our focus on Economic Development grows, we will reach broader audiences and diversify the way we market ourselves as a desirable city to do business in.

People Focused Workforce

- Our highly talented staff works tirelessly to serve our community. We're committed to recruiting, retaining, and rewarding our public servants to ensure we continue to attract and retain top talent. By investing in our staff, we can build a stronger, more effective team that provides top-quality services for our community.
- We strive to be an employer of choice that attracts and retains the best talent. Our employees are our greatest asset, and we are devoted to providing them with a rewarding work environment. We will continue to implement a competitive market compensation system that ensures employees are well-compensated and supported.

Transportation and Traffic

- Our city is on the move, and we recognize the importance of managing traffic and promoting ease of mobility in our city as it continues to grow and evolve.
- We support multi-modal transportation options and will explore both traditional and non-traditional solutions for surface, underground, and aerial transportation to meet the diverse needs of our community.
- Public transit is a crucial component of a well-connected community, and we will continue to support bus rapid transit in the Georgia 400 Corridor.

ABOUT ALPHARETTA

About Alpharetta

History[3]

From the North Georgia Mountains to the Chattahoochee River along a Cherokee Indian trail, a tiny village named *New Prospect Campground* was formed. This village made up of tents, a log school, and an arbor became a trading post where Indians and settlers exchanged their goods. The surrounding countryside provided excellent farmland, especially for cotton. On December 11, 1858, the town was chartered and became the county seat of Milton County. The town was renamed Alpharetta from the Greek words “alpha” meaning first and “retta” meaning town.

Alpharetta and Milton County can trace their history to the time of the Cherokee Indian Nation resettlement in the 1830’s. First, drawn by the promise of free Indian lands, a few somewhat itinerant settlers moved into the area. These first pioneers were soon followed by permanent farmers and merchants who were the fortunate winners of the land lotteries of the early 1830’s.

The first permanent landmark in the area was the New Prospect Campground, often referred to as the "Methodist Campground". This campground was located next to a natural spring just north of the present "downtown" section of Alpharetta. A "Camp Meeting" in that era was the social and cultural highlight of the year for the families living on isolated farms with few travel options.

On December 11, 1858, Alpharetta was legally chartered. Prior to July of that year, the town was known as the "Town of Milton". The original town charter provided that the city could pass a tax on every grocery store, retailing liquor store, hallway and billiard table of not more than $25 per year. Another provision of that charter was the right to levy a tax of $25 on

[3] The information contained within this section is based upon original research by Anne Rogers Ferguson and accessed via the City of Alpharetta website.

ABOUT ALPHARETTA

every show that may be exhibited within the city. The first report of the city Trustees showed a balance of $1,302 for fiscal year 1859.

A courthouse and jail were soon constructed, and with building costs being what they were, the final bill for the completed facility was $2,400. This building served as a landmark for the city limits because, according to the charter, the limits were to extend in a one-half mile radius from the Courthouse.

By the time of the Civil War, Alpharetta had grown to a fair-sized town with three hotels, several mercantile shops, numerous churches and a school. The farms around the area were for the most part small family farms and most of the farmers were not slave owners.

In 1863, an epidemic of smallpox spread through town. In one instance, 16 cases of the disease were recorded in two families alone. Guards were hired to keep people from leaving their quarantine and thereby spreading the sickness further.

Many of these early records are incomplete because as the left flank of the Union Army passed through Milton County, the original Courthouse was burned. In fairness, it was never established whether it was burned by the Union Troops or by retreating Confederate soldiers. In any case, one enterprising citizen, a Dr. O.P. Skeleton salvaged many of the court documents and carried them to a hiding place in Jackson County and promptly billed the city $30.00 for "services rendered". Later, the city paid O.P.'s friend, John Webb, $60.00 to bring them back.

As the Civil War ended, Alpharetta, along with the rest of the South, suffered a period of economic hardship. These "hard times" tended to draw folks together and a sense of community identity began to grow. As hard as these times were, Milton County fared better than many areas. Since the area was populated primarily by small farms and merchants, the collapse of the "Plantation" economy had nowhere near the impact as in other communities.

In the next decades, growth in Milton County was steady, but never spectacular. The area was hampered by the lack of a railroad, around which most growth in those times was centered. The nearest railroad dead-ended at the river in Roswell. It is ironic that in those times a railroad was so important, but today the absence of a noisy and dangerous railroad track is considered desirable for community development.

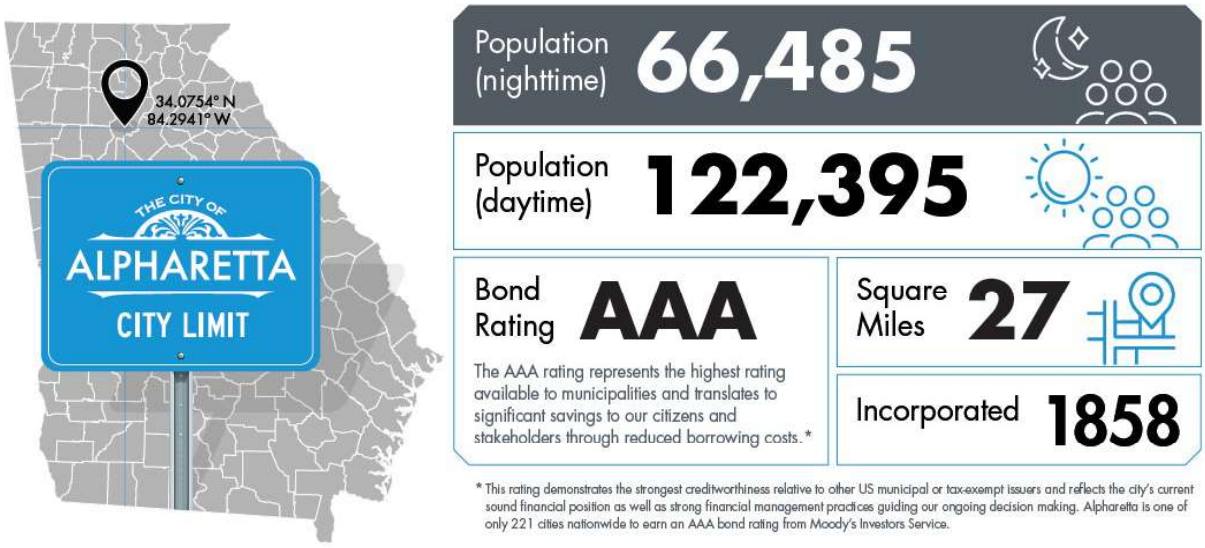
When the depression of the early 1930's devastated the nation's economy, Milton County found itself near bankruptcy. In order to save the area from disaster, it was decided that a merger of Milton County with Fulton County would be to everyone's advantage. It was because of this merger that the first roads began to be paved. Until that time, the only paved roads in the area were State Highway 19 (now Highway 9) and 120 (now Old Milton Parkway).

Today, Alpharetta represents one of fourteen incorporated cities/towns within Fulton County and is one of the fastest growing communities in the South. Its environment is

ABOUT ALPHARETTA

considered ideal for raising families and living a quality lifestyle free from the problems found in so many similar sized cities.

Located approximately 25 miles north of the City of Atlanta, Alpharetta occupies a land area of approximately 27 square miles and serves an estimated population of 122,395 (daytime) and 66,485 (nighttime). Population growth has been fueled in part by the city's strong economic base as well as the annexation of surrounding communities. With the incorporation of the City of Milton and the City of John's Creek, all unincorporated areas within north Fulton County have been absorbed. As such, future growth is through development and redevelopment as opposed to annexation. Please refer to the *Alpharetta by the Numbers* section of this document for detailed economic and demographic information about our great city.



Government

The City of Alpharetta ("city") operates under a strong mayoral form of government, whereby the mayor possesses all the executive and administrative powers granted to the government under the constitution and laws of the State of Georgia and the city charter. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the governing council, consisting of the mayor and six (6) council members, all elected on a non-partisan basis. The mayor is chosen by popular vote. City Council members run for a specific post, but they are elected by a citywide vote. The city's elected officials serve four (4) year terms which begin on January 2nd immediately following the date of election into office. Council members elected for three (3) consecutive terms are not eligible for the succeeding term. A mayor elected and qualified for two (2) consecutive terms is not eligible for a succeeding term. Elections are held every two (2) years and are conducted by the Fulton County Board of Elections. The Mayor and City Council appoint a City Administrator to carry out the day-to-day operations of the city.

ABOUT ALPHARETTA

The city provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events. Sanitation services are provided through relationships with private operators. The city relies heavily on its dedicated volunteers that provide their expertise and time through serving on our various board and commissions which include.

Board of Ethics

Meeting Day:	As Needed
Meeting Time:	Case-By-Case Based on Member Availability
Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department:	City Clerk

The Board of Ethics is charged with conducting investigations and hearings of complaints of unethical behaviors by City Officials. The City of Alpharetta adopted an Ethics Ordinance to ensure that City Officials will work for the common good of the people of Alpharetta and not for any private or personal interest, they will ensure fair and equal treatment of all persons, claims, and transactions coming before City Council, Boards, and Commissions.

When a complaint is submitted and meets the requirements of the code, the board will have a meeting to conduct an initial review of the ethics complaint to determine whether specific, substantiated evidence from a credible source(s) exists in the ethics complaint to support a reasonable belief that there has been a violation of this article. If the complaint is substantiated by a reasonable belief that there has been an ethics violation, the Board shall set a hearing at least 30 days from the date of notice for the hearing.

Five members have been appointed to serve a term of four years, and there are two alternates for the Board. Three members must be attorneys, while the remaining two must be residents of the city.

Board of Zoning Appeals

Meeting Day:	3rd Thursday of the Month (generally)
Meeting Time:	5:30 PM
Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department:	Community Development

The Board of Zoning Appeals hears and decides appeals of determinations made by the Director of Community Development and may authorize a hardship variance or an exception from the City's Unified Development Code. The Board of Zoning Appeals may hear variance or exceptions that fall between a 20% and 50% variance or exception from the City's stipulated code requirement.

ABOUT ALPHARETTA

Code Enforcement Board

Meeting Day: As Needed
Meeting Time: 3:30 PM
Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department: Community Development

The Code Enforcement Board was created with the intent to promote, protect, and improve the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Alpharetta. The Code Enforcement Board has the authority to impose administrative fines and non-criminal penalties as a method of enforcing City codes and ordinances where a pending or repeated violation continues to exist.

Cultural Arts Commission

Meeting Day: 4th Tuesday of the Month
Meeting Time: 5:30 PM
Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department: Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services

The Cultural Arts Commission was created with the intent to promote, protect, and support the growth of cultural arts in the City of Alpharetta. The Commission reviews and recommends the acquisition of all works of art to be purchased by or gifted to the City, encourages cultural enrichment programs, supports existing local arts and culture organizations, and works to expand public understanding, appreciation, and enjoyment of cultural activities and art forms.

Further, the Commission advises the City Council on art acquisition, strategic arts planning, local art groups, sponsoring artistic performances and programs, preservation of city cultural landmarks, and design and location of current or future statutory or artworks owned by the City.

Design Review Board

Meeting Day: 3rd Friday of the Month
Meeting Time: 8:30 AM
Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department: Community Development

The Design Review Board is charged with conducting a public hearing for all design applications for non-single-family detached buildings, structures, sites, and property areas that are located within the Downtown Overlay, Corridors of Influence, Interchange Districts, and any other applications forwarded to the Board by the Director of

Community Development. Further, the Design Review Board hears and decides appeals of administrative decisions, where the Director of Community Development has denied sign design approval.

The Board reviews design applications for exterior features of new construction or changes to existing structures, exterior modifications, new paint selection, and signage applications for master plans or properties within the Downtown Overlay. The Board grants or denies applications based upon a review of the application's compliance with the City's design standards and preservation of the historical, cultural, and aesthetic heritage of the City.

Development Authority

Meeting Day:	2nd Thursday of the Month
Meeting Time:	6:00 PM
Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department:	Economic Development

The Alpharetta Development Authority is a seven-member board appointed by the Alpharetta City Council with the goal of fostering commerce and growth within the City of Alpharetta.

Statement of Purpose: The Development Authority of Alpharetta is granted powers and jurisdiction through the Georgia General Assembly and a resolution adopted by the Alpharetta City Council on September 3, 1996, and is regulated under O.C.G.A. Sec. 36-62-1. The function of this Authority is to promote the public good and general welfare, trade, commerce, industry, general tax base, and the employment opportunities available in the City of Alpharetta. To accomplish these goals, the Authority may acquire, own, and/or lease real property; issue revenue bonds or other obligations to finance projects and may arrange or provide for property tax abatements or other means of incentivizing projects. The Authority may also engage in a variety of initiatives and programs to promote and market the community and/or strengthen the city's position as a location for business investment.

The Development Authority consists of seven members who are appointed by vote of the City Council, with each member serving a term of four years. In accordance with Georgia Law, the members of the Authority do not receive compensation for their service but may be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses incurred in performing the duties of their appointment.

ABOUT ALPHARETTA

Historic Preservation Commission

Meeting Day: 2nd Thursday of the Month

Meeting Time: 3:00 PM

Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers

City Department: Community Development

The Historic Preservation Commission updates and maintains an inventory of all properties and buildings within the City that have the potential for designation as a historic property. The Historic Preservation Commission is charged with the responsibility of conducting a public hearing for applications seeking historic property designation. Also, the Commission reviews historic preservation plans and may make recommendations, and further, approve or deny said preservation plans. The Commission makes recommendations to City Council when a historic structure should be listed in or removed from the City's Historic Resources Inventory – Contributing Historic Buildings and may also recommend other historic preservation incentive programs for City Council to review.

Additionally, the Commission promotes programs related to historic properties, may undertake the restoration or preservation of a historic property owned by the City (based on funding and City Council approval), conduct education programs on historic properties, and may retain persons with professional expertise to carry out tasks related to historic preservation.

Natural Resources Commission

Meeting Day: 3rd Tuesday of the Month

Meeting Time: 6:30 p.m.

Meeting Location: Alpharetta City Hall – Executive Conference Room (1st Floor)

City Department: Public Works / Community Development

The Natural Resources Commission advises City Council, provides leadership in the development and understanding of the tree program, and assists the Director of Community Development and Director of Public Works in the development and maintenance of technical specifications. Further, the Commission maintains a list of proposed changes to the kinds and species of trees described in the City's Tree Planting List. Any changes are presented before City Council by way of resolution.

ABOUT ALPHARETTA

Planning Commission

Meeting Day:	1st Thursday of the Month
Meeting Time:	6:30 PM
Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
City Department:	Community Development

The Planning Commission is charged with the responsibility of conducting a public hearing for all applications for zoning changes, Comprehensive Land Use Plan amendments, and amendments to the City's Unified Development Code. During the public hearing, the Commission reviews applications and makes an appropriate recommendation (based on the City's Unified Development Code) to City Council.

Further, the Commission may also initiate proposed changes to the Comprehensive Land Use Plan and the City's Unified Development Code when said changes are necessary or desirable.

Recreation Board

Business Meeting Day:	2nd Tuesday of the Month
Business Meeting Time:	5:30 PM
Business Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall – Council Chambers
Workshop Meeting Day:	3rd Wednesday following the Regularly Scheduled Recreation Board Business Meeting
Workshop Meeting Time:	5:30 p.m.
Workshop Meeting Location:	Alpharetta City Hall–Community Room
City Department:	Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services

The Recreation Board was created in an advisory capacity to the Alpharetta City Council in matters of policy and administration of city-owned parks, recreation programs, special events, and other activities as managed by the city's Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services Department. The recreation board is authorized to receive public input for changes or improvements to current parks, recreation, or cultural activities within the City of Alpharetta.

All meetings and hearings are held at Alpharetta City Hall (2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, GA 30009) and are open to the public. City residents and stakeholders are encouraged to attend.

All meetings are subject to change. Please confirm the dates/times on the city's website: https://alpharettaga.portal.civicclerk.com/.

ALPHARETTA BY THE NUMBERS

Alpharetta by the Numbers

OUR COMMUNITY

Population (nighttime) **66,485**

Population (daytime) **122,395**

Bond Rating **AAA**

The AAA rating represents the highest rating available to municipalities and translates to significant savings to our citizens and stakeholders through reduced borrowing costs.*

Square Miles **27**

Incorporated **1858**

*This rating demonstrates the strongest creditworthiness relative to other US municipal or tax-exempt issuers and reflects the city's current sound financial position as well as strong financial management practices guiding our ongoing decision making. Alpharetta is one of only 221 cities nationwide to earn an AAA bond rating from Moody's Investors Service.

about us

Alpharetta's remarkable growth is no coincidence. Guided by community-driven planning and visionary leadership, the city has blossomed into a vibrant hub where businesses flourish, families thrive, and neighborhoods feel genuinely connected. Local leaders have shaped Alpharetta into a place where everyday life feels anything but ordinary.

strategic location *seamless access*

Strategically embedded in one of America's most competitive economies, Alpharetta sits at the heart of the prestigious North Fulton suburbs. The region also features the communities of Johns Creek, Milton, Roswell, and Sandy Springs. North Fulton is home to approximately one third of Fulton County's total 1.09M population. The area provides easy access to many successful businesses and the clear benefits of a strong knowledge worker economy. Just 25 miles from downtown Atlanta, the city is part of the highly-desirable Metro Atlanta region and directly benefits from Georgia's top-ranked business climate.

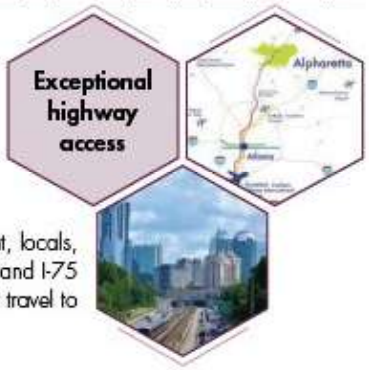
ALPHARETTA BY THE NUMBERS

TRANSPORTATION

connected regionally and globally

Alpharetta offers a well-integrated transportation network with a combination of regional highway access points, MARTA transit connections, abundant nearby international air service, regional rail service, and trail-based local mobility options.

With direct access to Georgia 400 through five interchanges, it's easy for workforce talent, locals, and visitors to all move around the region and far beyond. Easy proximity to I-285, I-85, and I-75 provides convenient highway reach across Atlanta metro, enabling same-day regional car travel to Charlotte, Nashville, Birmingham, and more.



public transportation bus routes to North Springs

Alpharetta is served by five MARTA bus routes, including intra-city connections with direct service to the North Springs MARTA Station, the northernmost rail terminal in the region. From there, commuters and visitors can ride the train directly to:

- Buckhead (10 mins)
- Midtown (20 mins)
- Downtown Atlanta (25 mins)
- Hartsfield-Jackson International Airport (45 mins)

global access through the world's busiest airport

Just 34 miles south of Alpharetta, Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport (ATL) provides unparalleled global reach. The airport enables travelers to take advantage of:

- Nonstop flights to 150+ U.S. cities
- Service to 70+ international destinations across 43 countries
- 286,000 average daily passengers
- 80% of the U.S. population living within a 2-hour flight of Atlanta

rail freight transport priviging inland port access

Rail freight lines intersect the region, delivering strategic options to support advanced logistics needs. The Blue Ridge Connector will soon offer a direct rail link between Northeast Georgia and the Port of Savannah via the nearby inland port of Gainesville. This new route will reduce highway congestion, streamlining costs for local businesses by eliminating the 600-mile round trip truck route to move goods for import/export.

ALPHARETTA BY THE NUMBERS

BUSINESS ADVANTAGES

the best companies choose Alpharetta

Alpharetta stands at the intersection of innovation, connectivity, and community, offering a dynamic environment where businesses don't just operate – they thrive. Strategically positioned with convenient access to Metro Atlanta and global markets, Alpharetta empowers companies to launch, scale, and succeed in a city built for growth.

More than 5,000 businesses – including approximately 900 technology firms and nine Fortune 500 companies – have chosen Alpharetta as their home. The city boasts over 20 million square feet of premier office space, a pro-business climate with access to valuable state and regional incentives, a highly educated workforce, and a culture of innovation that fuels entrepreneurship and attracts globally recognized brands.

Alpharetta's economic landscape is anchored by key industries that continue to drive growth and attract investment: Technology, Life Sciences & Biological Research, Healthcare, and Research, Development & Precision Production. These sectors benefit from one of the Southeast's most advanced and redundant fiber-optic networks, pro-business policies, premier commercial real estate, and a responsive local government.

5,096 businesses in Alpharetta

~900 technology companies

20 million square feet of office space

1.9 million workers within a 40 minute commute

top 10 employers

Providing a strong economic foundation for our community, the City of Alpharetta is pleased to recognize the top 10 employers based on the number of employees.

Employer	*No. of Employees*
ADP	4,000
Morgan Stanley	2,500
Equifax	2,100
Jackson Healthcare	2,000
Fiserv	1,907
UPS Supply Chain Solutions	1,200
Verizon	1,200
LexisNexis Risk Solutions	1,200
Change Healthcare	1,000
Delta Dental	1,000

Source: City of Alpharetta Economic Development Department

ALPHARETTA BY THE NUMBERS

WORKFORCE

robust infrastructure support

As today's workforce becomes increasingly educated, mobile, and selective, quality of life and work flexibility are more important than ever. That's why Alpharetta has invested in the framework, connectivity, and amenities needed to meet the expectations of modern professionals and the businesses that employ them.

85,000+ professionals commute daily to Alpharetta

Whether on-site or remote, companies in Alpharetta benefit from a highly skilled talent pool, an innovative technology community, and dependable infrastructure. Our city offers the best of both worlds: reliable work-from-home access and premier Class A office space within a vibrant community with short commutes, walkable districts, and easy access to dining, entertainment, and green spaces.

GA 400 in Alpharetta is known as The Technology Corridor

regional access to top talent

As one of Metro Atlanta's premier employment hubs, North Fulton, anchored by Alpharetta, offers unmatched access to a highly skilled and mobile workforce. Alpharetta's daytime population nearly doubles to over 122,395, as employees commute from across the region to work in the city's thriving tech sector and growing number of corporate headquarters.

With five direct GA 400 highway interchanges and convenient connectivity to I-285, I-85, I-75, and MARTA transit, Alpharetta is easily accessible for both local and regional commuters, helping provide businesses with a deep and diverse talent pool to draw from.

educated talent pool drawn from highly-regarded colleges

40.2% bachelor's degree

5.1% associate's degree

31.5% graduate or professional degree

Alpharetta's workforce stands out for its exceptional educational attainment, making it a competitive labor market. No matter your industry or growth goals, you'll find employees here with the knowledge and credentials to help your business thrive.

Alpharetta's talent pool draws from top-performing public and private schools, renowned technical colleges, and some of the most respected universities in the nation. Institutions like Gwinnett Technical College—located right here in Alpharetta—offer career-focused programs that keep our workforce agile and prepared for the jobs of tomorrow.

The city is also home to a campus of Georgia State University, while top institutions such as Georgia Tech, Emory University, and Kennesaw State University are within an hour drive.

With a strong educational foundation and access to continued training and development, Alpharetta is perfectly positioned to supply the high-quality, highly skilled workforce your business needs.

GWINNETT TECHNICAL COLLEGE | Georgia State University | Georgia Tech | EMORY UNIVERSITY | KENNESAW STATE UNIVERSITY

ALPHARETTA BY THE NUMBERS

CONNECTED ALPHARETTA

trails and parks

room to breathe and space to play

More than 30 parks citywide

With our vision for 77% of residents to live within a 10-minute walk of a park by 2029, Alpharetta is prioritizing outdoor accessibility and environmental stewardship. Over half of the city's total acreage is shaded by a thriving tree canopy.

Our extensive trail system features the Alpha Loop and the Big Creek Greenway. The Alpha Loop links different areas of the city, offering pathways to workplaces, shops, restaurants, and green spaces. The Big Creek Greenway is a scenic trail spanning multiple jurisdictions, including 12 miles within Alpharetta where residents and visitors can walk, run, cycle, or simply enjoy the serenity of nature.

30 sculptures are installed across the city

arts and culture

discover something beautiful

Alpharetta Arts StreetFest

Alpharetta nurtures a dynamic cultural landscape that honors its history while embracing innovation, offering residents and visitors alike a rich tapestry of experiences. At the heart of it all is our Arts and Culture scene, where imagination flourishes and community comes alive.

Whether you're walking on a public arts tour, taking a class at the Alpharetta Arts Center, exploring galleries and artisan shops, or attending an Alpharetta Symphony concert, you'll find inspiration at every turn. Alpharetta's commitment to accessible art, curated performances, and creative placemaking makes it a haven for artists and art lovers of all kinds.

community events

opportunities to belong

Over 200 community events each year

The Alpharetta Farmers Market takes place on Saturday mornings April–November.

From farmers markets and summer concerts to holiday celebrations and food festivals, Alpharetta hosts over 200 special events annually for people of all ages to enjoy. These events aren't just entertainment—they're how Alpharetta builds community, fosters a sense of belonging, and invites everyone to experience the city's best aspects.

dining and entertainment

where flavor meets fun

Top 3 Culinary Towns in the South
The Local Palate

Whether you're a foodie on the hunt for your next favorite dish or a thrill-seeker chasing your next adventure, Alpharetta invites you to indulge in its dynamic blend of tastes, tunes, and experiences. From award-winning restaurants and lively festivals to high-energy attractions and stylish shopping districts, you'll discover something for every preference.

ALPHARETTA BY THE NUMBERS

RECOGNITION

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting
for fiscal year 2024 from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award
for fiscal year 2026 from GFOA.

Insurance Services Office (ISO) Class 1 Rating

This certification, representing superior property fire protection capabilities, is based primarily on an evaluation of the city's water supply and distribution, fire department equipment, manpower, etc. Alpharetta is one of only 24 agencies in Georgia and 503 agencies nationwide, to receive an ISO Class 1 rating, the highest available.

Tree City USA
from the National Arbor Day Foundation for the 35th consecutive year.

RANKINGS

> "A dense-suburban town north of Atlanta, Alpharetta offers its residents a balance between lively hubs with coffee shops and restaurants and quiet streets. Public schools in the area have been highly rated, and the town is ranked as the second-best place to raise a family in Georgia."
>
> — *Business Insider*

The 20 Best US Suburbs to Live in 2025 If You Want To Escape The City
BUSINESS INSIDER

10 Best Places To Live in Georgia (#2)
2025
TRAVEL+ LEISURE

#2 Best Place to Live in Georgia
#16 Best Small City to Live in the US
2025
U.S.News & World Report

2025 Best Places to Live in America
NICHE

5 Best Atlanta Suburbs
2025
LIVABILITY

5 Alpharetta-area High Schools Ranked Among Georgia's Top 30

Source: https://www.awesomealpharetta.com/about/

ALPHARETTA BY THE NUMBERS

CITY DEPARTMENTS BY THE NUMBERS

** Data set forth above is based on prior-year values and not reflective of FY 2027 changes.*

ALPHARETTA BY THE NUMBERS

Mission[4]

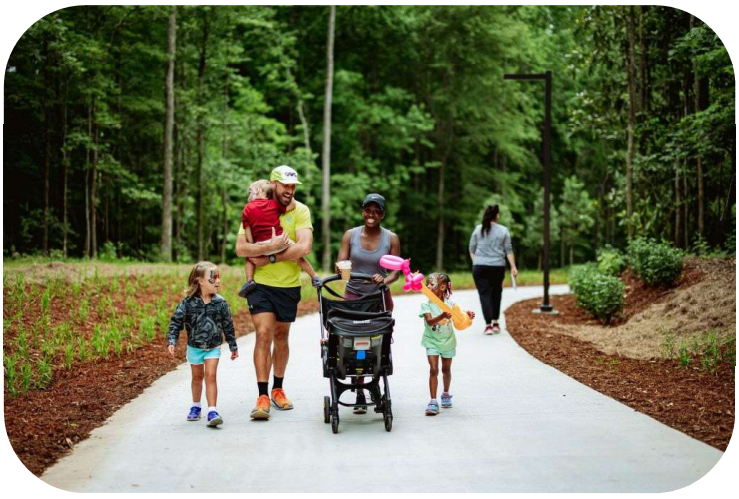
To make a positive difference in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

Vision[5]

Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

- Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.
- Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.
- Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principle for the planning and operation of our city government, and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission.



In summary, our vision for the future guides the city's decision-making process. As you read this document, you will notice that direct linkages are identified between the city's vision/strategic priorities and departmental goals & objectives as well as the projects set forth in the Capital Improvement Plan.

When funding initiatives (e.g., annual departmental budgets) are brought before the City Council for consideration, discussion is centered on how the initiatives link with the city's vision for the future.

[4] The Mission Statement details our City's reason for existence and embodies our philosophies, goals, ambitions, and character.

[5] The Vision Statement represents what we want our City to become and details how the City's future will look if we continue to achieve our Mission.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STRUCTURE

Financial Accounting Structure

The accounting policies of the city shall conform to the generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") as applicable to local governments.

The diverse nature of governmental operations and the necessity of assuring legal compliance preclude recording and summarizing all governmental financial transactions and balances in a single entity. From an accounting and financial management viewpoint, a governmental unit is a combination of several distinctly different fiscal and accounting entities, each having a separate set of accounts and functioning independently of each other.

Each accounting entity is accounted for in a separate "fund". A fund is defined as a fiscal accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources together with related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

The city's accounting records for governmental funds are maintained on a modified accrual basis with the revenues being recorded when available and measurable and expenditures being recorded when the services or goods are received, and the liabilities are incurred. Accounting records for the city's proprietary and fiduciary funds are maintained on an accrual basis.

Fund Classification

The city's accounting system is organized and operated on a "fund" basis and each fund is classified in one of three categories:

CLASSIFICATION	FUND TYPE
Governmental Funds	General Fund
	Special Revenue Funds
	Debt Service Fund
	Capital Project Funds
Proprietary Funds	Enterprise Fund
	Internal Service Funds
Fiduciary Funds	Pension Trust Fund
	Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Trust Fund

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STRUCTURE

Governmental Funds

These funds are accounting segregations of financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used; current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they are to be paid; and the differences between governmental fund assets and liabilities is referred to as "Fund Balance". The primary measurement focus is "flow of current financial resources". In other words, are there more or less resources than can be spent soon as a result of transactions of the period? Increases in resources are reported in the operating statement as revenues or other financing sources, and decreases are reported as expenditures or other financing uses.

Proprietary Funds

These funds are sometimes referred to as "income determination," "non-expendable", or "commercial type" funds and are used to account for a government's on-going organizations and activities which are like those often found in the private sector. All assets, liabilities, equities, revenues, expenses, and transfers relating to the government's business and quasi-business activities, where net income and capital maintenance are measured, are accounted for through proprietary funds. The generally accepted accounting principles are those applicable to similar businesses in the private sector, and the focus of measurement is the economic condition of the fund as a result of the events and transactions of the period. Events and transactions that improve the economic position of a proprietary fund are reported as revenues or gains in the operating statement. Those events and transactions that diminish the economic position are reported as expenses or losses.

Fiduciary Funds

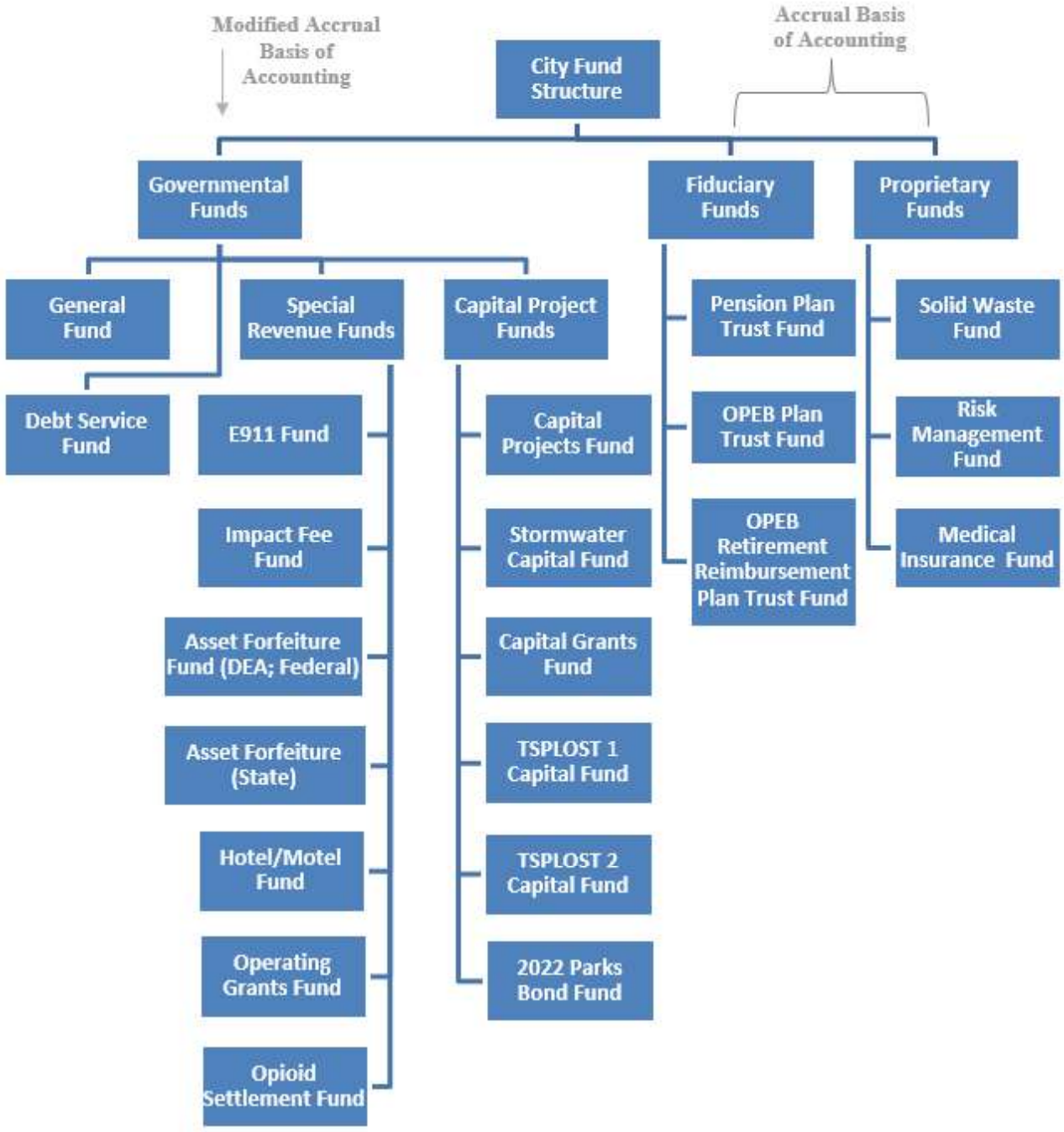
These funds are used to account for assets held by the city in a trustee capacity or as an agent for other governmental units and for other funds.

THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA GEORGIA

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STRUCTURE

Fund Structure

The city uses 15 governmental funds, 3 fiduciary funds and 3 proprietary funds as detailed below.



FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STRUCTURE

Fund Descriptions

The following section provides a narrative on each of the city's 21 funds:

General Fund (Governmental Fund)

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the city and includes governmental activities such as police, fire, recreation, transportation, and other general governmental functions that are primarily funded with property taxes, utility taxes, franchise fees, state shared revenues, and charges for services, such as recreation program fees.

The General Fund utilizes the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting. On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recorded when both available and measurable. Expenditures are recognized when liability is incurred, except for: (1) principal and interest on general long-term debt which are recognized when due; and (2) annual employee leave and claims/judgments for litigation and self-insurance which are recorded in the period due and payable.

While debt service on voter-approved debt is funded through the Debt Service Fund, debt service on other obligations (i.e., Alpharetta Development Authority revenue bonds that are backed by the City through Intergovernmental Agreement) resides in each applicable Fund based on the identified funding source. As an example, the General Fund includes debt service for the Series 2013 Alpharetta Development Authority revenue bonds which were issued to fund a portion of the costs associated with the new Alpharetta campus of Gwinnett Technical College. The Hotel/Motel Fund also includes debt service associated with Alpharetta Development Authority revenue bonds (discussed in the following section).

Debt Service Fund (Governmental Fund)

This fund accumulates financial resources for the repayment of the city's voter-approved debt obligations including.

- **General Obligation Bonds, Series 2016**.
- **General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020** (refunding of the Series 2012 GO Bonds).
- **General Obligation Bonds, Series 2022.**

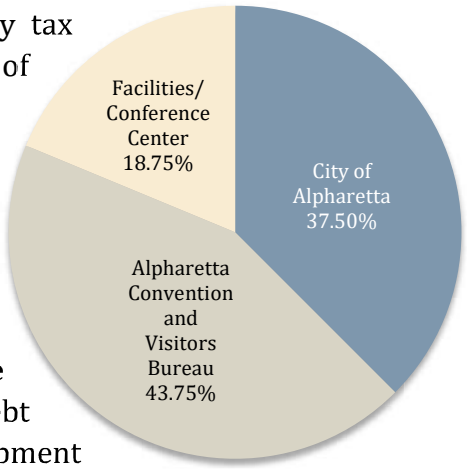
The Debt Service Fund utilizes the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STRUCTURE

Special Revenue Funds (Governmental Funds)

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. All special revenue funds utilize the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

- **E911 Fund**: This fund accounts for fees received from users, or potential users, of the city's Emergency 911 System. The fee equals $1.50 monthly and is paid directly from wired, wireless (including prepaid cards), and voice-over-internet-protocol telecommunication providers, with expenditures occurring to maintain and run the system within the government. The city also provides emergency dispatch services to the City of Milton through an Intergovernmental Agreement. Funding under this agreement is based on remittance of Milton's E911 service fees and is accounted for within the E911 Fund. The Police Department manages the E911 Program.
- **Impact Fee Fund**: This fund accounts for fees assessed upon development activity. These fees are collected to pay for system improvements (recreation/parks, streets, and public safety) as detailed within the city's impact fee ordinance. The Community Development Department manages the Impact Fee Program.
- **Asset Forfeiture Funds (Federal/State)**: These funds account for revenues received from the enforcement of drug laws and the confiscation of property from drug offenders' arrests that can be used by public safety to aid in drug enforcement activity. Funds cannot be used to supplant the Police Department's normal operational budget. The Police Department manages the asset forfeiture programs.
- **Hotel/Motel Fund**: This fund accounts for occupancy tax collections from area hotels and motels for the purpose of promoting conventions, tourism, and trade shows, while providing funds to facilitate economic vitality in downtown areas. Currently, the city levies a hotel/motel occupancy tax of 8% on total rental charges.



The chart to the right details the resulting revenue distribution. The Conference Center portion of the hotel/motel occupancy tax remains in the Fund to pay debt service costs associated with the Alpharetta Development Authority's Series 2016 Revenue Bonds [6] which were issued in 2016 to fund construction of a state-of-the-art conference center at the Avalon Development.

[6] The City is obligated via Interlocal Agreement to fund the debt service on this obligation.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STRUCTURE

- **Operating Grants Fund**: This fund accounts for resources received from federal, state, and local grants awarded to the city. Matching funds, which represent the city's financial investment, are also recorded within this fund. This fund accounts for operational grants only. Capital grant proceeds are recorded within the Capital Grants Fund. All operating grant funds follow the life-to-date budgeting process whereby budget is carried forward annually to cover Council approved projects. As such, only new appropriations are reflected in the annual budget document. Existing appropriations are reflected in the city's monthly financial management reports and can be accessed at www.alpharetta.ga.us.
- **Opioid Settlement Fund**: This fund accounts for Opioid Settlement proceeds. Specifically, the State of Georgia reached a $636 million agreement with three distributors and a major manufacturer of opioids. Approximately $517 million will come from the National Distributors' Settlement over the course of 18-years. An additional $118 million will come from the Janssen/J&J Settlement over the next 9 years.
    - The settlement allocates 25% ($159 million) of the total funds to local governments.
    - The State will receive 75% ($477 million) of the funding.

  All funds must adhere to approved purposes as described in the settlements.

Capital Project Funds (Governmental Fund)

These funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities. The city has six (6) capital project funds which are detailed below. All capital project funds follow the life-to-date budgeting process whereby budget is carried forward annually to cover Council approved projects. As such, only new appropriations are reflected in the annual budget document. Existing appropriations are reflected in the city's monthly financial management reports and can be accessed at www.alpharetta.ga.us. The capital project funds utilize the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

- **Capital Project Fund**: This fund accounts for the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities, with a value of more than $25,000. Funding for these capital improvements typically comes primarily from a transfer of available fund balance within the General Fund. Appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.
- **Stormwater Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for stormwater/drainage maintenance, repair, and/or improvement projects with a value in excess of $25,000. Funding for these capital improvements typically comes primarily from a transfer of

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STRUCTURE

available fund balance within the General Fund. Appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.

- **Capital Grants Fund**: This fund accounts for resources received from federal, state, and local grants awarded to the city. Matching funds, which represent the city's financial investment, are also recorded within this fund. This fund accounts for capital grants only. Operating grant proceeds are recorded within the Operating Grant Fund.
- **TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for the collection of TSPLOST 1 (Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes) revenue and the expenditure on eligible transportation improvements and congestion mitigation initiatives. Fund appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget. This tax was imposed for the period of April 1, 2017, through March 31, 2022.
- **TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for the collection of TSPLOST 2 (Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes) revenue and the expenditure on eligible transportation improvements and congestion mitigation initiatives. Fund appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget. This tax is imposed for the period of April 1, 2022, through March 31, 2027.
- **2022 Parks Bond Fund**: This fund accounts for the proceeds and associated expenditures resulting from the issuance of voter approved general obligation bonds, series 2022. Fund appropriations will be perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.

Fiduciary Funds

These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting and are appropriated in the annual budget (excluding the Pension Trust Fund) and reflected in the city's monthly financial management reports which can be accessed at www.alpharetta.ga.us.

- **Pension Plan Trust Fund**: This fund accounts for assets of the city's defined benefit pension plan. The assets in this fund cannot be used to support government programs or activities.
- **Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Trust Fund**: This Fund represents activity associated with the other post-employment benefit plan (OPEB). Historically, eligible retirees were offered the same health and prescription drug coverage as active employees. However, recent updates to the Plan, previously approved by City Council, have removed this option for employees ending service with the City on or after July 1, 2023.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STRUCTURE

- **Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund**: This Fund accounts for the post-employment healthcare benefit and is funded through City operations (increased from 2% to 2.5% of payroll in fiscal year 2024).

Proprietary Funds

The city maintains two different proprietary fund types. Enterprise Funds are used to account for business-type activities whose operations are primarily funded by customer fees. Internal Service Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the city's various functions. Proprietary Funds utilize the accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

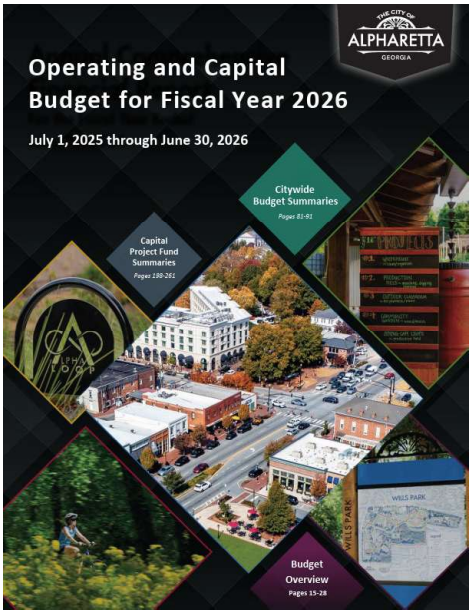
- **Solid Waste Fund (Enterprise Fund)**: This fund accounts for fees received from users of the city's solid waste program (i.e., garbage and trash collection). Services are provided on a user charge basis and managed through a contract with a private operator. The Finance Department manages the Solid Waste Program including billing, collection, and customer service functions.
- **Risk Management Fund (Internal Service Fund)**: This fund is used to account for expenses related to providing and administering the general liability, automotive liability, workers' compensation, and property insurance coverage for the city.
- **Medical Insurance Fund (Internal Service Fund)**: This fund accounts for activity under the City's Minimum Premium Plan (MPP) in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

  Accounting rules dictate the creation of an Internal Service Fund to track activity under an MPP. As such, this fund does not represent new costs. Rather, it represents a flow of funds from the Operating Funds (e.g., employer/employee premiums) that does have the effect of grossing-up the totals as the appropriations are reflected in multiple Funds. Under the MPP, the City and the medical insurer (CIGNA) agree that the City will be responsible for paying all claims up to an agreed-upon aggregate level, with the insurer responsible for the excess. The insurer will continue to process claims and administrative services. Through the MPP arrangement, the City can reduce premium taxes while maintaining coverage benefits. The MPP is still a fully insured medical plan.

FINANCIAL REPORTING

Financial Reporting

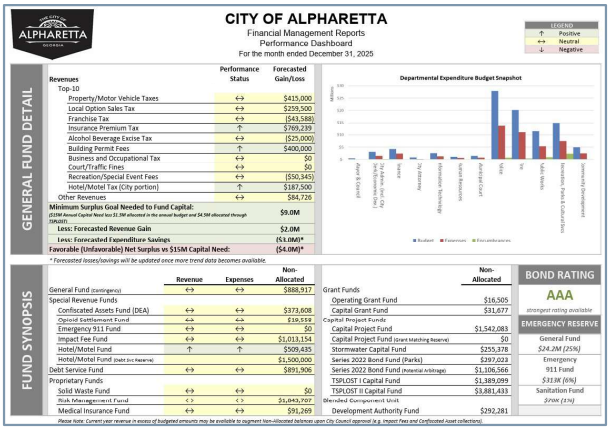
The Finance Department provides detailed financial reporting to meet the information needs of the government, authorities, regulatory agencies, and citizens/ stakeholders. In addition, the City Administrator, Mayor, Council, Department Heads, and the public shall have access to reports to allow them to monitor, regulate, and use as a basis for future financial decisions.



Operating and Capital Budget[7] (June-August)

The Operating and Capital Budget is a financial plan that outlines how public funds will be allocated to support essential services, infrastructure, and community priorities for the fiscal year. The Operating Budget funds the day-to-day operations of the City, including public safety, parks and recreation, transportation, and other essential services.

The Capital Budget focuses on long-term investments in infrastructure, such as roads, facilities, and utility systems, ensuring the sustainability and growth of the community. Together, these budgets reflect the City's commitment to responsible financial management, strategic planning, and enhancing the quality of life for our stakeholders (e.g. residents, businesses, etc.).

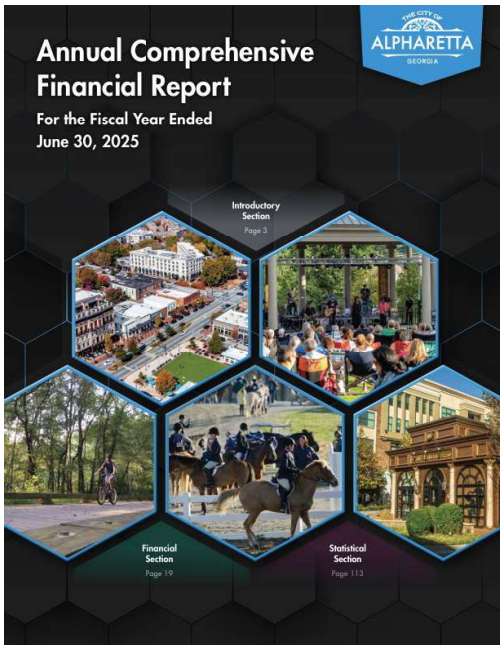


Financial Reporting to the City Council[8] (monthly)

The Monthly Financial Management Reports provide a detailed snapshot of the City's financial performance throughout the fiscal year. These reports include key financial data on revenues, expenditures, and budgetary comparisons, helping to track the City's financial position in real time. By regularly reviewing these reports, City officials, residents, and stakeholders can stay informed about spending trends, budget adherence, and overall fiscal health. This transparency supports sound financial decision-making and reinforces the City's commitment to accountability and responsible financial management.

[7] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/343/Annual-Operating-Capital-Budget.
[8] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/347/Financial-Management-Reports..

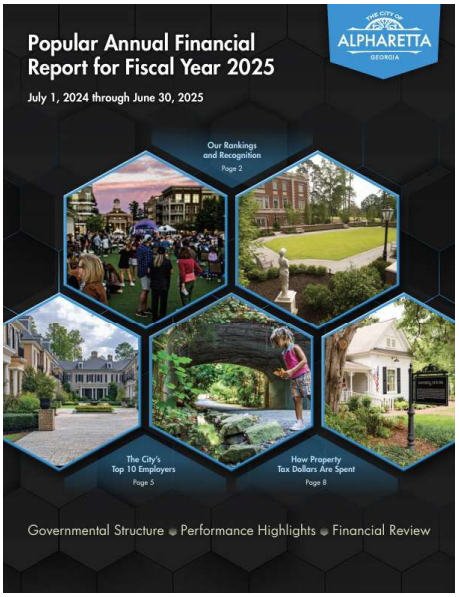
FINANCIAL REPORTING



Annual Comprehensive Financial Report[9] (November-December)

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) is a detailed and audited document that provides a comprehensive overview of the City's financial position and activities for the fiscal year. Prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) standards, the ACFR includes financial statements, statistical data, and an in-depth analysis of revenues, expenditures, assets, and liabilities. The financial statements are independently audited by a certified public accounting firm to ensure accuracy, transparency, and compliance with financial reporting standards. This report serves as a key resource for residents, investors, and stakeholders, offering transparency into how public funds are managed and ensuring accountability in the City's financial operations.

Mauldin and Jenkins, Certified Public Accountants, LLC, have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the City of Alpharetta's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2025.



Annual Citizens Report[10] (November-December)

The Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR or Annual Citizens Report) is a user-friendly summary of the City's financial activities, designed to make complex financial information more accessible to residents and stakeholders.

Based on the audited Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), the PAFR highlights key financial data, budgetary trends, and major initiatives in a clear and concise format. This report enhances transparency by providing an overview of how public funds are managed and invested in the community. By reviewing the PAFR, residents can gain a better understanding of the City's financial health and its commitment to responsible stewardship of taxpayer dollars.

[9] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/346/Audited-Financial-Statements.
[10] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/341/Annual-Citizens-Reports.

BUDGET PROCESS

Budget Process

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the city's financial plan and assists in control of the financial stability and health of the government. The Mayor and Council are legally required to adopt a balanced budget (i.e., revenues = expenditures) no later than the close of the fiscal year. The city's fiscal year runs from July 1st through June 30th, with the official fiscal year taken from the year ending date. For example, the FY 2027 Budget is prepared for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2026, and ending June 30, 2027.

Annual Budget Process

Responsibility for funding recommendations contained within the annual budget rests with the Budget Review Committee ("BRC"), comprised of the City Administrator and Finance Director. The BRC maintains the primary responsibility of ensuring that funding requests are aligned with the city's strategic priorities (set by Mayor and City Council) and by extension, the strategic vision for the future, as well as the annual action plan. Additionally, the BRC performs a detailed review of revenues and expenditures that culminates in the recommended budget which is presented annually to the City Council for discussion and adoption during April-June.

Budget Methodology

The city's budget is created under a hybrid performance-based budgeting system. This type of budgeting system blends the traditional historical financial trend model with the performance-based model of identifying a particular level of performance for each type of service/program and the resources necessary to operate it, as well as describes the structure of the departments and the programs into which they are divided.

Beginning with each department's mission statement, which sets the direction for the department's activities, goals and objectives are developed that support the department's mission and, by extension, the city's strategic priorities. Goals and objectives should be SMART – Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Timed. Ultimately, the goals and objectives should result in departmental efficiency/effectiveness improvements which are then reflected in the appropriations process.

Departments, in partnership with the Finance Department, then develop a projected budget based on the previous year's budget/actual expenditure trend and amend for any new initiatives or discontinued/non-recurring initiatives.

The departmental budget is separated into the following components:

- *Mission Statement* – the statement must identify the particular purpose for the department and how it relates to the city's overall mission.

BUDGET PROCESS

- *Goals & Objectives* – a listing of the fundamental goals and objectives which aid the department in achieving its mission. Goals stretch and challenge the department, but they must also be SMART. Direct linkages are identified between the city's strategic priorities and departmental goals & objectives.
- *Program/Expenditure Summary* – the budget for the department presented on both a department-wide and individual program basis and summarized by expenditure category:
  - Personal Services: salaries, overtime, and other compensation-related expenditures.
  - Maintenance & Operations: professional fees, repair & maintenance, general supplies, communications, and other operational related expenditures.
  - Capital: departmental machinery & equipment and other capital investment expenditures.
- *New Initiatives* – new services and/or capital investment.
- *Statement of Service and Performance Measures* – multi-year summary of departmental performance measurements.

Performance Measurement

The city views its performance measurement system as a priority and is continuing to develop and refine performance data and benchmarks. The city's performance measurement team utilizes a software application to assist in the tracking, analysis and reporting of performance measurement data and the comparison of core measures from identified benchmark cities. As you review the departmental sections of this document, you will notice refined measures for our Police, Fire, and Information Technology Departments that follow the city's updated model.

Council Retreat (January-February)

The budget preparation process commences annually in January/February with the City Council Retreat, including City Administration and key department personnel. The Retreat provides the dedicated time necessary for the City Council and executive staff to discuss the strategic issues facing the city and the associated effects on the upcoming budget. Discussion topics include all strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, threats, etc., facing the city and typically are categorized as follows: millage rates and property taxation; revenue generation/diversification; capital renewal/replacement and improvement; base-level service and operations; personnel compensation; service and operation improvements; bond issues in connection with capital improvement initiatives; etc. The Retreat provides a strategic framework and guiding priorities for the upcoming budget process.

BUDGET PROCESS

Budget Preparation and Analysis (January-April)

In February, the Finance Department distributes a budget calendar and target budgets to departments for the coming year which is based on revenue forecasts and projections of current year expenditures, as well as the two prior year's actual expenditures. Included in the target budget are line-items for salaries and benefits (e.g., pension, health insurance, etc.); the department's current year's goals and objectives; and Capital Improvement Program worksheets (i.e., current year updates to the city's capital improvement plan).

Budget information is collected in three phases. The first two phases are collected simultaneously. Phase one requests are related to employee expenses. During this phase, finance staff forecasts the personnel services funding requirements (e.g., salary and benefits) for the upcoming budget. Departments are requested to submit a forecast of personnel-driven operational expenses such as uniforms, professional development, travel, communications, etc.

The second phase includes budget requests that relate to departmental operations. During phase two, city departments are directed to review their operations and provide a forecast of appropriations required to maintain current service levels.

Phase three, the final phase of data collection, includes funding requests for improvements to current service levels as well as new programs or services and capital improvement projects.

As departments formulate their expenditure requests, the Finance Department is preparing the corresponding revenue analysis and forecast. Revenue sources across all funds are analyzed using the expert judgment of department directors and staff, trend analysis, and economic forecasts to compile revenue estimates that are both accurate and conservative. The city maintains a conservative revenue forecasting philosophy aimed at mitigating the over-appropriation of expenditures based on inflated revenue estimates. Additionally, the city's aggressive pay-as-you-go capital program is supported by the conservative revenue philosophy through a level supply of excess fund balance (i.e., fund balance in excess of the city's 25% fund balance reserve) available for one-time capital investment.

Budget requests are completed by every department and submitted to the Finance Department where the data is assembled into the ClearGov budget preparation/reporting software.

Both expenditure requests and revenue projections are calculated and formatted for presentation to the City Administrator for initial review. During these meetings, discussion is focused on appropriations necessary to maintain current service levels. Appropriation growth in excess of a reasonable CPI figure will be thoroughly analyzed to determine the primary growth factors (e.g., fuel, utilities, and other items subject to volatile price fluctuations) and brainstorm ways to mitigate the increased costs. Additionally, new

BUDGET PROCESS

programs, services, improvements to current services, and capital improvement projects are discussed in terms of how the initiatives link with departmental goals and objectives and by extension, the city's strategic priorities and vision for the future.

Upon completion of the departmental meetings, the BRC reviews base budgets within the context of the conservative revenue forecast and makes the necessary adjustments to balance the budget. Funding for new programs, services, or improvements to current services is prioritized based on needs assessment and balance against the goal of reducing the tax burden on our citizenry and stakeholders (e.g., millage rates). Funding for capital improvement projects is contained both within the general operational budget (annual capital contribution which is transferred from the General Fund into the Capital Projects Fund or Stormwater Capital Fund) as well as the companion capital project budget (one-time funding from excess fund balance). The consolidated balanced budget (i.e., operations and capital) is then prepared for presentation to the City Council.

City Council Budget Workshops (May-June)

City Council budget workshops are held in May-June. The workshops typically commence with distribution of the proposed budget which includes the following:

- Transmittal letter that summarizes the budget including current service levels, new initiatives, strengths/weaknesses/opportunities/threats facing the organization, and how the budget addresses those issues identified during the City Council Retreat.
- Departmental performance measurement listing.
- Departmental budget detail; project summary listing; and budget detail comparison that provides specific line-item allocations for the current and proposed budget years.

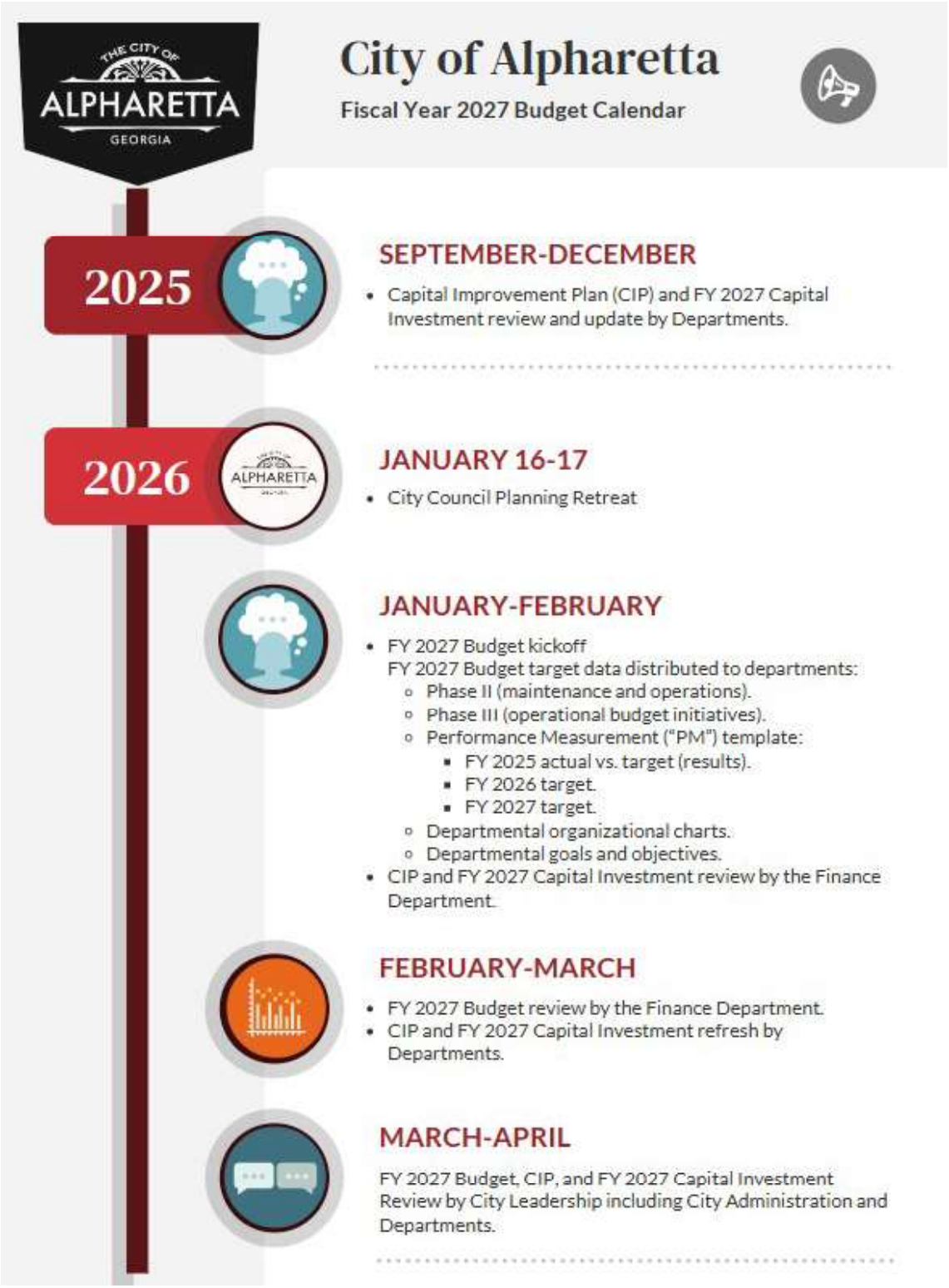
The Finance Director conducts public presentations, as needed, to summarize the budget and discuss the underlying economic growth trends. Discussion will focus on the strategic issues facing the organization for the upcoming budget year and the next several years and how this budget positions the city to respond in a prudent and proactive manner (e.g., periods of slowing economic growth, etc.). The City Council takes a lead role in analyzing the budget within the context of the city's strategic vision for the future.

Budget Adoption (June)

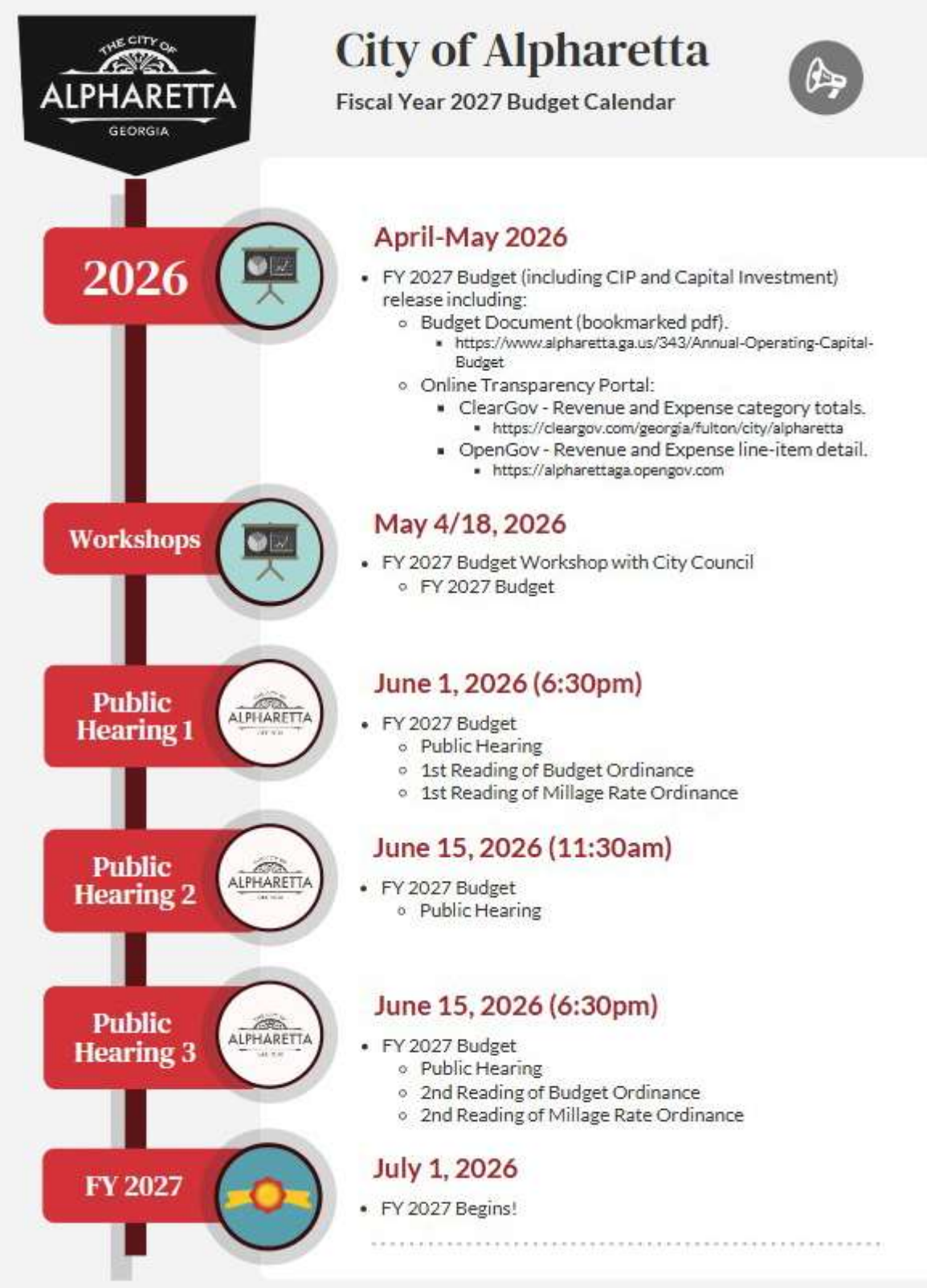
The budget and millage rate(s) are adopted via Ordinance through a public hearing process as provided under State law.

BUDGET PROCESS

Budget Calendar



BUDGET PROCESS



BUDGET PROCESS

Budget Basis and Structure

The city's budget is developed on a modified accrual basis. State law requires that the city's budget be balanced – revenues equal expenditures.

On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recorded when both available and measurable. Certain fines and forfeitures, however, are recorded when received, as they are not susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are recognized when liability is incurred, except for: (1) principal and interest on general long-term debt which are recognized when due; and (2) annual employee leave and claims/judgments for litigation and self-insurance which are recorded in the period due and payable.

The legal level-of-control resides at the department level within a given fund. As such, reallocation of appropriations between line-items is acceptable within a given department with the following exceptions:

- Salary and benefit savings due to vacancies are restricted from reallocation to cover operating expenditures except in the case of funding temporary labor assistance; and
- Capital appropriations are restricted to the specific purpose set forth in the budget and cannot be reallocated except through approval by City Administration and/or the City Council.

Budget amendments that cross departments must be approved in advance by the City Council. As such, these amendments are typically brought for consideration by City Council during the mid-year budget review process.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

Operating Initiative Requests

Executive Summary

General Fund	Revenue	Expense	Net Cost	Capital Component
Funding Available for Operating Initiatives:	**$ -**	**$ 27,500**	**$ 27,500**	
Recommended Initiatives:				
Information Technology				
ESRI ArcGIS Indoors (new equipment/software)	-	16,000	16,000	-
Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services				
Holiday Lighting along Roswell Street and Canton Street	-	11,500	11,500	50,000
	$ -	**$ 27,500**	**$ 27,500**	**$ 50,000**

Recommended operating initiatives include expenditure adjustments of $27,500 and have been programmed into departmental operating budgets. Additionally, one recommended operating initiative includes capital funding requirements of $50,000 which is programmed within the Fiscal Year 2027 capital plan.

Operating Initiatives not recommended for funding at this time total $2.4 million (net of revenue recapture) and include capital investment requirements of $214,500.

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan and are detailed within the section of this document entitled *Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan* with the components set forth below:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic
- People Focused Workforce
- Economic Development

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

Detail (Recommended Operating Initiatives)

General Fund

Information Technology

ESRI ArcGIS Indoors (new equipment/software) **$16,000 (year 1)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for funding to purchase equipment (year 1) and software (ongoing) related to ESRI ArcGIS Indoors technology.

ArcGIS Indoors provides powerful data management tools and focused apps to enhance operations, maintenance, safety, security, and wayfinding within facilities. Visualize people, spaces, assets, and incidents on floor-aware 2D and 3D maps, modernize asset and space management, improve situational awareness in emergencies, and transform occupant and visitor experiences

The components of the system will include the ArcGIS Indoors software from ESRI and a handheld 3D scanner. This will allow city staff to collect 3D images of the inside city buildings. There is also the use of the system to "map" the inside of critical structures such as schools, churches and others that can be very useful in emergency situations.

Operational costs for FY 2027 include handheld 3D scanner equipment ($5,000) and ongoing software licensing fees ($11,000). FY 2028 costs and beyond will total $11,000 annually and increase at software-inflationary rates.

Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services

Outdoor Electrical Connections for Roswell Street and Canton Street (Holiday Lighting; $11,500 operations/$50,000 capital) **$11,500**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is contingent upon funding the one-time capital request for FY 2027 ($50,000) for the installation of twenty-five (25) permanent outdoor electrical service connections in designated tree wells within the City's public right-of-way along Roswell Street and Canton Street. Each installation will include underground conduit, wiring, weather-resistant electrical components, and code-compliant connections designed for long-term outdoor use.

Installing permanent electrical service will:

- Improve safety by avoiding temporary wiring and surface cords.
- Enhance reliability and consistency of holiday displays.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

- Support expanded seasonal programming and special events.
- Preserve streetscape aesthetics through concealed infrastructure.

The electrical service will support seasonal holiday decor, promoting community engagement and downtown vibrancy.

This request is for funding to cover the annual installation, removal, and storage of holiday lighting for the Roswell Street and Canton Street area. This will enhance the Downtown Alpharetta experience during the holiday season by implementing a cohesive, high-quality outdoor holiday lighting program along Roswell Street and Canton Street. The initiative aims to increase foot traffic, support local businesses, reinforce Alpharetta's brand as a premier destination, and create a safe, festive public area. Improved ambient lighting enhances visibility and perceived safety during evening hours. By expanding the holiday lighting to Roswell Street and Canton Street, it reinforces Alpharetta's downtown identity with a consistent, photo-worthy streetscape.

Detail (Unfunded Operating Initiatives)

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Citywide

Augment Annual Capital Contribution to FY 2025 funding level $1,042,405

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic
- Economic Development

Description: Current infrastructure and asset maintenance cost trends highlight a capital funding target of $15 million annually (milling/resurfacing, fleet, stormwater, facility upkeep) through various means such as TSPLOST, Fund Balance, and an annual capital contribution from the General Fund.

This annual General Fund contribution is currently targeted at $6 million. The FY 2026 annual General Fund contribution was $1.5 million. Due to revenue constraints, the General Fund capital contribution has been reduced to approximately $475,000 in the draft proposed budget for FY 2027. An additional $1.04 million would be needed to bring funding in 2026 to that of the funding in 2025. A portion of this funding could be used towards an energy savings performance contract (ESPC phase) under the City's current facility condition assessment project which is focused on capital facility maintenance and improvements. This appropriation also allows the City more flexibility in operations should revenues continue to decline.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

General Fund

City Clerk

Records Coordinator (new position; +1 FTE) **$102,500**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- People Focused Workforce

Description: The City Clerk is requesting the addition of a Records Coordinator position (pay grade 305; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum) to better serve the City of Alpharetta and its current records request and records management needs.

Previously, the City employed a city-wide Records Manager, under the direction of the City Clerk and helped facilitate record retention and destruction across all departments. That position was eliminated in March 2019, and the job duties were then reassigned to all pertinent departments.

The City has hundreds of containers housing physical documents at an off-site storage facility and has also acquired hundreds of boxes of original files from our former city attorney's office, who represented the City for over 20 years. These documents need to be reviewed and catalogued for compliance with the state's local government record retention schedule and for preservation of the City's historical records.

Since 2020, the City has experienced a significant increase in the number of open records requests, litigation discovery requests, pending litigation documentation holds, and complex open records requests. Specifically, the City Clerk's Office has received, on average over the past three (3) years, 301 record requests each year. Additionally, the City Clerk's Office handles any records requests involving pending or potential litigation or records requests that have been submitted to other departments and were submitted by attorneys or media outlets.

The City Clerk's Office recommends the creation of a new full-time position to address the growing need for managing and reviewing open records requests, while also coordinating records retention and destruction efforts city wide.

Personnel costs are estimated at $99,500 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer and/or phone, etc.), software, general supplies, etc. totaling $3,000.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Finance

Reorganization of the Budget & Procurement Division **$157,500**
(1 new position; reclassify 2 existing positions)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic
- People Focused Workforce
- Economic Development

Description: The Finance Department is proposing a reorganization of the Budget & Procurement Division to better serve the City of Alpharetta and its current and forecasted needs.

The Finance Department has had no growth in personnel in over 20 years despite significant growth in its service population (both in terms of citizens as well as City staff). More specifically, Finance Department staffing has declined over that period. Most recently, Finance is the only department that still has not recovered staffing removed during the COVID budget reductions.

The Finance Team has adapted to demand growth over the last two decades through automation and efficiency measures in lieu of staffing growth. The most impactful measures being the implementation of technology that has removed many paper-based processes for the department which greatly improved the efficiency of our existing staff. That said, there are still other initiatives that the Department would like to improve upon, but it is not possible given staffing constraints (e.g. user-department training, vendor outreach, etc.).

Current Status

The Budget & Procurement Division staff totals 4 full time positions, and their operational responsibilities include:

- Managing and facilitating the financial transaction life cycle (liaison to our departments)
  - *budget planning, preparation, and management.*
  - *purchasing (including quotes, bids, RFP, etc.).*
  - *invoice/payment verification and processing.*
- Managing and facilitating the city's financial reporting
  - *annual budget documents.*
  - *monthly financial management reports.*
  - *annual citizens report (PAFR).*
  - *immigration reporting to State.*

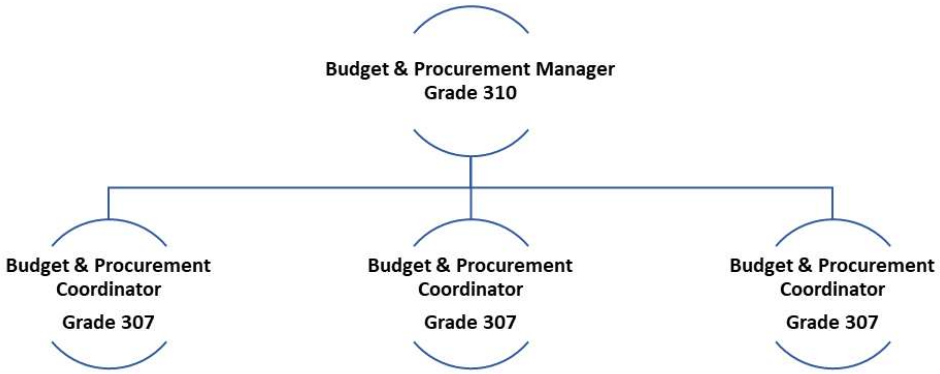
OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

- Administering city contracts.
- Developing revenue/expenditure forecasting models, financial Impact of proposed city activities, and long-range financial planning.
- Administering the financial transparency program (OpenGov, Socrata capital project dashboard, etc.).

The Division is structured to provide a liaison approach to service delivery for our departments. Specifically, one team member is assigned to each of our customer departments and assists with the entire lifecycle needs (budgeting, procurement, invoice review, receipt review, compliance, etc.).

The Division includes 4 full-time positions with the organizational structure as follows:



Staffing has declined from 5 full-time positions over the referenced 20-year period to the staffing level of 4 positions.

On an annual basis, the Division reviews over 800 purchase order requests, over 13,000 invoices, over 8,800 procurement card transactions, 40 formal procurement solicitations (varies), in addition to the general budget (preparation, review, amendments), procurement, and reporting obligations (e.g. monthly financial management reporting, State immigration reporting (E-Verify), TSPLOST capital reporting, etc.

Issues

The growth in existing service demand coupled with potential avenues for improvement has resulted in this proposed reorganization.

- Existing Service Demand – existing service demand has necessitated that staff focus on core functions to ensure delivery of the vital services needed to run City operations. Specifically, transaction-level review (invoices, procurement-card transactions, requisitions, budget amendments) and formal procurement solicitation review, issuance, and management. Just maintaining existing service demand often requires staff to work more than the normal work week including the occasional weekends.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

- Dedicated Procurement Team – while the current Budget & Procurement liaison structure provides benefits for our user departments (e.g. one-stop-shop for questions, contacts, etc.), it has the added effect of limiting the specialization needed for those highly technical professions such as procurement. The desire is to have a team dedicated, trained, and certified for procurement activities.
- Vendor Outreach – the Division desires to engage in a more active vendor outreach program that educates vendors on the government procurement process with the goal of increasing vendor participation on City contracts. Current staffing constraints limit vendor outreach capabilities.
- Employee Recruitment – the Division has benefited from low turnover. This has masked a weakness in the current organizational structure. Namely, procurement and budget are two separate professions and rarely do employees have experience in both (unless they come from smaller organizations that do not allow for specialization or have operated as finance department managers/directors). The result is that it limits the attractiveness of position openings to professionals. Effectively, you end up having to hire one specialization and train for the other. This limits employee effectiveness in the short term.
- employees trained in procurement remains a weak point from an employee recruitment perspective.
- City training – the Division desires to engage in a more structured training program for City staff that includes (a) on demand recorded training sessions along with (b) in person training held throughout the year. Current staffing constraints limit City training to one-on-one questions/answers with those department team members directly responsible for the purchasing/budget functions. An expanded training presence would allow for the education of team members throughout the organization that may benefit from the knowledge.

Reorganization

The Division is proposed to reorganize and separate the budget and procurement functions so that each team will have dedicated professionals focused on those distinct specialties while also allowing the staffing capacity to improve on the issues identified above.

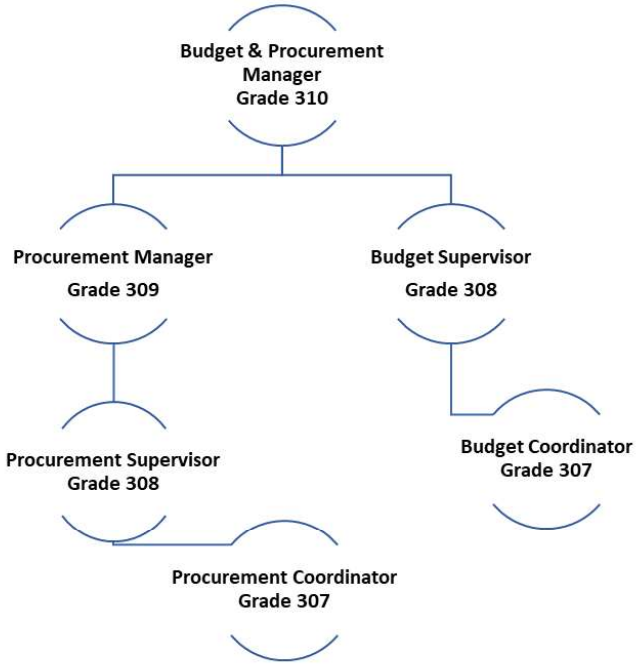
Inherent in this reorganization is the following:

- Addition of 2 positions:
  - Procurement Manager (pay grade 309) – requested in FY 2027.
  - Procurement Coordinator (pay grade 307) – requested in FY 2028.
- Reclassifying of 2 positions:
  - Procurement Supervisor (pay grade 308; reclassify a current Budget & Procurement Coordinator position) – requested in FY 2027.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

- Budget Supervisor (pay grade 308; reclassify a current Budget & Procurement Coordinator position) – requested in FY 2027.

The reorganized Division would include 6 full-time positions with the organizational structure as follows:



FY 2027: Annualized personnel costs associated with the new Procurement Manager position and two reclassifications are estimated at $154,000 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only.

Operational costs in year one includes professional development, technology equipment (computer and/or phone, etc.), software, general supplies, etc. totaling $3,500.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Public Works

Construction Manager - Infrastructure (new position; +1 FTE) ($141,400 operations/$55,000 capital) — $141,400

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of a Construction Manager position (pay grade 309; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

The City allocated over $4 million last year and is planning to do such over the next 10 years towards stormwater work throughout the City. Much of the construction work is contracted out to contractors to resolve various stormwater issues. Work varies from replacing a structure, lining, or replacing a pipe, or a large-scale construction project.

Due to the number of incoming projects and programmed projects, the Department is unable to adequately oversee construction oversight of the contractors in the field for the installation of City maintained infrastructure. Public Works is requesting an Infrastructure Construction Manager Position to oversee various field operations regarding stormwater improvements. The position not only requires knowledge of reading construction plans, communication skills with the public and contractors, as well as problem-solving skills when unknown issues arise in the field.

Public Works currently has seven stormwater projects in design or construction soon to be procured, over 1 million dollars a year in pipe lining, and numerous stormwater repairs (catch basin tops, grouting of manholes/pipes, and pipe replacements) throughout the City. Public Works staff is already committed to overseeing construction management of the Park's Bond Projects, TSPLSOT I/II projects, as well as capital projects.

Personnel costs are estimated at $133,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $7,500. There is a companion one-time capital request for $55,000 that includes funding for a vehicle purchase (and upfitting).

Facility Operations Manager (new position; +1 FTE) ($141,400 operations/$71,500 capital) — $141,400

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of a Facility Operations Manager position (pay grade 309; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

The City embarked on an energy audit as well as a facility assessment over the last year. The report outlines various capital initiatives and improvements to all the City's facilities. Currently, there is one individual overseeing the crews accomplishing work orders and overseeing vendors accomplishing various tasks in the facilities (electrical, mechanical,

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

structural, painting, etc.). This position will be responsible for overseeing execution of the program, procuring vendors to implement various improvements, maintain the software system associated with the facility assessment, and oversee the Engineering Technician(s) working in the Facility Group. Separating the responsibilities within the Facilities Group will enable supervisors to spend more time ensuring work is accomplished meeting the expectations of the City and enable individuals to become proactive instead of reactive when it comes to implementing improvements.

Personnel costs are estimated at $133,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $7,500. There is a companion one-time capital request for $71,500 that includes funding for a vehicle purchase (and upfitting).

Infrastructure Crew (new positions; +4 FTE) $363,700
($363,700 operations/$88,000 capital)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of the following new positions:

- +1 FTE - Public Works Crew Leader position (pay grade 305; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).
- +2 FTEs - Public Works Technician II position (pay grade 303; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).
- +1 FTE - Public Works Technician I position (pay grade 302; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

Currently the Public Works Department has 2 crews of 4 individuals that handle repairs to stormwater infrastructure, curb and gutter, sidewalks (concrete and brick paver), and City roads. One of the biggest challenges the department faces these days is making timely repairs to sidewalks. The Department maintains over 235 miles of sidewalk in the City, majority of the sidewalk is concrete. Over time, sidewalks have settled, cracked, and/or tree roots have uplifted the sidewalk causing trip hazards. Crews can accomplish repairs primarily in subdivisions. This crew will be able to handle concrete and brick paver sidewalk repair, curb and gutter repair, and other concrete work within the City's right of way. Work along busier streets throughout the City require significant traffic control measures and the crews are not equipped size wise to handle work of this nature. A crew of four individuals will consist of a Crew Leader, (2) Tech II's and (1) Tech I.

Personnel costs for the four new positions are estimated at $353,700 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $10,000. There is a companion one-time capital request for $88,000 that includes funding for a vehicle purchase (and upfitting).

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services

Parks Supervisor II – Southern District (new position; +1 FTE) $109,900

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services is requesting the addition of a Parks Supervisor II position (pay grade 306; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

To Improve efficiency for the of delivery existing services, the Recreation, Parks, and Cultural services department is requesting a Parks Services Supervisor II to execute the maintenance and operation plan for the Southern Parks District (Greenway, Alpha Loop, and North Point Corridor). The Southern District Park Services team maintains and operates over 450 acres of park land which includes approximately fifteen (15) miles of the Big Creek Greenway system, portions of the Alpha Loop, six (6) Greenway Access Parks, four (4) Passive Parks and the Program Support of the Preston Ridge Recreation Center. Prior to 2019, the Southern District had been operating with the leadership of a team supervisor. Due to the growth resulting from the 2016 Bond Initiative, this position was reallocated as part of a department restructuring plan.

Over the past five years, the city has added over two (2) miles of Greenway trail connecting to the Forsyth County Greenway, Water Road Park, new portions of the Alpha Loop and the Preston Ridge Community Center to this area. Maintenance support from outsourced services to supplement this absence has reached its saturation point. The expectation of immediate response and daily service can only be met with the addition of more city staff. The anticipated addition of the Encore Gateway Park and the Alpha Link which will connect the Alpha Loop to the Greenway will also be under the operational control of this team. The additional demand on this division requires the addition of a supervisor to achieve a high service standard for this area.

Personnel costs are estimated at $106,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer and/or phone, etc.), uniforms, general supplies, etc. totaling $3,000. No additional vehicle is needed with this request.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Community Agriculture Program/Operational Funding

$18,250 (revenue)
$68,000 (expense)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description:

- Summer Camp Expansion (revenue = $18,250; expenses = $62,000)

  The Community Agriculture Summer Camp Expansion initiative will increase the capacity, accessibility, and program scope of the City's existing summer community agricultural camp. By adding the camp, the expansion will serve additional youth participants, enhance curriculum offerings, and strengthen partnerships with local agricultural organizations and community stakeholders. Demand for the Community Agriculture Summer Camp has exceeded current enrollment capacity in recent seasons, resulting in waitlists and limited access for residents. Additionally, increased interest in food systems education, sustainability practices, and hands-on agricultural experiences highlights the need for expanded programming.

  The Community Agriculture Summer Camp Expansion directly advances the City of Alpharetta's strategic priorities by enhancing quality of life, supporting sustainable community development, strengthening economic vitality, and demonstrating responsible stewardship of public resources.

  The Summer Camp Expansion totals $62,000 and includes $43,000 in personnel services costs (camp director, two camp counselors, as well as other seasonal staffing costs) and $19,300 in operational costs (instructor fees, supplies, etc.). Revenue generation is conservatively estimated at $18,250.

- Co-Hosting Community Agriculture Conference ($6,000)

  The City of Alpharetta's Community Agriculture Division will co-host the Green Thumb Grow Together Conference in New York in partnership with regional agricultural organizations, educational institutions, and local nonprofits. Interest in local food systems, sustainability practices, and community agriculture continues to grow among residents, educators, small businesses, and regional stakeholders. The conference will serve as a multi-day event focused on sustainable agriculture, urban farming, food systems, environmental stewardship, and community engagement.

  This initiative will position Alpharetta as a regional leader in sustainability and community-based agricultural education while supporting the City's strategic priorities related to quality of life, economic vitality, and responsible stewardship.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Community Development

Development Services Engineer (new position; +1 FTE) **$160,100**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: The Community Development Department is requesting the addition of a Development Services Engineer position (pay grade 309; assumed 95% of pay grade midpoint) to better serve the City of Alpharetta.

State regulations for hydrology reviews have increased the workload demand, creating the need for additional staffing. Although staff has implemented efficiency improvements, these measures have not offset the expanded scope and volume of required reviews. These changes in regulations have caused staff reviews to increase from 65 hydrology studies per year to over 200 per year, over the last five years. These reviews can take significantly longer than a site plan review. Currently, the equivalent of half of a full work year is dedicated solely to hydrology study review, limiting the team's capacity to provide timely public assistance.

An additional engineer is necessary to maintain compliance with state requirements, manage the sustained increase in technical review volume, and ensure consistent service delivery. If this position is approved, the existing Development Services Engineer role will be retitled to Senior Development Services Engineer (no impact to compensation) to align with the Public Works Department's titling structure for paygrades 309 and 310 engineers.

Personnel costs are estimated at $153,100 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer and/or phone, etc.), training, uniforms, etc. totaling $7,000.

OPERATING INITIATIVE REQUESTS

OPERATING INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

E911 Fund

Police (E911 Fund)

Administrative Assistant II (new position; +1 FTE) **$101,250**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- People Focused Workforce

Description: The Public Safety Department is requesting the addition of an Administrative Assistant II position (pay grade 304; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

This position will assume primary responsibility for processing and completing open records requests related to CAD reports, 911 call audio, radio traffic, Preferred Live Video, and other 911-related media. Duties will include performing legally and procedurally mandated redactions in compliance with the Freedom of Information Act (FoIA) and Georgia law.

Establishing a dedicated role for open records processing will relieve 911 Shift Supervisors of this responsibility, enabling them to focus more effectively on managing their shifts and personnel. This specialization will improve operational efficiency by ensuring requests are completed promptly within the State of Georgia's mandated timelines, reducing the risk of liability, and ensuring adherence to FoIA requirements.

Additionally, having a single position dedicated to this task will minimize the delays caused by task-switching that are inherent in the Shift Supervisors' multifaceted roles. As a result, the processing time for open records requests is expected to decrease significantly, enhancing overall departmental performance, and ensure the timely and accurate fulfillment of public and legal obligations. This position would include secondary job duties, including performing monthly NCIC/GCIC validations - yet another current responsibility of 911 Shift Supervisor's that distracts from their primary responsibilities of managing shift operations. Validations require tedious and meticulous auditing to ensure the most accurate and up to date information is on the Criminal Justice Information System.

Personnel costs are estimated at $92,800 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs include training, travel, supplies, equipment and uniforms, and total $8,450.

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Citywide Budget Summaries

Overview

The *Citywide Budget Summaries* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the city's fiscal year 2027 budget. The following schedules provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries from several different perspectives including:

- **Citywide Budget Summary by Fund**

  This section provides a summary/narrative of FY 2027 budget data by fund type (e.g., General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, etc.).

- **Citywide Budget Summary by Revenue Source**

  This section provides a summary/narrative of FY 2027 budget data by revenue source (i.e., Property Taxes, Other Taxes, Charges for Services, etc.). Please refer to the specific Fund Summaries section (e.g., General Fund Summary, Special Revenue Fund Summaries, etc.) of this document for more detailed information about the city's various revenue sources.

- **Citywide Budget Summary by Department Expenditures**

  This section provides a summary/narrative of FY 2027 budget data by department expenditures (e.g., City Administration, Public Safety, etc.). Please refer to the *Departmental Summaries* section of this document for more detailed information about each department's expenditures.

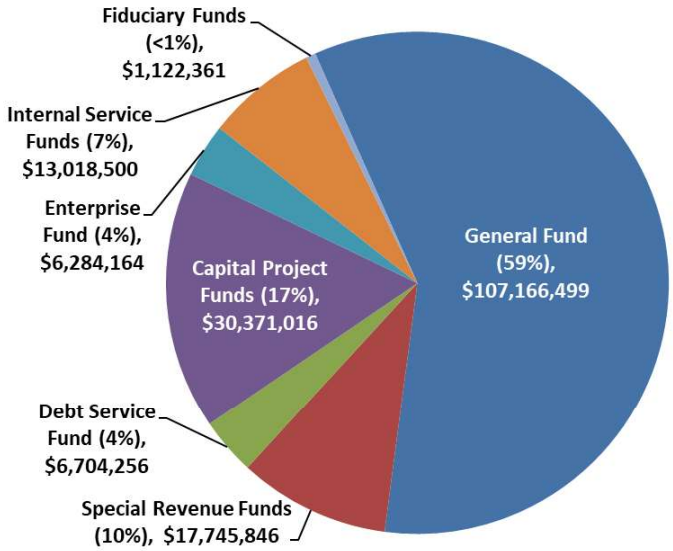
- **Citywide Budget Summary by Expenditure Category**

  This section provides a summary/narrative of FY 2027 budget data by expenditure category (e.g., Personnel Services, Maintenance & Operations, etc.).

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Summary by Fund Type

FY 2027 Citywide Budget totals $182 Million



The Fiscal Year 2027 budget for all funds totals $182 million. The city budget includes appropriations for the following fund types:

General Fund: The city's General Fund is its largest fund and includes governmental activities such as police, fire, recreation, and other general governmental functions that are primarily funded with property taxes, utility taxes, franchise fees, and charges for services, such as recreation program fees.

Special Revenue Funds: These Funds are established to account for revenues that are restricted by statute, ordinance, or resolution for a specific purpose. Appropriated Funds include E911 Fund, Impact Fee Fund, and the Hotel/Motel Fund.

Capital Project Funds: These Funds are used for various citywide capital projects. Projected funding for FY 2027 is from interest earnings, fund balance, and transfers from other funds. The adopting budget ordinance will authorize unspent appropriations from fiscal year 2026 to be re-appropriated to continue previously approved projects. As such, these appropriations are not reflected herein.

Debt Service Fund: This Fund is utilized to account for debt service requirements of the city's general government debt obligations.

Enterprise Fund: This Fund is a self-supporting entity that derives its revenue primarily from charges levied on the users of its services, much like private enterprises. The city utilizes an enterprise fund to account for operations of its solid waste system.

Internal Service Fund: These Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the city's various functions. The city utilizes a Risk Management Fund (administering general liability, automotive liability, workers' compensation, etc.) and Medical Insurance Fund (account for activity under the Minimum Premium Plan in accordance with GAAP).

Fiduciary Funds: These Fund types are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government and include the OPEB Plan Trust Fund and the OPEB Reimbursement Benefit Fund.

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Summary by Fund

	Revenues*	Expenditures	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Balanced Budget
General Fund	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ -**	**√ ****
Special Revenue Funds:				
E911 Fund	5,205,846	5,205,846	-	√
Impact Fee Fund	2,500,000	2,500,000	-	√
Hotel/Motel Fund	10,040,000	10,040,000	-	√
	$ 17,745,846	**$ 17,745,846**	**$ -**	
Capital/Grant Funds:				
Capital Projects Fund	$ 8,831,917	$ 8,831,917	$ -	√
Stormwater Capital Fund	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	√
2022 Parks Bond Fund	450,000	450,000	-	√
TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	2,239,099	2,239,099	-	√
TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	17,350,000	17,350,000	-	√
	$ 30,371,016	**$ 30,371,016**	**$ -**	
Debt Service Fund	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ -**	**√**
Enterprise Fund:				
Solid Waste Fund	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ -**	**√**
Internal Service Funds:				
Risk Management Fund	$ 2,468,500	$ 2,468,500	$ -	√
Medical Insurance Fund	10,550,000	10,550,000	-	√
	$ 13,018,500	**$ 13,018,500**	**$ -**	
Fiduciary Funds:				
OPEB Plan Trust Fund	$ 6,500	$ 6,500	$ -	√
OPEB Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund	1,115,861	1,115,861	-	√
	$ 1,122,361	**$ 1,122,361**	**$ -**	
Total	**$ 182,412,642**	**$ 182,412,642**	**$ -**	**√**

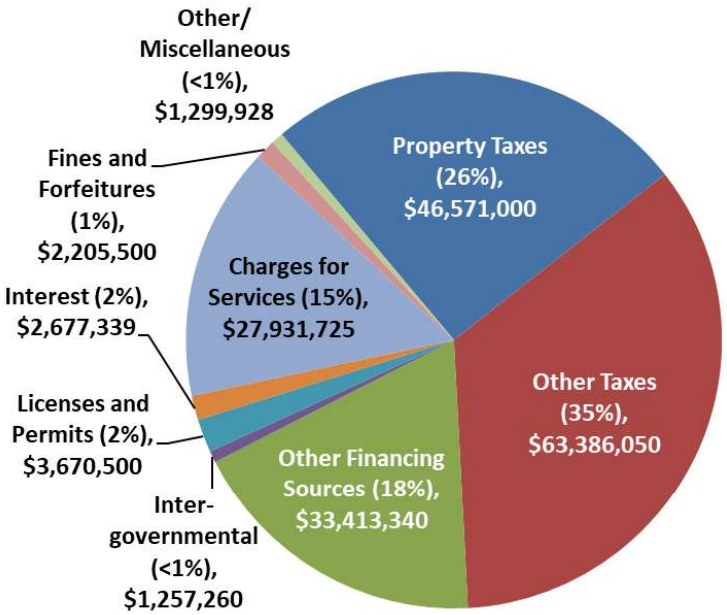
* Includes Operating Revenues of $136 million along with Non-Operating Revenues of $46 million. Non-Operating Revenues represent sources such as fund balance, inter-fund transfers, inter-fund allocations, etc.

**Includes $903,542 reduction in the Annual Capital Appropriation (from $1,573,887 in amended FY 2026 to $670,345 in FY 2027).

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Summary by Revenue Source

FY 2027 Citywide Budget totals $182 Million



The chart above segments the FY 2027 budget by revenue source and includes the following:

Property Taxes: Ad Valorem tax on real/personal property owned within the city. The recommended millage rate for FY 2027 is flat with the prior year at 5.750 mills and is composed of the following: Operating Millage Rate of 5.050 mills (used to fund general city operations and the recurring capital program); and a Debt Service Millage Rate of 0.700 mills (used to fund debt service on voter approved general obligation bonds).

Other Taxes: Includes local option sales taxes (i.e., LOST), transportation sales taxes (TSPLOST), franchise fees (fees charged to utility companies operating within the city that allow for the use of public right-of-way), hotel/motel taxes, business and occupational taxes, etc.

Licenses and Permits: Includes building permit fees, occupancy permit fees, alcohol beverage permit fees, development permits and related fees, etc.

Intergovernmental: Includes federal, state, and local grant funding as well as revenue sharing associated with intergovernmental agreements.

Charges for Services: Includes recreation user fees, planning and development fees, fire plan review fees, special event fees, impact fees, solid waste fees, employer/employee premium fees; etc.

Fines and Forfeitures: Includes municipal court fines, code enforcement board fines, school zone speed citations, etc.

Interest: Includes investment earnings on city funds.

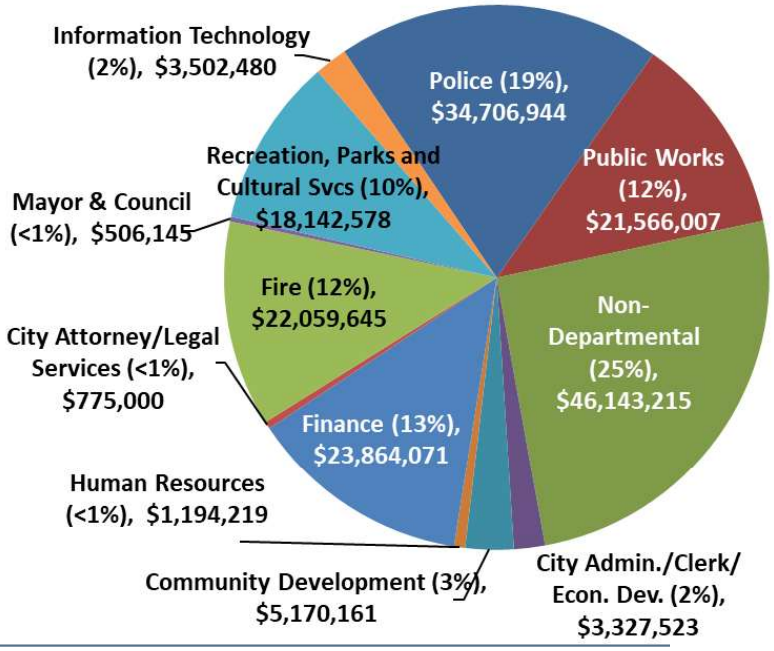
Other/Miscellaneous: Includes the sale of surplus assets, donations, internal funding allocations for OPEB Reimbursement benefits, and other miscellaneous revenues.

Other Financing Sources: Includes inter-fund transfers and budgeted fund balance.

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Summary by Department Expenditures

FY 2027 Citywide Budget totals $182 Million



The chart above segments the FY 2027 budget by department/functional unit and includes the following:

Mayor and City Council

City Administration (incl. City Clerk and Economic Dev.)

Community Development

Public Works

Finance (includes general operations and activities associated with the Solid Waste Fund, Risk Management Fund and Medical Insurance Fund)

Human Resources

Information Technology

Legal Services (City Attorney)

Municipal Court

Police (includes general operations and activities associated with the E911 Fund)

Fire

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

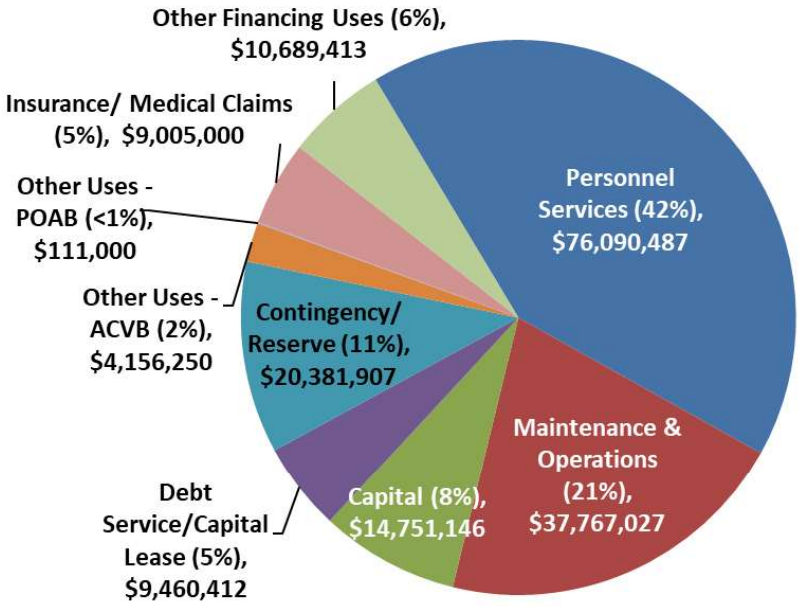
Non-Departmental (interfund transfers, contingency/reserves, Hotel/Motel Fund distributions, debt service, activities within the OPEB Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund, etc.)

Please refer to the *Departmental Summaries* section of this document for specific information on each department including mission, goals and objectives, financial summary, and performance measures.

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Summary by Expenditure Category

FY 2027 Citywide Budget totals $182 Million



The chart above segments the FY 2027 budget by expenditure category and includes:

Personnel Services: Includes expenses for salaries, wages, and related employee benefits provided for all people employed by the city whether on a full-time, part-time, temporary, or seasonal basis. Employee benefits include employer contribution for health insurance, pension, social security, workers compensation, etc. There is a grossing-up effect with the OPEB Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund as the benefit-related expenses are also reflected in the Operating Funds (e.g., General Fund, E911 Fund, etc.).

Maintenance and Operations: Includes expenses for goods and services associated with city's provision of services. Examples include professional fees, repair & maintenance, utilities, travel, training, etc.

Capital: Includes expenses for the acquisition of capital assets (e.g., building improvements, machinery and equipment, etc.).

Debt Service: Includes expenses related to the repayment of the city's voter-approved debt obligations, debt service on capital lease obligations, etc.

Insurance/Medical Claims: Includes an actuarially determined estimate for risk-management insurance claims and estimated medical claims under the city's Minimum Premium Plan. There is a grossing-up effect with the Medical Insurance Fund as the employer premium expenses are also reflected in the Operating Funds (e.g., General Fund, E911 Fund, etc.).

Other Uses: Includes Hotel/Motel Tax disbursements to the Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau.

Contingency/Reserves: Includes General Fund contingency appropriations and reserve appropriations across multiple funds (Hotel/Motel Fund, Solid Waste Fund, etc.).

Other Financing Uses: Includes interfund transfers for items such as grant matches, capital improvements, etc.

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Consolidated Summary (Revenues by Source/Expenditures by Department)

		Special Revenue Funds			Capital Project Funds			
	General Fund	E911 Fund	Impact Fee Fund	Hotel/Motel Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ 40,173,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	23,075,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	21,810,200	850	-	9,500,000	-	-	-	-
Licenses and Permits	3,670,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental Revenue	207,260	1,050,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for Services	5,644,400	3,360,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures	2,205,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Earnings	900,000	-	-	40,000	400,000	100,000	-	300,000
Other/Miscellaneous	256,567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 97,942,427	$ 4,410,850	$ -	$ 9,540,000	$ 400,000	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 300,000
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ 794,996	$ -	$ -	$ 4,931,917	$ 1,400,000	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	3,562,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budgeted Fund Balance	5,661,572	-	2,500,000	500,000	3,500,000	-	450,000	1,939,099
subtotal	$ 9,224,072	$ 794,996	$ 2,500,000	$ 500,000	$ 8,431,917	$ 1,400,000	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099
Total Revenues	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**
EXPENDITURES:								
Mayor and City Council	$ 506,145	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
City Administration/City Clerk/Econ. Dev.	3,227,523	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-
Finance	4,561,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Services	775,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology	2,934,680	-	-	-	567,800	-	-	-
Human Resources	1,194,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Court	1,454,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	27,944,849	5,205,846	-	-	1,556,249	-	-	-
Fire	22,059,645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works	12,184,410	-	-	-	2,750,000	1,500,000	-	-
Recreation, Parks and Cultural Services	15,280,078	-	1,169,000	-	1,243,500	-	450,000	-
Community Development	5,170,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Departmental	-	-	-	5,500	-	-	-	-
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	1,206,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	4,156,250	-	-	-	-
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	111,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond Debt Service (Principal and Interest)*	289,315	-	-	1,476,713	-	-	-	-
Contingency	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	140,000	-	1,331,000	839,037	2,614,368	-	-	2,239,099
subtotal	$ 100,039,586	$ 5,205,846	$ 2,500,000	$ 6,477,500	$ 8,831,917	$ 1,500,000	$ 450,000	$ 2,239,099
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	794,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	6,331,917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 7,126,913	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Expenditures	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**

** Not including Capital Lease debt service which is programmed into the appropriate Departmental budget above (Police and Fire).*

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

	Capital Project Fund		Enterprise Fund	Internal Service Funds		Fiduciary Funds		
	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Debt Service Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	OPEB Plan Trust Fund	OPEB Reimb. Fund	TOTAL
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ -	$ 6,398,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 46,571,000
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	9,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,075,000
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,311,050
Licenses and Permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,670,500
Intergovernmental Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257,260
Charges for Services	-	-	6,263,000	2,114,325	10,550,000	-	-	27,931,725
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,205,500
Interest Earnings	750,000	33,000	21,164	54,175	-	6,500	72,500	2,677,339
Other/Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,043,361	1,299,928
subtotal	$ 9,750,000	$ 6,431,000	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,168,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 148,999,302
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,126,913
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,562,500
Budgeted Fund Balance	7,600,000	273,256	-	300,000	-	-	-	22,723,927
subtotal	$ 7,600,000	$ 273,256	$ -	$ 300,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 33,413,340
Total Revenues	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**
EXPENDITURES:								
Mayor and City Council	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 506,145
City Administration/City Clerk/Econ. Dev.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,327,523
Finance	-	-	6,284,164	2,468,500	10,550,000	-	-	23,864,071
Legal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	775,000
Information Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,502,480
Human Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,194,219
Municipal Court	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,454,654
Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,706,944
Fire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,059,645
Public Works	5,131,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,566,007
Recreation, Parks and Cultural Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,142,578
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,170,161
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Departmental	-	11,000	-	-	-	6,500	1,115,861	1,138,861
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,206,500
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,156,250
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,000
Bond Debt Service (Principal and Interest)*	-	6,693,256	-	-	-	-	-	8,459,284
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	12,218,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,381,907
subtotal	$ 17,350,000	$ 6,704,256	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,468,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 171,723,229
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	794,996
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,331,917
subtotal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,689,413
Total Expenditures	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**

** Not including Capital Lease debt service which is programmed into the appropriate Departmental budget above (Police and Fire).*

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Consolidated Summary (Revenues by Source/Expenditures by Category)

		Special Revenue Funds			Capital Project Funds			
	General Fund	E911 Fund	Impact Fee Fund	Hotel/Motel Fund	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ 40,173,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	23,075,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	21,810,200	850	-	9,500,000	-	-	-	-
Licenses and Permits	3,670,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental Revenue	207,260	1,050,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for Services	5,644,400	3,360,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures	2,205,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Earnings	900,000	-	-	40,000	400,000	100,000	-	300,000
Other/Miscellaneous	256,567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 97,942,427	$ 4,410,850	$ -	$ 9,540,000	$ 400,000	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 300,000
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ 794,996	$ -	$ -	$ 4,931,917	$ 1,400,000	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	3,562,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budgeted Fund Balance	5,661,572	-	2,500,000	500,000	3,500,000	-	450,000	1,939,099
subtotal	$ 9,224,072	$ 794,996	$ 2,500,000	$ 500,000	$ 8,431,917	$ 1,400,000	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099
Total Revenues	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**
EXPENDITURES:								
Personnel Services	$ 70,625,220	$ 4,320,847	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Maintenance and Operations	26,589,923	884,999	-	5,500	-	-	-	-
Capital	283,000	-	1,169,000	-	6,217,549	1,500,000	450,000	-
Debt Service (Capital Lease/Other)	1,001,128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service (Bond)	289,315	-	-	1,476,713	-	-	-	-
Other								
Insurance/Medical Claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	4,156,250	-	-	-	-
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	111,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingency	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	140,000	-	1,331,000	839,037	2,614,368	-	-	2,239,099
subtotal	$ 100,039,586	$ 5,205,846	$ 2,500,000	$ 6,477,500	$ 8,831,917	$ 1,500,000	$ 450,000	$ 2,239,099
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	794,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	6,331,917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
subtotal	$ 7,126,913	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Expenditures	**$ 107,166,499**	**$ 5,205,846**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 10,040,000**	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

	Capital Project Fund		Enterprise Fund	Internal Service Funds		Fiduciary Funds		
	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Debt Service Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	OPEB Plan Trust Fund	OPEB Reimb. Fund	**TOTAL**
REVENUES:								
Property Taxes	$ -	$ 6,398,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 46,571,000
Local Option Sales Taxes/TSPLOST	9,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,075,000
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,311,050
Licenses and Permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,670,500
Intergovernmental Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257,260
Charges for Services	-	-	6,263,000	2,114,325	10,550,000	-	-	27,931,725
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,205,500
Interest Earnings	750,000	33,000	21,164	54,175	-	6,500	72,500	2,677,339
Other/Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,043,361	1,299,928
subtotal	$ 9,750,000	$ 6,431,000	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,168,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 148,999,302
Other Financing Sources								
Interfund Transfer from General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,126,913
Interfund Transfer from Hotel/Motel Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,562,500
Budgeted Fund Balance	7,600,000	273,256	-	300,000	-	-	-	22,723,927
subtotal	$ 7,600,000	$ 273,256	$ -	$ 300,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 33,413,340
Total Revenues	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**
EXPENDITURES:								
Personnel Services	$ -	$ -	$ 101,059	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,043,361	$ 76,090,487
Maintenance and Operations	-	11,000	6,183,105	1,613,500	2,400,000	6,500	72,500	37,767,027
Capital	5,131,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,751,146
Debt Service (Capital Lease/Other)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,001,128
Debt Service (Bond)	-	6,693,256	-	-	-	-	-	8,459,284
Other								
Insurance/Medical Claims	-	-	-	855,000	8,150,000	-	-	9,005,000
Alpharetta Convention and Visitors Bureau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,156,250
POAB Remittance (SB 285)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,000
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Non-Allocated (Reserve)	12,218,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,381,907
subtotal	$ 17,350,000	$ 6,704,256	$ 6,284,164	$ 2,468,500	$ 10,550,000	$ 6,500	$ 1,115,861	$ 171,723,229
Other Financing Uses								
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,562,500
Interfund Transfer to 911 Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	794,996
Interfund Transfer to Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,331,917
subtotal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,689,413
Total Expenditures	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 6,704,256**	**$ 6,284,164**	**$ 2,468,500**	**$ 10,550,000**	**$ 6,500**	**$ 1,115,861**	**$ 182,412,642**

CITYWIDE BUDGET SUMMARIES

Personnel Listing by Department

		Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Actual FY 2026	Recommended FY 2027	Variance
Detail by Department:							
General Fund							
	Mayor & City Council	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-
	City Administration, City Clerk, Economic Development	6.0	9.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	-
	Finance	21.5	21.5	21.5	20.5	20.5	-
*	Fire	106.0	107.0	107.0	109.0	110.0	1.0
	Information Technology	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	1.0
	Human Resources	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	-
	Municipal Court	6.5	6.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	-
*,***	Police	132.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	129.5	(7.0)
	** Alpharetta Jail	-	-	-	15.0	15.0	-
	Public Works	51.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	-
	Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	49.0	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	-
	Community Development	32.0	33.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	-
	subtotal	***428.5***	***437.0***	***439.0***	***454.0***	***449.0***	**(5.0)**
E-911 Fund (Special Revenue Fund)							
	911 Operations (Police)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	-
	Information Technology	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	subtotal	***33.0***	***33.0***	***33.0***	***33.0***	***33.0***	**-**
Solid Waste Fund (Enterprise Fund)							
	Finance	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Positions		***462.5***	***471.0***	***473.0***	***488.0***	***483.0***	***(5.0)***

Notes:

* FY 2026 includes the reorganization of the Public Safety Department into the component units (Police and Fire Departments). For purposes of clarity, the personnel counts for previous periods have been separated from the single Public Safety Department into the separate Police and Fire Departments. The net personnel effect of this reorganization is the reduction of one full-time position. An additional position was transferred from the Police Department to the IT Department to better reflect operational support needs.

** FY 2026 personnel counts include the addition of 15 positions that occurred subsequent to the budget adoption and reflect staffing for the reopening of the Alpharetta Jail (previously staffed by the Fulton County Sherriff).

*** FY 2027 includes the removal of 8 part-time School Crossing Guard positions (4 full-time equivalent) as that function is now funded through the Fulton County School Board.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

General Fund Summary

Overview

The *General Fund Summary* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the city's fiscal year 2027 General Fund budget. The following schedules provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **General Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the General Fund as well as charts segmenting revenues by source (e.g., Property Taxes, Licenses & Permits, etc.) and expenditures by department (e.g., City Administration, Public Safety, etc.).

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2026 and 2027. Revenues are presented by source, and expenditures are presented by category (i.e., Personnel Services, Maintenance & Operations, Capital, etc.).

- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance**

  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2026. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

- **Budget Narrative**

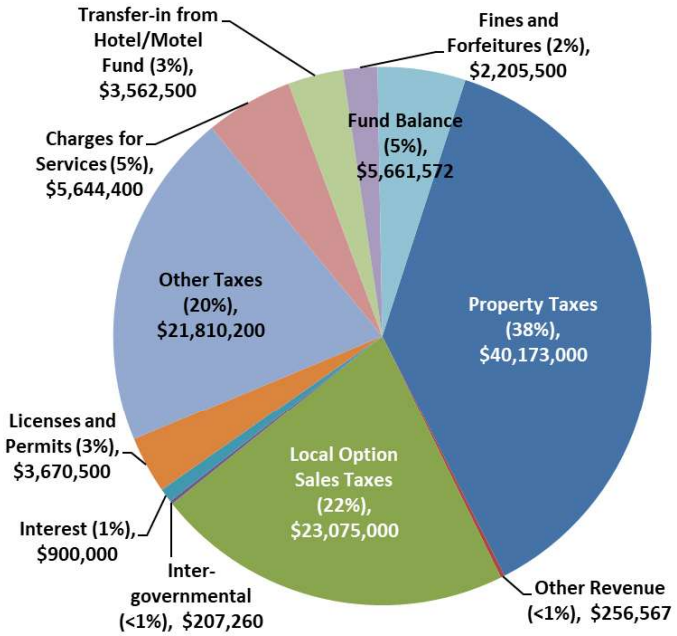
  This section provides a narrative of General Fund revenue and expenditure trends including historical information.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

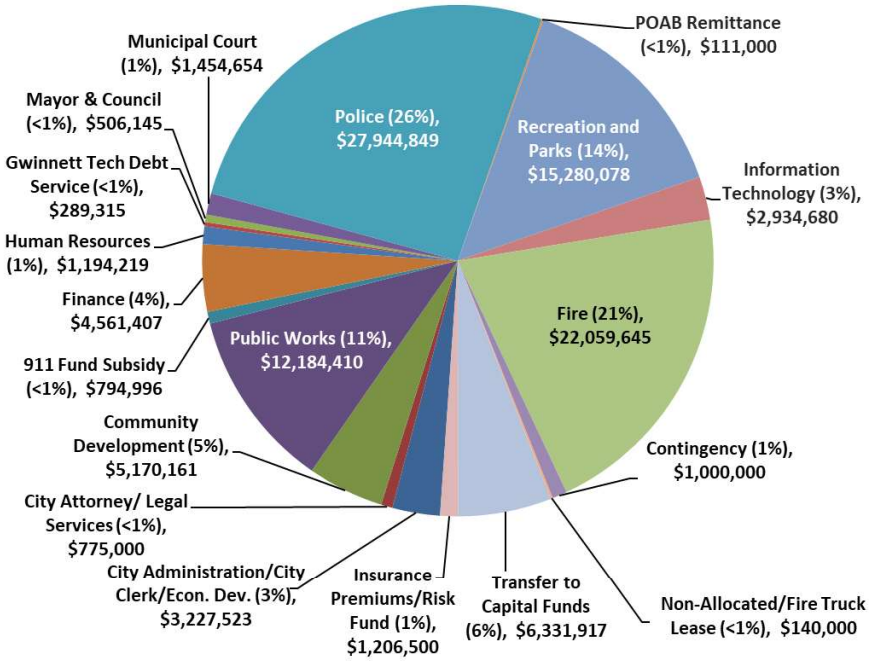
The General Fund is the city's largest fund and includes governmental activities such as police, fire, recreation, and other general governmental functions that are primarily funded with property taxes, utility taxes, franchise fees, state shared revenues, and charges for services, such as recreation program fees.

FY 2027 General Fund Budget totals $107 Million

Summary by Revenue Source



Summary by Department Expenditures



GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

	FY 2026 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2027 RECOMMENDED BUDGET	$ Variance	% Variance
Revenues:				
Property Taxes:	$ 38,079,000	$ 40,173,000	$ 2,094,000	5.5%
Local Option Sales Tax	22,440,500	23,075,000	634,500	2.8%
Other Taxes	20,784,639	21,810,200	1,025,561	4.9%
Licenses & Permits	3,476,500	3,670,500	194,000	5.6%
Intergovernmental	352,385	207,260	(145,125)	-41.2%
Charges for Services	5,437,932	5,644,400	206,468	3.8%
Fines & Forfeitures	2,280,000	2,205,500	(74,500)	-3.3%
Interest	1,150,000	900,000	(250,000)	-21.7%
Other Revenues	265,334	256,567	(8,767)	-3.3%
Other Financing Sources:				
Interfund Transfer (Hotel/Motel Fund)	3,412,500	3,562,500	150,000	4.4%
Interfund Transfer (Dev. Authority Fund)	53,448	-	(53,448)	-100.0%
Total Operating Revenues	**$ 97,732,238**	**$ 101,504,927**	**$ 3,772,689**	**3.9%**
Fund Balance Carryforward	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Total Revenues	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		
Expenditures (by Category):				
Personnel Services:				
Salaries/Overtime/Seasonal	$ 42,447,724	$ 44,674,615	$ 2,226,891	5.2%
Group Insurance	10,417,576	11,496,353	1,078,777	10.4%
Pension (Defined Benefit)	3,782,091	4,029,754	247,663	6.5%
Pension (401A)	4,413,146	4,910,899	497,753	11.3%
OPEB Health Reimbursement Benefit	937,999	981,584	43,585	4.6%
Miscellaneous Benefits	4,281,593	4,532,015	250,422	5.8%
subtotal	$ 66,280,129	$ 70,625,220	$ 4,345,091	6.6%
Maintenance and Operations:				
Professional Services	$ 3,984,796	$ 4,004,658	$ 19,862	0.5%
Runoff Election (Fulton County IGA est.)	150,000	-	(150,000)	-100.0%
Repair/Maintenance	2,555,400	2,589,750	34,350	1.3%
Maintenance Contracts	4,769,450	4,927,484	158,034	3.3%
Professional Services (IT)	5,484,289	5,218,752	(265,537)	-4.8%
General Supplies	1,298,974	1,335,666	36,692	2.8%
Utilities	3,437,875	3,657,675	219,800	6.4%
Fuel	680,000	696,500	16,500	2.4%
Uniforms	540,101	507,400	(32,701)	-6.1%
Travel/Training	630,638	669,363	38,725	6.1%
Legal Services	800,000	775,000	(25,000)	-3.1%
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	1,060,500	1,206,500	146,000	13.8%
Miscellaneous	1,097,331	1,001,175	(96,156)	-8.8%
subtotal	$ 26,489,354	$ 26,589,923	$ 100,569	0.4%
Capital/Lease:	$ 1,324,295	$ 1,284,128	$ (40,167)	-3.0%
	$ 1,324,295	$ 1,284,128	$ (40,167)	-3.0%
Other Uses:				
Contingency	$ 1,190,815	$ 1,000,000	$ (190,815)	-16.0%
Gwinnett Tech Contribution (Debt Svc)	291,065	289,315	(1,750)	-0.6%
Remittance to POAB (SB 285)	-	111,000	111,000	-
subtotal	$ 1,481,880	$ 1,400,315	$ (81,565)	-5.5%
Total Operating Expenditures	**$ 95,575,658**	**$ 99,899,586**	**$ 4,323,928**	**4.5%**
Reserve for Capital Lease (Fire Apparatus)		140,000		
Interfund Transfers:				
Fund Balance (Capital Investment)	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Capital Program	1,517,405	670,345		
Solid Waste Fund	75,000	-		
911 Fund (subsidy)	564,175	794,996		
Total Expenditures	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 42,887,619	$ 42,565,605	$ 37,984,828	$ 37,984,828	$ 32,967,780
Revenues:					
Property Taxes	$ 31,815,004	$ 35,011,561	$ 37,228,120	$ 38,079,000	$ 40,173,000
Local Option Sales Taxes	21,516,647	22,003,613	22,333,319	22,440,500	23,075,000
Other Taxes	17,716,007	18,084,484	18,863,437	20,784,639	21,810,200
Licenses and Permits	3,750,861	3,157,721	4,119,458	3,476,500	3,670,500
Intergovernmental	186,554	157,509	194,513	352,385	207,260
Charges for Services	4,475,005	4,726,871	5,416,710	5,437,932	5,644,400
Fines and Forfeitures	3,294,775	2,521,315	2,444,798	2,280,000	2,205,500
Interest	1,119,677	1,798,420	1,931,792	1,150,000	900,000
Other Revenue	222,867	225,113	411,046	215,334	196,567
	$ 84,097,398	$ 87,686,607	$ 92,943,191	$ 94,216,290	$ 97,882,427
Expenditures:					
Mayor and City Council	$ 325,804	$ 330,619	$ 339,277	$ 443,701	$ 506,145
* City Admin./City Clerk/Economic Dev.	1,431,114	1,962,226	2,398,858	3,268,654	3,227,523
Finance	3,644,561	3,884,976	4,008,239	4,240,525	4,561,407
Legal Services	789,935	636,323	719,057	800,000	775,000
Information Technology	2,078,939	2,441,958	2,355,024	2,636,061	2,934,680
Human Resources	765,239	898,324	992,950	1,110,544	1,194,219
Municipal Court	1,114,535	1,140,547	1,264,685	1,410,650	1,454,654
** Police *(incl. Fire in FY 2025 and prior)*	35,338,050	38,510,158	42,214,823	27,595,621	27,944,849
** Fire	-	-	-	20,242,597	22,059,645
Public Works	9,455,806	10,157,660	10,778,721	11,483,060	12,184,410
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	11,925,670	13,424,187	14,565,991	14,917,082	15,280,078
* Community Development	4,305,559	4,668,399	4,458,793	4,884,783	5,170,161
Non-Departmental:					
Contingency	19,916	9,062	33,750	1,190,815	1,000,000
(1) Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	823,300	928,885	966,800	1,060,500	1,206,500
Gwinnett Tech Debt Service	288,640	287,490	286,978	291,065	289,315
POAB Remittance	-	-	-	-	111,000
Reserve (Lease; Fire Apparatus)	-	-	-	-	140,000
	$ 72,307,068	$ 79,280,814	$ 85,383,946	$ 95,575,658	$ 100,039,586
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Proceeds from the sale of Capital Assets	$ 46,548	$ 53,300	$ 114,549	$ 50,000	$ 60,000
Interfund Transfer:					
Hotel/Motel Fund	3,480,902	3,418,049	3,477,779	3,412,500	3,562,500
Development Authority Fund	-	-	-	53,448	-
Capital Project Fund	(11,439,800)	(12,392,818)	(11,843,416)	(4,634,453)	(4,931,917)
Stormwater Capital Fund	(4,200,000)	(3,950,000)	(1,604,364)	(1,900,000)	(1,400,000)
Asset Forfeiture Fund	-	(9,432)	-	-	-
TAD2 Fund	-	(105,670)	-	-	-
E911 Fund	-	-	-	(564,175)	(794,996)
Solid Waste Fund	-	-	-	(75,000)	-
	$ (12,112,350)	$ (12,986,571)	$ (9,855,452)	$ (3,657,680)	$ (3,504,413)
Rounding (ACFR Reconciliation)	6	1	(3)	-	-
Ending Fund Balance: (2)	**$ 42,565,605**	**$ 37,984,828**	**$ 35,688,619**	**$ 32,967,780**	**$ 27,306,208**
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	*$ (322,014)*	*$ (4,580,777)*	*$ (2,296,209)*	*$ (5,017,048)*	*$ (5,661,572)*
Personnel (full-time-equivalent)	*428.5*	*437.0*	*439.0*	*454.0*	*449.0*

Notes:

(1) Represents funding to the Risk Management Fund.

(2) Pursuant to the City's financial management policies, fund balance in excess of the City's current 25% Fund Balance Reserve can be used for one-time capital initiatives.

* Economic Development function was reorganized from Community Development Department to City Administration starting in FY 2025.

** The Public Safety Department (Police and Fire Services) was reorganized into separate Police and Fire Departments starting with FY 2026. The financial activity for Police represents police and fire service costs through FY 2025, with Police only service costs thereafter.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Budget Narrative

The City's budget for FY 2027 reflects a tightening fiscal reality characterized by a widening gap between revenue growth and operational mandates. While revenues are projected to grow at basic inflationary levels, these gains are outpaced by the accelerating costs of personnel and customer service delivery (e.g. contractual services, software infrastructure, etc.). In response, this budget emphasizes prudent fiscal management, strategic resource allocation, and a commitment to maintaining core services while ensuring long-term financial sustainability.

Revenues

FY 2027 General Fund operating revenues are forecasted to grow by 3.9%, or $3.8 million, compared to Amended FY 2026.

The following table compares major revenue categories within the General Fund:

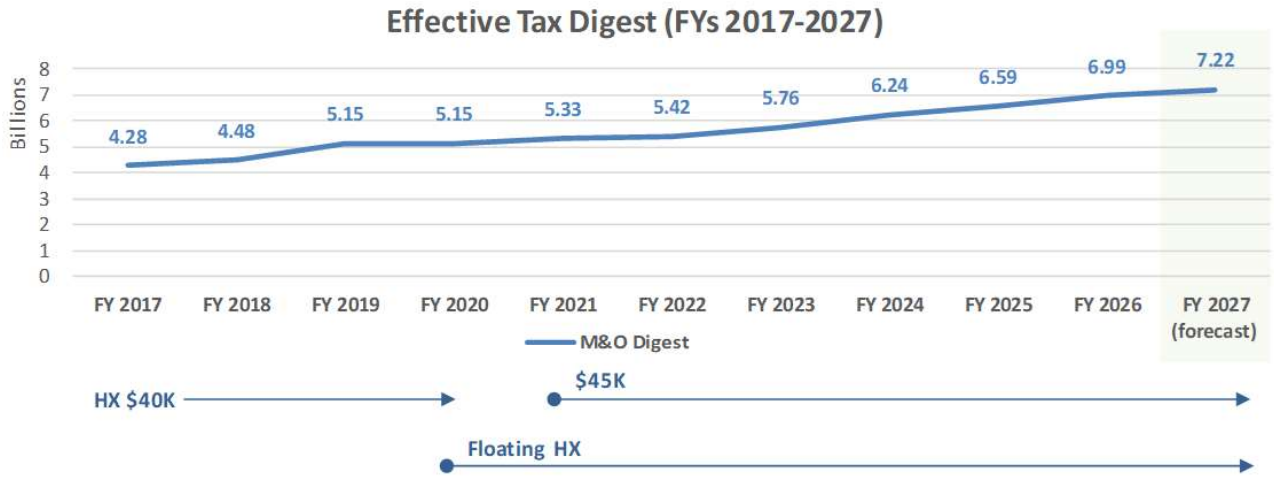
Revenues:	FY 2026 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2027 RECOMMENDED BUDGET	$ Variance	% Variance
Property Taxes:				
Current Year	$ 34,075,000	$ 35,720,000	$ 1,645,000	4.8%
Motor Vehicle Title Tax Fee	3,625,000	4,075,000	450,000	12.4%
Prior Year/Delinquent/MV	379,000	378,000	(1,000)	-0.3%
Local Option Sales Tax	22,440,500	23,075,000	634,500	2.8%
Other Taxes:				
Franchise Fees	7,130,000	7,675,000	545,000	7.6%
Insurance Premium Tax	7,159,239	7,400,000	240,761	3.4%
Alcohol Beverage Excise Tax	2,825,000	2,900,000	75,000	2.7%
Other Taxes	3,670,400	3,835,200	164,800	4.5%
Licenses & Permits	3,476,500	3,670,500	194,000	5.6%
Intergovernmental	352,385	207,260	(145,125)	-41.2%
Charges for Services	5,437,932	5,644,400	206,468	3.8%
Fines & Forfeitures	2,280,000	2,205,500	(74,500)	-3.3%
Interest	1,150,000	900,000	(250,000)	-21.7%
Other Revenues	265,334	256,567	(8,767)	-3.3%
Other Financing Sources:				
Interfund Transfer (Hotel/Motel Fund)	3,412,500	3,562,500	150,000	4.4%
Interfund Transfer (Dev. Authority Fund)	53,448	-	(53,448)	-100.0%
Total Operating Revenues	**$ 97,732,238**	**$ 101,504,927**	**$ 3,772,689**	**3.9%**
Fund Balance Carryforward	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Total Revenues	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Property Taxes

Property taxes are calculated based on an assessed millage rate on real and personal property owned within the city. Real property consists of land, buildings, structures, and improvements affixed to land. Personal property includes machinery, equipment, inventory supplies, furniture, motor vehicles, boats, etc. The Fulton County Board of Assessors (the "BOA") determines the fair market value of property (i.e., tax digest) utilizing numerous analytical methods including comparative sales data. As of the date of this budget submission, the BOA has not provided the updated tax digest.

The chart below illustrates the tax digest growth within the city for the last 9 years based on actual tax collections coupled with a staff estimate/forecast for FYs 2026 and 2027. These figures are net of all exemptions (e.g., basic homestead and floating homestead exemptions) and reflect the valuations that account for current year property tax collections.



The property valuation figures detailed above reflect multiple homeowner tax reduction measures including:

- FY 2020: Implementation of the floating homestead exemption.
- FY 2021: $5,000 increase to the basic homestead exemption ($40,000 to $45,000).
- FY 2021: Removal of income restrictions for residents aged 65 and older to qualify for the $10,000 senior homestead exemption.
- General tax digest appeal valuation adjustments.

The city's homestead exemptions are estimated to save our homeowners over $11 million annually.

The tax digest is subject to tax appeal adjustments which reduce overall valuations. As such, staff forecasts a FY 2026 tax digest (calendar/taxroll year 2025) that adjusts for

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

actual/estimated valuation reductions (e.g., tax appeals) which results in a revised valuation approximating $6.99 billion.

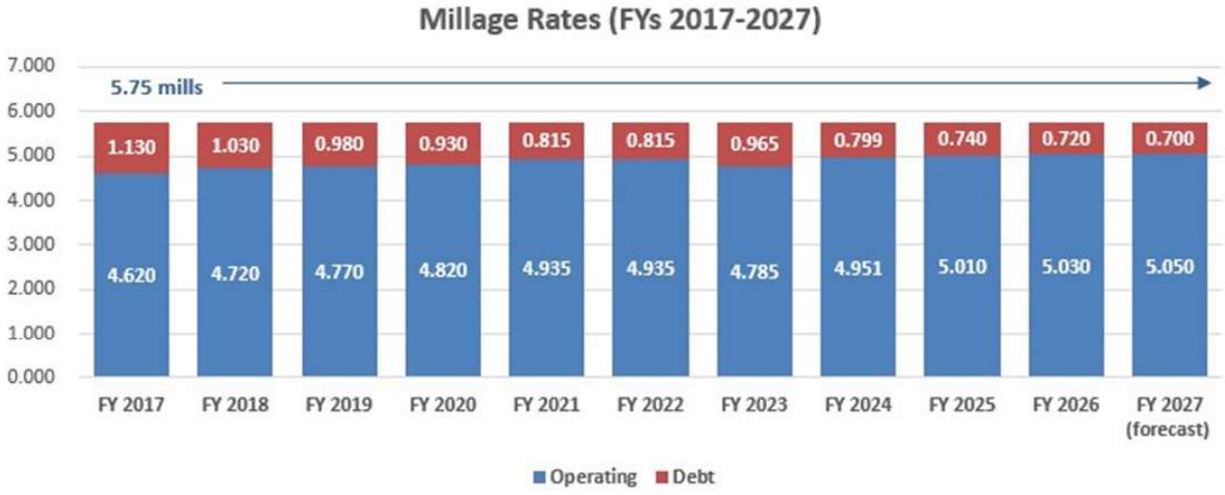
The forecast for FY 2027 builds upon the FY 2026 estimate with the following growth factors coupled with a collection rate of 98% which approximates the historical average:

- 6% valuation growth trend for the Residential portion of the digest (market segment is experiencing strong growth but valuations growth is tempered through the floating homestead exemption which limits growth to the lesser of 3% or CPI). By way of recent comparisons, the FYs 2026 and 2025 tax digest growth for residential properties approximated 9% and 10% respectively.
- -2% valuation reduction trend for the Commercial portion of the digest which highlights the uncertainty facing our commercial office developments resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on occupancy rates. By way of recent comparisons, the FYs 2026 and 2025 tax digest change for commercial properties approximated -2% and 2% respectively.
- $70 million in new construction taxable-value-added. By way of recent comparisons, the FYs 2026 and 2025 tax digest growth for new construction taxable-value-added totaled $133 million and $137 million respectively.

The net result is forecasted growth in the FY 2027 tax digest of 3% over 2026 estimates.

In conjunction with the annual budget process, the city adopts a millage rate to be applied to the tax digest in order to determine the taxroll value and, consequently, the property tax billings.

The city has historically acknowledged the need to provide a taxation rate commensurate with the government's level of service. The chart below illustrates the annual millage rates levied by the city for the last 10 years including the request for FY 2027.

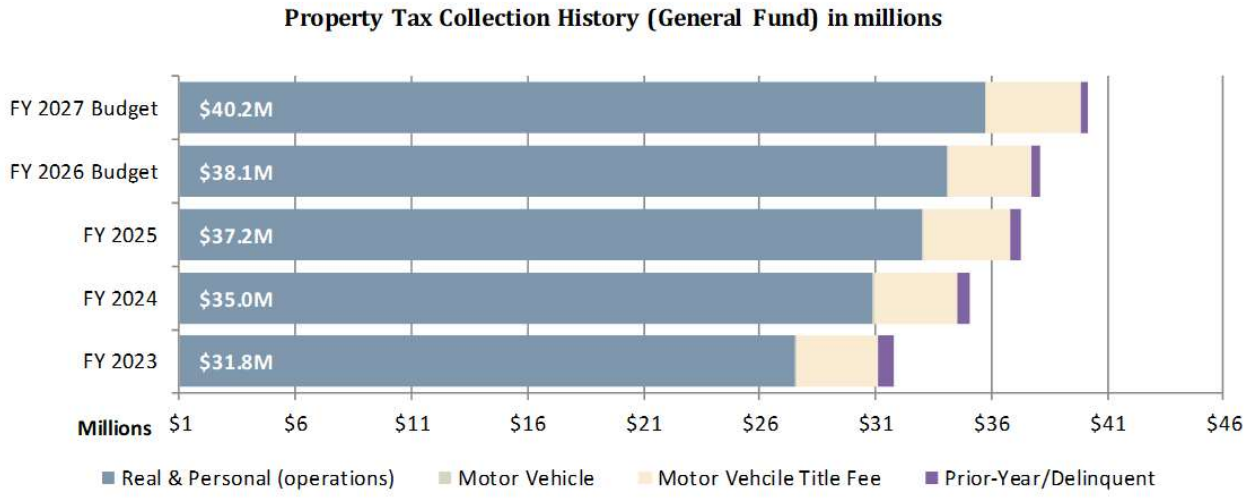


GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

The FY 2027 Budget is based on maintenance of the city's millage rate at 5.750 mills.

- The portion of the millage rate funding debt service (Debt Service Fund) is estimated to decrease 0.020mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 0.700 mills. As our annual debt service obligations are relatively flat, growth in the tax digest allows for a reduction in the debt service millage rate. The decrease in tax revenue associated with the debt service millage shift is estimated at -$180,000.
- The portion of the millage rate funding operations and capital investment (General Fund) is estimated to increase 0.020 mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 5.050 mills. The increase in tax revenue associated with the operations millage shift is estimated at +$145,000 and has been allocated towards operating initiatives and capital funding. The shift from debt service millage to operations millage results in additional tax savings for our homeowners as the operations millage rate is subject to homestead exemptions.

General Fund property taxes are budgeted at $40.2 million in FY 2027 and represent approximately 38% of General Fund revenues. The chart below depicts a 5-year history of General Fund property tax collections by type.



The property tax revenue estimates are net of the city's homestead exemptions which are estimated to save our homeowners over $11 million annually (not including the one-time HTRG credit discussed in the following section). The main homestead components include the floating homestead exemption that caps the valuation growth of homesteaded properties at the lesser of 3% or CPI and the basic homestead exemption that lowers the taxable value of a homesteaded property by $45,000. The city's homestead exemptions go great lengths in keeping Alpharetta an affordable place to live and retire.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

The City's homestead exemptions, coupled with the one-time HTRG credit (see below) will **save our homeowners over $12.3 million** in FY 2027.

Taxpayer Savings – State HTRG Program (one-time)

On March 3, 2026, House Bill 973 was signed into law and is reflected in the State of Georgia's Amended Fiscal Year 2026 budget. One component of this bill includes an initiative by Governor Brian Kemp to refund $850 million in property taxes back to homesteaded property owners in 2026. Specifically, HB 973 authorizes the HTRG Program (Homeowner Tax Relief Grant) which provides onetime tax relief to homesteaded property owners by reducing the assessed value of their property by up to $18,000.

The City will add the HTRG exemption to its current homestead exemption offerings, which are among the highest in the State, resulting in additional savings estimated at $1.3 million for our homeowners. The City will work with the GA Department of Revenue and claim reimbursement for the value of HTRG Program. The City's property tax revenue will not be affected under this program.

Motor Vehicle Taxes

Motor vehicle tax is experiencing declines due to House Bill 386 which phased out motor vehicle taxes on all vehicles titled on or after March 1, 2013. The city is still receiving motor vehicle taxes on vehicles titled before March 1, 2013, until the vehicle is sold/transferred. Accordingly, the city is forecasting motor vehicle revenues to decline moving forward.

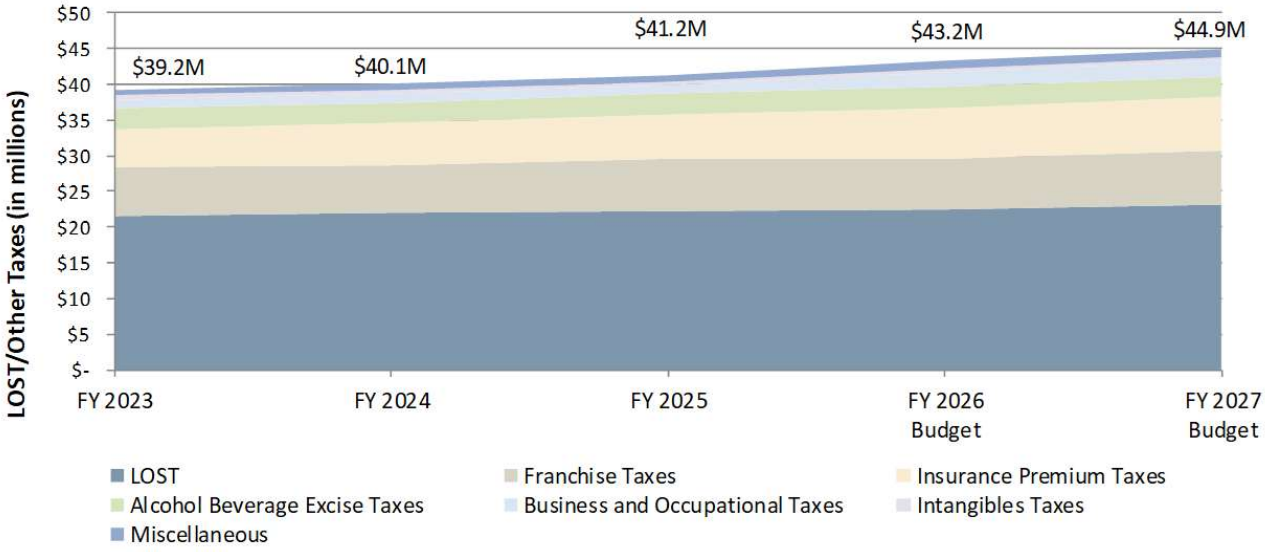
HB 386 created a Motor Vehicle Title Fee to partially offset the reduction in motor vehicle taxes. The Title Fee is 7%[11] and is shared between the State and local governments (county, city, and school boards; local share approaches 65% of collections). An increase of 12% is forecasted in FY 2027 for motor vehicle title fees from a budget-to-budget standpoint. Collection trends during fiscal year 2026 indicate revenue collections approximating $3.9 million resulting in a revised growth trend of 4.5%.

[11] OCGA 48-5C-1.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Other Taxes (including LOST)

Other taxes account for 42%, or $44.9 million, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. Specifically, revenue sources within the Other Taxes category include Local Option Sales Taxes ("LOST"), Franchise Taxes, Insurance Premium Taxes, Alcohol Beverage Excise Taxes, etc. The chart below provides a 5-year history of Other Tax collections by type.



- **Local Option Sales Taxes ("LOST"):** This revenue source represents the city's portion of the 7.75% sales and use tax collected in Fulton County and totals $23.1 million for FY 2027. The 7.75% sales tax is made up of the following: State 4% and Local 3.75%. The Local portion is made up of 1% MARTA, 1% ESPLOST (education), 1% LOST, and 0.75% TSPLOST (Alpharetta portion of TSPLOST is collected in a separate Fund as these proceeds can only be used on approved transportation projects). Alpharetta's share of the 1% LOST for 2026 (calendar year) is 5.6232%.

  Sales and use tax is collected by the retailer making sales of tangible personal property in Fulton County. LOST is reported and remitted to the Georgia Department of revenue each month for the previous month's sales. The DOR calculates the distribution and remits the revenue to the city monthly.

  The LOST is distributed to municipalities within Fulton County based on population. The rate of distribution is negotiated every 10-years after the decennial U.S. Census. The rate of distribution for the 10-year period of 2023-2032 has been adopted by Fulton County and all municipalities within the borders. Inherent in this agreement is a relative growth in the distribution retained by Fulton County which starts at 5% in 2023 (increase from 2022 distribution level of 4.9794%) and levels off at 12.5% by 2030. Due to the distribution change for the County, Alpharetta's proportionate

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

distribution, despite relative population growth, starts at 5.8164% in 2023 (decrease from 2022 distribution level of 5.8367%) and levels off at 5.4034% by 2030.

An increase of 3% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $22.7 million in FY 2026 which equates to a revised growth rate of 1.7%. Growth in LOST collections has cooled over the last several years and is forecasted to continue the minor growth trend through FY 2027 (fiscal year-over-year growth trends: FY 2022 = 21%; FY 2023 = 5%; FY 2024 = 2%; FY 2025 = 1.5%; 1st 7 months of FY 2026 = 2%).

- **Franchise Taxes:** Several of the larger franchise agreements include the following: Georgia Power (electric/4% of taxable gross sales); Comcast (cable and communications/5% of gross receipts); BellSouth (communications/3% of gross receipts); etc.

  An increase of 8% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $7.8 million in FY 2026 which equates to a revised rate of -1% which reflects the volatility of this revenue source.

  Collections from GA Power and Sawnee EMC, the largest contributors of this revenue source (81% of total franchise fees), are forecasted at $6.2 million for FY 2027 and represent a minimal decline compared to the prior year ($6.3 million was collected in FY 2026). Recent history has shown a volatility in collections which is, at least partially, dependent upon weather (e.g. cooler summer months reduce demand for air conditioning) and business activity (e.g. lower occupancy rates among office buildings reduces energy demand). Additionally, GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. As such, forecasts for this revenue source tend to be conservative to adjust for the volatility.

  Collections from gas franchise agreements (Southern Company Gas) are estimated to total $736,412 in FY 2026. The budget forecast for FY 2027 totals $775,000 and reflects growth approximating 14% compared to the FY 2026 Budget ($680,000) and 5% compared to the FY 2026 revenue estimate.

  Collections from cable franchise agreements are estimated to total $500,000 in FY 2026. The budget forecast for FY 2027 is flat at $500,000. This revenue source has been declining annually since FY 2020 which represented the 1st full fiscal year after the City raised the Cable Franchise Fee from 3% to 5% (effective January 1, 2019). Reasons proffered for this decline include competition from streaming services and the evolving ways consumers access these services.

  Collections from telecom franchise agreements (Bellsouth primarily) are estimated to total $225,000 in FY 2026. The budget forecast for FY 2027 totals $175,000 is flat

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

compared to the FY 2026 budget ($175,000) and reflects declines approximating -22% compared to the FY 2026 revenue estimate ($225,000). This revenue source experienced material reductions between 2021-current due to an audit of Franchise Fee remittances based on multiple factors including revisions related to classification of customers as "exempt" under the fee parameters. Due to the volatility of these collections, a conservative revenue forecast model is being employed.

- **Insurance Premium Taxes:** This revenue source represents a percentage of insurers' gross direct premiums on life, accident, and sickness insurance policies written within the State and totals $7.4 million in FY 2027 which equates to an increase of 3% over FY 2026 collections ($7.2 million). Insurance premium tax is due on the first day of the calendar year and is collected directly by the city.

  Senate Bill 285, passed during the 2026 legislative session, requires local governments to remit 1.5% of Insurance Premium Tax collections to the POAB (Peace Officers' Annuity & Benefit Fund of Georgia). This new funding mandate amounts to $111,000 for FY 2027 and is discussed herein (Expenditure section of this General Fund Summary).

- **Alcohol Beverage Excise Taxes:** This revenue source represents taxes levied on dealers and wholesalers of alcoholic beverages within the city and totals $2.9 million in FY 2027. A decrease of -3% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. Actual collections are estimated at $2.9 million in FY 2026 which equates to a revised growth rate of 1%.

- **Business and Occupational Taxes:** This revenue source represents the levy, assessment, and collection of an annual occupational tax on certain businesses and practitioners of professions and occupations located or exerting substantial efforts in the city and totals $2.2 million in FY 2027. An increase of 2% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint.

Licenses & Permits

Licenses & permits account for 3%, or $3.7 million, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. Licenses and permit revenues include alcoholic beverage permit fees, development permit and related fees, building permit fees, occupancy permit fees, sign permit fees, etc.

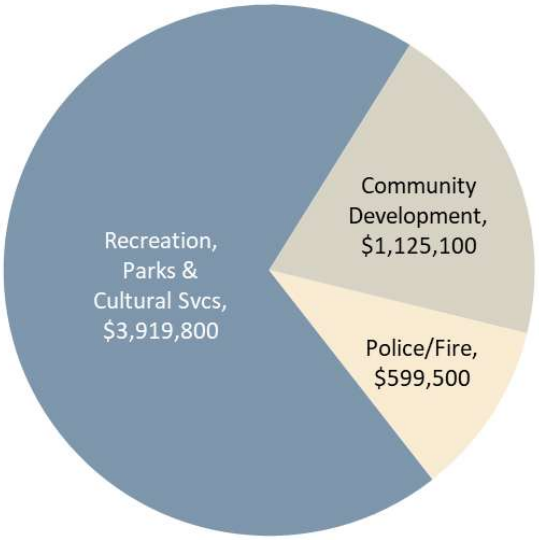
An increase of 6% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $4.2 million in FY 2026 which equates to a revised rate of -13%. As discussed below, this revenue source is largely dependent upon the economy and real estate markets (commercial, housing etc.) and tends to exhibit volatility which leads to a conservative approach to forecasting revenues (forecast will often lag current collection activity).

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

The largest revenue source is Building Permit Fees ($2 million forecasted for FY 2027; $2.6 million estimated for FY 2026). As building permit fee revenues are non-standard, and their activity is highly dependent upon multiple economic factors (local, regional, and national) which are notoriously difficult to forecast, staff forecast these sources in a conservative manner. For example, collections for December 2025 were 119% higher than December 2024 while collections for January 2026 were -32% lower than January 2025.

Charges for Services

Charges for services include user fees for community development (plan review, planning and development fees, etc.), public safety (plan review, police reports and services, etc.), recreation and parks (program and activity fees, etc.), and special events.



Charges for services account for 5%, or $5.6 million, of total General Fund revenue. An increase of 4% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $6 million in FY 2026 which equates to a reduction of -6%.

One of the more volatile components of Charge for Services is Plan Review Fees which, just as noted within the Licenses & Permits section, is largely dependent upon the economy and real estate markets (commercial, housing etc.) and tends to exhibit volatility which leads to a conservative approach to forecasting revenues (forecast will often lag current collection activity). By way of example, Plan Review Fees totaled $1.1 million in FY 2023, $768,000 in FY 2024, $1.1 million in FY 2025, $1.4 million is estimated in FY 2026, and the FY 2027 budget totals a more conservative $925,000.

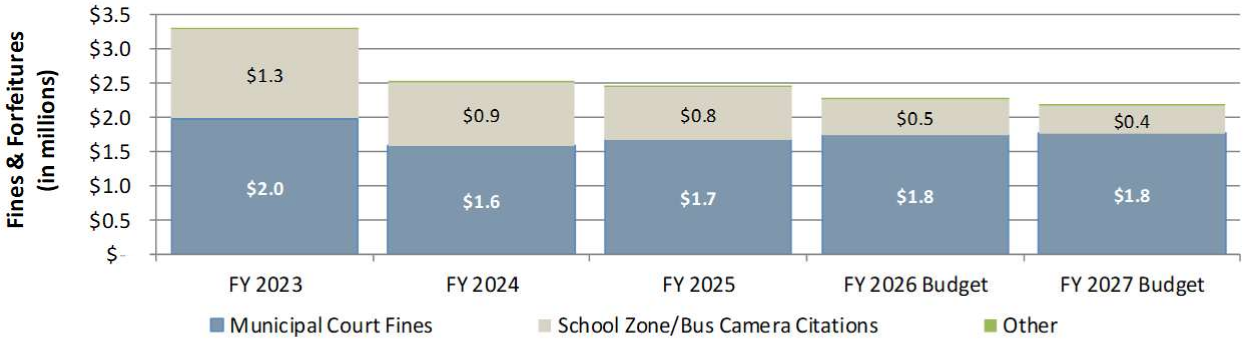
Intergovernmental

Intergovernmental sources account for <1%, or $207,260, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. This revenue is primarily generated from Intergovernmental Agreements with the City of Milton related to the sharing of court management capabilities as well as overtime reimbursement through the Federal/State HIDTA (High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area) program. Please note, the FY 2026 Budget includes an estimate ($140,000) for year-2 software maintenance fees for Hexagon (public safety software) from the City of Milton. However, the implementation is still ongoing and currently is targeting a fall 2026 go-live. As such, the year-2 software maintenance fees for Hexagon will not be needed until FY 2028. This pass-through transaction (revenues equal expenditures) has been removed from the FY 2027 Budget and will be programmed in FY 2028.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Fines & Forfeitures

Fines & Forfeitures include municipal court fines, code enforcement, school zone citations, etc.



Fines & forfeitures account for 2%, or $2.2 million, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. A decrease of -3% is forecasted for FY 2027 from a budget-to-budget standpoint. However, actual collections are estimated at $2.2 million in FY 2026 which is flat (no growth) and reflects offsetting factors including growth in Court Fine revenue which is fully offset through continued declines in the school zone citation revenue source as enforcement changes driving behavior.

Interest

Interest earnings account for 1%, or $900,000, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027. Investment earnings are being forecast conservatively due to volatility in interest rates and there is a high likelihood that this revenue source will outperform budget estimates in FY 2027.

Transfer-In from Hotel/Motel Fund (Other Financing Sources)

Other Financing Sources account for 3%, or $3.6 million, of total General Fund revenue for FY 2027 and consist of the city's share (40%) of the Hotel/Motel Tax. This revenue source is discussed in more detail within the *Special Revenue Fund Summaries* (Hotel/Motel Fund) section of this document.

Fund Balance

Carryforward fund balance accounts for 5%, or $5.7 million, of total General Fund appropriations for FY 2027. Carryforward Fund Balance represents available cash in excess of the city's 25% emergency reserve. It is the city's policy to utilize the remaining fund balance above the emergency requirement for one-time expenditures.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Expenditures

The City's budget for FY 2027 reflects a tightening fiscal reality characterized by a widening gap between revenue growth and operational mandates. While revenues are projected to grow at basic inflationary levels, these gains are outpaced by the accelerating costs of personnel and customer service delivery (e.g. contractual services, software infrastructure, etc.). In response, this budget emphasizes prudent fiscal management, strategic resource allocation, and a commitment to maintaining core services while ensuring long-term financial sustainability.

Operating expenditures of the General Fund are forecasted to grow by 4.5% over FY 2026. However, included in this figure is the annual impact of Jail operations as FY 2026 reflected 8 months of operations while FY 2027 represents the 1st full year of operations ($749,190 in cost growth for FY 2027) as well as Senate Bill 285 (adopted in 2026) which requires local governments to remit 1.5% of Insurance Premium Tax collections to the POAB (Peace Officers' Annuity & Benefit Fund of Georgia). After adjusting for the items noted above, the base operational growth totals 3.7%. The following table compares departmental appropriations within the General Fund:

Expenditures (by Department):	FY 2026 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2027 RECOMMENDED BUDGET	$ Variance	% Variance
Mayor and Council	$ 443,701	$ 506,145	$ 62,444	14.1%
City Admin/City Clerk/Economic Dev.	3,118,654	3,227,523	108,869	3.5%
Runoff Election (Fulton County IGA est.)	150,000	-	(150,000)	-100.0%
Finance	4,205,525	4,488,382	282,857	6.7%
Wellness Program	35,000	73,025	38,025	108.6%
Legal Services	800,000	775,000	(25,000)	-3.1%
Information Technology	2,636,061	2,934,680	298,619	11.3%
Human Resources	1,110,544	1,194,219	83,675	7.5%
Municipal Court	1,410,650	1,454,654	44,004	3.1%
Police	25,877,540	25,477,578	(399,962)	-1.5%
Jail Operations	1,718,081	2,467,271	749,190	43.6%
Fire	20,242,597	22,059,645	1,817,048	9.0%
Public Works	9,303,060	9,894,410	591,350	6.4%
Utilities (Electricity)	2,180,000	2,290,000	110,000	5.0%
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	14,917,082	15,280,078	362,996	2.4%
Community Development	4,884,783	5,170,161	285,378	5.8%
Non-Departmental:				
Contingency	1,190,815	1,000,000	(190,815)	-16.0%
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	1,060,500	1,206,500	146,000	13.8%
Gwinnett Tech Contribution (Debt Svc)	291,065	289,315	(1,750)	-0.6%
Remittance to POAB (SB 285)	-	111,000	111,000	-
Total Operating Expenditures	**$ 95,575,658**	**$ 99,899,586**	**$ 4,323,928**	**4.5%**
Reserve for Capital Lease (Fire Apparatus)		140,000		
Interfund Transfers:				
Fund Balance (Capital Investment)	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Capital Program	1,517,405	670,345		
Solid Waste Fund	75,000	-		
911 Fund (subsidy)	564,175	794,996		
Total Expenditures	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

The following table compares expenditure category appropriations within the General Fund:

	FY 2026 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2027 RECOMMENDED BUDGET	$ Variance	% Variance
Expenditures (by Category):				
Personnel Services:				
Regular Salaries (incl. Holiday Leave)	$ 37,378,084	$ 38,604,115	$ 1,226,031	3.3%
Jail Operations	756,108	1,082,000	325,892	43.1%
Overtime, Seasonal, etc.	4,271,482	4,838,500	567,018	13.3%
Jail Operations	42,050	150,000	107,950	256.7%
Group Insurance	10,165,785	11,107,209	941,424	9.3%
Jail Operations	251,791	389,144	137,353	54.6%
Pension (Defined Benefit)	3,782,091	3,990,902	208,811	5.5%
Jail Operations	-	38,852	38,852	-
Pension (401A)	4,293,422	4,741,201	447,779	10.4%
Jail Operations	119,724	169,698	49,974	41.7%
OPEB Health Reimbursement Benefit	918,045	954,767	36,722	4.0%
Jail Operations	19,954	26,817	6,863	34.4%
Miscellaneous Benefits	4,216,334	4,408,190	191,856	4.6%
Jail Operations	65,259	123,825	58,566	89.7%
subtotal	$ 66,280,129	$ 70,625,220	$ 4,345,091	6.6%
Maintenance and Operations:				
Professional Services	$ 3,984,796	$ 4,004,658	$ 19,862	0.5%
Runoff Election (Fulton County IGA est.)	150,000	-	(150,000)	-
Repair/Maintenance	2,555,400	2,589,750	34,350	1.3%
Maintenance Contracts	4,769,450	4,927,484	158,034	3.3%
Professional Services (IT)	5,484,289	5,218,752	(265,537)	-4.8%
General Supplies	1,298,974	1,335,666	36,692	2.8%
Utilities	3,437,875	3,657,675	219,800	6.4%
Fuel	680,000	696,500	16,500	2.4%
Uniforms	540,101	507,400	(32,701)	-6.1%
Travel/Training	630,638	669,363	38,725	6.1%
Legal Services	800,000	775,000	(25,000)	-3.1%
Insurance Premiums (Risk Fund)	1,060,500	1,206,500	146,000	13.8%
Miscellaneous	1,097,331	1,001,175	(96,156)	-8.8%
subtotal	$ 26,489,354	$ 26,589,923	$ 100,569	0.4%
Capital/Lease:				
Operational Capital/Other	$ 319,179	$ 293,000	$ (26,179)	-8.2%
Capital Leases	1,005,116	991,128	(13,988)	-1.4%
subtotal	$ 1,324,295	$ 1,284,128	$ (40,167)	-3.0%
Other Uses:				
Contingency	$ 1,190,815	$ 1,000,000	$ (190,815)	-16.0%
Gwinnett Tech Contribution (Debt Svc)	291,065	289,315	(1,750)	-0.6%
Remittance to POAB (SB 285)	-	111,000	111,000	-
subtotal	$ 1,481,880	$ 1,400,315	$ (81,565)	-5.5%
Total Operating Expenditures	**$ 95,575,658**	**$ 99,899,586**	**$ 4,323,928**	**4.5%**
Reserve for Capital Lease (Fire Apparatus)		140,000		
Interfund Transfers:				
Fund Balance (Capital Investment)	5,017,048	5,661,572		
Capital Program	1,517,405	670,345		
Solid Waste Fund	75,000	-		
911 Fund (subsidy)	564,175	794,996		
Total Expenditures	**$ 102,749,286**	**$ 107,166,499**		

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

Meeting the Internal Needs of Operating Departments

Several of the major points of the FY 2027 Budget are as follows:

- Management of personnel and compensation program to align with current market environment which includes budgetary adjustments to cover significant inflation in labor costs which are necessary to retain and recruit our highly skilled workforce:
  - Staffing level of 483 full-time equivalents "FTE" (citywide). Net reduction of -5 FTE's compared to FY 2026 related to departmental reorganizations (Police and Fire Departments) as well as services being funded through other governmental entities (e.g. school crossing guards – Fulton County School Board); please refer to the Police, Fire, and Information Technology Department narratives within the *General Fund Departmental Summaries* section of this document for more information.
  - Staff compensation adjustments aimed at maintaining competitiveness in an inflationary labor market include:
    - Proposed compensation adjustments:
      - ✓ July 1, 2026: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (3% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.8 million coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2% to 3% on average in an estimated cost of $640,000). These figures are included within departmental operating budgets.
    - Recent compensation adjustments:
      - ✓ July 1, 2025: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (3% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.6 million coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments.
      - ✓ July 1, 2024: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (4% on average) in a total estimated cost of $2.2 million.
      - ✓ July 1, 2024 (Operating Initiative): Market-based personnel compensation adjustments scheduled for July 1, 2024, in a total estimated cost of $913,800 (targeted to specific positions but representing average costs equivalent to 2% of payroll citywide).
      - ✓ July 1, 2023: Continuation of the annual performance-based compensation program (4% on average) in a total estimated cost of $1.8 million.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

- ✓ July 1, 2023: This initiative represents a continuation of the City's salary adjustment process aimed at maintaining competitiveness within the market and is estimated at $1.73 million.

- Minimal growth (<1% or $100,569) in departmental maintenance and operations budgets (General Fund). However, included in this figure is one-time funding in FY 2026 for election costs ($150,000 for potential runoff election costs, which were not incurred). After adjusting for FY 2026 election funding, the base operational growth totals 1%. Specific cost drivers include:
  - Decrease in professional services of -$130,138 (-3% reduction) due primarily to FY 2026 funding for runoff election costs that are not needed in FY 2027 (as discussed above; FY 2027 is not an election year).
  - Increase in maintenance contract costs of $158,034 (3% growth) due primarily to the following:
    - Public Works: increase in maintenance contract costs of $103,692 (7% growth) due primarily to anticipated landscape (ROW) maintenance cost growth (current contract expires in January 2027, new projects such as Webb Bridge Road streetscape come online in sections, etc.), growth in funding for the North Fulton Regional Radio System Authority, etc.
    - Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services: Increase in maintenance contract cost growth of $59,793 (3%) due primarily to additional funding for shavings/manure removal (Equestrian Center), parks landscape maintenance, janitorial services, etc.
  - Decrease in IT professional services costs of -$265,537 due primarily to the following:
    - Partial reduction in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028). This action results in a funding reduction of -$372,940 in FY 2027 (includes removal of $136,569 in Milton pass-through funding and $232,940 in Alpharetta hexagon software funding). This maintenance funding will be reprogrammed into the FY 2028 Budget.
    - Offsetting the reduction noted above is general growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs including Microsoft Enterprise licensing cost growth of $89,090 (this includes Copilot AI costs of $40,500) as well as specific department enterprise financial management software costs

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

including Tyler Munis ($15,330 growth) and revenue management software (occupational business licenses, hotel taxes, etc.) for Finance, CityWorks for Public Works, Community Development, and Recreation, Parks, and Cultural Services ($21,423 growth).

- Increase in utility expenses of $219,800 (6% growth) for electricity, natural gas, water/sewer, and miscellaneous utilities (e.g., cable and garbage). The main driver is electric utility cost growth and is based on usage trends. GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. Streetlight additions through City projects (e.g. Webb Bridge Road streetscape, etc.) will also drive cost growth. Lastly, FY 2027 includes the addition of $60,000 in electric utility expenses associated with the Tesla Superchargers. Conservatively, we are estimating service fee revenue in an amount totaling $100,000. FY 2027 will be our 1st full year of operations, and the FY 2028 budget will reflect a more accurate operational picture of the Supercharger financial impact as we will have actual usage trends to guide our budgeting forecasts.
- Increase in travel/training of $38,725 due to a citywide professional development focus aimed at equipping staff with the skills, knowledge, and adaptability needed to deliver efficient, compliant, and high-quality services.
- Increase in insurance premium funding of $146,000 (14% growth) to the Risk Management Fund to cover the increasing costs of liability insurance premiums.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$66,315, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

- Other Uses include Contingency (1% of Operational Expenditure Appropriations), Debt Service on the Gwinnett Technical College Campus contribution, and the 1st year funding impact associated with Senate Bill 285 passed during the 2026 legislative session that requires local governments to remit 1.5% of Insurance Premium Tax collections[12] to the POAB (Peace Officers' Annuity & Benefit Fund of Georgia).
- Funding from the General Fund, which is available for immediate capital investment in 2027, includes the following:

$ 5,661,572	Fund Balance for one-time capital.
670,345	Capital Contribution from the General Fund.
$ 6,331,917	

[12] FY 2027 budget forecast of Insurance Premium Tax collections totals $7.4 million with the 1.5% contribution to the POAB totaling $111,000.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

General Fund Departmental Summaries

Overview

The *Department Summaries* section intends to provide detailed financial and non-financial information about the departmental operations funded within the General Fund.

This section segments departmental budgets into the following components:

- *Mission Statement* – the statement must identify the particular purpose for the department and how it relates to the city's overall mission.
- *Goals & Objectives* – a listing of the fundamental goals and objectives which aid the department in achieving its mission. Goals stretch and challenge the department, but they must also be SMART (Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Timed).

  Direct linkages are identified between the city's vision/strategic priorities and departmental goals & objectives.
- *Revenue/Expenditure Summary* – the budget for the department summarized by expenditure category:
  - Personal Services: salaries, overtime, and other compensation-related expenditures.
  - Maintenance & Operations: professional fees, repair & maintenance, general supplies, communications, and other operational related expenditures.
  - Capital: departmental machinery & equipment expenses.
  - Operating Initiatives: The funding requests herein do not include the new initiatives set forth within the *Operating Initiative Requests* section of this document as those appropriations will not be disbursed into departmental budgets until authorized by the City Council.
- *Statement of Service and Performance Measures* – multi-year summary of departmental performance measurements.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Mayor and City Council

T. KIRK DRISKELL
CITY COUNCIL (POST 1)

KDriskell@alpharetta.ga.us

KATIE REEVES
CITY COUNCIL (POST 2)

KReeves@alpharetta.ga.us

DOUGLAS DERITO
CITY COUNCIL (POST 3)

DDerito@alpharetta.ga.us

JIM GILVIN
MAYOR

JGilvin@alpharetta.ga.us

Mission Statement

TO MAKE A POSITIVE DIFFERENCE in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

JOHN HIPES
CITY COUNCIL (POST 4)

JHipes@alpharetta.ga.us

FERGAL BRADY
CITY COUNCIL (POST 5)

FBrady@alpharetta.ga.us

DAN MERKEL
CITY COUNCIL (POST 6)

DMerkel@alpharetta.ga.us

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Mayor and City Council

Mission Statement

To make a positive difference in the community by efficiently managing public resources and providing effective services and leadership that exceed the expectations of our citizens.

Core Values

Excellence: We believe that expectations are the starting point; not the destination. Every member of the City of Alpharetta Team shall be dedicated to the pursuit of continuous improvement in our results and how they are achieved.

Stewardship: The citizens of Alpharetta have entrusted to us public resources and empowered us to protect, invest, and leverage them for the good and betterment of the community. We shall do so in a manner that reflects the highest ethics, exacting standards, and unwavering principles.

Integrity: The trust of the public is the foundation of our ability to conduct the business of local government and realize the City's mission. Every member of the City of Alpharetta Team shall maintain her or his reputation for honesty, straightforwardness, fair dealing, and a sincere desire to serve in the best interest of the community and citizens of Alpharetta.

Service: The City of Alpharetta is committed to efficient, effective, and responsive service delivery that makes a positive difference in the community and the lives of those we serve. We shall proactively address issues and pursue opportunities, act with humility, and deliver more than is expected.

Loyalty: Through every word and action, we shall serve, protect, and promote the community and citizens of Alpharetta; advance the City's mission; and support and work in unity with those with whom we serve.

Community Vision

Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Mayor and City Council
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 120,000	$ 120,000	$ 120,000	$ 160,000	$ 200,000
Group Insurance	143,131	142,881	141,225	158,708	168,801
FICA	6,763	7,215	7,258	12,527	15,590
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	14,500	16,188	17,250	24,000	30,000
Workers Compensation	3,153	2,724	2,520	2,724	4,340
OPEB Contribution	2,520	3,000	3,000	4,000	5,000
Miscellaneous	3,755	3,600	3,600	3,755	3,793
subtotal	*$ 293,822*	*$ 295,607*	*$ 294,853*	*$ 365,714*	*$ 427,524*
Maintenance & Operations:					
* Mayor	$ 6,909	$ 9,200	$ 8,489	$ 9,200	$ 8,000
* City Council Post 1	183	2,127	8,000	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 2	242	20	109	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 3	568	3,133	1,455	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 4	2,748	1,103	4,030	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 5	271	2,334	1,595	8,000	6,000
* City Council Post 6	1,013	1,766	3,401	8,000	6,000
Miscellaneous	20,047	15,329	17,345	20,787	34,621
subtotal	*$ 31,982*	*$ 35,011*	*$ 44,424*	*$ 77,987*	*$ 78,621*
Capital	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 325,804**	**$ 330,619**	**$ 339,277**	**$ 443,701**	**$ 506,145**

** Financial activity is tied to the Post and not the necessarily the current incumbent.*

Budget Narrative

The Fiscal Year 2027 Budget for the Mayor and City Council totals $506,145 and represents an increase of 14%, or $62,444 compared to FY 2026.

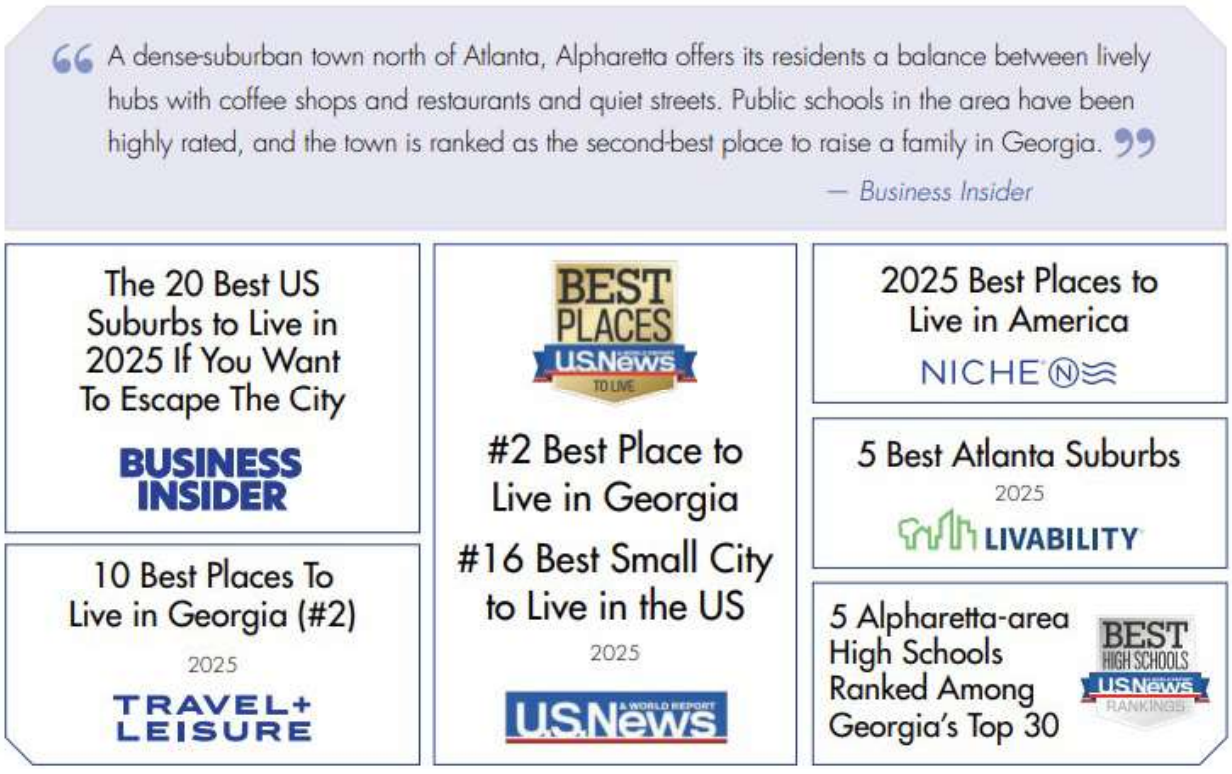
The Personnel Services category increased 17%, or $61,810, due, primarily to a charter change in 2024 that increased the Mayor's annual salary from $30,000 to $50,000 and the City Council member annual salaries from $15,000 to $25,000. This change went into effect on January 1, 2026. As such, FY 2026 included the partial-year impact of this charter change while FY 2027 includes the full cost impact. Effective July 1, 2027, and every July 1 thereafter, the annual salary of the mayor and councilmembers shall be automatically increased by 3% or by the average percentage increase in pay provided to city employees during the applicable fiscal year, whichever is less.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Authorized personnel totals 7 full-time-equivalents (FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Mayor*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Councilperson Post 6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-

The Maintenance and Operations category increased <1%, or $634, solely related to growth in IT Professional Services allocations, which represent an allocation of software based on various methodologies (e.g. # of personnel, primary users, etc.), and partially offset through reductions in the discretionary spending accounts (from $9,200 to $8,000 for the Mayor and from $8,000 to $6,000 for each City Council member).



GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

City Administration (including City Clerk and Economic Development)

CHRIS LAGERBLOOM
CITY ADMINISTRATOR

CLagerbloom@alpharetta.ga.us

JOHN ROBISON
ASSITANT CITY ADMINISTRATOR

JRobison@alpharetta.ga.us

Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

City Administration (including City Clerk and Economic Development)

Administration, City Attorney, City Clerk, Public Information, and Economic Development

Mission Statement

The mission of the City Administrator's Office is to carry out the policies and implement the goals established by the City Council in providing services to the citizens in the most effective and economical manner while promoting awareness and understanding of services, policies, information, programs, and priorities that result in an informed and participative community while also furthering the prosperity of our business community.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ To improve quality of service to citizens of the City of Alpharetta.

- ✓ To improve morale and promote teamwork among all employees.

- ✓ To improve coordination and administration of interdepartmental activities.

- ✓ To promote better communication between all levels of government and the citizens.

- ✓ To use technology to improve processes for citizen input into facets of governance.

- ✓ To increase the public/government interaction through the City's website.

- ✓ Focus on Economic Development to fulfill the vision of the City of Alpharetta as the preeminent place to live, work, learn, and play.

Key Issues

- ✓ Continue the development of a "customer-driven" organizational culture among the staff.
- ✓ Strengthening the relationship between the City Council and staff - building bridges in communication to facilitate the relationship.
- ✓ Continue the informative, cooperative endeavor of providing the best available information for the City Council to remain effective and successful in their offices.
- ✓ Meet the service provision and service level demand of the citizens while ensuring the most cost-effective delivery of those services.
- ✓ Continue efforts toward more effective communication strategies with citizens through enhanced public awareness and public education programs.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- ✓ Seek to work with the local legislative delegation on the introduction or support of legislation that benefits the City of Alpharetta and its citizens.
- ✓ Anticipate the future population and area growth of the City as a result of continued development and annexations, ensuring staff meets the expectations of existing and new residents.
- ✓ Continue efforts toward enhancing the compensation and benefits package to attract and retain the very best employees.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

City Administration (incl. City Clerk, and Economic Dev.)
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual*	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Licenses and Permits:					
Alcohol Beverage Permits	$ 2,300	$ 1,500	$ 1,377	$ 1,000	$ 1,000
Charges for Services:					
Other	3,818	4,124	802	3,000	2,200
Other Revenue:	-	2,343	2,413	1,000	-
TOTAL	**$ 6,118**	**$ 7,967**	**$ 4,592**	**$ 5,000**	**$ 3,200**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries (incl. Temp. Svcs)	$ 755,789	$ 1,032,517	$ 1,133,820	$ 1,351,778	$ 1,419,941
Overtime	-	269	738	-	-
Group Insurance	108,947	161,334	191,768	265,156	269,630
FICA	56,010	69,007	76,979	104,898	110,124
Pension (Defined Benefit)	99,998	64,009	64,727	31,012	36,827
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	95,587	135,494	153,337	211,396	223,064
Workers Compensation	18,610	23,259	28,055	27,854	30,164
OPEB Contribution	16,089	26,215	34,065	30,675	34,751
Miscellaneous	50,444	20,741	19,236	34,278	34,585
subtotal	*$ 1,201,474*	*$ 1,532,845*	*$ 1,702,725*	*$ 2,057,047*	*$ 2,159,086*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 70,534	$ 100,994	$ 269,928	$ 447,438	$ 316,500
Advertising	12,786	11,518	85,495	161,300	156,800
Employee Training	9,053	20,198	23,614	37,500	33,500
Employee Travel	5,300	6,622	17,378	28,000	38,000
General Supplies	45,843	39,141	64,512	101,452	106,650
Maint. Contracts/IT Services	81,187	218,810	211,898	417,026	410,287
Miscellaneous	4,938	32,097	23,309	18,891	6,700
subtotal	*$ 229,641*	*$ 429,381*	*$ 696,133*	*$ 1,211,607*	*$ 1,068,437*
TOTAL	**$ 1,431,114**	**$ 1,962,226**	**$ 2,398,858**	**$ 3,268,654**	**$ 3,227,523**

Notes:

* Economic Development function was reorganized from the Community Development Department to City Administration starting in FY 2025.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for City Administration totals $3.2 million and represents a decrease of -1%, or -$41,131 compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 5%, or $102,039 due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc. , which is partially offset through staff turnover and associated changes in salary and benefit choices (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.) as well as minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026.

Authorized personnel total 10 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
City Administration						
Administrative Assistant II	-	1.0	-	-	-	-
Administrative Office Coordinator	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Assistant City Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
City Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Communications & Engagement Manager	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Executive Office Coordinator	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Project Manager	-	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Public Comm. & Engagement Coordinator	-	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Web Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
City Clerk						
Assistant City Clerk*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
City Clerk	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Municipal Records Officer*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Economic Development						
Director (Economic Development)	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Manager (Economic Development)*	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Coordinator (Economic Development)	-	-	1.0	-	-	-
Marketing Coordinator (Economic Development)	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Program Manager (Economic Development)*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
	6.0	9.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	-

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

The Maintenance and Operations category decreased -12%, or -$143,170, due primarily to the following:

- Decrease in professional services of -$130,938 (-29% reduction) due primarily to the removal of funding for election costs (FY 2026 included $150,000 for potential runoff election costs, which were not incurred), which is partially offset through increased funding for revenue auditing services ($11,000 growth to $35,000 funding level) to aid in tax compliance, temporary services funding (+$27,000) to assist the City Clerk

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Division with staffing coverage in FY 2027, and funding (+$10,000) for the new citywide leadership initiative aimed at mentoring professional managerial skill growth in the city's supervisors and managers.

- Increase in general supplies of $5,198, or 5%, due primarily to funding ($5,000) for the new citywide leadership initiative aimed at mentoring professional managerial skill growth in the city's supervisors and managers.
- Decrease in small equipment of -$8,943 as FY 2026 included the one-time purchase of additional tables for the City Hall Community Room.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$8,487, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Legal Services

General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
N/A	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Fees	$ 789,935	$ 636,323	$ 719,057	$ 800,000	$ 775,000
TOTAL	**$ 789,935**	**$ 636,323**	**$ 719,057**	**$ 800,000**	**$ 775,000**

* City Attorney services are provided through a contractual arrangement with a private law firm. Project specific legal service expenses are expensed to the pertinent project expense account and not included herein.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on City Administration programs including performance measures.

- **City Administration**

  Statement of Service: Serves as the administrative head of the municipal government, coordinating municipal functions in order to provide effective, efficient, and responsive services. This office also ensures that ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City Council and laws of the State of Georgia are enforced and is responsible for public relations activities.

City Administration Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Number of website hits	802,384	818,337	825,000	850,000	875,000
Website Page Views	1,472,814	4,289,211	4,323,670	4,500,000	4,700,000
Website Unique Page Views	1,279,902	1,391,137	1,418,326	1,400,000	1,425,000
Bounce Rate	61.72%	43.37%	39.00%	35.00%	30.40%
Newsletter Subscribers	7,212	7,836	8,074	9,052	8,200
Average Newsletter Opens	58.80%	63.10%	60.88%	72.10%	70
Facebook Followers	19,913	23,199	26,072	28,000	30,000
Twitter Followers	11,909	12,102	12,733	12,941	14,600

- **Economic Development**

  Statement of Service: The purpose of Economic Development is to foster and retain the business ecosystem of Alpharetta, both large and small. To advance policies that help Alpharetta grow and stay true to its values.

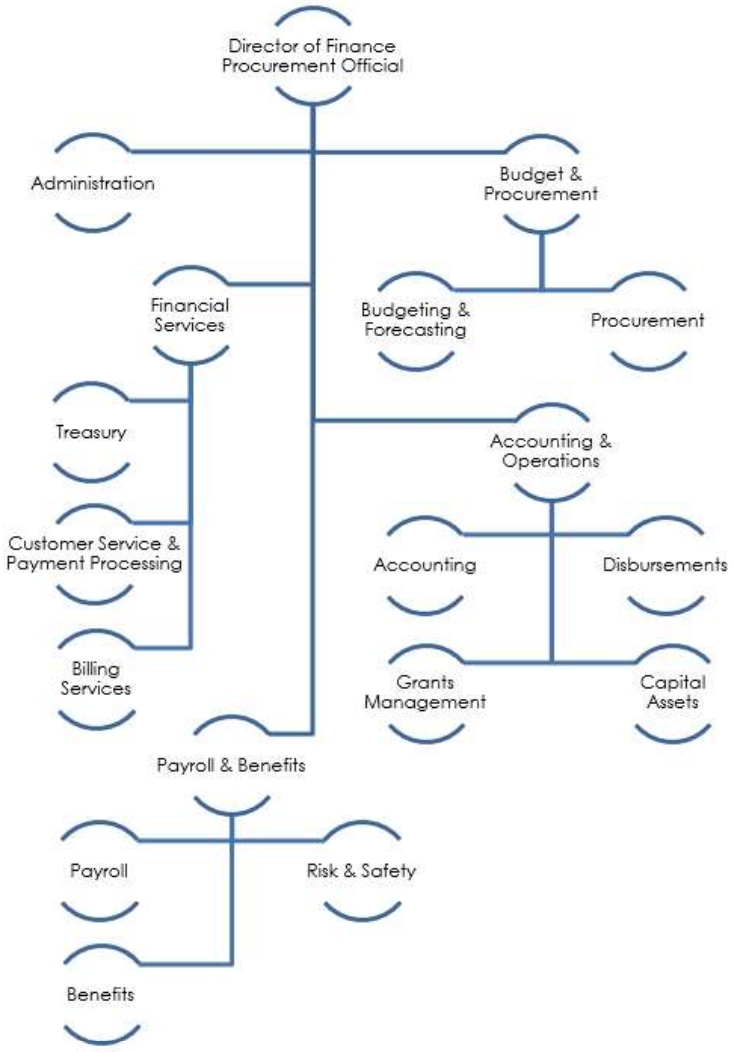
City Administration - Economic Development					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Assisted business investment projects secured	ND	ND	2	4	4
# of Businesses engaged through business retention and expansion program	ND	ND	0	10	15
# of Business recruitment outreach activities	ND	ND	4	4	4
# of Business investment leads generated	ND	ND	16	15	20
% of Ribbon cutting or grand opening ceremonies attended	ND	ND	100%	100%	100%
# of Website Visits to Connected Alpharetta Website	ND	ND	8,255	25,000	30,000
# of Social Media Reach Through Connected Alpharetta Channels	ND	ND	27,275	130,000	150,000
# of Social Media Engagements Through Connected Alpharetta Channels	ND	ND	1,806	10,000	15,000

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Finance

THOMAS G. HARRIS
DIRECTOR

THarris@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Finance

Administration, Accounting, Budgeting, Employee Benefits and Compensation, Procurement, Grants Management, Risk Management, Treasury, Internal and External Services

Mission Statement

The mission of the Finance Department is to plan, receive, monitor, safeguard, invest, account, and expend the financial resources of the City of Alpharetta in the highest legal, ethical, and professional standard practical, and to respond to the service needs of our internal and external customers in a timely, courteous, and accurate manner.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Implementation of a finance/human resources system that utilizes current technology and provides heightened data analysis functionality and increases overall staff efficiencies.

- ✓ Process and procedure documentation program – conduct a comprehensive review of team processes, procedures, and practices.

- ✓ Expansion of the financial planning process – continue the development of a comprehensive long-term capital improvement program and multi-year budgeting, forecasting, and planning in order to more accurately predict our financial position in future years, and the impact current year decisions have on the city's long-range financial position.

- ✓ Update to Financial Management Program (e.g., policy revisions).

- ✓ Design and administer innovative and cost-effective benefit programs (e.g., Health Savings Accounts and enhanced Wellness Program) that meet the needs of today's diverse workforce and enhance the city's ability to attract, retain and reward employees.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Finance

General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Public Records Requests	$ -	$ 78	$ 31	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	**$ -**	**$ 78**	**$ 31**	**$ -**	**$ -**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries (incl. Temp Svcs)	$ 1,766,970	$ 1,867,112	$ 2,013,355	$ 2,048,819	$ 2,150,709
Group Insurance	412,756	426,319	475,768	516,539	539,504
FICA	122,721	132,651	141,084	156,770	185,596
Pension (Defined Benefit)	197,829	205,437	234,619	247,227	279,213
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	142,328	160,483	172,409	193,464	209,663
Workers Compensation	48,145	43,390	43,197	45,474	46,017
OPEB Contribution	38,438	48,418	50,982	49,366	52,267
Miscellaneous	1,161	772	308	464	2,119
subtotal	*$ 2,730,349*	*$ 2,884,581*	*$ 3,131,722*	*$ 3,258,123*	*$ 3,465,088*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 398,723	$ 463,484	$ 478,597	$ 484,828	$ 512,176
Printing	25,535	27,599	15,704	30,600	22,350
Employee Travel	6,302	3,925	2,867	5,200	5,950
Employee Training	9,250	7,347	9,102	9,600	9,900
Maint. Contracts/IT Services	305,407	308,592	314,796	346,697	405,138
General Supplies	43,135	45,135	40,304	52,980	49,780
Wellness Programs	113,949	100,852	-	35,000	73,025
Miscellaneous	6,988	43,461	3,616	9,997	8,000
subtotal	*$ 909,288*	*$ 1,000,394*	*$ 864,986*	*$ 974,902*	*$ 1,086,319*
Capital/Lease/Other:					
Int. on Property Tax Refunds	$ 4,924	$ -	$ 11,531	$ 7,500	$ 10,000
subtotal	*$ 4,924*	*$ -*	*$ 11,531*	*$ 7,500*	*$ 10,000*
TOTAL	**$ 3,644,561**	**$ 3,884,976**	**$ 4,008,239**	**$ 4,240,525**	**$ 4,561,407**

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Finance totals $4.6 million and represents an increase of 8%, or $320,882 compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 6%, or $206,965, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026, and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

Authorized personnel total 20.5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Accountant	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Accounting & Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Accounting Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Accounts Payable Technician	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
Benefits, Payroll, Safety & Risk Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Benefits Specialist	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Benefits Coordinator	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Billing Coordinator	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Billing & Collections Coordinator*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Billing & Collections Representative*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Billing & Collections Supervisor*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Budget & Procurement Coordinator	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Budget & Procurement Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cash Management Coordinator	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Account Representative	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Office Manager*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Payroll & Benefits Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Payroll & Benefits Analyst	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Payroll & Benefits Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Payroll Specialist	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Revenue & Customer Service Manager	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Safety & Risk Administrator	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Safety & Risk Coordinator	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Tax & Billing Manager*	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Treasury Services Manager*	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	1.0	1.0
	21.5	21.5	21.5	20.5	20.5	-

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 11%, or $111,417, due primarily to the following:

- Increase in professional services of $27,348 (6% growth) due primarily to growth in banking fees (credit card fees).
- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $58,441 (17% growth) due primarily to year one costs for revenue management software (occupational business licenses, hotel taxes, etc.) that will provide more effective service delivery for our customers and result in staff efficiencies (replaces current software solution), growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), department enterprise financial management software costs (e.g. Tyler Munis), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- Increase in funding for Wellness initiatives of $38,025 (109% growth) to a total $73,025 annual funding level that is necessary to support our current program offerings. Historically, the City funded more than $100,000 annually for wellness initiatives. In FY's 2025 and 2026, the City was able to utilize Cigna (healthcare provider) to offset our wellness program costs, but healthcare plan cost trends no longer allow for this.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$12,397, or -11%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Finance programs including performance measures.

- **Administration**

  Statement of Service: The purpose of the administrative arm of the Finance Department is to facilitate the success of the operating divisions through the provision of oversight, staff support, and internal and public advocacy. Finance administration provides fiduciary oversight and support to the various departments of the city and communicates the financial health of the city to the Mayor, City Council, and stakeholders. Administration is also responsible for cash and debt management.

Finance Admin Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of New GAAP/GASB financial requirements implemented	2	2	1	2	2
Bond rating maintained or upgraded	Maintain Aaa - AAA	Maintain Aaa - AAA	Maintain Aaa - AAA	Maintain Aaa - AAA	Maintain Aaa - AAA
Cash management program maximizing interest returns (all funds)	$5,758,356	$9,040,359	$8,483,195	$3,920,294	$2,490,375

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- **External Services**

  Statement of Service: The purpose of the external services team is to provide accurate and efficient services to City of Alpharetta residents, businesses, and stakeholders through timely and accurate billing and collections processes and outstanding customer service.

Financial Services Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
% of bills generated on time	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
% of bills collected on time	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
# of Real estate tax bills generated	21,689	21,943	22,126	22,202	22,352
# of Personal property tax bills	3,190	3,256	3,232	3,343	3,393
# of Liens processed	129	112	66	100	100
# of Sanitation customers	17,488	17,661	17,909	18,059	18,269
% of Delinquent sanitation Accts	<10%	<10%	<10%	<10%	<10%

- **Internal Services**

  Statement of Service: The internal services arm of the Finance Department includes Accounting & Operations along with Budgeting & Procurement Services, each further defined as:

  - *Budget & Procurement*: The purpose of the budget/procurement division is to facilitate the financial planning process. This is accomplished through the budgeting and expenditure monitoring process in order to effectively distribute available resources consistent with city objectives and priorities. Responsibilities also include supporting all city departments with financial information, activities, transactions, and administration of their budget.
  - *Accounting & Operations*: Accounting services record the city's financial transactions. Responsibilities include financial reporting and disbursement activities. The accounting function also provides financial data for the purpose of compiling management and public reports which reflect the financial condition of the city in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

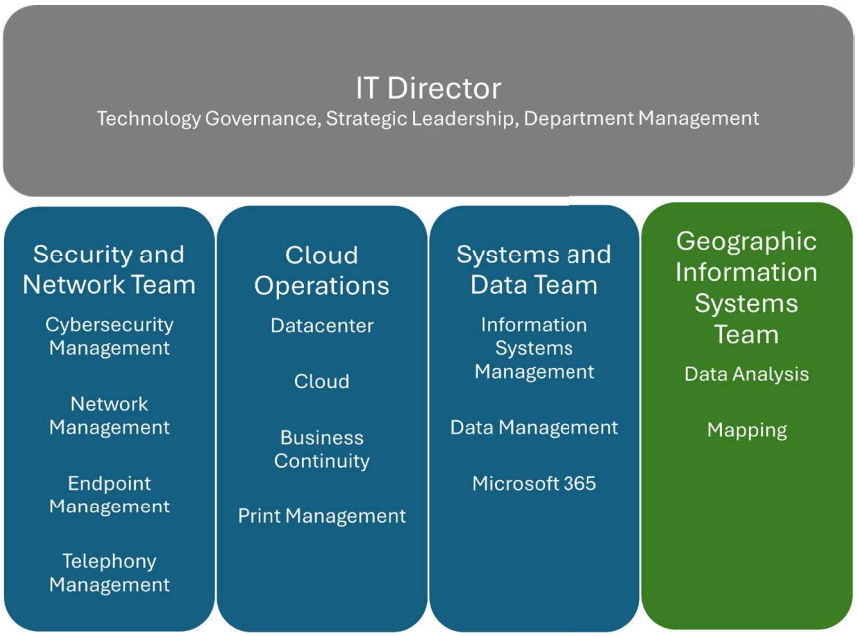
Accounting, Budget, Procurement Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Audited CAFR to be published within 180 days of fiscal year end	12/20/2023	12/26/2024	11/21/2025	11/30/2026	11/30/2027
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GFOA Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GFOA Distinguished Budget Award	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Percentage of General Fund departments within appropriated budget*	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
% of Budgeted employees participating in direct deposit	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average # of vendor responses to Bids/Requests for Proposals	4	4	5	5	5

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Information Technology

ADAM MONTGOMERY
DIRECTOR

AMontgomery@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Information Technology

Security, Cloud, Network, Systems, and GIS

Mission Statement

Information Technology's mission is to provide high-quality technology products, services, and human resources to City departments that enable them to accomplish their goals and objectives. The Department of Information Technology strives to continuously improve the delivery of services and minimize costs while accommodating future City growth.

Goals and Objectives

As we accomplish our mission, the City of Alpharetta Department of Information Technology will be known to provide high-quality services by:

- ✓ Being recognized by City departments as having a high level of skill and knowledge.
- ✓ Providing excellent service to all City departments as measured by the City's performance standards.
- ✓ Acquiring and supporting proven, sustainable technology solutions that are continually maintained and updated.
- ✓ Helping City departments to improve and extend the functionality of major systems by offering systems integration and software development services.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Information Technology
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries (incl. intern svcs.)	$ 1,273,133	$ 1,341,459	$ 1,397,451	$ 1,547,010	$ 1,644,909
Group Insurance	246,383	259,541	257,515	310,305	382,069
FICA	93,595	98,916	102,888	117,747	125,312
Pension (Defined Benefit)	116,670	134,952	141,793	165,233	192,388
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	106,121	121,142	124,226	155,617	169,823
Workers Compensation	33,173	33,859	30,629	33,518	35,075
OPEB Contribution	26,369	37,738	36,892	36,914	40,409
Miscellaneous	232	697	694	156	1,156
subtotal	*$ 1,895,677*	*$ 2,028,304*	*$ 2,092,089*	*$ 2,366,500*	*$ 2,591,141*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 1,950	$ -	$ 1,089	$ 2,500	$ 2,500
Employee Travel	12,665	15,046	24,538	20,000	30,000
Employee Training	9,967	39,213	13,976	22,500	22,500
Maint. Contracts/IT Svcs.	139,151	337,510	210,413	198,061	267,539
General Supplies	5,687	9,083	4,112	9,000	8,500
Small Equipment	12,295	10,602	6,905	14,500	10,000
Miscellaneous	1,548	2,199	1,903	3,000	2,500
subtotal	*$ 183,263*	*$ 413,654*	*$ 262,935*	*$ 269,561*	*$ 343,539*
TOTAL	**$ 2,078,939**	**$ 2,441,958**	**$ 2,355,024**	**$ 2,636,061**	**$ 2,934,680**

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Information Technology totals $2.9 million and represents an increase of 11%, or $298,619, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 9%, or $224,641, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026, and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- Annualized cost impact associated with the reorganization of the Public Safety System Administrator from the Police Department into the Information Technology Department during FY 2026 (effective February 2026). Specifically, FY 2026 included position funding within the Information Technology Department for 5 months (February-June 2026).

Authorized personnel total 14 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Cloud Operations Analyst	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cloud Operations Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
GIS Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
GIS Administrator	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
IT Administrator	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-
IT Analyst	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
IT CityWorks Administrator	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Information Systems Manager	4.0	4.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Information Security Manager	-	-	1.0	-	-	-
Information Security Administrator*	-	-	-	2.0	1.0	(1.0)
Information Technology Technician*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Microsoft 365 Administrator*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Network Manager*	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Network Administrator	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety System Administrator*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Security and Network Manager*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Systems Administrator	-	-	3.0	2.0	2.0	-
Technology Support Technician*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	1.0

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026. The Public Safety System Administrator position was transferred from the Police Department during FY 2026 (prior position classification was a Special Projects and Data Analyst).

The Maintenance & Operations category increased 27%, or $73,978, due primarily to the following:

- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $69,478 (35% growth) due primarily to adjustments in software cost allocation methodology (citywide IT spend growth is below inflation trends, but allocations to individual departments will vary from the overall growth rate), growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, Operating Initiative funding[13] for FY 2027 totaling $16,000 for ESRI ArcGIS Indoors, etc.

[13] Please refer to the *Operating Initiatives* section of this document for more information on this initiative.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- Increase in employee travel/training (professional development) of $10,000 (24% growth) to augment training and industry knowledge of new and existing team members.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts declined -$5,500, or -19%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Information Technology programs including performance measures.

- **Information Technology**

  Statement of Service: Information Technology provides hardware, software, and support services to all departments in technology-related areas.

Information Technology Department

Performance Measures for Calendar Year 2025

(Calendar Year Stats)

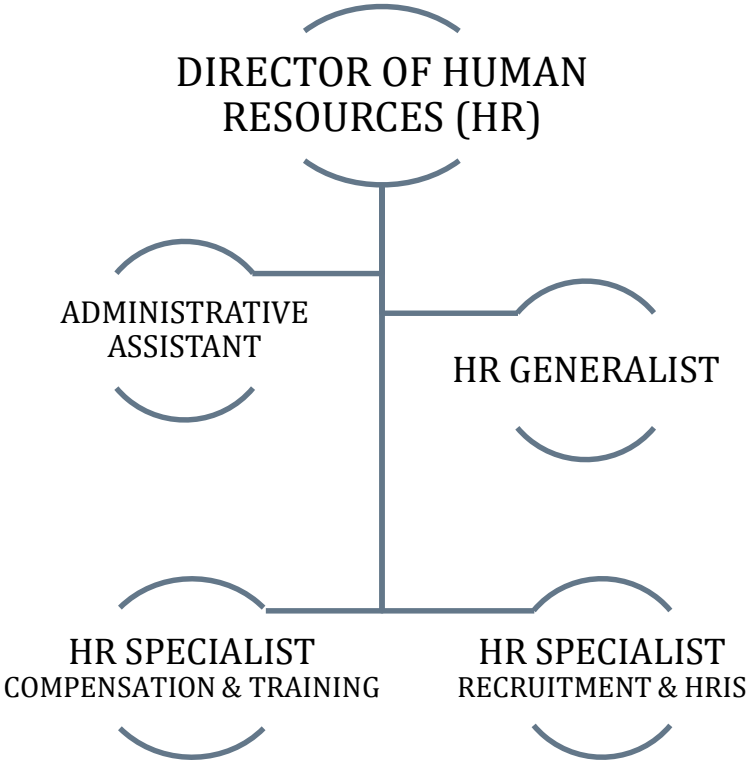
	2025	Department Target	Results
IT Operations			
Number total cases	6,458		6,458
Number resolved in 0-1 week	5,464		5,464
% resolved in 0-1 week	85%	80%	A
Number resolved in 0-2 weeks	5,792		5,792
% resolved in 0-2 weeks	90%	90%	A
GIS			
Number total cases	184		184
Number resolved in 0-1 week	132		132
% resolved in 0-1 week	72%	33%	A
Number resolved in 0-2 weeks	150		150
% resolved in 0-2 weeks	82%	75%	A
OTHER MEASURES			
Emails			
Number of Inbound	3,512,851	N/A	3,512,851
Number of Outbound	752,369	N/A	752,369
Number of Internal	3,211,447	N/A	3,211,447
Number of Rejected Emails	1,374,727	N/A	1,374,727
% of Rejected Emails	39%	N/A	39%

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Human Resources

CRIS RANDALL
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR

CRandall@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Human Resources

Administration, Talent and Compensation Management, Employee Relations, Development, Recruitment and Retention

Mission Statement

HR is committed to achieve the highest standards of public administration through sound HR practices, and to EMPOWER and ENCOURAGE employees by providing the support, training and development necessary to drive strong PERFORMANCE and to support CAREER GROWTH in public service.

Synopsis

To successfully carry out our core mission, the Human Resources Team shall:

- ✓ Ensure that employees are provided with the same concern, respect, and caring attitude within the organization that they are expected to share with every customer, both external and internal.
- ✓ Be committed to achieve the highest standards of public administration through sound HR practices, to ensure compliance with federal and local employment laws.
- ✓ Act as a catalyst in providing employees with support, training and development needed to fulfill the duties and responsibilities of their position as a public servant and contribute at optimum levels towards the success of the community and the City of Alpharetta.
- ✓ Establish, administer, and effectively communicate sound policies, rules, and practices that treat employees with dignity, respect and equality while maintaining compliance with employment and labor laws, organizational directives, and the mission, vision, and core values of the City of Alpharetta.
- ✓ Act as strategic partner and trusted advisor to senior management and supervisory staff on talent management, workforce planning and staffing, organizational effectiveness, training and development, engagement and corrective actions, compliance, and related matters.
- ✓ Collaborate with Finance Department to develop and provide a competitive salary and benefit package that supports our employees and meets the needs and goals of the City of Alpharetta.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Develop and maintain appropriate personnel policies and procedures that provide flexibility in the management of personnel while maintaining compliance with current employment law and practice so as to effectively protect the City.
- ✓ Improve operational efficiency, effectiveness and reduce costs by elevating the overall health and wellbeing of our employees.
- ✓ Develop, implement, evaluate. enforce and communicate job classification and compensation policies and programs. This is a critical HR role as a well-designed classification and compensation system will help attract, motivate and retain employees as well as work within fiscal constraints.
- ✓ Develop and deliver effective training programs to employees so as to constantly improve customer service delivery, efficiency of operations, and the overall effectiveness and professionalism of the organization.
- ✓ Identify and develop internal talent and future leaders to build succession pipelines to meet current and future talent needs in critical roles.
- ✓ Develop and maintain a Strategic Human Resources Plan to ensure continuity of operations, effective succession planning in key positions, appropriate staffing to meet City goals and customer service expectations and anticipate fiscal needs and impacts.
- ✓ Serves as advisor and resource for employees and supervisors regarding employee relations cases. Assist and educate employees about operating within the bounds of personnel policies. Assist supervisors address difficult and complex employee situations, help in resolving labor disputes, and respond with the appropriate level of corrective action while working to prevent retaliation.
- ✓ Elevate and maintain employee engagement by enhancing communication channels and fostering an information rich environment.
- ✓ Leverage technology to enhance the effectiveness and efficiencies of certain labor intense HR functions and automate routine and administrative tasks in order to be able to focus on strategic tasks.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Human Resources
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Public Records Requests	$ 85	$ 29	$ 218	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	**$ 85**	**$ 29**	**$ 218**	**$ -**	**$ -**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 373,097	$ 423,033	$ 482,492	$ 500,956	$ 525,422
Overtime	-	-	-	-	-
Group Insurance	35,628	46,123	66,970	72,022	95,614
FICA	31,132	34,926	38,744	38,323	40,195
Pension (Defined Benefit)	29,529	21,942	15,105	17,443	20,578
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	33,690	44,559	55,105	65,609	68,826
Workers Compensation	7,897	9,073	9,966	11,244	11,273
OPEB Contribution	7,982	7,969	11,969	12,383	12,988
Tuition Reimbursement	11,621	30,354	57,517	55,000	65,000
Miscellaneous	232	77	-	-	-
subtotal	*$ 530,807*	*$ 618,055*	*$ 737,869*	*$ 772,980*	*$ 839,896*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 90,066	$ 74,906	$ 47,019	$ 79,000	$ 84,000
Employee Travel	5,397	2,883	3,083	4,500	5,500
Employee Training	10,405	5,647	6,812	8,000	8,800
Maint. Contracts/IT Svcs.	48,965	115,900	145,845	158,539	159,498
General Supplies	5,643	7,054	5,289	10,525	10,525
Employee Recognition	62,128	70,785	46,864	75,000	85,000
Miscellaneous	11,828	3,093	170	2,000	1,000
subtotal	*$ 234,432*	*$ 280,268*	*$ 255,082*	*$ 337,564*	*$ 354,323*
TOTAL	**$ 765,239**	**$ 898,324**	**$ 992,950**	**$ 1,110,544**	**$ 1,194,219**

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Human Resources totals $1.2 million and represents an increase of 8%, or $83,675, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 9%, or $66,916, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).
- Increase in tuition reimbursement funding from $55,000 to $65,000 to cover growth in program utilization.

Authorized personnel total 5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Administrative Assistant II	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Human Resources Generalist	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Human Resources Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Human Resources Specialist (General; Compensation & Training)	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	-

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 5%, or $16,759, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in professional services of $5,000 (6% growth) due primarily to additional funding for pre-employment evaluations (including psychological evaluations as dictated by the underlying position requirements).
- Increase in employee travel/training (professional development) of $1,800 (14% growth) to augment training and industry knowledge of team members.
- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $959 (1% growth) due primarily to growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- Increase in employee recognition of $10,000 (13% growth) to provide additional funding for Public Service Recognition Week (May) that focuses on honoring our dedicated employees that serve our community with pride and purpose.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$1,000, or -8%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Human Resources programs including performance measures.

- **Administration**

  Statement of Service: The administrative function monitors legal compliance and employee relations in order to effectively administer sound policies, and practices that will treat all employees equally while maintaining compliance with employment and labor laws.

Human Resources Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Human Resources Dept. annual turnover percentage	50%	25%	0%	0%	0%
City-wide turnover percentage	10.27%	10%	9%	11%	9%
Total # full-time equivalents (full-time, part-time, seasonal, and elected)	584	626	633	600	615
Total # VETERANS full-time equivalents (full-time, part-time, seasonal, and elected)	48	53	57	55	55
HR staff to total full-time equivalent employee ratio	0.685	0.799	0.790	0.833	0.813

WELCOME! We are always looking for enthusiastic candidates passionate for their work and great sense of pride for serving our wonderful community!

Our current vacancies can be found via the hyperlink below. If interested in a position that is not currently open, fill out a Job Interest Card to be notified via e-mail when the position is open.

https://www.governmentjobs.com/careers/alpharetta

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- **Recruitment and Retention**

  Statement of Service: The recruitment and retention function facilitate programs to continually increase the quality of the workforce through placing, training, and retaining highly qualified individuals who have an educational background, knowledge, and competencies to perform at above average levels.

Human Resources Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Employment & Retention					
Average cost per hire - Regular positions	$6,100	$6,200	$6,250	$6,400	$6,500
Average cost per hire - Seasonal positions	$750	$780	$795	$850	$850
# of Online job postings hits	125,725	128,191	139,676	150,000	163,000
# of Job interest cards received	1,544	1,940	5,117	2,250	5,600
# of Applications reviewed	1,610	1,955	2,316	2,250	2,790
# of Qualified applications processed	859	923	1,153	1100	1350
# of New hires - Regular positions	55	62	41	45	25
# of New hires - Seasonal positions	83	95	115	120	125
# of Internal promotions	57	26	29	40	32
# of Separations (not including retirement)	33	34	33	31	25
# of Retirements	16	10	38	20	15
# New hire orientation sessions	12	12	12	12	12
Workforce Management					
% of Employees rated "Exceeds" on performance review	46.3%	27.7%	33.3%	54.0%	45.5%
% of Employees rated "Meets" on performance review	53.7%	68.9%	62.4%	44.0%	50.5%
% of Employees underperforming on annual review	0.0%	3.4%	4.2%	2.0%	3.0%
% of Employees on "Performance Improvement Plan"	0.1%	0.1%	3.2%	1.5%	1.0%
# Employee Relation Cases	52	73	68	60	60
# Return-to-Work and Light-Duty Cases"	-	28	65	45	50
# Job Descriptions Revised	110	13	65	50	40
Education Incentive - Professional Development					
# enrollments by program*					
Doctorate Degree	0	0	0	0	0
Master's Degree	2	8	13	14	10
Bachelor's Degree	4	12	12	18	15
Associate's Degree	2	3	5	4	5
Certificate Programs	1	1	3	1	1
Total # of employees receiving education incentive	9	24	33	37	31
Other Metrics					
# Payroll action forms processed	1578	1468	1452	1700	1500
# Verification of Employment processed"	-	32	64	44	58
# Open Records Requests"	-	32	40	40	50
# Service Awards"	-	55	52	75	67
# CRASE Trainings"	-		49	75	85

^NEO scheduled for at least once a month starting FY23

* FY22 - program partially unfunded due to budget constraints

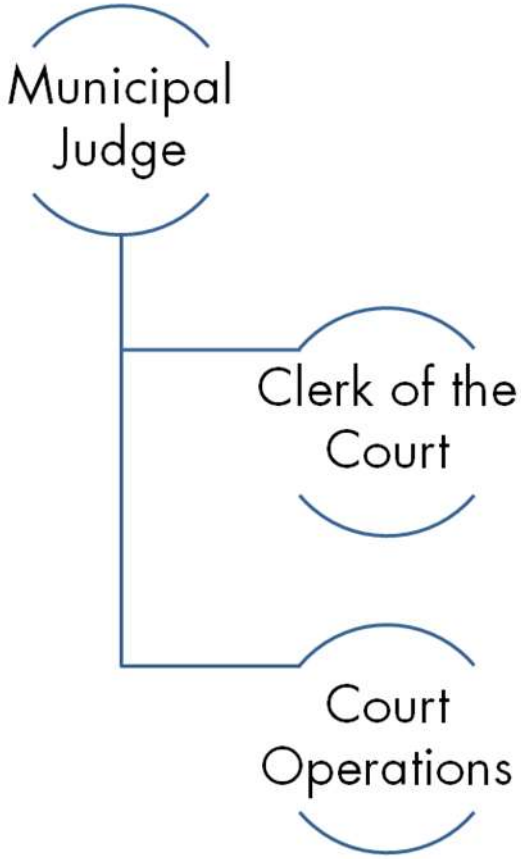
" Started tracking measures in FY25

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Municipal Court

BROOKE LAPPIN
DIRECTOR

BLappin@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Municipal Court

Administration, Employee Recruitment and Retention

Mission Statement

To grow and maintain sufficient staffing, infrastructure, and general court services for the City of Alpharetta; to educate and inform persons who attend court; to ensure the citizens' rights are observed and protected; to achieve justice and fundamental fairness in all matters including cases that go to trial and those that are settled pre-trial; and to efficiently and responsibly serve all citizens living in the community.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Provide professional, quality service.
- ✓ Monitor court sessions and continue to improve efficiency.
- ✓ Develop operations guide to use internally.
- ✓ Enhance reporting to state and city departments.
- ✓ Review and enhance current reports/forms.
- ✓ Enhance the current data that is shared between Court/Police.
- ✓ Review, improve, and update day to day operations.
- ✓ Provide proper training to ensure compliance with all State laws and regulations.
- ✓ Continue to cross-train employees.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Municipal Court
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental					
Milton IGA (Court Svcs)	$ 142,065	$ 128,734	$ 165,209	$ 196,663	$ 197,760
TOTAL	**$ 142,065**	**$ 128,734**	**$ 165,209**	**$ 196,663**	**$ 197,760**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 476,608	$ 530,700	$ 613,318	$ 662,725	$ 693,311
Overtime	107,924	97,013	102,666	105,000	110,000
Group Insurance	119,785	142,010	155,301	173,386	170,761
FICA	43,019	46,342	53,106	58,642	61,349
Pension (Defined Benefit)	19,584	11,417	14,171	16,646	19,758
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	55,201	58,099	66,793	88,937	94,493
Workers Compensation	8,655	10,145	10,780	12,224	12,291
OPEB Contribution	6,891	11,271	12,944	13,463	14,160
Miscellaneous	77	-	-	387	193
subtotal	*$ 837,745*	*$ 906,997*	*$ 1,029,079*	*$ 1,131,410*	*$ 1,176,316*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 80,430	$ 52,066	$ 53,378	$ 56,600	$ 59,000
Land/Building Rental	81,300	81,300	81,300	81,300	81,300
Printing	5,338	2,728	3,705	8,000	6,000
Employee Training	4,253	7,387	5,380	10,000	7,000
Employee Travel	1,005	3,193	10,328	10,000	10,000
Maint. Contracts/IT Svcs.	91,524	78,918	70,536	101,290	104,088
General Supplies	8,053	7,959	10,842	10,350	10,950
Utilities	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	4,885	-	137	1,700	-
subtotal	*$ 276,790*	*$ 233,550*	*$ 235,606*	*$ 279,240*	*$ 278,338*
TOTAL	**$ 1,114,535**	**$ 1,140,547**	**$ 1,264,685**	**$ 1,410,650**	**$ 1,454,654**

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Municipal Court totals $1.5 million and represents an increase of 3%, or $44,004, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 4%, or $44,906, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125), which is partially offset through changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.).

Authorized personnel total 7.5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Administrative Assistant I	-	-	2.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Chief Court Clerk	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Deputy Court Clerk	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	-
GCIC Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
City Solicitor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Judge	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
	6.5	6.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	-

The Maintenance and Operations category was flat at 0% change, or -$902, and included the following activity:

- Increase in professional fees of $2,400 (4% growth) due primarily to growth in translator services and substitute solicitor services.
- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $2,798 (3% growth) due primarily to growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$6,100, or -5%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Municipal Court programs including performance measures.

- **Violations Bureau**

  Statement of Service: The purpose of the Municipal Court is to process all alleged violations of city Ordinances and certain state laws in a fair, impartial, expeditious, accurate, and fiscally responsible manner. The Violations Bureau holds traffic and state court, monitors and handles all cash bonds and manages all Court records.

Municipal Court Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Citations received to process	11,478	9,350	10,177	12,000	13,000
Total # of cases disposed	11,349	8,934	10,504	12,000	13,000
# of Court sessions	192	192	190	192	192
Annual deposits (Court Fines)	$1,987,587	$1,591,546	$1,686,141	$1,750,000	$1,770,000

Buying or selling something online? Use our E-Commerce Safe Trade Zone!

Towards the front of the Police Department parking lot (located at 2565 Old Milton Parkway), there are two spaces reserved specifically for a safe trade zone.

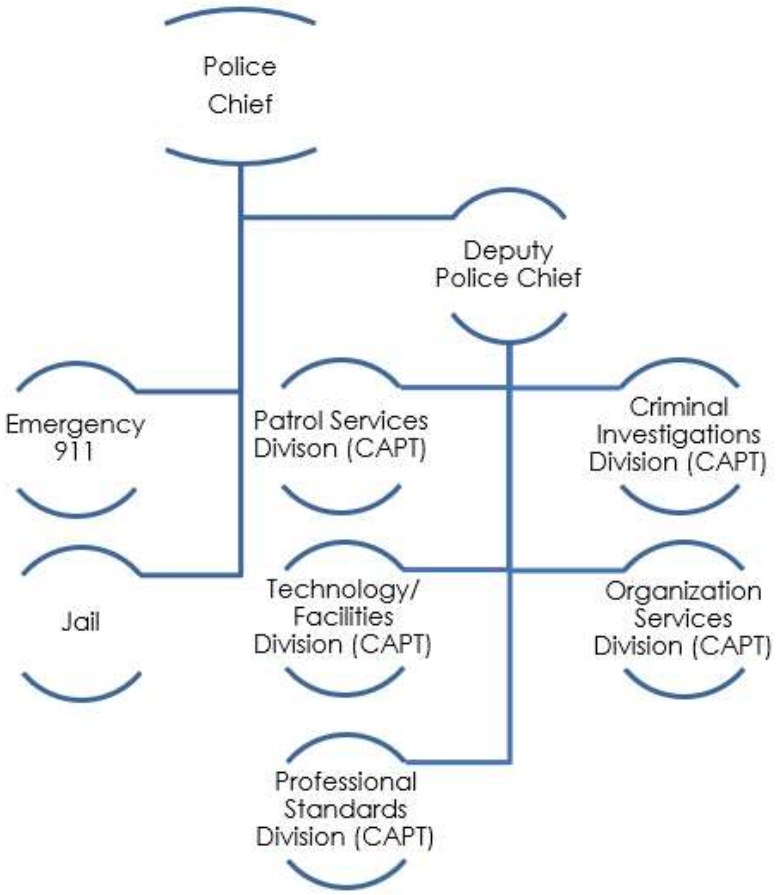
These spaces are clearly marked and are under constant video surveillance, so they're always available for use!

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Police

TRENT LINDGREN
POLICE CHIEF

TLindgren@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Police

Administration, Police, Jail, and Emergency 911

Mission Statement

Public Safety: It is the **Mission** of the **Alpharetta Police Department** to **Enhance** the **Quality** of **Life** of those that **Live**, **Work**, and **Play** in the **City of Alpharetta**.

Our primary responsibility may be law enforcement, but our approach and philosophy are based on the fundamental mission of enhancing the quality of life of everyone who lives, works, and plays in Alpharetta. Focusing on that mission means that we sometimes take non-traditional approaches to community policing, crime prevention, and working with the public. Yes, we do investigate crimes, make arrests, and write traffic tickets, but we work very hard to build strong relationships with the people we serve, educate the public, and address community issues so that less crime occurs, and everyone enjoys a better life in Alpharetta.

That mission and how we approach policing has earned the Alpharetta Police Department amazing support from the community and enables us to attract the finest Police Officers who have chosen this profession to serve the public.

Our professional Police Officers and civilian support staff are united by their concern for those who live, work, and play in Alpharetta and are connected through our core values:

Courageous Spirit
The risks of your job are real. Persevere in the face of adversity.

Selfless Service
Put the welfare of the public and your team above your own. Add value to others.

Excellence With Integrity
Do what is right and do it well.

Divisions

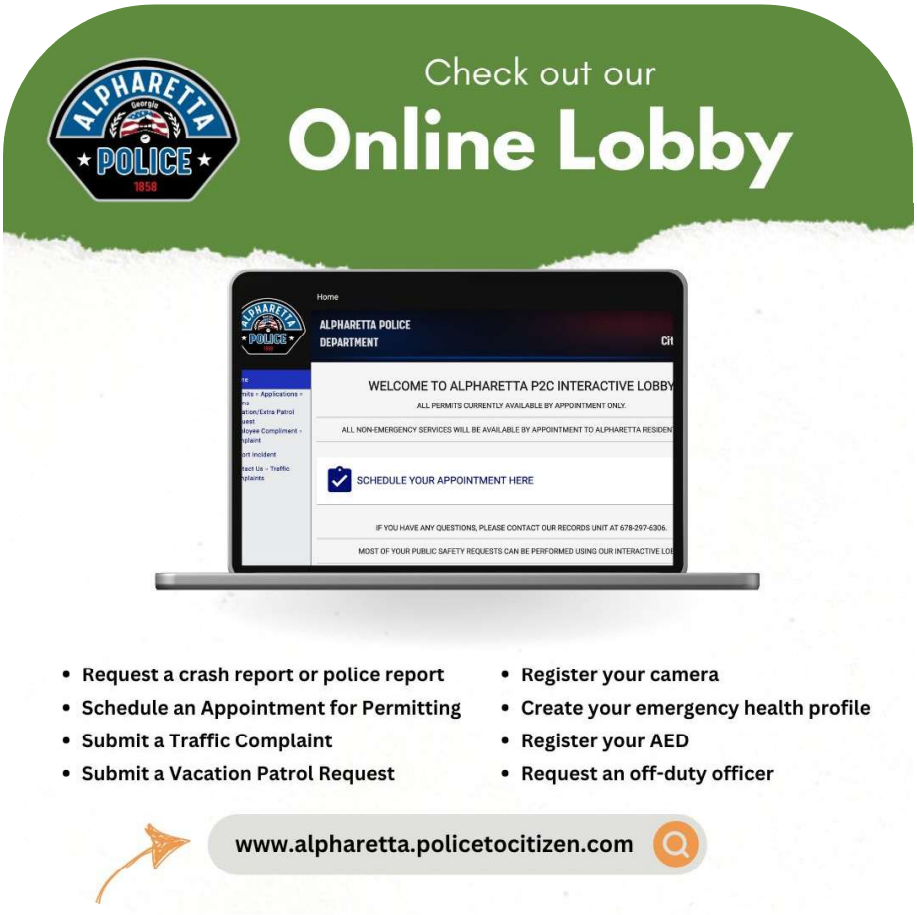
While we operate several specialized units, all our sworn Officers are, first and foremost, Patrol Officers, the backbone of community policing. They then receive advanced training to prepare them to provide additional, specialized services. Our team is also comprised of non-sworn civilians who provide professional support services.

- Uniform Patrol
- Criminal Investigations
- K9
- Community Response Team
- Traffic Enforcement
- DUI
- Motors
- Community Services
- Record Support Services
- Logistics
- Jail
- Emergency 911

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Crime Prevention – Partner with the community through the Alpharetta Community of Excellence (ACE) program, Crime-Free Multifamily Housing, and building partnerships and mitigating problems through education and enforcement.
- ✓ Uniform Patrol - Increase visible presence in the community with an emphasis on residential neighborhoods.
- ✓ Criminal Investigation - Maintain a case clearance rate above national averages through strong local investigative efforts and appropriate partnerships with other federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies.
- ✓ Traffic Safety - Identify and address traffic and pedestrian concerns through engineering, education, and enforcement. Build an effective strategy utilizing a collaborative effort between city departments.



GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

	Police & Fire FY 2023 Actual	*Police & Fire* FY 2024 Actual	*Police & Fire* FY 2025 Actual	*Police only* FY 2026 Amended Budget	*Police only* FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Licenses and Permits	$ 7,051	$ 38,212	$ 47,207	$ -	$ -
Intergovernmental:					
City of Milton IGA (CAD/RMS)	-	-	-	140,000	-
Other	4,633	22,261	29,303	8,722	-
Charges for Services:					
Reports	24,547	22,413	26,680	25,000	25,000
Services	209,650	204,295	195,045	200,000	200,000
False Alarms	51,902	77,524	53,518	65,000	60,000
Fire Plan Review	208,020	92,393	159,232	-	-
Bond Processing Fees	-	-	-	43,202	-
Tesla Supercharger Fees	-	-	-	-	100,000
Other	2,025	17,250	12,075	-	-
Fines & Forfeitures:					
Municipal Court Fines	1,987,587	1,591,546	1,686,141	1,750,000	1,800,000
School Zone/Other Citations	1,300,188	923,969	751,657	525,000	400,000
Other Revenue	200	2,566	4,215	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 3,795,804**	**$ 2,992,429**	**$ 2,965,073**	**$ 2,756,924**	**$ 2,585,000**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 17,430,569	$ 18,584,128	$ 20,204,060	$ 11,818,715	$ 12,137,200
Overtime	2,661,952	3,084,502	3,339,249	1,677,050	1,928,000
Group Insurance	4,934,803	4,782,486	5,157,587	3,130,829	3,604,456
FICA	1,468,436	1,588,848	1,717,159	1,032,769	1,077,151
Pension (Defined Benefit)	1,725,035	1,971,259	2,208,593	1,104,144	1,207,099
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	1,628,790	1,837,539	2,056,343	1,474,268	1,622,488
Workers Compensation	448,409	441,444	434,018	256,743	264,491
OPEB Contribution	375,531	492,354	523,621	298,078	303,807
Miscellaneous	26,238	52,841	66,243	56,144	68,553
subtotal	*$ 30,699,763*	*$ 32,835,401*	*$ 35,706,872*	*$ 20,848,740*	*$ 22,213,245*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 114,089	$ 160,634	$ 512,404	$ 159,390	$ 170,547
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicles)	1,058,162	1,356,576	1,142,619	949,500	957,000
Employee Travel	130,864	140,157	172,319	124,874	125,966
Employee Training	110,995	130,601	136,042	136,264	144,519
Maint. Contracts/IT Services	1,666,817	1,782,800	2,386,984	4,354,676	3,276,186
General Supplies	298,799	344,734	436,094	270,600	264,896
Uniforms	259,827	331,950	392,069	214,640	159,500
Tesla Supercharger (electricity usage)	-	-	-	-	60,000
Miscellaneous	338,883	447,802	425,854	313,443	315,175
subtotal	*$ 3,978,436*	*$ 4,695,254*	*$ 5,604,385*	*$ 6,523,387*	*$ 5,473,789*
Capital/Leases:					
Capital/Other	$ -	$ 200,444	$ 124,507	$ 68,679	$ 103,000
Fleet/Equipment Lease(s)	659,852	779,059	779,059	154,815	154,815
subtotal	*$ 659,852*	*$ 979,503*	*$ 903,566*	*$ 223,494*	*$ 257,815*
TOTAL	**$ 35,338,050**	**$ 38,510,158**	**$ 42,214,823**	**$ 27,595,621**	**$ 27,944,849**

Notes:

* The Public Safety Department (Police and Fire Services) was reorganized into separate Police and Fire Departments starting with FY 2026. The financial activity above represents police and fire service costs through FY 2025, with Police only service costs thereafter.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Police totals $27.9 million and represents an increase of 1%, or $349,228, compared to FY 2026.

Prior to FY 2026, the police and fire functions were housed under one Public Safety department. During FY 2026, the functions were split into separate Police and Fire Departments which are intended to benefit our public through a focused management and service delivery model. The adopted budget for FY 2026 included funding for the Public Safety Department. A mid-year budget amendment was processed during FY 2026 that separated the functions into their own departments. Some expenses remained in the Police Department budget in FY 2026 as the underlying line-items could not be separated. These line-items have been separated for FY 2027 which will create one-year variances between the Police and Fire budgets (e.g. IT Professional Services, etc.) but will stabilize moving forward.

The Personnel Services category increased 7%, or $1.4 million, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in overtime reflect current usage trends as well as market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026, and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).
- Annualized cost impact of Jail operations as FY 2026 reflected 8-months of operations while FY 2027 represents the 1st full year of operations ($725,450 impact in personnel cost growth for FY 2027 inclusive of personnel reorganizations).
- Annualized cost impact from multiple personnel reorganizations including:
    - Reorganization of the Public Safety System Administrator from the Police Department into the Information Technology Department during FY 2026 (effective February 2026). Specifically, FY 2026 included position funding within the Police Department for 7 months (July 2025 – January 2026).
    - Reorganization of the Administrative Generalist from the Police Department into the Fire Department for FY 2027. This position will aid the Fire Department in its administrative service needs (payroll, budget, purchasing, invoice processing, etc.).
    - Elimination of the Public Safety Director position as part of the departmental reorganization (the Police and Fire Departments are now managed through a traditional Police and Fire Chief command structure). Funding for this position was removed in FY 2026 so there is no cost impact, just included herein to highlight the personnel changes between FYs 2026-2027.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- School crossing guard functions are now being funded through the Fulton County School Board. As such, the City has removed 8 part-time positions (4 full-time equivalent) from its position count which equates to savings of $195,345 annually.

Authorized personnel total 144.5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Sworn Police Officers						
Captain	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	-
Crime Scene Detective***	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Deputy Police Chief*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Director*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Lieutenant	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-
Officer (I-III; inc. Field Training Officer)***	81.0	80.0	80.0	79.5	80.5	1.0
Police Chief*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Police Operations Major*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Police Support Operations Major*	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Police Training Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Sergeant	16.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	-
	113.0	114.0	113.0	113.5	112.5	(1.0)
Alpharetta Jail						
Lieutenant	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Deputy Division Chief (Detention)**	-	-	-	1.0	-	(1.0)
Detention Officer**	-	-	-	8.0	9.0	1.0
Detention Supervisor**	-	-	-	5.0	5.0	-
Division Chief (Detention)**	-	-	-	1.0	-	(1.0)
	-	-	-	15.0	15.0	-
Civilian Positions						
Administrative Assistant II	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	-
Administrative Generalist****	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Accreditation Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Criminal Information Systems Technician	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Criminal Intelligence Analyst	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Evidence Custodian	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Evidence Technician	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fingerprint Technician	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Parking Ambassador (2PT to 1FT in FY 2023)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety Budget/Finance Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety Records Clerk	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.0	-
Public Safety Records Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety Technology Manager	-	-	1.0	-	-	-
Records Management System Coordinator/Database Manager	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Real Time Information Center Operator/Analyst	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
School Crossing Guard (8PT)*****	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	(4.0)
Special Projects and Data Analyst****	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Strategic Communications & Media Relations Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	19.5	22.5	23.5	23.0	17.0	(6.0)
	132.5	**136.5**	**136.5**	**151.5**	**144.5**	**(7.0)**

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026. The Director position was eliminated during FY 2026 as part of the reorganization of the Public Safety Department into the Police and Fire Departments.

** Positions added as part of the FY 2026 Budget Adjustment to provide funding for reopening of the Alpharetta Jail that was previously operated by the Fulton County Sheriff.

*** The Crime Scene Detective position was reclassified to a Police Officer position during FY 2026.

**** The Special Projects and Data Analyst position was transferred to the IT Department during FY 2026 (new position classification is a Public Safety System Administrator). The Administrative Generalist position will be transferred to the Fire Department in FY 2027.

***** School Crossing Guards are now funded through the Fulton County School Board.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

As previously noted, budgetary comparisons between FY 2026 and 2027 will be skewed due to the departmental split into separate Police and Fire Departments that occurred during FY 2026. That said, combined Maintenance and Operations funding (Police and Fire) declined -4%, or -$290,183, between Fiscal Years 2026 and 2027 and is primarily related to reductions in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028) which are partially offset through various contractual growth items (e.g. TASER agreement), citywide technology infrastructure costs, Tesla Supercharger energy usage (revenue component more than covers this expense), etc.

The Police Department's Maintenance and Operations category decreased -16%, or -$1 million, due primarily to the following activity:

- Decrease in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of -$1.1 million (-25% reduction). As previously highlighted, not all budget line-items were apportioned as part of the mid-year budget amendment that was processed during FY 2026 to separate the functions into their own departments. Some expenses remained in the Police Department budget in FY 2026 as the underlying line-items could not be separated. These line-items have been separated for FY 2027 which will create one-year variances between the Police and Fire budgets (e.g. IT Professional Services, etc.) but will stabilize moving forward.

  The primary driver of the -$1.1 million decrease noted above is due to:

  - IT Professional Services that are now included within the Fire Department budget for FY 2027 (-$586,092 reduction in the Police Department budget).
  - North Fulton Regional Radio System Authority costs for Fire radios that are now included within the Fire Department for FY 2027 (-$239,716 reduction in the Police Department budget).
  - Partial reduction in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028). This action results in a funding reduction of -$372,940 in FY 2027 (includes removal of $136,569 in Milton pass-through funding and $232,940 in Alpharetta hexagon software funding). This maintenance funding will be reprogrammed into the FY 2028 Budget.
  - General growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
  - Which is partially offset through increases in maintenance costs including

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

TASER contract costs ($61,383 growth; inclusive of new equipment).

- Addition of $60,000 in electric utility expenses associated with Tesla Superchargers. Conservatively, we are estimating service fee revenue in an amount totaling $100,000. FY 2027 will be our 1st full year of operations, and the FY 2028 budget will reflect a more accurate operational picture of the Supercharger financial impact as we will have actual usage trends to guide our budgeting forecasts.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$31,108, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

The Capital/Lease category increased 15%, or $34,321.

- The operational capital requests for FY 2027 include the following:
  - Replacement AEDs ($25,000).
  - Replacement Stalker Lasers ($15,000).
  - Replacement LiveScan equipment for digital fingerprinting ($53,000).
  - Replacement tools/equipment ($10,000).
- The equipment lease line item reflects the Police Department's allocable costs (68.5% usage allocation) under the 2021 Motorola portable radio lease.

National Incident Based Reporting System

Patrol Division

Offenses	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025
Group A Offenses	1,564	1,732	1,055	1,851	1,808
Group B Offenses	297	580	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	1,861	2,312	1,055	1,851	1,808
Per 1000 Population	26.9	34.7	15.7	27.5	26.9
Arrest					
Group A Offenses	330	370	424	324	417
Group B Offenses	280	419	382	252	256
Non-Criminal Offenses	401	479	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	1,011	1,268	806	576	673
Per 1000 Population	14.6	19.0	12.0	8.6	10.0

Criminal Investigations Division

Assigned for Investigation	1,374	816	716	752	812
Closed by Arrest	91	96	51	78	124
Closed by Exception	29	30	22	9	458
Unfounded	166	88	73	0	105
Active Cases	1,088	602	570	665	125

Traffic Division

Accidents	1,800	2,263	2,171	2,033	2,165
Fatalities	3	0	0	3	3

911 Communications

(911 Only) Calls For Service	35,866	40,657	42,097	44,034	39,810
Calls Received	77,909	78,603	79,667	73,819	73,209

Performance Measurement

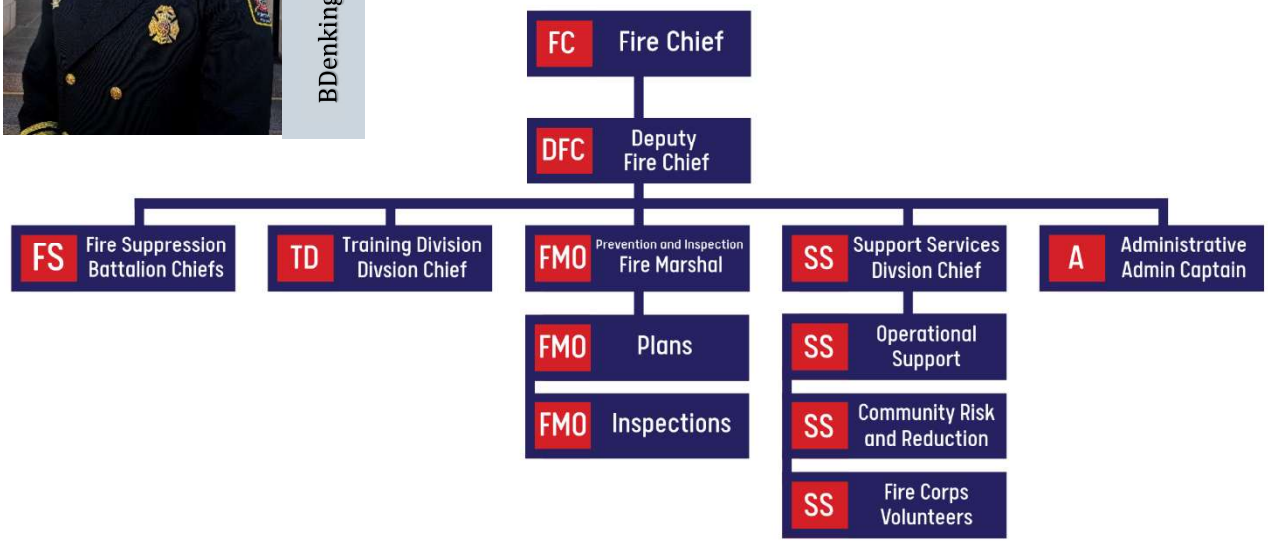
This section provides detailed information on Police Department programs including performance measures.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Fire

BRAD DENKINGER
FIRE CHIEF

BDenkinger@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Fire

Administration, Fire, and Fire Marshall

Mission Statement

Public Safety: It is the **Mission** of the **Alpharetta Fire Department** to **Enhance** the **Quality** of **Life** of those that **Live**, **Work**, and **Play** in the **City of Alpharetta**.

The Alpharetta Fire Department is a proactive, customer-oriented emergency services provider. Our objective is to provide the best possible fire and emergency medical services. Our goal is to maximize the saving of lives, minimize the loss of property and avoid loss whenever possible through prevention and education.

The Fire Division responds to fires, accidents, and medical emergencies to protect life and property; participates in fire inspections, fire prevention activities, station maintenance, and training activities; and performs related work as required. All Firefighters are either EMT or paramedic certified.

Our professional Firefighters, EMTs, and Paramedics are united by their concern for those who live, work, and play in Alpharetta and are connected through our core values:

Courageous Spirit
The risks of your job are real. Persevere in the face of adversity.

Selfless Service
Put the welfare of the public and your team above your own. Add value to others.

Excellence With Integrity
Do what is right and do it well.

Divisions

All members of the Alpharetta Fire Department are, first and foremost, firefighters trained and certified as EMTs or Paramedics. Many also receive advanced training and certifications and serve on one of our specialty teams in addition to being part of one of our two primary divisions, suppression and prevention.

- Suppression
- Prevention
- Education And Risk Reduction
- Hazardous Materials
- Technical Rescue
- Special Events
- Tactical Emergency Response (T.E.R.S.)
- Boat Rescue

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Maintain a minimum on-duty staffing level of not less than 24 Firefighter/AEMT and/or Firefighter/Paramedics at all times.
- ✓ Assure all firefighters are certified at the National Professional Qualifications Firefighter II Level.
- ✓ Maintain a minimum of 240 hours of annual training and career development for each career firefighter.
- ✓ Place the first fire apparatus on the scene of an emergency within five minutes of dispatch at least 90% of the time.
- ✓ Place a minimum of 14 firefighters on the scene of a structure fire within seven minutes of dispatch at least 90% of the time.
- ✓ Place an advance life support paramedic on the scene of a medical emergency within five minutes of dispatch at least 90% of the time.
- ✓ Present fire safety education programs to 80% of all preschool students and 95% of all first and fourth grade students who live in the City of Alpharetta.
- ✓ Conduct a fire safety inspection and/or design a pre-fire plan for every non-residential occupancy at least every two years.

As emerging changes in healthcare affect our community on an almost daily basis, the Fire Department expanded our response to these needs with our community paramedicine program – My Watch Alpharetta.

The concept of community paramedicine represents one of the most progressive and historically based evolutions available to community-based healthcare and to the Emergency Medical Services arena. By utilizing Emergency Medical Service (EMS) providers in an expanded role, community paramedicine increases patient access to primary and preventative care, provides wellness interventions within the medical home model, decreases emergency department utilization, saves healthcare dollars, and improves patient outcomes.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Fire*
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES	*See Police schedule for historical financial activity.*				
Licenses and Permits				$ 40,000	$ 75,000
Charges for Services:					
Plan Review				175,000	200,000
Other				16,500	14,500
Other Revenue				-	-
TOTAL				**$ 231,500**	**$ 289,500**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries				$ 9,817,191	$ 10,190,741
Overtime				1,135,232	1,426,000
Group Insurance				2,846,656	3,062,927
FICA				840,601	889,226
Pension (Defined Benefit)				1,280,296	1,266,077
Pension (401A Cont./Match)				1,032,660	1,237,262
Workers Compensation				218,273	221,069
OPEB Contribution				241,867	254,687
Miscellaneous				39,119	39,527
subtotal				*$ 17,451,895*	*$ 18,587,516*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services				$ 440,150	$ 443,675
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicles)				246,000	280,000
Employee Travel				34,800	42,554
Employee Training				80,400	81,524
Maint. Contracts/IT Services				322,401	959,213
General Supplies				139,800	176,050
Uniforms				269,200	295,800
Miscellaneous				193,650	207,000
subtotal				*$ 1,726,401*	*$ 2,485,816*
Capital/Leases:					
Capital/Other				$ 214,000	$ 150,000
Fleet/Equipment Lease(s)				850,301	836,313
subtotal				*$ 1,064,301*	*$ 986,313*
TOTAL				**$ 20,242,597**	**$ 22,059,645**

Notes:

* The Public Safety Department (Police and Fire Services) was reorganized into separate Police and Fire Departments starting with FY 2026. The financial activity for Fire services prior to FY 2026 can be found within the "Police" schedule.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Fire totals $22.1 million and represents an increase of 9%, or $1.8 million, compared to FY 2026.

Prior to FY 2026, the police and fire functions were housed under one Public Safety department. During FY 2026, the functions were split into separate Police and Fire Departments which are intended to benefit our public through a focused management and service delivery model. The adopted budget for FY 2026 included funding for the Public Safety Department. A mid-year budget amendment was processed during FY 2026 that separated the functions into their own departments. Some expenses remained in the Police Department budget in FY 2026 as the underlying line-items could not be separated. These line-items have been separated for FY 2027 which will create one-year variances between the Police and Fire budgets (e.g. IT Professional Services, etc.) but will stabilize moving forward.

The Personnel Services category increased 7%, or $1.1 million, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (3%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in overtime reflect current usage trends as well as market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., minor impacts associated with position reclassifications during FYs 2025/2026, and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).
- Annualized cost impact from the reorganization of the Administrative Generalist from the Police Department into the Fire Department for FY 2027. This position will aid the Fire Department in its administrative service needs (payroll, budget, purchasing, invoice processing, etc.).

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Authorized personnel total 110 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Certified Firefighters						
Assistant Fire Marshal	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Battalion Chief	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Captain	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	-
Community Paramedic	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Community Risk Reduction Officer	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Deputy Fire Marshal	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
Division Chief of Support Services**	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
EMS Division Chief**	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
EMS Training Officer	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fire Administration Chief**	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Fire Administrative Captain	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fire Apparatus Engineer	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	-
Fire Chief**	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Fire Deputy Chief**	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Fire Division Chief Training	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fire Marshal	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fire Operations Chief**	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Firefighter (I-III)*	19.0	18.0	18.0	22.0	26.0	4.0
Firefighter/Paramedic*	20.0	20.0	20.0	16.0	12.0	(4.0)
Lieutenant	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	-
Public Safety Logistics/Emer. Mgmt. Coord.**	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Support Services Office/EMC**	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
	106.0	107.0	107.0	108.0	108.0	-
Civilian Positions						
Administrative Generalist***	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Fire Plans Examiner	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	1.0
	106.0	**107.0**	**107.0**	**109.0**	**110.0**	**1.0**

* Relative changes in counts between the Firefighter classification and the Firefighter/Paramedic classification will occur based on candidate experience but will not exceed the combined authorized position counts.

** Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

*** The Administrative Generalist position will be transferred from the Police Department in FY 2027.

As previously noted, budgetary comparisons between FY 2026 and 2027 will be skewed due to the departmental split into separate Police and Fire Departments that occurred during FY 2026. That said, combined Maintenance and Operations funding (Police and Fire) declined -4%, or -$290,183, between Fiscal Years 2026 and 2027 and is primarily related to reductions in estimated software maintenance fees for Hexagon (the FY 2026 Budget included year-2 software maintenance fees; however, with the revised go-live estimate for Fall 2026, year-2 software maintenance fees will not be needed until FY 2028) which are partially offset through various contractual growth items (e.g. TASER agreement), citywide technology infrastructure costs, Tesla Supercharger energy usage (revenue component more than covers this expense), etc.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

The Fire Department's Maintenance and Operations category increased 44%, or $759,415, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $636,812 (198% growth). As previously highlighted, not all budget line-items were apportioned as part of the mid-year budget amendment that was processed during FY 2026 to separate the functions into their own departments. Some expenses remained in the Police Department budget in FY 2026 as the underlying line-items could not be separated. These line-items have been separated for FY 2027 which will create one-year variances between the Police and Fire budgets (e.g. IT Professional Services, etc.) but will stabilize moving forward.
- Increase in uniform costs of $26,600 (10% growth) due to cost growth and ensuring full funding of all needed components including fire uniforms (station uniforms and footwear, duty gear, related components), etc.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts increased $96,003 (8% growth) compared to FY 2026 and is more indicative of establishing a full-year operational baseline after the department separation (between police and fire) than true year-over-year cost growth.

The Capital/Lease category decreased -7%, or -$77,988.

- The operational capital requests for FY 2027 include the following:
  - Replacement Fire Hoses ($40,000).
  - Replacement SCBA Cylinders ($35,000).
  - Replacement HAZMAT equipment ($30,000).
  - Replacement tools/equipment ($20,000).
  - Replacement furniture/bedding ($15,000).
  - Replacement exercise equipment ($10,000)
- The equipment lease line item reflects the Fire Department's allocable costs (68.5% usage allocation) under the 2021 Motorola portable radio lease as well as multiple leases for fire apparatus, heart monitors, fire extrication equipment, etc.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Fire Department programs including performance measures.

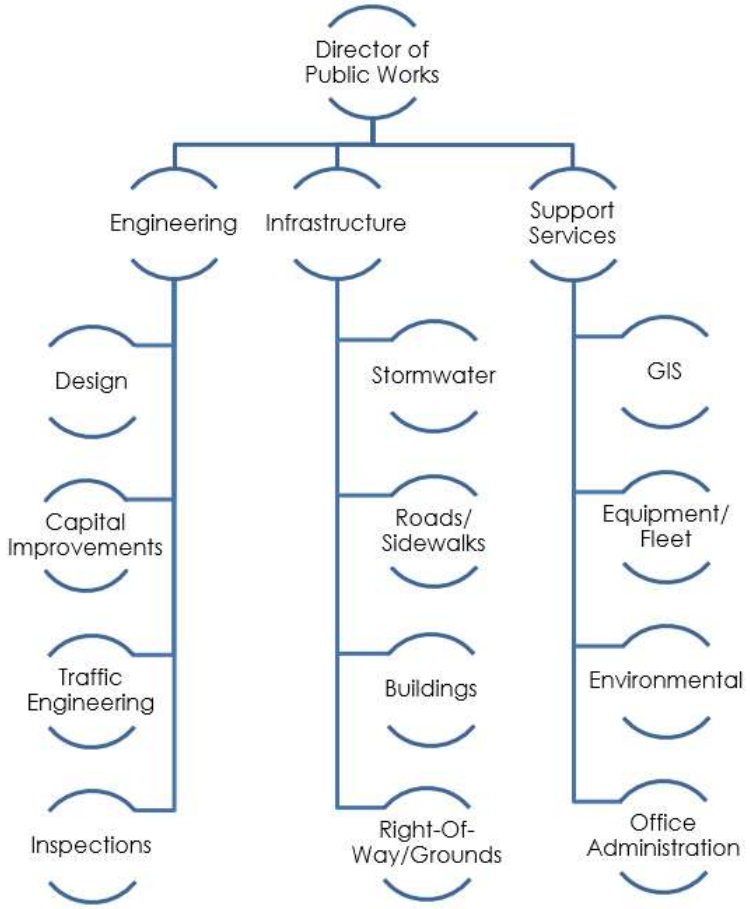
	2021 Total Incidents	2022 Total Incidents	2023 Total Incidents	2024 Total Incidents	2025 Total Incidents
FIRES					
Structure Fires	61	54	55	58	52
Vehicle Fires	22	24	22	23	15
Other Fires	35	44	23	49	51
Total Fires	**118**	**122**	**100**	**130**	**118**
Pressure Ruptures, Explosion, Overheat	**4**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**0**
RESCUE CALLS					
Emergency Medical	3,510	3,946	4,365	4,499	5,006
All Others	145	528	567	1,727	160
Total Rescue Calls	**3,655**	**4,474**	**4,932**	**6,226**	**5,166**
Hazardous Condition Calls	124	177	182	170	160
Service Calls	574	744	1,316	876	1,372
Good Intent Calls	1,466	1,411	1,524	21	1,793
Severe Weather or Natural	0	1	0	0	0
Special Incident Calls	0	2	0	39	26
Unknown Incident Type	0	0	0	4	10
FALSE CALLS					
Malicious Calls	13	7	19	19	13
Other False Calls	847	1,174	850	1,003	981
Total False Calls	**860**	**1,181**	**869**	**1,022**	**994**
TOTAL CALLS	**6,801**	**8,115**	**8,924**	**8,493**	**9,639**

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Public Works

PETE SEWCZWICZ
DIRECTOR

PSewczwicz@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Public Works

Administration, Public Works, and Conservation

Mission Statement

The Department of Public Works is committed to providing cost effective engineering, maintenance and design solutions through the highest possible professionalism which protects, preserves, and improves the City of Alpharetta's infrastructure. Our focus shall include facilities, traffic, streets, stormwater, and environmental conservation.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Improve and maintain the City of Alpharetta infrastructure at the highest possible level and to enhance and promote the quality of life.
- ✓ Provide engineering professionalism to ensure growth and progress for the City of Alpharetta.
- ✓ Provide consistent Public Works functions and operations that afford future excellence in growth and expansion for the City of Alpharetta.
- ✓ Improve intergovernmental relations.
- ✓ Provide more efficient support and response for the citizens of Alpharetta.
- ✓ Develop strategic, long-range plans for the future.
- ✓ Ensure timely completion of repairs on work projects so the disruption of service to the customer is minimal.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Public Works
General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Other Revenue:					
CID (GA400 Interchange Maint.)	$ 97,928	$ 83,314	$ 85,348	$ 96,620	$ 95,900
Miscellaneous	5,841	3,753	10,024	3,000	4,000
TOTAL	**$ 103,769**	**$ 87,067**	**$ 95,372**	**$ 99,620**	**$ 99,900**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 3,358,554	$ 3,528,932	$ 3,651,520	$ 3,942,353	$ 4,143,978
Overtime	52,018	40,004	33,547	50,000	42,000
Group Insurance	875,935	833,181	842,243	1,046,822	1,199,489
FICA	251,367	263,813	272,609	305,486	321,008
Pension (Defined Benefit)	296,195	333,160	380,255	428,077	489,254
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	281,588	316,395	320,891	411,389	436,013
Workers Compensation	91,661	83,243	81,252	88,265	88,693
OPEB Contribution	73,455	92,962	98,043	97,209	102,180
Miscellaneous	1,625	771	1,927	929	10,205
subtotal	*$ 5,282,398*	*$ 5,492,461*	*$ 5,682,286*	*$ 6,370,530*	*$ 6,832,820*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ -	$ 27,934	$ 6,411	$ 10,000	$ 8,000
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicles)	170,762	177,438	177,644	190,000	190,000
Repair & Maint. (Facilities)	454,356	465,674	704,409	515,000	515,000
Maint. Contracts/IT Services	1,448,843	1,489,757	1,590,974	1,795,530	1,923,590
General Supplies	105,228	115,266	139,246	152,550	148,750
Utilities	1,883,930	2,133,490	2,307,959	2,275,850	2,393,150
Miscellaneous	110,290	127,286	169,792	173,600	173,100
subtotal	*$ 4,173,408*	*$ 4,536,844*	*$ 5,096,434*	*$ 5,112,530*	*$ 5,351,590*
Capital/Lease/Other					
City Hall HVAC	$ -	$ 128,355	$ -	$ -	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ 128,355*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 9,455,806**	**$ 10,157,660**	**$ 10,778,721**	**$ 11,483,060**	**$ 12,184,410**

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Public Works totals $12.2 million and represents an increase of 6%, or $701,350, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 7%, or $462,290, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

Authorized personnel total 50 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Assistant Construction Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Civil Engineer	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Construction Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Engineering Technician	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Environmental Program Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Fleet & Logistics Equipment Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
GIS Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Infrastructure Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Program Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Office Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Works Crew Leader	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-
Public Works Project Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Works Supervisor	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Public Works Technician I*	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	(1.0)
Public Works Technician II	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	-
Right of Way Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Senior Engineer	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Senior Engineering Technician*	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0
Senior Inspector	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Senior Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Senior Water Resources Analyst	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Support Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Traffic Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Traffic Safety Specialist	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Transportation Engineering Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Urban Forestry & Landscape Specialist	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-
Urban Forestry Program Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	51.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	-

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 5%, or $239,060, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $128,060 (7% growth) due primarily to anticipated landscape (ROW) maintenance cost growth (current contract expires in January 2027, new projects such as Webb Bridge Road streetscape come online in sections, etc.), growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- Increase in utility expenses of $117,300 (5% growth) in electricity, natural gas, water/sewer, and miscellaneous utilities (e.g., cable and garbage). The main driver is electric utility cost growth and is based on usage trends. GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. Additionally, streetlight additions through City projects (e.g. Webb Bridge Road streetscape, etc.) will drive cost growth.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$6,300, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Public Works programs including performance measures.

- **Engineering**

  Statement of Service: Engineering administration provides for the administration and technical review of public and private improvements in the City of Alpharetta by managing all projects skillfully, efficiently, and professionally.

Public Works Engineering					
Performance Measurements	**Actual FY 2023**	**Actual FY 2024**	**Actual FY 2025**	**Target FY 2026**	**Target FY 2027**
# of Water quality samples analyzed	252	227	194	227	225

Alpharetta residents can recycle their glass at the drop-off center located in the parking lot of the Department of Public Works (1790 Hembree Road). The facility recycles most types of glass and sells their product to Georgia companies that manufacture consumer products like fiberglass insulation and flooring. The new Alpharetta glass recycling site is available to Alpharetta residents 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- **Public Works**

  Statement of Service: Public works coordinates and performs maintenance on streets, sidewalks, traffic signals, traffic signs, and city facilities. Public Works also provides construction services in support of the engineering division and other city departments.

Public Works Public Works Operations					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Average # of days to complete sidewalk work order	7.4	18.5	11.3	10.0	12.0
Average # of days to complete pothole work order	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Average # of days to complete curb and gutter work order	23.0	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0
Average # of days to complete ROW., mowing, limb work order	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0
Average # of days to complete sink hole work order	4.7	9.6	6.5	4.0	8.0
Average # of days to complete sign replacement/upgrade work order	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.5
Average # of days to complete signal light maintenance work order	5.5	6.0	9.1	5.0	7.0
Average # of days to complete striping work order	6.3	2.5	8.4	4.0	7.0
Average # of days to complete catch basin work order	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.5	2.0
Average # of days to complete storm drain work order	12.7	6.5	1.6	10.0	7.0
Average # of days to complete facilities work order	3.8	4.7	3.1	4.0	4.0

- **Conservation**

  Statement of Service: Conservation provides education and community activism strategies to address environmental and aesthetic issues in the City of Alpharetta, through clean-up campaigns, seminars, literature, and other beautification efforts.

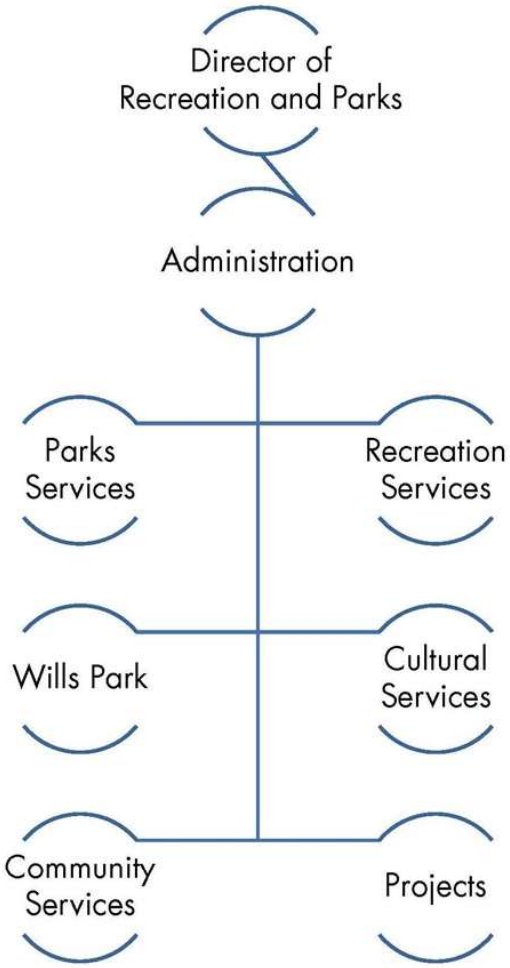
Public Works Conservation					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Events coordinated	18	17	12	18	16
# of Students reached	354	205	267	275	275
# of Volunteers	269	394	319	250	300

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

MORGAN RODGERS
DIRECTOR

MRodgers@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality of life for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

Administration, Parks Services, Recreation Services, Wills Park, Cultural Services, Community Services, Projects

Mission Statement

The Alpharetta Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services Department strives to provide the highest quality recreation activities, cultural programs, and park facilities to our citizens, consistent with our core values of Excellence, Stewardship, Integrity, Service, and Loyalty.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Continue to work towards completion of the nine (9) Park improvement/Development projects prioritized by the 2021 Parks Bond Referendum.
- ✓ Connect with residents and seek out ideas for new programs and services and implement them when possible; and
- ✓ Increase revenues through increased participation, sponsorships, and donations.
- ✓ Actively engage in improving access and usability of all parks and facilities through ongoing maintenance, beautification, and facility enhancement; and
- ✓ Expand existing and seek out new partnerships with adjoining cities, Fulton County, Fulton County Schools, and businesses throughout the City.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	$ 2,260	$ -	$ -	$ 2,000	$ 2,000
Charges for Services:					
Aquatics Activity Fees	168,968	216,910	184,497	236,500	215,000
Athletics Activity Fees	254,103	184,620	189,414	205,000	210,000
Arts Services	206,466	238,296	260,359	242,500	291,000
Community Theater	-	-	6,794	27,000	9,000
Community Center Activity Fees	977,584	1,135,953	1,248,561	1,315,000	1,367,500
Preston Ridge Community Center Activity Fees	12,035	5,641	13,260	75,000	40,000
Senior Center Activity Fees	143,660	151,091	162,093	195,500	180,300
Equestrian Center Activity Fees	223,756	449,931	501,919	440,000	440,000
Wills Park Rec. Ctr Activity Fees	286,457	176,230	191,952	221,000	220,000
Community Garden Fees	-	21,595	25,233	20,605	25,000
Non-Resident Fees	454,528	345,538	445,368	460,000	475,000
Taste of Alpharetta	-	252,457	245,256	250,000	250,000
Other	75,184	152,268	191,728	205,025	197,000
Other Revenue	21,105	35,760	22,134	40,070	25,000
TOTAL	**$ 2,826,105**	**$ 3,366,291**	**$ 3,688,568**	**$ 3,935,200**	**$ 3,946,800**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 2,901,771	$ 3,237,361	$ 3,453,078	$ 3,510,274	$ 3,658,837
Seasonal/Temp. Svcs	859,192	953,572	1,068,089	1,118,000	1,206,000
Overtime	203,086	212,347	232,953	214,750	263,000
Group Insurance	857,163	887,986	1,022,985	1,116,184	1,166,134
FICA	295,173	329,193	353,136	370,586	392,725
Pension (Defined Benefit)	206,704	253,603	263,691	264,250	248,680
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	276,714	332,431	373,590	440,911	484,385
Workers Compensation	74,161	75,303	72,331	78,648	78,398
OPEB Contribution	60,543	84,005	87,180	85,800	89,455
Miscellaneous	2,090	1,544	925	1,393	5,971
subtotal	*$ 5,736,597*	*$ 6,367,346*	*$ 6,927,958*	*$ 7,200,796*	*$ 7,593,585*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 1,919,243	$ 2,196,414	$ 2,414,421	$ 2,435,190	$ 2,395,560
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicles)	91,746	85,637	95,488	101,500	101,500
Repair & Maintenance (Grounds)	763,188	860,390	849,932	850,980	836,250
Repair & Maintenance (Facilities)	37,341	127,154	87,753	70,500	66,600
Equipment Rental	136,201	172,130	189,319	270,893	246,000
Maintenance Contracts/IT Svcs.	1,761,847	1,878,586	2,195,999	2,279,793	2,352,168
General Supplies	420,637	508,589	548,886	519,230	522,265
Uniforms	21,096	23,314	19,681	22,300	18,400
Utilities	728,330	842,933	918,572	865,300	870,000
Miscellaneous	294,258	320,411	282,129	271,600	247,750
subtotal	*$ 6,173,885*	*$ 7,015,558*	*$ 7,602,180*	*$ 7,687,286*	*$ 7,656,493*
Capital/Other	$ 15,188	$ 41,283	$ 35,853	$ 29,000	$ 30,000
TOTAL	**$ 11,925,670**	**$ 13,424,187**	**$ 14,565,991**	**$ 14,917,082**	**$ 15,280,078**

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services totals $15.3 million and represents an increase of 2%, or $362,996, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 5%, or $392,789, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in seasonal services funding reflect current usage trends.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

Authorized personnel total 49.5 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Administrative Assistant I	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Administrative Assistant II	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Administrative Office Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Community Agricultural Coordinator	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
Community Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cultural Arts Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cultural Services Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cultural Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Cultural Services Supervisor	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Equestrian Center Supervisor II	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Marketing Coordinator	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Operations Manager*	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	(1.0)
Senior Operations Manager*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Parks Maintenance Crew Leader	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Parks Maintenance Worker*	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	(1.0)
Parks Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Parks Supervisor II*	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Parks and Projects Supervisor*	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Project Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Recreation Coordinator	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	-
Recreation Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Recreation Supervisor II	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Special Events Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Special Events Supervisor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Wills Park Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	49.0	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	-

* Position adjustments occurred during FY 2026.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

The Maintenance and Operations category declined less than -1%, or -$30,793, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in maintenance contracts/IT professional services of $72,375 (3% growth) due to additional funding for shavings/manure removal (Equestrian Center), parks landscape and janitorial services, growth in RecWare Park Program Registration software costs (+$10,000 as it is funded on a per customer basis and grows along with program participation), growth in citywide technology infrastructure costs (e.g. Microsoft Enterprise licensing costs including Copilot AI, etc.), coverage of general software inflationary cost growth including cyber security software, etc.
- Increase in utility expenses of $4,700 (1% growth) in electricity, natural gas, water/sewer, and miscellaneous utilities (e.g., cable and garbage). The main driver is electric utility cost growth and is based on usage trends. GA Power base rates are frozen through 2028, but rate payers are still subject to adjustments in fuel costs, storm recovery costs, etc. The park system is converting a large portion of its lighting inventory into LED fixtures (North Park) during FY 2026, and the FY 2027 budget reflects anticipated energy savings (hence the modest growth in overall utility expenses).
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$107,868, or -2%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

The Capital/Other category includes funding for general repair/replacement capital and equipment needs.

Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Recreation and Parks programs including performance measures.

- **Administration**

  Statement of Service: The administrative arm of the Recreation & Parks Department provides short/long-term capital projects planning, oversees the effective distribution of the department's resources, and provides professional guidance to each division.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Rec Admin					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Recreation & Parks turnover percentage	4%	4%	8%	8%	8%
Annual Activity Enrollments as in ActiveNet	24,609	27,151	27,500	27,500	27,500

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- **Adult Activity Center**

  Statement of Service: To meet the needs of Alpharetta's adult and senior citizens through facilitating convenient, affordable, and accessible recreation activities and services.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Adult Activity					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Total # of Participants per year*	27,314	33,758	36,465	36,000	36,000
(Res / Non-Res)	8735/18,579	11,692/20,417	13463/23002	14,000/22,000	14,000/22,000
Total # of Building rentals	8	4	3	10	10
Total # of Day trips taken	100	96	88	100	90
Total # of Overnight trips taken using City buses	3	3	3	3	3

- **Aquatics**

  Statement of Service: Aquatics provides accessible and safe recreation opportunities through water-related training, events, and facilities.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Aquatics					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
% of Days pool facilities were open during pool season (93 days)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average daily attendance at City pool	340	300	300	300	300
Hours of lifeguard training per person	40	40	40	40	40
# of Swim lessons held	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Swim lessons participants	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Swim teams participants	223	211	235	240	240
(resident / non-resident)	149/74	138/73	149/86	150/90	150/90
C.O.A.S.T. participants	19	22	15	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	13/6	10/12	7/8	N/A	N/A
# of Pool passes sold	176	171	179	180	180
(resident / non-resident)	81/95	70/101	68/111	70/110	70/110

- **Cultural Arts**

  Statement of Service: Cultural Arts facilitates programs that educate and expose citizens and visitors to a rich and diverse range of cultural expressions, through both education and special events.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Cultural Arts					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Participants in youth art classes	345	427	392	470	480
(resident/Milton/non-resident)	225/120	301/126	262/130	320/120	345/135
# of Participants in adult art classes	661	711	759	750	785
(resident/Milton/non-resident)	430/181	449/262	512/247	480/280	500/285
# of Participants in summer camp	651	671	857	700	870
(resident/Milton/non-resident)	423/219	470/201	618/239	520/220	625/245

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- **Health and Wellness**

  Statement of Service: Health & Wellness provides programs, services, and information to allow all residents to live a healthier lifestyle.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Health & Wellness					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Participants in aerobics	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Participants in Yoga (Adults &	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Participants in tennis	420	406	524	500	500
(resident / non-resident)	355/65	354/52	440/84	400/100	400/100
# of Participants in Walking/ Running Programs	204	148	N/A	100	100
(resident / non-resident)	91/113	72/76	N/A	75/25	75/25
# Participants in Babysitter Bootcamp Classes and Camps	23	104	49	55	55
(resident / non-resident)	18/5	57/47	30/20	30/25	30/25
# of Participants in Cooking Classes(remove "and Camps")	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of HW Pop-Up Participants	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500
# of Participants in Pickleball	534	593	336	450	450
(resident / non-resident)	295/239	313/280	186/150	350/100	350/100

- **Athletics**

  Statement of Service: Athletics provides accessible and safe recreation opportunities through athletic-related training and events.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Athletics					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Participants - Adult Basketball	468- 3 seasons; 60 teams	517-3 seasons; 67 teams	685	500	500
(resident / non-resident)	156/312	137/380	212/473	200/300	200/300
# of Participants - Adult Softball	1,419- 3 seasons; 133 teams	1864-129 teams	1231	1350	1350
(resident / non-resident)	436/983	425/922	435/796	450/900	450/900
# of Participants - Teen Basketball	N/A	N/A	N/A	50	50
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	35/15	35/15
# of Participants - Youth Basketball	358- 45 teams	322-39 teams	302	400	400
(resident / non-resident)	287/71	251/71	227/75	300/100	300/100
# of Participants - Youth Soccer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Participants - Youth Travel Soccer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(resident / non-resident)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- **Community Center**

  Statement of Service: The Alpharetta Community Center provides a convenient and safe environment for diverse recreational opportunities and services to meet the needs of all populations.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Community Center					
Performance Measurements	**Actual FY 2023**	**Actual FY 2024**	**Actual FY 2025**	**Target FY 2026**	**Target FY 2027**
# of Participants in summer day camps	1753	1,636	1,844	1,900	1,900
(resident / non-resident)	1,227/527	1172/499	1393/451	1400/500	1400/500
# of Participants in dance, including camps	979	760	671	700	700
(resident / non-resident)	703/276	495/265	438/233	450/250	450/250
# of Participants in gymnastics, including camps and AGA	5447	4,101	5,577	5,500	5,500
(resident / non-resident)	3,377/2,070	2585/1516	3,277/2,300	3500/2000	3500/2000
# of Participants in Specialty Camps	1,564	559	525	700	700
(resident / non-resident)	926/638	437/122	424/101	500/100	500/100

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Preston Ridge					
Performance Measurements	**Actual FY 2023**	**Actual FY 2024**	**Actual FY 2025**	**Target FY 2026**	**Target FY 2027**
Total # of Active Adult Participants per year*	5,326	4,235	3,806	4,000	4,000
(resident / non-resident)	1,241/4,085	1354/2881	1602/2204	1200/2800	1200/2800
# of Facility Rentals	25	92	101	100	100

- **Equestrian Center**

  Statement of Service: The equestrian center provides an accessible and safe venue for hosting local and national equestrian events as well as other outdoor events.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Equestrian Center					
Performance Measurements	**Actual FY 2023**	**Actual FY 2024**	**Actual FY 2025**	**Target FY 2026**	**Target FY 2027**
Total # of Equestrian event dates	82	91	89	95	112
Total # dog show events	12	6	6	6	6
Total # other event dates hosted at equestrian center	13	9	8	7	7
Total attendance at events	100,000	100,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
# of Arenas/rings maintained	6	6	6	6	6
# of Part-time hours used	0	0	0	0	500

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- **Community Services**

  Statement of Service: To enhance the quality of life and reputation of the city by providing special event opportunities for citizens and visitors of Alpharetta.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Community Services Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Number of Workshops/Classes Offered	61 (CY2023)	72	83	72	72
Number of local schools in partnership*	5	8**	8**	11	11
Number of individual volunteers participating in program	616 (CY2023)	1,266	1,173	1,200	750***
Number of volunteer hours dedicated from community volunteers to program	4,680 (CY2023)	4,027	3,192	3,200	1200***

* Cambridge High School, Alpharetta High School, Milton High School, Innovation Academy, Fulton Science Academy

** Cambridge High School, Alpharetta High School, Milton High School, Innovation Academy, Fulton Science Academy, Fulton Academy of Science & Technology, Summit Hill Elementary, Alpharetta Elementary

*** Expecting to be under construction in FY27, which would prevent or greatly reduce the volunteer opportunities.

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Community Services Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Total Approved Events:					
Exclusive City Events	11	6	6	6	6
City Partnered Events	90	173	173	175	175
Outside Event Applications Processed	21	52	52	50	50
Approved / Denied	19 approved/2 cancelled	17 approved/35 denied	25 approved/26 denied	20 approved/20 denied	20 approved/20 denied
Film Permit Requests Processed	14	13	18	20	20
Approved / Denied	13 approved/ 1 cancelled	13 approved/0 denied	16 approved/2 denied	15 approved/0 denied	15 approved/0 denied
Estimated Attendance for:					
Taste of Alpharetta	40,000	30,000	29,000	30,000	30,000
Mayor's Challenge	1,500	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,000
Old Soldier's Day Parade	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Season of Celebration	3,000	3,500	8,000	8,000	8,000
Alpharetta Arts StreetFest	10,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Scarecrow Harvest	0	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Wire & Wood	15,000	25,000	27,000	27,000	27,000
Food Trucks	5,000	12,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Restless In Resthaven	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Grilling & Gridiron	800	2,000	2,500	2,500	2,500
Volunteer Recruitment:					
Taste of Alpharetta (Non-City Staff)	0	3	7	3	0
Season of Celebration	8	6	8	6	6
Scarecrow Harvest	0	0	4	0	0
Wire & Wood	0	0	0	0	0
Community Agriculture	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- **Parks Maintenance**

  Statement of Service: Parks maintenance provides for the development and maintenance of the city's parks, greenway space, recreation facility grounds, athletic fields, and other city owned property in order to aesthetically reflect community identity, enrich the quality of life, and provide accessible and safe open space for leisure time activities.

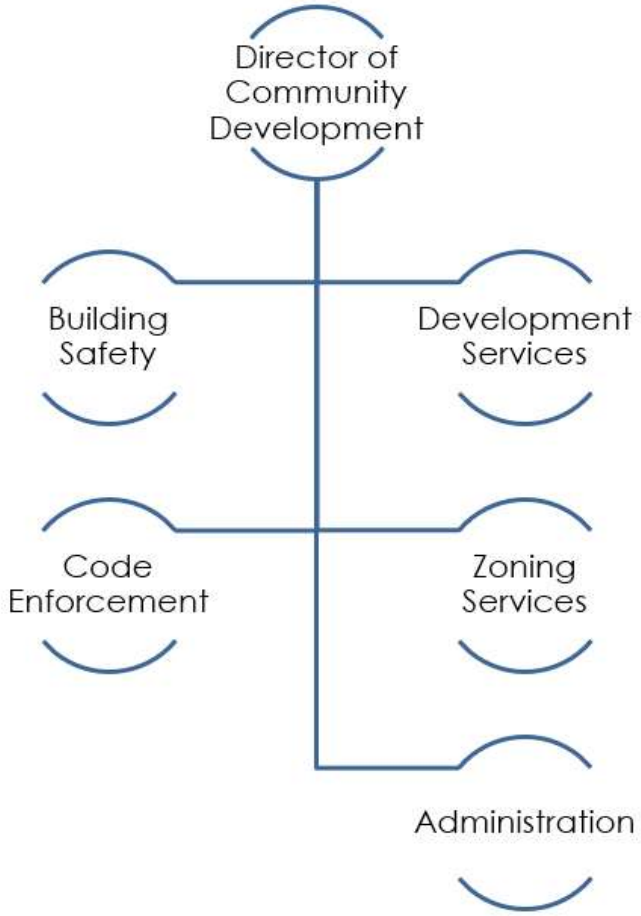
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services - Parks Maintenance					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Athletic fields maintained*	35	38	35	35	35
# of Park acres maintained	360	363	363	363	363
# of Greenway acres maintained	254	254	254	254	254
# of Alpha Loop miles maintained		2	2	2	5
# of Playground inspections	120	126	120	114	120
# of Park/playground injuries	1	0	0	0	0
# of Athletic field preparations	5,500	6,320	5,300	6,300	6,300
# of Park mowings	40	40	40	40	40
# of Athletic field mowings	80	80	80	80	80
# of Buildings maintained	37	39	39	39	39
# of Restrooms maintained	57	59	59	59	59
# of Pavilions maintained	17	17	17	16	16
# of Hours utilized for trash	10,950	9,850	9,828	9,828	9,828
# of Part-time hours used	7,709	6,050	2,969	3,000	4,000
# of Vehicles maintained	29	28	29	29	30
# of Vehicle-related accidents	0	1	0	0	1

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Community Development

KATHI COOK
DIRECTOR

KCook@alpharetta.ga.us



Our Community Vision is to advance Alpharetta as a signature City by:

Offering the highest quality environment for our residents and businesses.

Fostering strong sense of community including safety and security.

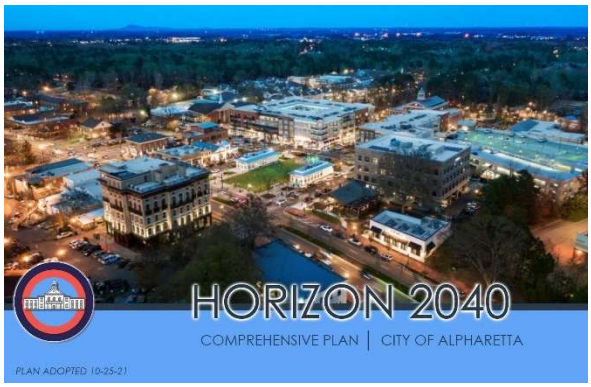
Providing a business climate that attracts the top echelon companies.

Our Community Vision serves as the guiding principles for the planning and operation of our city government and each department structures its mission, goals, and objectives to facilitate achievement of our mission. The icons set forth above are used throughout the Budget Narrative to identify the link between the city's Community Vision and the goals and objectives of our various departmental divisions/projects.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Community Development

Administration, Building Safety, Development Services, Zoning, and Code Enforcement



Mission Statement

To protect and enhance the lives of Alpharetta citizens by guiding the city's growth and safeguarding the built environment and to help further the prosperity of our business community.

Goals and Objectives

- ✓ Enforce the standard building code and zoning code.
- ✓ Provide building inspections within 48 hours of request.
- ✓ Provide efficient plans processing and permitting.
- ✓ Provide quality support to boards and commissions staffed by Community Development.
- ✓ Provide the highest quality of customer service.
- ✓ Maintain and update demographic, statistical and other data, maps, and materials.
- ✓ Process all public hearings in the most efficient manner possible.
- ✓ Maintain and process business licenses for the City.
- ✓ Collaborate with the Community to provide planning documents for the future.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Community Development

General Fund

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual*	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Business Taxes:					
Occupational License Fees	$ 1,178,045	$ 1,351,767	$ 1,189,138	$ 2,170,000	$ 2,225,000
Licenses & Permits:					
Development Permits/Fees	321,956	208,467	277,625	200,000	250,000
Building Permit Fees	2,335,606	1,767,446	2,459,028	1,900,000	2,000,000
Occupancy Permit Fees	162,252	135,768	146,713	140,000	145,000
Soil Erosion Permit	31,744	52,067	69,814	50,000	60,000
Alcoholic Beverage Permit	813,172	876,652	1,034,928	1,069,000	1,063,000
Other	70,940	73,856	72,741	73,500	72,500
Charges for Services:					
Planning and Development Fees	104,126	132,269	122,120	120,000	150,000
Plan Review Fees	1,051,404	768,080	1,136,774	850,000	925,000
Other	16,688	77,885	43,781	47,100	47,900
Fines & Forfeitures	7,000	5,800	7,000	5,000	5,500
TOTAL	**$ 6,092,932**	**$ 5,450,057**	**$ 6,559,663**	**$ 6,624,600**	**$ 6,943,900**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries (incl. Temp. Svcs)	$ 2,377,330	$ 2,610,779	$ 2,628,649	$ 2,782,371	$ 2,929,067
Overtime	1,777	2,679	9,488	5,500	5,500
Group Insurance	673,881	668,652	687,239	780,969	836,968
FICA	173,841	189,353	188,940	213,373	224,775
Pension (Defined Benefit)	178,168	191,236	214,771	227,763	269,880
Pension (401A Contribution/Matc	209,585	246,957	246,435	314,895	334,882
Workers Compensation	63,153	61,012	56,094	61,965	62,392
OPEB Contribution	50,162	68,078	67,579	68,244	71,880
Miscellaneous	464	1,390	540	1,314	3,659
subtotal	*$ 3,728,361*	*$ 4,040,138*	*$ 4,099,734*	*$ 4,456,394*	*$ 4,739,003*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 118,155	$ 120,403	$ 8,826	$ 19,700	$ 12,700
Board Member Fees	9,100	8,700	8,700	11,000	13,500
Fuel/Repair & Maint. (Vehicle)	21,541	26,504	29,775	26,000	26,000
Advertising	86,676	132,646	23,787	26,000	26,000
Employee Training	34,124	27,769	22,695	17,000	22,500
Employee Travel	28,655	28,152	18,414	20,750	23,250
Printing	7,868	12,998	8,639	9,000	10,000
Maintenance Contracts/IT Svcs.	207,214	224,713	200,205	262,939	259,908
General Supplies	47,429	39,772	32,739	28,487	31,300
Miscellaneous	16,436	6,604	5,280	7,513	6,000
subtotal	*$ 577,198*	*$ 628,261*	*$ 359,059*	*$ 428,389*	*$ 431,158*
TOTAL	**$ 4,305,559**	**$ 4,668,399**	**$ 4,458,793**	**$ 4,884,783**	**$ 5,170,161**

Notes:

* Economic Development function was reorganized from the Community Development Department to City Administration starting in FY 2025.

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

Budget Narrative

The FY 2027 Budget for Community Development totals $5.2 million and represents an increase of 6%, or $285,378, compared to FY 2026.

The Personnel Services category increased 6%, or $282,609, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in seasonal services funding reflect current usage trends.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).

Authorized personnel total 31 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Administrative Assistant II	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Office Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Arborist	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Building Inspector	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Building Inspector Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Building Official	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Building Plans Examiner	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-
Code Enforcement Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Code Enforcement Officer	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Code Enforcement Supervisor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Development & Planning Manager	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Development Services Engineer (Stormwater)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Economic Development Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Economic Development Coordinator	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
GIS Specialist/Special Project Planner	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Land Development Inspector	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Land Development Supervisor	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Planning and Zoning Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Planning and Development Services Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Permit Technician	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-
Project Administrator	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Transportation Engineer/Planner	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Support Services Manager	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Transportation Engineer	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Zoning Administrator	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
	32.0	33.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	-

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 1%, or $2,769, due primarily to the following activity:

- Increase in employee travel/training (professional development) of $8,000 (21% growth) to augment training and industry knowledge of new and existing team members.
- All other departmental maintenance and operations accounts decreased -$5,231, or -1%, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

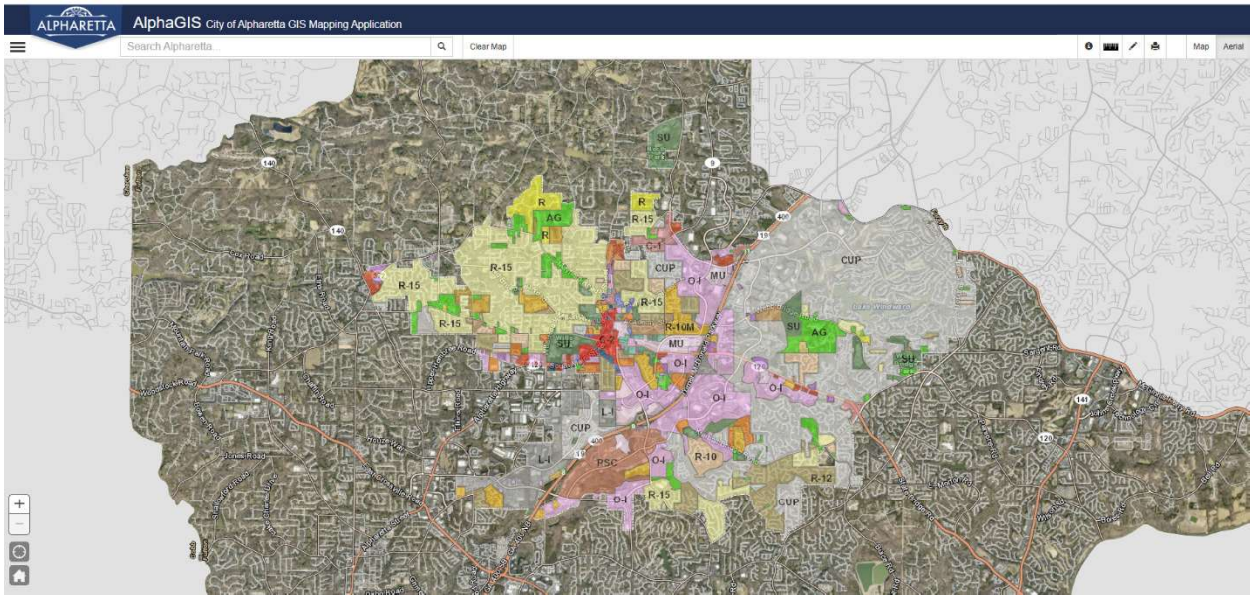
Performance Measurement

The following section provides detailed information on Community Development programs including performance measures.

- **Administration**

  Statement of Service: The purpose of Community Development Administration is to provide effective, efficient, and responsive services to account for the resources allocated to the Planning & Zoning and Code Enforcement division of the department.

Community Development - Administration					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Special projects managed	22	15	8	10	10



Alpharetta residents can access the City's zoning maps online at: https://alphagis.alpharetta.ga.us/alphagis/?z=0&x=-9382268.450&y=4039343.712&m=am2015&h=1&l=zoningCbxZoningDistrictsCbx

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL SUMMARIES

- **Zoning/Development/Building Safety Services**
  Statement of Service: These Divisions are tasked with guiding the growth and development of the city in a manner that enhances the quality of life and recognizes the city's historic and natural features.

Community Development - Zoning					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of New public hearings filed	95	110	102	115	115
Total # of public hearings processed	77	68	88	115	115
# of parcels annexed	0	0	0	0	0

Community Development - Development Services					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
Private development plans reviewed	151	194	124	120	115
Tree permits issued	787	891	772	750	700

Community Development - Building Safety					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of New building permits issued	4,400	4,475	4,588	5,000	5,400
# of Building inspections completed	21,730	19,336	19,254	20,000	22,000

- **Code Enforcement Services**
  Statement of Service: To protect the public health, safety, and welfare by ensuring compliance with city building and land-use codes and ordinances.

Community Development - Code Enforcement					
Performance Measurements	Actual FY 2023	Actual FY 2024	Actual FY 2025	Target FY 2026	Target FY 2027
# of Code enforcement inspections completed	2,009	2,144	1,971	1,700	1,500

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

Special Revenue Fund Summaries

Overview

The *Special Revenue Fund Summaries* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the respective fiscal year 2027 budgets for the city's Special Revenue Funds.

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific uses. All special revenue funds utilize the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

The following schedules are set forth by Fund and provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the Fund.

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures across multiple fiscal years. Revenues are presented by source, and expenditures are presented by use.

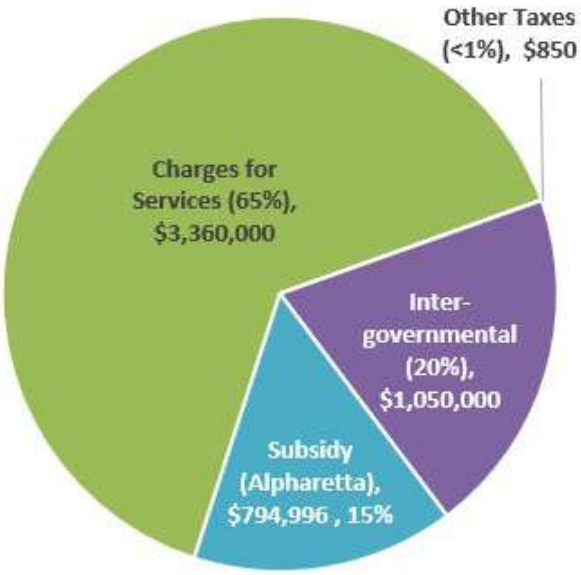
- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balances**

  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2027. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

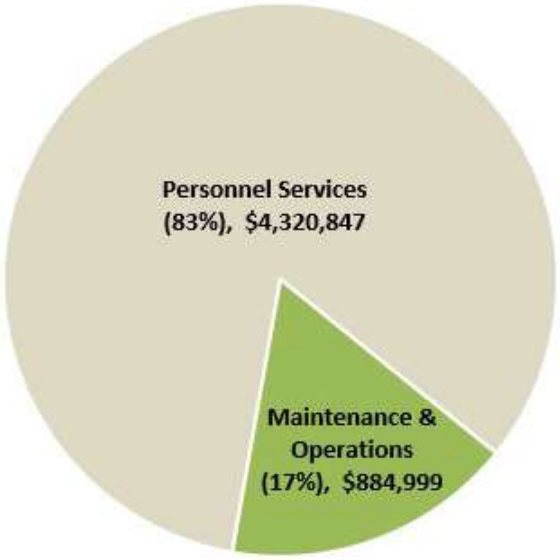
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

Emergency 911 Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $5,205,846



Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The E911 Fund accounts for fees received from users, or potential users, of the city's Emergency 911 System. The fee equals $1.50 monthly and is paid by wired and wireless telecommunication providers (including prepaid cards) as well as Voice over Internet Protocol ("VOIP") providers, with expenditures occurring to maintain and run the system within the government. The Police Department manages the E911 Program.

Our E911 operations service both the City of Alpharetta and the City of Milton.

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget for the E911 Fund totals $5.2 million and represents a 5% increase, or $233,368, compared to FY 2026.

The City's E911 Fund has reached a point where recurring 911 tax revenue is no longer sufficient to fully support ongoing operational costs. As call volume, service demands, and associated personnel and technology expenses continue to rise, the E911 Fund has experienced a structural gap between revenues and expenditures. For example, E911 tax revenue in FY 2019 totaled $4.3 million while the revenue forecast for FY 2027 includes minimal growth to $4.4 million. During that same period, personnel costs alone have increased from $2.5 million in FY 2019 to $4.3 million for FY 2027.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

The current E911 IGA obligates Milton to remit all related E911 Fund Revenue to the City. As 911 tax revenue trends have proven insufficient to cover ongoing operations, renegotiation of the IGA is needed.

When combined with operational costs, the E911 Fund is facing a forecasted operational deficit of -$794,996 for FY 2027. It is important to note that E911 Fund operations throughout the State often require subsidies, and the legislature is looking at options for augmenting 911 funding sources including amendments to the 911 fees.

Historical call volume reflects a usage allocation of 74% Alpharetta and 26% Milton. Using historical call volume as an allocation reference, Alpharetta's portion of the FY 2027 subsidy requirement would total $588,297 and Milton's would total $206,699.

The FY 2027 Budget proposal includes full funding of the subsidy by Alpharetta. However, it is the intent of staff to engage Milton in IGA renegotiations over the next several months to ensure a fair and equitable funding of 911 service costs.

The Personnel Services category increased 7%, or $290,754, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Increases in overtime reflect current usage trends as well as market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision) including staff turnover and associated changes in benefit elections (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), pension costs, adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125), etc.

Authorized personnel total 33 full-time-equivalents ("FTE") and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
911 Communications Officer (I-III)	20.0	19.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	-
911 Communications Shift Supervisor	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
911 Division Chief	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
911 Division Deputy Chief	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Public Safety GIS Analyst	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
911 Section Chief - Communications Training	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
911 Senior Communications Officer	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
911 Operations Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
911 Quality Assurance & Training Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
911 Technical Services Manager	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Information Security Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	-

The Maintenance and Operations category decreased by -1%, or -$13,385, as part of a concerted effort to reduce discretionary spending and align with current revenue/expense trends.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Emergency 911 Fund

Public Safety Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
E-911 Service Fees	$ 3,545,761	$ 3,318,387	$ 2,893,523	$ 3,078,759	$ 3,100,000
E-911 Prepaid Service Fees	262,676	263,803	254,110	250,000	260,000
Other Taxes:					
Excise Tax	932	938	842	950	850
Intergovernmental:	1,107,857	1,019,472	1,022,930	1,025,000	1,050,000
Investment Earnings	35,567	44,181	(11,024)	-	-
Other					
Subsidy (Alpharetta)	-	-	-	564,175	794,996
Fund Balance	-	-	-	53,594	-
TOTAL	**$ 4,952,794**	**$ 4,646,781**	**$ 4,160,379**	**$ 4,972,478**	**$ 5,205,846**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 1,763,516	$ 1,968,499	$ 2,231,304	$ 2,354,285	$ 2,443,149
Overtime	379,745	470,311	330,895	300,000	354,000
Group Insurance	427,351	413,366	445,313	572,242	643,131
FICA	158,468	181,655	189,641	203,183	214,115
Pension (Defined Benefit)	130,289	137,370	180,215	171,238	198,751
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	195,281	216,973	238,005	303,486	340,261
Miscellaneous	98,973	103,076	116,130	125,659	127,440
subtotal	*$ 3,153,623*	*$ 3,491,250*	*$ 3,731,504*	*$ 4,030,093*	*$ 4,320,847*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Communications	$ 351,769	$ 484,924	$ 440,042	$ 487,600	$ 486,000
Maintenance Contracts	466,017	612,502	638,756	36,175	37,225
IT Professional Services	303,213	356,178	253,675	184,187	181,102
Miscellaneous	137,081	166,433	166,816	190,422	180,672
subtotal	*$ 1,258,080*	*$ 1,620,037*	*$ 1,499,288*	*$ 898,384*	*$ 884,999*
Capital/Leases:					
Capital	$ 8,098	$ 8,100	$ 2,390	$ 3,374	$ -
Fire Station Alerting System	115,004	193,416	-	21,581	-
E911 Telephone Hardware	192,850	-	-	-	-
CAD/Records Mgmt. Software	-	184,823	-	19,046	-
Radio Leases	76,777	302,783	226,006	-	-
subtotal	*$ 392,728*	*$ 689,122*	*$ 228,396*	*$ 44,001*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 4,804,431**	**$ 5,800,410**	**$ 5,459,188**	**$ 4,972,478**	**$ 5,205,846**

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Emergency 911 Fund
Public Safety Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance	$ 2,616,736	$ 2,765,099	$ 1,611,471	$ 312,661	$ 312,661
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 3,808,437	$ 3,582,191	$ 3,147,632	$ 3,328,759	$ 3,360,000
Other Taxes	932	938	842	950	850
Intergovernmental	1,107,857	1,019,472	1,022,930	1,025,000	1,050,000
Investment Earnings	35,567	44,181	(11,024)	-	-
Subsidy (Alpharetta)	-	-	-	564,175	794,996
Other	-	-	-	53,594	-
TOTAL	**$ 4,952,794**	**$ 4,646,781**	**$ 4,160,379**	**$ 4,972,478**	**$ 5,205,846**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Public Safety	$ 4,804,431	$ 5,800,410	$ 5,459,188	$ 4,972,478	$ 5,205,846
TOTAL	**$ 4,804,431**	**$ 5,800,410**	**$ 5,459,188**	**$ 4,972,478**	**$ 5,205,846**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 2,765,099	$ 1,611,471	$ 312,661	$ 312,661	$ 312,661
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 148,363	$(1,153,628)	$(1,298,809)	$ -	$ -

Notes:

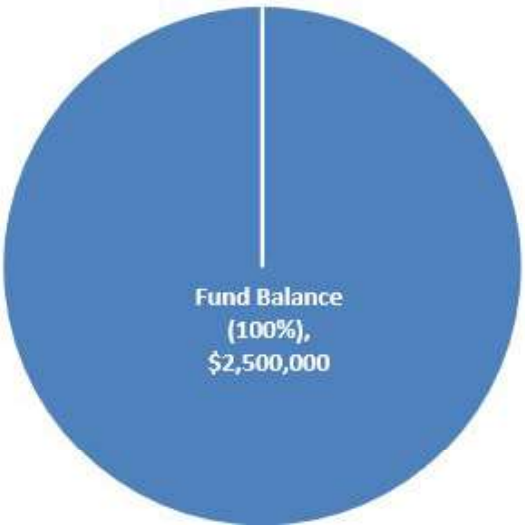
(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/ Reserve accounts.

(2) Fund balance usage is for general operational budget growth including the renewal & replacement (capital) requests implemented by the North Fulton Regional Radio System Authority in FY 2024 and FY 2025. This activity was moved into the General Fund for FY 2026.

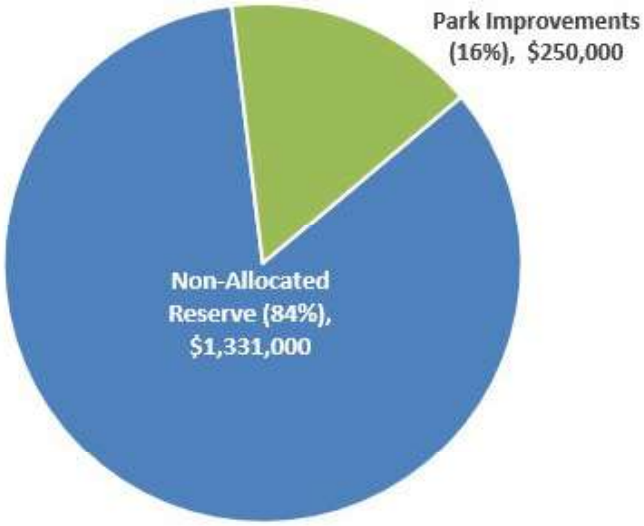
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

Impact Fee Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $2,500,000



Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The Impact Fee Fund accounts for fees assessed upon development activity. These fees are collected to pay for system improvements (recreation/parks, streets, and public safety) as detailed within the city's impact fee ordinance. The Community Development Department manages the Impact Fee Program.

Trends: The FY 2027 Budget totals $2.5 million. This fund accounts for fees assessed upon development activity. These fees are collected to pay for system improvements (recreation/parks, streets, and public safety) as detailed within the city's impact fee ordinance. Impact Fee revenues are variable and dependent upon multiple factors such as the local and national economy. Due to the variability, the annual budget typically appropriates fund balance as the primary funding tool. That is to say, appropriations are made with funds already collected (i.e. fund balance) as opposed to a forecast of collections that may not materialize due to their inherent variability.

Impact fees are being allocated to the following capital initiatives ($1.2 million) which are discussed in depth within the *Capital Project Fund Summaries* section of this document. The remaining impact fee funds ($1.3 million) are included within the Non-Allocated account for future appropriation by the City Council.

- Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom (Greenway): $459,500, representing the impact fee contribution towards overall project costs).

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

- Marconi Drive Park Restroom (Greenway): $459,500, representing the impact fee contribution towards overall project costs).
- Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park: $250,000.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Impact Fee Fund
Community Development/Other Departments

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Forecast	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Impact Fees (Roads)	$ 157,917	$ 606,084	$ 446,830	$ 136,692	$ -
Impact Fees (Parks)	279,934	1,028,868	615,007	1,870,058	-
Impact Fees (Public Safety)	27,425	63,542	57,820	66,011	-
Investment Earnings	108,181	203,932	286,064	136,587	-
Other					
Fund Balance	-	-	-	6,079,080	2,500,000
TOTAL	**$ 573,457**	**$ 1,902,426**	**$ 1,405,721**	**$ 8,288,428**	**$ 2,500,000**
EXPENDITURES					
Capital/Leases:					
Impact Fee Study Update	$ 29,195	$ -	$ 8,169	$ 29,357	$ -
Roads					
Rucker Rd Corridor Imp.	134,044	10,800	-	-	-
AlphaLoop	1,533,350	-	-	-	-
Sidewalks (Dev. Agmt)	-	-	399,139	-	-
Dryden Rd Extension	-	-	-	2,223,615	-
Parks					
Wills Park Master Plan	21,930	-	-	306,704	-
Encore Parkway Greenway Connection/Park	27,480	-	174,413	1,798,108	-
North Park Fields 1-4 Restroom Replacement	-	-	-	528,820	-
Wills Park Baseball Field 5 synthetic turf installation	-	-	-	150,000	-
Marietta and Roswell Street Corner Park	-	-	-	20,000	250,000
Sidewalks (Dev. Agmt)	-	-	348,591	-	-
Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom (Greenway)	-	-	-	-	459,500
Marconi Drive Park Restroom (Greenway)	-	-	-	-	459,500
Public Safety					
All-Terrain Vehicles (Qty: 2)	18,690	-	-	-	-
Fire Station 81 Improvements	-	-	-	314,000	-
subtotal	*$ 1,764,689*	*$ 10,800*	*$ 930,312*	*$ 5,370,604*	*$ 1,169,000*
Non-Allocated					
Roads	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 66,147	$ -
Parks	-	-	-	2,803,284	1,331,000
Public Safety	-	-	-	48,393	-
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 2,917,824*	*$ 1,331,000*
TOTAL	**$ 1,764,689**	**$ 10,800**	**$ 930,312**	**$ 8,288,428**	**$ 2,500,000**

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Impact Fee Fund

Community Development/Other Departments

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Forecast	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 4,903,276	$ 3,712,045	$ 5,603,671	$ 6,079,081	$ 2,917,825
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 465,276	$ 1,698,494	$ 1,119,657	$ 2,072,761	$ -
Investment Earnings	108,181	203,932	286,064	136,587	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 573,457**	**$ 1,902,426**	**$ 1,405,721**	**$ 2,209,348**	**$ -**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Impact Fee Study Update	$ 29,195	$ -	$ 8,169	$ 29,357	$ -
Capital (Roads)	1,667,394	10,800	399,139	2,223,615	-
Capital (Parks)	49,410	-	523,004	2,803,632	1,169,000
Capital (Public Safety)	18,690	-	-	314,000	-
TOTAL	**$ 1,764,689**	**$ 10,800**	**$ 930,312**	**$ 5,370,604**	**$ 1,169,000**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 3,712,045	$ 5,603,671	$ 6,079,081	$ 2,917,825	$ 1,748,825
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ (1,191,232)	$ 1,891,626	$ 475,410	$ (3,161,256)	$ (1,169,000)

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts. Please note, the city does not materially base Impact Fee investment on forecasted revenues. Instead, opting to utilize actual collections. Hence, a forecast of impact fee collections is not programmed into the FY 2027 Recommended Budget.

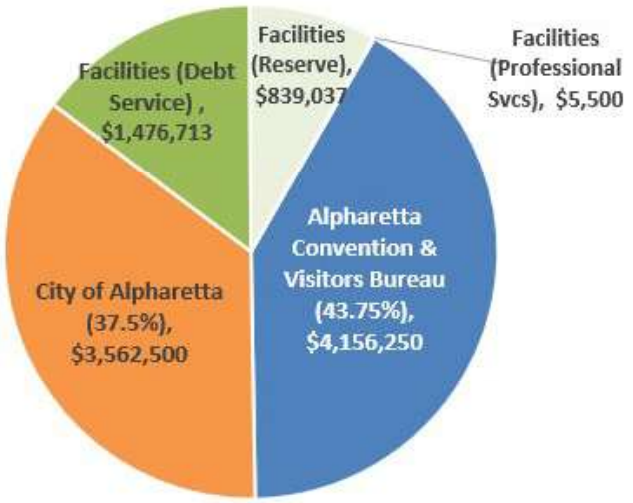
(2) Impact Fee fund balance usage is targeted towards eligible capital projects that offset the costs associated with growth (e.g. population, business, etc.).

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

Hotel/Motel Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $10,040,000

Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The Hotel/Motel Fund accounts for occupancy tax collections from area hotels and motels for the purpose of promoting conventions, tourism, and trade shows, while providing funds to facilitate economic vitality in downtown areas. The city levies a hotel/motel occupancy tax of 8% on total rental charges. The resulting tax revenue (not including investment earnings) is distributed as follows: City of Alpharetta (37.5%); Alpharetta Convention & Visitor's Bureau (43.75%); and Facilities (Conference Center/Tourism Product Development; 18.75%).

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget totals $10 million. This fund accounts for occupancy tax collections from area hotels and motels for the purpose of promoting conventions, tourism, and trade shows, while providing funds to facilitate economic vitality in downtown areas.

The city levies a hotel/motel occupancy tax of 8% on total rental charges. The resulting tax revenue (not including investment earnings) is distributed as follows: City of Alpharetta (37.5% or $3.6 million); Alpharetta Convention & Visitor's Bureau (43.75% or $4.2 million); and Tourism Product Development (18.75% or $1.8 million).

The Tourism Product Development portion of the revenue is dedicated to funding debt service on the Conference Center bonds ($1.5 million) as well as a non-allocated reserve totaling $839,037 which is available for initiatives that create, enhance, or expand tourism

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

assets that attract visitors and generate economic impact. The reserve is funded partially through an appropriation of fund balance totaling $500,000 which represents prior-year Tourism Product Development monies in excess of the $1.5 million debt service reserve included within the Fund (aimed at augmenting debt service coverage in times of economic volatility).

Hotel/Motel tax collection forecast for FY 2027 totals $9.5 million and represents an increase of 4% compared to the FY 2026 budget. However, actual collections for FY 2026 are estimated at $9.6 million (through February 2026). The forecast for FY 2027 is conservative given current economic volatility (e.g. fuel prices) and their potential impact on the travel/hospitality industry.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Hotel/Motel Fund
Multiple Departments

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Other Taxes					
Hotel/Motel Taxes	$ 9,277,072	$ 9,111,647	$ 9,272,425	$ 9,100,000	$ 9,500,000
Interest/Penalties	30,167	3,150	1,654	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	66,778	98,135	20,000	40,000
Other					
Fund Balance	-	-	-	1,752,468	500,000
TOTAL	**$ 9,307,239**	**$ 9,181,576**	**$ 9,372,213**	**$ 10,872,468**	**$ 10,040,000**
EXPENDITURES					
ACVB/City					
Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau	$ 4,058,719	$ 3,987,724	$ 4,057,409	$ 3,981,250	$ 4,156,250
City of Alpharetta (transfer-out)	3,480,902	3,418,049	3,477,779	3,412,500	3,562,500
subtotal	*$ 7,539,621*	*$ 7,405,773*	*$ 7,535,189*	*$ 7,393,750*	*$ 7,718,750*
Facility					
Professional Svcs (Bond Admin)	$ 5,915	$ 6,065	$ 6,415	$ 5,500	$ 5,500
Series 2016 Bonds (debt service)	1,365,213	1,392,713	1,417,213	1,448,713	1,476,713
Debt Svc Reserve (Contingency)	-	-	-	1,500,000	-
Tourism Product Development Reserve	-	-	-	509,435	839,037
Equestrian Center Improvements	-	-	-	-	-
Wills Park Maint. Facility	309,369	-	-	-	-
Wills Park Master Plan Imp.	268,248	-	-	15,070	-
subtotal	*$ 1,948,744*	*$ 1,398,778*	*$ 1,423,628*	*$ 3,478,718*	*$ 2,321,250*
TOTAL	**$ 9,488,366**	**$ 8,804,550**	**$ 8,958,816**	**$ 10,872,468**	**$ 10,040,000**

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Hotel/Motel Fund
Multiple Departments

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 1,143,171	$ 962,046	$ 1,339,073	$ 1,752,472	$ 2,009,439
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Hotel Taxes	$ 9,307,239	$ 9,114,797	$ 9,274,078	$ 9,100,000	$ 9,500,000
Investment Earnings	-	66,778	98,135	20,000	40,000
Other	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 9,307,239**	**$ 9,181,576**	**$ 9,372,213**	**$ 9,120,000**	**$ 9,540,000**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau	$ 4,058,719	$ 3,987,724	$ 4,057,409	$ 3,981,250	$ 4,156,250
City of Alpharetta (transfer-out)	3,480,902	3,418,049	3,477,779	3,412,500	3,562,500
Tourism Product Development portion of the Hotel Tax:					
Debt Service, Other	1,371,128	1,398,778	1,423,628	1,454,213	1,482,213
Eligible System Improvements	577,617	-	-	15,070	-
TOTAL	**$ 9,488,366**	**$ 8,804,550**	**$ 8,958,816**	**$ 8,863,033**	**$ 9,200,963**
ACFR/Rounding Adjustments	$ 1	$ 2	$ 1	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 962,046	$ 1,339,073	$ 1,752,472	$ 2,009,439	$ 2,348,476
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ (181,125)	$ 377,027	$ 413,398	$ 256,967	$ 339,037

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/R

(2) Revenue is to be distributed to the participating entities based on their relative share. Funding for Tourism Product Development is used for debt service on the Series 2016 Conference Center Bonds or reserved for debt service/future eligible initiatives (fund balance within the Hotel/Motel Fund).

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Capital Project Fund Summaries

Overview

Pursuant to the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's ("GASB") Codification, Section 1300.106, capital project funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities.

The city's capital program has the most visible and long-term effect on the quality of life for our stakeholders. Through an aggressive capital program, improvements to transportation, access to quality cultural and recreational opportunities, partnering with local businesses for continued economic development, and providing infrastructure and assets for public safety are afforded. The foundation of the city's capital program is the five-year capital project improvement plan ("CIP") which is updated annually. The CIP assists in the planning, acquisition, and financing of capital projects.

A capital project generally is defined as an expenditure that has an expected useful life of more than three years with an estimated total cost of $25,000 or more, or an improvement/ addition to an existing capital asset. Examples include building/ infrastructure construction, park improvements, streetscapes, land acquisitions, vehicles, etc.

Capital projects are budgeted primarily in the city's capital project funds with the main exceptions being those capital investments funded through restricted revenues that require separate accounting treatment (e.g., Impact Fees, Asset Forfeiture, E911 Fees, etc.).

The city has six (6) capital project funds, and they all follow the life-to-date budgeting process whereby budget is carried forward annually to cover Council approved projects and remains in full-effect until project completion or re-allocation by City Council. As such, these appropriations are not reflected in this budget document but are reflected in the city's monthly financial management reports and can be accessed at www.alpharetta.ga.us. The capital project funds utilize the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

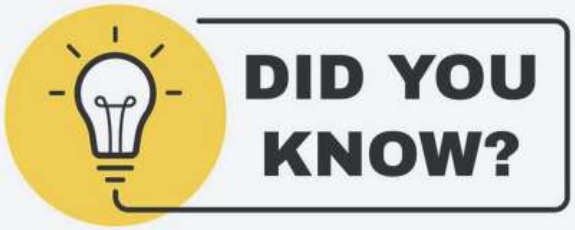
CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

The following section provides a brief narrative of the city's capital project funds.

- **Capital Project Fund**: This fund accounts for the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities, with a value (generally) in excess of $25,000. Funding for these capital improvements typically comes from the General Fund through (A) an annual appropriation and (B) a transfer of the available fund balance from the most recent complete/audited fiscal year. Appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.
- **Stormwater Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for stormwater/drainage maintenance, repair, and/or improvement projects with a value (generally) in excess of $25,000. Funding for these capital improvements typically comes from the General Fund through (A) an annual appropriation and (B) a transfer of the available fund balance from the most recent complete/audited fiscal year. Appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations recognized in the annual budget.
- **Capital Grants Fund**: This fund accounts for resources received from federal, state, and local grants awarded to the city. Matching funds, which represent the city's financial investment, are also recorded within this fund. This fund accounts for capital grants only. Operating grant proceeds are recorded within the Operating Grant Fund.
- **TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for the collection of TSPLOST 1 (Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes) revenue and the expenditure on eligible transportation improvements and congestion mitigation initiatives. Fund appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations (e.g. investment earnings) recognized in the annual budget. This tax was imposed for the period of April 1, 2017, through March 31, 2022.
- **TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund**: This fund accounts for the collection of TSPLOST 2 (Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Taxes) revenue and the expenditure on eligible transportation improvements and congestion mitigation initiatives. Fund appropriations are perpetual with only new appropriations (e.g. investment earnings) recognized in the annual budget. This tax is imposed for the period of April 1, 2022, through March 31, 2027.
- **2022 Parks Bond Fund**: This fund accounts for the proceeds and associated expenditures resulting from the issuance of voter approved general obligation bonds, series 2022. Fund appropriations will be perpetual with only new appropriations (e.g. investment earnings) recognized in the annual budget.

For the purposes of this budget document, the Capital Projects Fund, Stormwater Capital Fund, TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund, TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund, and 2022 Parks Bond Fund are presented as new appropriation activity is recommended for FY 2027.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

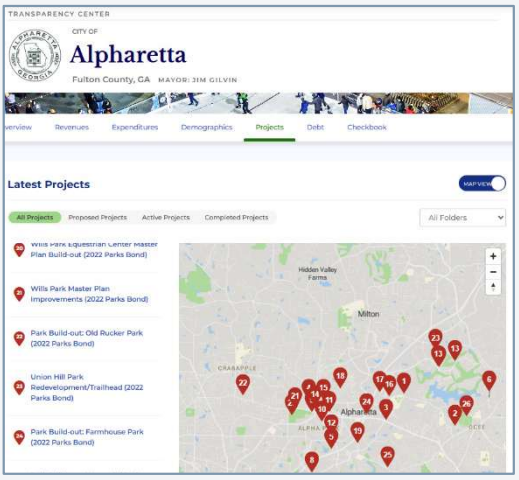


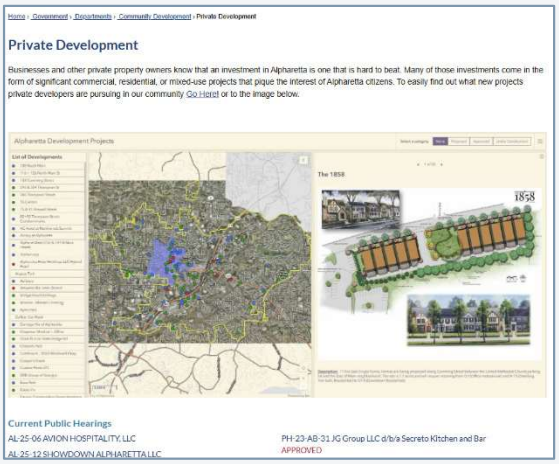
The City of Alpharetta website is a great resource to stay informed about development and capital improvements in Alpharetta (www.alpharetta.ga.us).

City Projects

The purpose of the City Projects page is to put information on key road, park, and other City of Alpharetta infrastructure projects quickly and easily in the hands of our residents and corporate citizens whose tax dollars largely fund these projects.

https://cleargov.com/georgia/fulton/city/alpharetta/projects





Private Development

Businesses and other private property owners know that an investment in Alpharetta is one that is hard to beat. Many of those investments come in the form of significant commercial, residential, or mixed-use projects that pique the interest of Alpharetta citizens. Use our map-based tool to easily find out what new projects Private Developers are pursuing in our community.

https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/219/Private-Development

Funding Methodology

The city's preferred method for funding capital projects within the CIP shall be through current revenue when available (i.e., pay-as-you-go) or from outside funding sources such as grant funding and related aid. Debt obligations may be issued for capital projects when it is appropriate to achieve a fair allocation of costs between current and future beneficiaries. Funding for the CIP is provided as follows:

- **Proper Use of Fund Balance**
  General Fund: Based on audited financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2025, the city's fund balance totaled $35.7 million. Of this amount, approximately $5 million was appropriated in the FY 2026 Budget for capital/one-time initiatives/

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

reserve, $800,000 for legal contingency reserves, and $24.2 million has been designated as an emergency account based on a conservative policy of 25% of total appropriations (i.e., roughly 3 months of operating expenditure). It has been the city's policy to utilize the remaining fund balance above the emergency requirement for one-time expenditures (generally capital investment). Available capital/one-time initiative funding for FY 2027 totals $5.7 million.

- **Funding Capital from Operating Budget**
  The FY 2027 budget includes funding totaling $670,345 from General Fund operations for capital investment (e.g., replacement of our infrastructure and equipment, etc.). The annual capital funding goal from General Fund operations is $7.5 million and is a budgetary planning priority for future budgets. By programming an annual capital contribution into the operating budget, the city is announcing to its citizens and stakeholders that capital investment in our roads and infrastructure is a priority that should be funded with certainty as opposed to relying on fund balance which may or may not be accumulated. Funding from the General Fund, which is available for immediate capital investment in 2027, includes the following:

  - $ 5,661,572 Fund Balance for one-time capital.
  - 670,345 Capital Contribution from the General Fund.

    $ 6,331,917

- **Debt Funding**: Debt obligations, including capital leases, are primarily reserved for large-scale capital projects when it is appropriate to achieve a fair allocation of costs between current and future beneficiaries.

FY 2027 Capital Funding

The FY 2027 Capital Plan includes funding of $36.7 million for capital initiatives (including potential grant funding). Base capital funding totals $32.9 million and has been appropriated to the identified projects and non-allocated. Other Sources totaling $3.8 million and consisting of anticipated LMIG (Local Maintenance & Improvement Grant) and LRA (Local Roads Assistance Grant) grant funding and Capital Lease funding will be appropriated once received (and/or appropriate agreements executed).

Recommended capital investment totals $18.3 million and is focused on maintaining and improving city infrastructure and assets, including:

- Acting on the findings of the Facility Condition Assessment completed during FY 2025 (City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation, HVAC Replacements, generator replacements, Public Safety Headquarters maintenance, Fire Station maintenance, City Hall maintenance, etc.).

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

- Continuing focus on the responsible maintenance and preservation of our municipal infrastructure to serve the needs of the entire community now and into the future (milling/resurfacing, stormwater, fleet, equipment, parks amenities, etc.).
- Incorporating the Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy (adopted in FY 2026) process into the annual budget and CIP which establishes a uniform framework for fleet maintenance, acquisition, utilization, and replacement planning across all City departments.
- Delivering on prior-year design projects (Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park).
- Leveraging restricted revenue sources (parks impact fees) to deliver service improvements to our citizens and stakeholders (Greenway restrooms at Haynes Bridge Road Park and Marconi Drive Park as well as buildout of the Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park).

An additional $18.4 million is being reserved to provide flexibility for future prioritized capital investment.

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Summary	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Sources									
Available Fund Balance	$ 3,500,000	$ -	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099	$ 7,600,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 15,989,099	$ -	$ 15,989,099
General Fund									
Annual Capital Appropriation	670,345	-	-	-	-	-	670,345	-	670,345
Available Fund Balance	4,261,572	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	5,661,572	-	5,661,572
TSPLOST Collections	-	-	-	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000
Investment Earnings	400,000	100,000	-	300,000	750,000	-	1,550,000	-	1,550,000
Other									
Local Maintenance Improvement Grant (LMIG); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731,300	731,300
Local Roads Assistance Grant (LRA); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838,403	838,403
Capital Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,275,000	2,275,000
Total Sources	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 32,871,016**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 36,715,719**
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Economic Development	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
Information Technology	567,800	-	-	-	-	-	567,800	-	567,800
Police	1,556,249	-	-	-	-	-	1,556,249	-	1,556,249
Public Works	2,750,000	1,500,000	-	-	5,131,597	-	9,381,597	3,844,703	13,226,300
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Servi	1,243,500	-	450,000	-	-	1,169,000	2,862,500	-	2,862,500
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Uses	**$ 6,217,549**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ -**	**$ 5,131,597**	**$ 1,169,000**	**$ 14,468,146**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 18,312,849**
Non-Allocated (Future Capital/One-Time Initiatives)	**$ 2,614,368**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 12,218,403**	**$ 1,331,000**	**$ 18,402,870**		

Capital Initiatives not recommended for funding total $7.2 million. Detailed narratives for the Staff Recommended and Unfunded Capital Initiatives are included herein.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

FY 2027 Recommended Capital Project Listing

The following section provides both a (1) summary list of Staff Recommended Capital Initiatives for FY 2027 and is followed by (2) a detailed narrative of each capital initiative.

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Sources									
Available Fund Balance	$ 3,500,000	$ -	$ 450,000	$ 1,939,099	$ 7,600,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 15,989,099	$ -	$ 15,989,099
General Fund									
Annual Capital Appropriation	670,345	-	-	-	-	-	670,345	-	670,345
Available Fund Balance	4,261,572	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	5,661,572	-	5,661,572
TSPLOST Collections	-	-	-	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000	-	9,000,000
Investment Earnings	400,000	100,000	-	300,000	750,000	-	1,550,000	-	1,550,000
Other									
Local Maintenance Improvement Grant (LMIG); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	731,300	731,300
Local Roads Assistance Grant (LRA); Milling and Resurfacing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838,403	838,403
Capital Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,275,000	2,275,000
Total Sources	**$ 8,831,917**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 17,350,000**	**$ 2,500,000**	**$ 32,871,016**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 36,715,719**
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Economic Development									
Economic Development Toolbox	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
	$ 100,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000	$ -	$ 100,000
Information Technology									
Technology Replacement (all City Departments)	$ 397,800	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 397,800	$ -	$ 397,800
Data Center Auxiliary A/C Replacement	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
AI Strategy (study)	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	125,000
	$ 567,800	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 567,800	$ -	$ 567,800
Police									
Police (Fleet Replacement)	$ 1,481,249	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,481,249	$ -	$ 1,481,249
Citywide Camera Infrastructure	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
	$ 1,556,249	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,556,249	$ -	$ 1,556,249

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Public Works									
Milling and Resurfacing	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,161,597	$ -	$ 3,161,597	$ 1,569,703	$ 4,731,300
Traffic Striping and Signage	-	-	-	-	320,000	-	320,000	-	320,000
Signalized Intersection Maintenance (incl. Traffic Control Equipment)	-	-	-	-	210,000	-	210,000	-	210,000
Bridge and Guardrail Maintenance	-	-	-	-	250,000	-	250,000	-	250,000
Traffic Calming Improvements	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000	-	50,000
Traffic Signal Pole Maintenance	-	-	-	-	150,000	-	150,000	-	150,000
Sidewalk and Brick Paver Maintenance and Repair	-	-	-	-	750,000	-	750,000	-	750,000
Stormwater	-	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	1,500,000	-	1,500,000
Department Pool Vehicles (Fleet Replacement)	95,000	-	-	-	-	-	95,000	-	95,000
F-150 Truck (Fleet Replacement)	220,000	-	-	-	-	-	220,000	-	220,000
F-250 Crew Cab Service Truck (Fleet Replacement)	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	-	80,000
F-350 Crew Cab Service Bed Truck (Fleet Replacement)	85,000	-	-	-	-	-	85,000	-	85,000
F-550 Crew Cab Dump Truck (Fleet Replacement)	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	-	200,000
Trailers (Equipment Replacement)	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
Asphalt Paver (Equipment Replacement/Upgrade)	-	-	-	-	240,000	-	240,000	-	240,000
Winter Weather Equipment Storage	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
Facility Condition Assessment (Phase 1) Implementation	1,150,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,000	2,275,000	3,425,000
Police Headquarters (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	200,000	-	-	-	-		200,000	-	200,000
Fire Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	-	40,000
Fire Facilities (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	90,000	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	-	90,000
City Hall (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	35,000	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	-	35,000
Recreation Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Parking Garages (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	125,000

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Public Works *continued*									
HVAC Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	165,000	-	-	-	-	-	165,000	-	165,000
Generator Replacements (Facility Maintenance/ Improvements)	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000
Public Works (Design Services)	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	-	40,000
	$ 2,750,000	$ 1,500,000	$ -	$ -	$ 5,131,597	$ -	$ 9,381,597	$ 3,844,703	$ 13,226,300
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services									
Park Repairs and Improvements	$ 200,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 200,000	$ -	$ 200,000
Park Security Repairs & Improvements (security cameras, etc.)	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	-	60,000
Park Trail Maintenance	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Wood Lightpole/LED Replacement Initiative	-	-	450,000	-	-	-	450,000	-	450,000
Playground Equipment Replacement	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Park Shade Structure & Awning Replacements	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
Athletic Court Resurfacing	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	-	300,000
Fountain and Pool Repairs (new to CIP)	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
Alpha Loop Maintenance and Repair (new to CIP)	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Tree Maintenance, Planting and Removal in Parks	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	125,000
General Equipment Replacement (Recreation)	62,500	-	-	-	-	-	62,500	-	62,500
Alpharetta Public Arts (Outdoor On-Loan Sculpture Exhibit)	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	-	45,000
Public Art in the Parks	20,000	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	20,000
Public Art Fund by Developers - City Property	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
Public Art for City Projects	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom (Greenway)	40,500	-	-	-	-	459,500	500,000	-	500,000
Marconi Drive Park Restroom (Greenway)	40,500	-	-	-	-	459,500	500,000	-	500,000
Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park	-	-	-	-	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

FY 2027 Capital Source & Use Detail	Capital Project Fund	Stormwater Capital Fund	2022 Parks Bond Fund	TSPLOST 1 Capital Fund	TSPLOST 2 Capital Fund	Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	Subtotal	Other Sources (grants, etc.)	Total
Uses									
Capital/One-Time Initiatives									
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services *continued*									
Outdoor Electrical Connections for Roswell Street and Canton Street (Holiday Lighting) - new to CIP	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Alpha Loop Electrical Installation - new to CIP	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Recreation (Design Services)	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
	$ 1,243,500	$ -	$ 450,000	$ -	$ -	$ 1,169,000	$ 2,862,500	$ -	$ 2,862,500
Total Uses	**$ 6,217,549**	**$ 1,500,000**	**$ 450,000**	**$ -**	**$ 5,131,597**	**$ 1,169,000**	**$ 14,468,146**	**$ 3,844,703**	**$ 18,312,849**
Non-Allocated (Future Capital/One-Time Initiatives)	**$ 2,614,368**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 2,239,099**	**$ 12,218,403**	**$ 1,331,000**	**$ 18,402,870**		

Budgeted as part of the FY 2027 Budget.

Budgeted once received.

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan

The City Council Retreat during January 2026 set forth priorities to guide the construction of the FY 2027 budget including operations and capital investment. These priorities were condensed into an Annual Action Plan and are detailed within the section of this document entitled *Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan* with the components set forth below:

- Strategic Growth and Redevelopment of North Point
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic
- People Focused Workforce
- Economic Development

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Detail (Recommended Capital Initiatives)

Economic Development

Economic Development Toolbox **$100,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Economic Development

Description: This request is funding for consultants, counsel, and related professionals to study and implement economic development priorities. Operating Budget Impact: N/A.

Information Technology

Technology Replacement (all city departments) **$397,800**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is to provide for the annual replacement, procurement, and upgrading of technology for all city departments. As in previous years, funding for technology replacement is placed in one capital project account to allow for more efficient management (as opposed to being spread across multiple departments based on an estimate of replacement needs which may or may not equate to the actual need during the fiscal year). The city currently has over 520 computers in operation (desktops/laptops). The main component of the FY 2027 request includes funding for the replacement of computers, iPhones, iPads, and printers (as needed).

The current city standards for technology replacement (based on funding availability)are as follows: servers (5 years); SANS – Storage (5 years); desktop PCs (4 years); laptop PCs (4 years); iPad tablets (3 years); iPhones (3 years); large scale multi-function printers (MFPs) (5-7 years); small scale MFPs (5 years); small printers (3-5 years); desktop UPS (electrical service backup) (3 years); monitors (8 years). Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs. Frees-up IT staff to focus on other priorities.

Data Center Auxiliary A/C Replacement **$45,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of the auxiliary rooftop air-conditioning unit serving the Public Works Data Center. This facility houses the City's core servers and storage infrastructure that provide the virtual environment supporting operations at this location and throughout the City.

The data center is currently served by two HVAC units: a 2011 rooftop unit and a 2015 ground-mounted unit. The systems operate on a lead-lag rotation schedule, with each unit conditioning the space for approximately one to two weeks at a time before alternating. This configuration promotes balanced run time and preserves system redundancy.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Server room HVAC systems typically have a shorter lifecycle of approximately 10–15 years due to continuous operation and the critical need to maintain precise environmental conditions. Although the alternating setup reduces individual run time, the rooftop unit has now reached 15 years of service life. At this age, the risk of mechanical failure increases, and replacement parts may become more difficult or costly to obtain.

Proactive replacement of the rooftop unit is recommended to maintain environmental stability, ensure continued redundancy, and protect the City's investment in critical IT infrastructure. This project supports operational continuity, reduces the risk of unplanned downtime, and aligns with best practices for data center resilience and long-term asset management.

Operating Budget Impact: Operational costs consist of added electricity usage and equipment maintenance and are currently budgeted.

AI Strategy (study) $125,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: The City's growing use of AI tools, including Copilot Chat GCC, Microsoft 365 Copilot GCC, and Copilot Studio, represents a significant opportunity to improve efficiency, enhance constituent services, and strengthen data-driven decision-making across all departments. To maximize the return on these investments, the City requires a comprehensive AI strategy and implementation plan that aligns technology adoption with organizational priorities, governance requirements, and workforce readiness. Engaging a consultant with public-sector AI expertise will ensure that our approach is purposeful, secure, and consistent with government-grade compliance and responsible-use standards. This support will help the City establish a clear roadmap for how AI can be safely and effectively integrated into daily operations.

Additionally, the City maintains numerous disparate systems that generate large volumes of operational, public safety, financial, and service-delivery data. Unlocking the full value of AI depends on understanding, organizing, and utilizing this data cohesively. A consultant will assess our current data environment, identify opportunities for integration and automation, and develop a plan for enabling cross-departmental insights through secure and governed AI models.

This $125,000 investment will accelerate our ability to adopt AI responsibly, leverage our existing tools more effectively, and support long-term innovation in municipal operations and resident service delivery.

Operating Budget Impact: N/A.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Police

Fleet Replacement (Qty: 18) - Police $1,481,249

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Police Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy, which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (depending on vehicle category), idle time, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability. Applicable age categories include:

- Police Pursuit Cars/SUVs (minimum of 8 years and/or 125,000 miles).
- Police Motorcycles (minimum of 6 years and/or 60,000 miles).
- Sedans, SUVs, Trucks (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles).

The request for FY 2027 includes the forecasted replacement of the following:

Year	Make	Model	VIN	Division	type	PD / FD	Mileage 12/2025
2015	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6FGB61945	Patrol	SUV	Police	103,627
2015	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR2FGB61943	Patrol	SUV	Police	103,424
2015	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR8FGB61946	Patrol	SUV	Police	102,230
2016	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR8GGB65464	Patrol	SUV	Police	109,185
2016	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR0GGC14981	Patrol	SUV	Police	108,916
2016	GMC	Sierra 2500HD	1GT11REG4GF226495	Patrol	Pickup Truck	Police	102,262
2016	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6GGC14984	Patrol	SUV	Police	78,024
2016	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR4GGC14983	Patrol	SUV	Police	99,033
2017	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR0HGE15426	PD Admin	SUV	Police	96,024
2017	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6HGE15432	Patrol	SUV	Police	100,807
2017	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6HGE15429	PD Admin	SUV	PD Admin 911	92,297
2017	Honda	Pilot	5FNYF6H18HB053575	PD Admin	SUV	Police	97,073
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR5JGC75878	Patrol	SUV	Police	107,859
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR0JGC75870	Patrol	SUV	Police	116,129
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR6JGC75887	PD Admin	SUV	Police	101,770
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR3JGC75877	Patrol	SUV	Police	100,389
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR0JGC75884	PD Admin	SUV	Police	97,837
2018	Ford	Explorer	1FM5K8AR1JGB34418	Patrol	SUV	Police	95,899

- Police Pursuit Cars/SUVs = ten (10) Chevrolet Tahoe PPV vehicles that meet the replacement criteria based on a combination of age, mileage, and idle time. Pricing is ten (10) vehicles x $86,490 ($59,850 base vehicle + $26,640 upfitting) = $864,900.
- Sedans, SUVs, Trucks = eight (8) vehicles that meet the replacement criteria based on a combination of age, mileage, and idle time. Requested funding totals $481,690 and includes the following forecasted model types:

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

- Three (3) Tesla Model Y vehicles x $60,630 ($50,630 base vehicle + $10,000 upfitting) = $181,890.
- Four (4) Toyota Grand Highlander Hybrid LE vehicles X $56,200 ($46,200 base vehicle + $10,000 upfitting) = $224,800.
- One (1) Chevrolet or Ford EV Truck x $75,000 ($65,000 Base vehicle + $10,000 upfitting) = $75,000.

- Including a 10% contingency for price increases of $134,659.
- FY 2027 Total Police Fleet Replacement $1,481,249.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs and an increase in fuel efficiency.

Citywide Camera Infrastructure **$75,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance.
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request funds the continued life-cycle management program for the City's camera infrastructure. Annual funding supports the planned replacement and management of system components, including cameras, servers, network equipment, and required professional services, allowing for predictable budgeting and reduced risk associated with aging technology.

Funding provided in FY 2025 and FY 2026 supported consolidation and replacement of the video management systems used to control cameras and capture video. Consistent with industry standards, a replacement schedule is being established for major system components: video management system servers (5 years), cameras (6 years), and network equipment (5 years).

Currently, approximately 80 percent of the City's cameras have reached end-of-life and are overdue for replacement. The FY 2027 funding of $75,000 will initiate an annual, phased approach to identifying and replacing the components most in need due to end-of-life conditions, technology obsolescence, or system expansion needs. For example, many of the cameras in City Hall are more than 11 years old, are no longer supported, present increased cybersecurity risk, and do not provide the analytics capabilities required today.

Operational Impact: Routine replacement capital – operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs. Additional licensing fees will be incurred for camera expansion initiatives, but those costs will not be determined until the expansion plan is finalized.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Public Works

Milling and Resurfacing **$4,731,300 (TSPLOST 2; LMIG & LRA Grants)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the on-going maintenance of milling and resurfacing and preservation of city streets. Resurfacing city streets increases the life expectancy of the roads. Without resurfacing, roadways will deteriorate and be more costly to repair.

In FY 2027, the City will allocate funding in accordance with the Pavement Condition Index findings (performed by Spencer Consulting Group in FY 2025) and identify preservation techniques that will best extend the life of our roads. This includes a combination of surface coating techniques, milling and resurfacing, soil cement, etc. We have seen some decrease in cost per ton from $204/ton post Covid to $155/ton to $117/ton in FY 2026. Although costs have decreased, the cost per ton is still significantly higher than pre-Covid prices of $92/ton. Costs of mobilization, bonds, fuel, etc. have also increased.

- City has about 570 lane miles.
- Cost to mill and resurface a lane mile in FY 2026 was $154,000.
- $154,000 * 570 lane miles = $88 million.
- Resurface every 15 years = $5.9 million per year needed.
- Resurface every 20 years = $4.4 million per year needed.
- Resurface every 25 years = $3.5 million per year needed.
- Average asphalt per ton = $116.64

These numbers do not include reconstruction of roadways. We anticipate about $500,000 annually for reconstruction due to poor subgrades.

The goal is to continue and preserve our roads and streets to a PCI score of 70. The current overall average PCI for City roads is 78. This number may decrease depending on cost, funding, and other environmental factors. Staff is looking into performing more pavement preservation techniques to preserve and prolong the life expectancy of the roads. If we can extend the life of a road, more dollars can be spent on much-needed reconstruction of failing roads and provide a better service to our citizens. This will also help maintain the goal of keeping at the average PCI of 70 or above. The City may not be able to keep an average PCI score of 70 or greater if there is a decrease in funding or without an increase in funding if costs escalate in the future.

Funding requested herein consists of TSPLOST 2 funds ($3.2 million), Local Maintenance Improvement Grant (LMIG) funds (estimated at $731,300), and Local Roads Assistance Grant (LRA) funds (estimated at $838,403).

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases roadway maintenance costs as the surface is less susceptible to potholes and road surface deterioration.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Traffic Striping and Signage $320,000 (TSPLOST 2)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for purchase of equipment and materials needed for the repair/replacement of traffic striping, raised pavement markers, and signage throughout the City. Repair/replacement of striping consists of refreshing the existing striping due to normal wear, replacement and/or installation of raised pavement markers and the restriping of roadways after milling and resurfacing. Repair/replacement of traffic signage consists of replacement of existing signage due to normal wear as well as damage. This request also includes equipment/materials needed for fabrication of signage.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance funding is included within this initiative.

Signalized Intersection Maintenance (incl. Traffic Control Equipment) $210,000 (TSPLOST 2)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the continual maintenance, repair, and upgrading of signalized intersections, including traffic lights and mid-block crosswalks with flashing lights, throughout the City. This includes vehicular detection systems, pedestrian signals, signal heads, signal cabinets and components, signal communication systems, traffic light timing optimization, and upgrading crosswalks for pedestrians' safety improvements. This funding request also allows for the replacement of loops removed during the annual milling and resurfacing project.

Additionally, this request is for equipment necessary for traffic control throughout the City. This includes traffic signal communications, traffic monitoring, and temporary traffic control measures. Traffic signal communications enable the intersections to work together and smooth traffic flow. Traffic signal monitoring includes equipment such as traffic cameras. Temporary traffic control equipment includes devices used to detour or delineate traffic flow, such as cones, delineators and barricades, and variable message boards.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance funding is included within this initiative.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Bridge and Guardrail Maintenance — $250,000 (TSPLOST 2)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the continual performance of required repairs and maintenance measures identified by Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) inspectors during their biennial inspections of city-owned bridges. The most recent inspection report was received from GDOT in February 2024. Using available funding from previous years, a purchase order was issued to an engineering firm (Pond & Company), in September 2024, to prepare maintenance drawings for 10 bridges based on the GDOT inspection report. FY 2027 funding will be used for repair and maintenance of various bridges citywide in accordance with the findings of the GDOT inspection report.

This request also includes funding maintenance, such as painting, replacement, and upgrade, of existing guardrails throughout the City. Guardrails are crucial to keeping roadways safe by helping to prevent minor accidents from escalating to major accidents. One example of necessary guardrail maintenance is replacement of damaged guardrail on Westside Parkway near Sanctuary Parkway.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases bridge maintenance costs as it is less susceptible to surface and structure deterioration.

Traffic Calming Improvements — $50,000 (TSPLOST 2)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the identification, design, and implementation of safety improvements primarily in neighborhoods and at high crash-rate intersections. Additionally, funds will enable staff to implement necessary traffic calming measures within the City. Projects may consist of roadway striping, signage such as radar signs, speed cushions, and channelization to mitigate existing safety deficiencies. The program will enhance public health and safety for users of the city's transportation system.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance costs will be dependent upon the improvements implemented.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Traffic Signal Pole Maintenance **$150,000 (TSPLOST 2)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request funds the continued paint maintenance of the city's traffic signal mast arms and pedestrian signals. Painting will coincide with the expected 7–10-year lifespan of the current signal pole painting plus miscellaneous general maintenance and touchups. The average total cost per intersection is approximately $20,000 to $25,000.

The intersections that are recommended for pole painting in FY 2027 are as follows:

- Haynes Bridge Road & SR 120/Old Milton Parkway.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Alpha Crossing.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Academy Street.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Woodhaven Drive.
- Old Milton Parkway & Roswell Street
- Milton Avenue & Canton Street

The intersections that are recommended for pole painting, as available funding allows (e.g. current/future capital budgets) are as follows:

- Wills Road & Milton Avenue.
- SR 120 / Old Milton Parkway & Amber Park.
- Milton Avenue & Canton Street.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Morrison Parkway.
- Haynes Bridge Road & Mansell Road.
- Westside Parkway & Cumming Street.
- North Point Parkway & Preston Ridge Road.
- Westside Parkway & Colonial Drive.
- Westside Parkway & Sanctuary Parkway.
- Mansell Road & Old Alabama Conn.
- North Point Parkway & Mill Creek.
- North Point Parkway & Rock Mill Road.
- North Point Parkway & North Point Mall-North.
- North point Parkway & North Point Mall-South.
- Windward Parkway & Market Place.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance funding is included within this initiative.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Sidewalk and Brick Paver Maintenance and Repair **$750,000 (TSPLOST 2)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Downtown Alpharetta

Description: This request is for the continual maintenance and repair of the city's sidewalk inventory.

The City has in excess of 235 miles of sidewalks (1.24 million linear feet) and 3,700 ADA handicap ramps.

In FY 2019 and FY 2022, the City contracted with Dynatest to complete a sidewalk inventory and evaluate sidewalk conditions. This list standardizes the evaluation process, provides a clear prioritized list of sidewalks needing repair, and ties sidewalk data into the city's GIS and asset management software. Types of repairs (cracking, trip hazard vertical displacements, and spalling) along with location (near schools and parks, along arterial roadways, in the downtown district, etc.) help determine the repair priority.

Currently, the City has approximately 68,341 linear feet of sidewalk rated as poor/very poor by the Dynatest assessment (roughly 5% of inventory). The estimated cost to demo and replace is approximately $3.75 million.

Currently, the City has approximately 1,323 ADA handicap ramps in need of repair/replacement to meet ADA requirements (roughly 36% of inventory). The estimated cost to demo and replace is approximately $3.3 million. Based on current contract pricing, the average cost to repair/replace the ramp is $2,500 per ramp.

Note, these dollar amounts are strictly for removal and replacement. If tree roots are to be cut, or traffic control is required, or backfilling of soil adjacent to the sidewalk is required, then the cost goes up. Work within subdivisions is far less expensive than working along major thoroughfares. Also, though crews and vendors have repaired sidewalk and handicap ramps throughout the City, any damaged sidewalk between the report and today is not included in any cost projections.

Funding will be requested annually with appropriations targeted at the most pressing repairs. This is a multi-year initiative aimed at maintaining our sidewalk asset inventory.

Due to the large number and complexity, the City contracts out some of these repairs. Work will occur in various locations throughout the city pursuant to the Dynatest findings.

This request also funds the maintenance and repair of brick paver sidewalks located in the downtown area. Maintenance and repairs included in this request would be re-setting, leveling, replacing, re-sanding, sealing, concrete base repair, soldier course/repair, and installation of concrete header curb as needed.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases sidewalk maintenance costs as it is less susceptible to surface and structure deterioration.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Stormwater **$1,500,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for stormwater design/studies, inspection, drainage maintenance, and pipe/structure repair and maintenance. Left unchecked, stormwater can contribute to costly flooding, erosion, and pollution issues that wreak havoc on our community.

Included in this request are various drainage, flood, and watershed studies that are required by state and federal regulations. Watershed studies identify capital projects to improve water quality in impaired streams. Additional studies include dam breach analysis, bacterial source testing, emergency planning and estimating damage, GIS maintenance, inventory updates, stream delisting, etc. These studies also identify future capital improvement projects or provide specific information that can be used by the city to meet regulatory compliance or further our service to our citizenry. This funding will also be utilized for the design of smaller drainage repairs, such as Harris Road drainage improvements, Haynes Bridge Road at Morrison Parkway drainage improvements, Pond retrofitting and dredging/permitting, etc.

The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater Permit requires Alpharetta to complete several inspections to protect our stormwater system. These inspections include site visits to private industrial facilities, private carwash and auto body repair shops, city ponds and stormwater management facilities, private ponds and stormwater management facilities, and city-maintained storm structures and pipes. These inspections help us identify maintenance repair work, help us prioritize our crews and CIP lists, and help us recognize private violations of the stormwater ordinance. This project includes hiring a private consultant to complete the inspections so that city staff can focus their efforts on planning, maintenance, and enforcement activities. Additionally, this request is for continual maintenance and small drainage maintenance work within the City.

One section of the work is pond and best management practices (BMP) maintenance, testing, sampling, work crew materials, education materials, and tree impediment maintenance. Pond and BMP maintenance in required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division MS4 permit and includes ponds, bioretention, green infrastructure, pervious pavers, etc. Water quality education, education materials, and testing on streams and runoff is also required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division. Sampling and testing include laboratory and field materials, testing, analysis, etc. Funding is included herein for Retention Pond Maintenance and improvements for Webb Bridge Park and North Park.

Another section includes small drainage repair and maintenance designs, crew materials such as rip rap, pine straw, grout, sod, etc., street sweeping, and removal of trees and shrubs blocking storm flow from or to pipes and structures or otherwise impeding water flow.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

The final component of this request is for stormwater pipe and structure maintenance, repair, and replacement. This category includes unclogging pipes and structures filled with sediment and debris, repairing pipes by relining, contractual repairs to stormwater structures, and pipe replacement projects citywide in addition to targeted projects such as Alpha Loop offline detention, Wills Park stream restoration, Northwinds Culvert Design/Construction, multiple on- call stormwater improvement task orders, and drainage Improvements in Clairmonte subdivision. The contractual pipe un-clogging and structure repair will be throughout the city based on inspection results.

Annual funding requests are approximately $3-4 million based on forecasted needs over a 10+ year project horizon. That said, current funding levels within the Stormwater account total more than $3.2 million (as of January 2026) and the FY 2027 funding allocation was adjusted to $1.5 million. There is a companion unfunded request for the remaining $1.5 million needed to augment the annual stormwater funding.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases maintenance costs as flooding and erosion will be reduced.

Department Pool Vehicles; Qty: 2 (Fleet Replacement) $95,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 680 = 2010 Chevy Colorado extended cab compact truck (age = 16 years) with 53,019 miles as of February 2026. The replacement criteria are age and maintenance issues. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. This truck's lightbar has a wiring issue, which has caused internal malfunction in the wiring components. The department is utilizing this unit as a pool vehicle to avoid the use of the safety lighting equipment. This vehicle was purchased for $17,192. The repair was attempted in FY 2025, but it was unsuccessful. It is approximately $1,000 to repair the connections and a new lightbar is estimated to be around $2,500. To

avoid the cost of the repairs, the department has repurposed the vehicle until replacement.

- Unit 623 = 2009 Ford Ranger 4x4 super cab compact truck (age = 17 years) with 155,510 miles as of February 2026 and over 8,180 engine hours (equate to over 204,000 miles). The replacement criteria are age, mileage/idle time. This unit was purchased for $18,893. For FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $5,700. The unit is currently utilized by the right-of-way crew and the need to continuously utilize the tail gate handle has made the clasp wear out, creating a safety hazard in the event this becomes unstable and flies open.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

F-150 Truck; Qty: 3 (Fleet Replacement) **$220,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 726 = 2013 Ford F150 4x2 extended cab truck (age = 13 years) with 167,747 miles as of February 2026 and over 12,820 engine hours (equate to 320,500 miles). The replacement criteria are age, mileage, and engine hours. This unit was purchased for $24,863. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $6,200.
- Unit 843 = 2016 Ford F150 4x2 super cab compact truck (age = 10 years) with 150,000 miles as of February 2026 and over 10,224 engine hours (equate to 255,600

miles). The purchase price was $23,374. The replacement criteria are mileage and engine hours. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $11,300.

- Unit 547 = 2007 Ford F150 4x4 super crew cab truck (age= 19 years) with 70,000 miles as of February 2026 and over 5,616 engine hours (equate to 140,400 miles). The replacement criteria are age, mileage, and engine hours. This unit was purchased for $26,665. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $7,600.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

F-250 Crew Cab Service Truck; Qty: 1 (Fleet Replacement) $80,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 714 = 2012 F-250 4x4 crew cab truck (age = 14 years) with 51,433 miles as of February 2026 and over 5,092 engine hours (equate to 127,300 miles). The replacement criteria are age, engine hours, and maintenance/repair issues. This vehicle was purchased for $54,900. The truck has an existing oil leak and various body damage. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $8,000, resulting in 60 days out of service. The department will research make/model options to reduce the size of vehicle purchased for more cost effective and fuel-efficient models instead of an F-250 unit. This unit was previously utilized as a plow truck; however, with the purchase of new plows, it would be more efficient to have a smaller unit as a replacement for the construction management team.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

F-350 Crew Cab Service Bed Truck; Qty: 1 (Fleet Replacement) $85,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 12 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 544 = 2007 F-350 enclosed bed truck (age = 19 years) with 99,654 miles as of February 2026. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. The replacement criteria are age and maintenance/repair needs. This truck was purchased for $54,900. The truck has known cooling system issues that have attempted to be repaired; although unsuccessful. The unit does not have a working AC unit/heater. In FYs 2025-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $2,300. This unit has become a backup unit for crews due to its inefficient/uncomfortable work environment.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

F-550 Crew Cab Truck; Qty: 2 (Fleet Replacement) **$200,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicles identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 15 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 128 = 2000 F-550 sign truck (age = 26 years) with 61,437 miles as of February 2026. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. The replacement criteria are age and reliability. This unit has a faulty battery cut off switch and still needs to be jump-started every time to start. This unit is 26 years old, which makes parts harder to find and can lead to longer down times. In FYs 2024-2026, maintenance costs totaled over $1,200. The department will research make/model options to reduce the size of vehicle purchased for more cost effective and fuel-efficient models instead of an F-550 unit.
- Unit 474 = 2005 F-550 dump truck (age = 21 years) with 49,799 miles as of February 2026. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. The replacement criteria are age, maintenance/repair issues, and down time. This truck was purchased in 2005 for $23,000. From FYs 2024-2026, maintenance and repair exceeded 50% of the cost of the unit, totaling $15,224. This unit was down for 44 days having its head gaskets replaced in FY 2024, totaling 56 days in the last 3 years.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Trailers; Qty: 1 (Equipment Replacement) $30,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the recurring replacement of trailers within the Public Works fleet. These replacements are based on age and/or maintenance/repair costs. These trailers are expected to last in excess of 10 years.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 175= 2000 24' 20-ton trailer with air brake (age = 26 years).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces equipment maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service.

Asphalt Paver (Equipment Replacement/Upgrade) $240,000 (TSPLOST 2)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the replacement of a Rubber Tire 2000 CAT 416C backhoe/loader with an asphalt paver. The existing backhoe/loader has traditionally been used to dig holes, haul dirt, move materials, lift heavy objects, remove debris from roadways and job sites, and load materials into dump trucks. However, Public Works has increasingly relied on other equipment to perform these functions.

Given current operational needs, the department is requesting to replace the backhoe/loader with an asphalt paver to better support ongoing asphalt repair and paving activities throughout the City. An asphalt paver would provide greater efficiency and effectiveness in maintaining roadways and infrastructure and would be a more beneficial asset to meet the department's current and future needs.

This project is an allowable use of TSPLOST 2 funds.

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces equipment maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, etc. and are currently budgeted.

Winter Weather Equipment Storage $45,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for the purchase of Winter Weather Equipment that is utilized within the Public Works fleet.

FY 2027 request is for Winter Weather Equipment. We have purchased four (4) F-750s with salt spreader attachments to be utilized in anticipation of winter weather needs. We

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

are requesting funds to purchase stands for the spreaders when they are not in use, which will significantly increase the ease of use for the spreaders and the amount of space needed to store the spreader.

Currently the four spreader inserts for the F-750s are stored by means of chains and hooks. The chains are connected to the I-beams of the pole barn located at Public Works. This method of storage was never meant to be permanent and causes several issues.

- Currently, with the chain and hook system, installation and removal of a spreader take at least three people and a piece of equipment.
- The spreaders have received damage due to dragging the ground and using heavy equipment to hoist them in place, etc. The I-beams for the pole barn were never designed to have the extra weight of four spreaders hanging from them.

The cumbersome and time-consuming problem of removing, hanging, or un-hanging and installing is not the best practical way of storing the spreaders when not being utilized. The proposed stands mount to the spreader and when backing up under the spreader, the legs fold up the same way an ambulance bed would, allowing you to drive up under the spreader to load it. Same as unloading, the legs fold out and you drive the truck out from underneath the spreader. With the attachment of these stands, one to two people maximum can load and unload a salt spreader safely. The stands will attach to the spreader and always stay on them. Additionally, this request also includes the annual cost of the Precise software utilized for winter weather activity usage and the tracking of materials utilized and location routes. The estimated cost of these combined purchases total $45,000.

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces equipment maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the attachments are stored more efficiently.

Facility Condition Assessment (Phase 1) Implementation **$1,150,000 (capital)**
Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan: **$2,275,000 (financing)**

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: In Fall 2024, the City of Alpharetta partnered with McKinstry to conduct a comprehensive Facility Condition Assessment (FCA) of 60 city-owned buildings. This effort surveyed over 4,040 individual assets with the goal of understanding current infrastructure conditions, anticipating capital needs, and setting the foundation for long-term asset management. The assessment offers a clear, data-driven path to proactive maintenance planning and highlights opportunities for efficiency through a potential Energy Savings Performance Contract (ESPC).

The assessment project goes beyond a one-time report. McKinstry deployed the Reveal Capital Planning Tool, a cloud-based dashboard that centralizes the entire asset inventory and allows city staff to:

- Prioritize investments using condition, cost, risk, and lifecycle data.
- Simulate funding scenarios with a dynamic budget planning module.
- Update capital forecasts in real time as assets are replaced or repaired.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

- Drill down to individual equipment details across all 60 facilities

Staff are actively using the Reveal Capital Planning Tool, and upcoming FY 2027 CIP reflects these values.

McKinstry has identified $3.8 million in facility repairs/improvements for items that have reached (or are approaching) the end of their useful life and are in need of replacement (the "Phase 1" project). These assets include HVAC, thermostats, lighting, fixtures, building envelope, etc. Replacement of these items is forecast to generate over $4.9 million in energy savings over their average useful lives (approx. 20-years). Staff is requesting to move forward with the ESPC which involves a guaranty of energy savings from the vendor.

Details include:

- ESPC Phase 1 Project Costs: $3,760,000
- Funding Options:
    - Capital/One-Time Funding = $1,485,000
        - $185,000 (rebates/credits identified by McKinstry)
        - $150,000 (existing FY 2026 Appropriations)
        - $1,150,000 (FY 2027 capital funding request)
    - Capital Lease Funding = $2,275,000 ($180,000 lease payment in year 1)
        - Staff is targeting a 15-year term (max available; assets avg 20-year life) and expects the capital lease payment to be fully offset by the guaranteed energy savings with a net gain of $515,000 in energy savings over a 20-year term (factoring in lease interest expense). Specifically, the forecasted lease payment in year 1 (FY 2028) is estimated at $180,000 and will be fully offset through reductions in utility expenses (primarily electricity) with an associated guarantee of those savings by McKinstry through ESPC.

Operating Budget Impact: The project will decrease future operating costs by identifying deficient equipment and identifying needs for energy-saving practices related to facilities.

Police Headquarters (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $200,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: This request is for renovations, repairs, and upgrades to the Police Headquarters. The building has seen a staffing increase and is starting to show its age.

FY 2027 funding will be for the remodeling of all bathrooms within the Police Headquarters. The current bathrooms at Police Headquarters are original to the building's construction and need upgrading/remodeling due to aged, deteriorated counters, sinks, partitions, floors, and fixtures. The remodel would not include 911 bathrooms; these were included as part of the 2017 Police Headquarters expansion. This request does include replacements and upgrades to interior/exterior finishes, plumbing upgrades, electrical upgrades, doors, windows, etc. based on the 2025 McKinstry facility condition assessment.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases facility maintenance costs due to decline in repairs.

Fire Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $40,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the renovation of bathrooms, kitchens, flooring, lighting, appliances, ceiling fans, etc. at various Fire Stations within the City. The renovations will be accomplished over many years.

Tentative improvements in FY 2027, subject to available funding, include the following for Station 84: new flooring, exterior door and frame replacements, replacement ceiling fans, replacement appliances. Improvements will be funded within other stations as well if residual funding is available.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases maintenance and utilities costs (increased energy efficiency).

Fire Facilities (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration) $90,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for roof repair/rehab/replacement at multiple Fire facilities.

The FY 2027 request is for the replacement of the shingled roof segments at Fire Stations 85 and 86. Fire Stations 85 and 86 were constructed with asphalt shingle roofs with an expected lifespan of 20 to 25 years. Recently, both roofs have had multiple leaks repaired and have started showing signs of age and deterioration. Currently, the age of the existing roofs is 20 years for both Fire Station 85 and Fire Station 86. Since both roofs are asphalt shingle roofs and are both showing signs of age with current condition and leaks, it is recommended to replace both roofs with a 50-year architectural shingle roof.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases facility maintenance and utilities costs (increased energy efficiency).

City Hall (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $35,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for on-going interior maintenance, including but not limited to replacing cabinetry in multiple breakroom floors, pressure washing and sealing brick sidewalks, painting walls and trim, etc. In addition, repairs to the custom stained moldings throughout the main floor which will require procurement of a third-party vendor to perform the work. The FY 2027 funding will go towards upgrades to cabinetry, interior painting, and interior/exterior wood repair and re-staining.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases facility maintenance costs.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Recreation and Park Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $50,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for recurring maintenance and repairs to the Recreation and Park facilities to improve the functionality and esthetics.

FY 2027 funding priorities include:

- Repairs to Log Cabin – Removing rotten rear elevation logs, then replacing them with block foundation with a matching stone exterior. Light power washing of the exterior and applying a clear coat with TWP stain. The TWP stain protects the wood from UV damage, moisture, mold, etc., enhances and preserves the natural wood appearance, and repels water and resist surface damage.

Operating Budget Impact: Facility maintenance costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

Parking Garages (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $125,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for general maintenance of the two parking garages, 92 Milton Avenue and City Center. Garage maintenance work generally consists of painting (e.g. stairway handrails), washing windows, pressure washing, inspection of structural components and repair as needed, etc.

FY 2027 funding will cover the following repairs noted in the 10-year plan and any unrepaired issues identified in inspections.

- City Center Garage
  - Replace bearing pads and raise affected DT beams.
  - Repairing standing water problems in the southern stairwell. This may require adding supplemental floor drains in locations of excessive ponding.
  - Clean and coat exposed steel connection elements with a corrosion-inhibiting coating system.
  - Inspections.
- 92 Milton Avenue Garage
  - Clean, prep, and apply 2 coats of epoxy or urethane to stairs and landings.
  - Clean, prep and paint the stair handrails.

Other repairs dependent on funding is waterproofing the elevator pits in the City Center parking garage and adding a louvered cover on the exterior wall at the 2nd level to help prevent water intrusion into the existing elevator pits.

Operating Budget Impact: Facility maintenance costs decrease due to decline in repairs.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

HVAC Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $165,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the replacement of HVAC units for all City-maintained facilities. The useful life expectancy for HVAC units is 15 years and a lot of the units serving facilities within the City are approaching or have exceeded the life expectancy.

FY 2027 replacements include multiple units at the Wills Park Recreation Center (units over 20 and 25 years old). The request also includes funding to tackle unexpected HVAC equipment failures requiring repair/replacement.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases maintenance and utilities costs (increased energy efficiency).

Generator Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements) $100,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for replacement of generators for city facilities. The new generators will be natural gas instead of diesel. A generator's typical useful life span is 20 years old.

The FY 2027 request is for replacement of the generators at 1475 Mid Broadwell Road (Fire Station 85) and 3275 Kimball Bridge Road (Fire Station 86). Both units are in excess of 19-years old.

Operating Budget Impact: Equipment operational costs (natural gas; preventative maintenance) are estimated to be substantially similar to costs for the current equipment and are included within the base operating budget. That said, overall equipment maintenance costs are anticipated to decrease due to a decline in repairs.

Design Services (Public Works) $40,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for various design services associated with minor projects unable to be completed by city staff. Such services include structural designs and/or evaluations, sub-surface geotechnical investigations, miscellaneous right-of-way/easement research. Utilizing experts in various fields enables city staff to make the appropriate decisions related to resolving construction issues. Additionally, the information gathered by the design professionals allows staff to properly design or address issues in the field.

Operating Budget Impact: N/A.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services

Park Repairs/Improvements $200,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This funding is for general park repairs and improvements for projects that are less than $50,000. This account allows the department to address immediate grounds, sidewalks, and amenity repairs and replacement throughout the parks system. As an example, FY 2026 funds were used for:

- Brooke Street Park - irrigation installation.
- Multiple Parks – sidewalk repairs/replacements.

This account is crucial to the Department's ability to respond to the needs and repairs as they arise throughout the year.

FY 2027 funding will be targeted at the following improvements:

- Wills Park ball field fence replacement ($50,000): The fence replacement provides improved public safety, addresses safety concerns, helps to preserve existing city facilities, equipment, and infrastructure, etc.
- Park concrete/sidewalk repairs and replacement ($75,000): Park safety inspections have identified that the condition of concrete areas and sidewalks around the park system needs to be addressed. Many of these issues are occurring due to ground settling and root intrusions into these areas. This damage has created tripping hazards for park users. In years past, the park staff has utilized concrete grinding to address some areas. However, this isn't a long-term solution.
- Laser grading of softball fields ($75,000): The laser grading provides improved player safety, enhanced drainage, reduced game cancellations and improved playability and performance.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

Park Security Repairs and Improvements $60,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This scope includes adding security cameras in strategic locations; call box repairs and/or installation of new boxes; and, if funding is available, installation, repair, and replacement of automatic locks on restroom doors throughout the park system.

The Police Department has been working with the Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services Department to develop a surveillance camera solution for our park system. Union Hill,

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Webb Bridge, Innovation Academy, and Wills Park have been identified as the highest priority. The cameras would be able to tie into existing camera infrastructure currently managed by the Police team.

The FY 2027 funding request, coupled with existing appropriations, will fund:

- Park security camera installation (phase 2) ($60,000) to add security cameras in strategic locations. This project will enhance public safety, deter vandalism and criminal activity, support law enforcement response, and protect City assets. The additional cameras will improve overall monitoring of high-use and vulnerable areas within the park system.
- This request provides funding for the repair, maintenance, and potential replacement of emergency call boxes located along the Greenway. The City currently maintains (25) call boxes, the majority of which were originally installed in 1997–1998. An additional eight (8) units were installed in 2018.

  Ongoing maintenance includes annual battery replacements for all units. Batteries cost approximately $104 each, with labor billed at approximately $120 per hour. Annual battery replacement and related maintenance costs range between $5,000 and $10,000.

  Due to the age of many existing units, replacement may be necessary. The cost of a new call box is approximately $10,000 per unit.

  In April 2026, the Information Technology Department and the Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services Department will meet to evaluate replacement and upgrade options for all call boxes, including those along the Greenway. Funding requested will support both immediate maintenance needs and anticipated system upgrades or replacements.
- If funding is available, then work will include installation, repair, and replacement of automatic locks on restroom doors throughout the park system. In recent years, the homeless population has been residing in outside park restrooms. By adding/maintaining the automatic locks, it will address this ongoing issue.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

Park Trail Maintenance $25,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: Park Trail Maintenance (not Greenway Trail) represents resurfacing of park system trails (whether the trail is asphalt, concrete, or trail mix surface). This initiative will formalize a schedule for the repairs and replacement in our parks. Asphalt trails that are in wooded areas need to be paved every eight years to avoid safety issues for our users. In addition, heavy-use soft surface trails in parks such as Webb Bridge Park need restoration every 8 years.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

The FY 2027 request includes funding for the surface restoration of the 0.2-mile concrete trail at Cogburn Road Park. The original trail was added in 2007. The work will include milling and repouring the surface. In addition to the work at Cogburn Road Park, available funds will be used for minor asphalt/trail mix/concrete trail repairs after fallen trees or tree root intrusions/lifting.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs decrease due to decline in repairs.

Wood Light Pole/LED Replacement Initiative **$450,000 (2022 Parks Bond)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: The City's athletic fields include a mixture of wooden and concrete light poles. The wooden poles (46 in total) are near or have exceeded their life expectancy and should be replaced with concrete/metal poles to avoid potential life-threatening occurrences if a pole were to fail.

During FY 2026, the City issued an RFP for replacement of the wooden poles, as well as replacement light fixtures (LED) on all poles (wooden and otherwise), at North Park which is funded partially through a Land/Water Conservation Fund Grant. This initiative will be completed during FY 2026 and will result in replacement of 24 of the City's current 46 wooden light pole inventory.

All remaining wooden light poles (22) are located at Wills Park (installed in the early 1970s) and contain 110 light fixtures as follows:

- Field #1 = 6 wooden poles with 23 fixtures.
- Field #2 = 4 wooden poles with 18 fixtures.
- Fields #1 and 2 = 1 wooden pole with 6 fixtures and 1 concrete pole with 6 fixtures.
- Field #3 = 4 wooden poles with 10 fixtures.
- Field #4 = 7 wooden poles with 47 fixtures.

The FY 2026 capital budget included an appropriation for replacement of the wooden light poles and fixtures for Wills Park Field 1. This budget request will provide funding to replace the wooden light poles and remaining fixtures for Wills Park Field 2-4. All fields will be competitively bid together to obtain the most competitive pricing. This project was originally anticipated (FY 2026 CIP) to be funded in phases through FY 2028 but is being advanced due to competitive market pricing currently available, as highlighted in the recent North Park lighting replacement RFP.

Background on light fixtures: The City's athletic lighting primarily consists of a form of metal halide lights. These lights are expensive to operate, expensive to maintain and create light pollution. New LED lights would improve the playability for our participants, reduce the excessive glare, and cost much less to operate and maintain. The City is averaging

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

$140,000 in operational costs for its outdoor athletic lighting each year (bulb replacement and energy charges). With these upgrades, there could be a 50% reduction in the overall cost to operate the lights simply by not having to replace the fixtures as frequently.

Funding is provided through the 2022 Parks Bond Fund (investment earnings above arbitrage reserve).

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs are projected to decrease by 50%-75% due to a significant decline in repairs coupled with energy savings through the conversion to LEDs.

Playground Equipment Replacement $50,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: One of our park system's favorite amenities is our playgrounds. This initiative is planned around the premise of keeping the City's playgrounds in compliance with industry safety standards. Even though materials last longer, the recommended replacement schedule for a playground is 25-30 years. The is mainly due to the ability to order replacement parts. In addition, as the warranty expires on equipment, funds need to be available to replace if repairs are not possible. Finally, infrastructure repairs and enhancements for drainage and fall impact must be addressed every five to ten years.

The FY 2027 funding request will support the replacement and upgrade of aging and damaged playground amenities at Cogburn Road Park. These improvements will enhance safety through updated equipment, improved borders, and drainage enhancements, while also increasing accessibility, durability, and long-term usability for children and families.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs decrease due to decline in repairs.

Park Shade Structure and Awning Replacements $30,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the replacement of shade structures and dugout covers throughout the park system. Shade structures/dugout covers reduce exposure to harmful ultraviolet rays, provide protection from the elements, keep the area cooler, protect the equipment, and increase the comfort level for participants and visitors. The shades will be replaced as they begin to fade or tear, improving the functionality and esthetics.

The FY 2027 funding request is for the replacement of the existing shade fabric as well as the painting of the support post for Wills Park: two (2) at Tennis Courts, five (5) at Fields 1-4, and one (1) at the T-Ball fields.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Athletic Court Resurfacing $300,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request supports the recurring maintenance and repair of the City's outdoor athletic courts. The tennis, pickleball, and basketball courts are among the park's most heavily used amenities, serving hundreds of participants each day. For player safety and optimal play conditions, industry standards recommend resurfacing or re-coating athletic courts on a five (5) year cycle.

The FY 2027 funding request is for the replacement of court surfacing at the Wills Park Tennis Center ($300,000). The existing court surfaces have deteriorated beyond the point where routine re-coating is effective. Based on evaluations from court maintenance vendors, asphalt milling, repair, and full surface replacement are recommended.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs decrease due to a decline in repairs.

Fountain and Pool Repairs (new to CIP) $75,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This capital request is for the replacement of critical components and pumps serving the City Center, Town Green, and Pocket Park fountains, as well as the Wills Park Pool.

The FY2027 funding request will support repairs to the Town Green Fountain and ongoing maintenance of other City fountains, as well as the Wills Park Pool, to ensure continued reliable operation and functionality.

Recently, one of the pool's water features required replacement due to age and wear. As additional features continue to age, further maintenance and repairs will be necessary. In addition, the pool's chlorine pumps are critical to daily operations and subject to failure over time; timely replacement is essential to maintaining proper water quality and keeping the pool operational.

Operating Budget Impact: This project is expected to have minimal operating impact. Replacing aging pumps and components will reduce the likelihood of equipment failures, emergency repairs, and unplanned downtime. The upgrades may result in modest reductions in maintenance costs and staff time while improving system reliability and extending the useful life of the fountains and pool assets.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Alpha Loop Maintenance and Repair (new to CIP) **$50,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: As the Alpha Loop continues to serve as a key component of the City's park system, ongoing infrastructure repairs and enhancements are necessary to address normal wear associated with age and heavy public use. The Alpha Lopp is almost five years old. Anticipated needs include concrete repairs, lighting repairs, electrical repairs at crosswalk locations, drainage improvements, and supplemental landscaping.

For example, approximately 200 feet north of the Neon Garden Bridge, recurring drainage and erosion issues cause soil washout along the sidewalk during even minor rain events, creating muddy conditions and potential safety hazards for pedestrians.

Proactively addressing these maintenance items will reduce long-term repair costs, enhance public safety, and preserve the aesthetic quality of the corridor. Additionally, the department continues to receive requests for new amenities along the Alpha Loop, reflecting its growing popularity and importance to the community.

Operating Budget Impact: Proactive repairs will help minimize unplanned maintenance, reduce long-term operating costs, and support public safety and corridor appearance.

Tree Maintenance, Planting, and Removal in Parks **$125,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This request is for the removal of dead or dying trees throughout the park system. By removing the dead or dying trees, we are reducing safety hazards, avoiding pest infestations and spreading infections, and improving the appearance of the parks. Tree removal services have averaged $180,000 per year for the past several years. Additionally, staff has added to the scope the purchase/planting of replacement trees. That said, staff have several other accounts they can leverage of tree maintenance/removal including Greenway maintenance, which allows for the $125,000 request included herein.

Operating Budget Impact: Reduces pressure on operating budget as an alternate source of funding is available to meet this need, which is often a public safety priority that takes precedent over all other potential uses.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

General Equipment Replacement (Recreation) $62,500

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of one 2013 John Deere 6X4 Gator and one 2014 Kubota RTV. Replacement is requested due to age, hours of use, and estimated repair cost.

This equipment is utilized daily in support of ongoing operations, resulting in rapid accumulation of usage hours and/or mileage. Due to the frequency and intensity of use, the units have reached a high number of operating hours/miles.

As a general rule, once equipment exceeds approximately 5,000 operating hours, repair and maintenance costs increase significantly. At this stage, components experience greater wear and tear, breakdowns become more frequent, and downtime impacts productivity and service delivery. Continuing to invest in repairs beyond this threshold is no longer cost-effective and can lead to operational disruptions.

- 2013 John Deere 6X4 Gator, RP0619, is used by the Equestrian Staff. Depending on hours of use, the effective life is 10 years. This unit has 4,298 hours. During FY 2025 – FY 2026, repairs have cost more than $2,400.
- 2014 Kubota RTV, RP7541, is used by Greenway staff. Depending on hours of use, the effective life is 10 – 12 years. This unit has 7,813 hours. During FY 2025 – FY 2026, repairs have cost more than $5,015.

Replacing this equipment at this time will reduce escalating maintenance expenses, improve reliability, and ensure continued efficient service delivery.

Operating Budget Impact: Routine replacement capital - operating costs to decrease due to decline in repairs.

Alpharetta Public Arts Initiative (Outdoor On-Loan Sculptures) $45,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Economic Development
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This request is for funding of public arts programs on an alternate year basis through Arts Alpharetta which is a nonprofit organization dedicated to bringing quality arts to Alpharetta. Arts Alpharetta, along with City staff, have several public art projects in-process. These projects include an Outdoor Sculpture Exhibit Contract, an on-loan, permanent, or lease-to-own installation in downtown Alpharetta/Art Walk Brochure. The City of Alpharetta contracts with Arts Alpharetta to locate, curate, install and deinstall on-loan sculptures on a bi-yearly rotation. The number of sculptures varies from 5-7 depending on the rental cost and install logistics for each piece. The project budget is $90,000 but split between two fiscal years at $45,000 per year. This is a continuation project that will require the installation of new outdoor art exhibits every two years. Art installations will be in place for an average of 1.5 – 2 years, subject to available funding.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

The program supports the City's vision of promoting and supporting Arts & Culture through Public Art; and 2025 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan supporting: Downtown Alpharetta, Strategic Growth and Redevelopment, Communications that Connect, Economic Development, and Recreation, Parks & Culture.

The current exhibit is installed with 10 new sculptures for FY 2024 - FY 2026 Bi-Yearly Contract. The new exhibit will start being installed in FY 2027 and go through FY 2029. Staff and Arts Alpharetta are currently in the process of curating the next round of sculptures.

The City of Alpharetta, Arts Alpharetta, and the Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau partner on an Art Walk Brochure that is available for locals and promoting tourism to the City.

The services provided by Arts Alpharetta, Inc. provide turn-key service for all aspects of the project. Services include all correspondence with artists (ranging from the online call for artists, to rental agreements, and payments), duration, installation, and deinstallation of the art, and marketing. Although Arts Alpharetta, Inc. is contracted for the Outdoor-On-Loan Sculpture Exhibit, the non-profit organization spends all funding on the project expenditures. Arts Alpharetta volunteers their time to the project.

The agreement is valid for a period of (2) two years and will need to be approved with each new exhibit, with the exhibit on display for calendar years 2024-2026, after which the City and Arts Alpharetta, Inc. may discuss a fifth Outdoor-On-Loan exhibit for Fiscal Years 2027-2029, calendar years 2026-2028.

Operating Budget Impact: In addition, staff has recognized there is a need to include funding for ongoing maintenance and repair for curated public art, whether the sculpture be a permanent City fixture or part of the on-loan rotational exhibits. This is due to the unforeseeable damage that could happen (and has happened) to art when on public display. When such instances occur, the City must repair and restore the art to its original state. To proactively plan for such occurrences, staff requests $10,000 annually to offset repair and maintenance costs for public art.

Public Art in the Parks **$20,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: The City of Alpharetta has invested a great deal of money into the Parks System. With the last two bond referendums, the City has been able to purchase additional parkland for new parks and enhance the existing parks. To remain a vibrant and exciting park system, the need for art throughout the parks has been identified. Several pieces have been installed (Wills Park, Encore Park, and Brooke Street Park).

This program supports the City's vision of promoting and supporting Arts & Culture through Public Art. This request will allow for the strategic placement of public art in locations that are frequently visited and enjoyed by Alpharetta citizens. Our first priority

is Wills Park and the new spine walkway. Next would be Webb Bridge Park and the Alpharetta Greenway. Future opportunities include crosswalk murals, sculptures, retaining wall murals, dog park entrances, park gateway entrances, or other art installations that might enhance the quality of life for Alpharetta residents and visitors alike.

Examples include: The relocation of the "Torqued Chroma" sculpture to Webb Bridge Park by the new soccer fields, meeting the goal of the placement of more art on the east side of Alpharetta, the Park Bond Projects and the Alpharetta Greenway.

For FY 2027, the projects include updating the "Circle of Friends" sculpture at the East Gateway Entrance of the new Wills Park Spine and a Mural on the new wall at Wacky World in Wills Park.

The benefit of public art is contagious. To remain a vibrant and exciting community, we must invest in public art, public murals and cultural pieces. This request would place artwork in locations that can be enjoyed by our citizens up close and personally. We are seeing a growing number of citizens using our parks and additional public art would add greatly to their experience.

The goal of the capital account is to accrue funds over several years to support a project or to provide matching funds for an organization or grant. This allows city staff to plan effectively and coordinate public art with ongoing citywide development.

Operating Budget Impact: New art installations will incur maintenance costs but will not be determinable until the art investment decision is made (e.g., mural vs. statue, etc.).

Public Art Fund by Developers (City Property) **$10,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Downtown Alpharetta
- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: As development continues throughout the City of Alpharetta, the developers are required to set aside funds for public art that is on city property (right-of-way or easements). The issue is that the amount of the funds set aside is not enough to purchase and install large statement pieces. This fund would provide additional funds for larger pieces of artwork at key locations and intersections. Example, Alpharetta Off-Leash was required to give the City $15,000 for artwork to go at the corner of Old Milton Parkway and Main Street. For a piece of artwork of appropriate size and stature, $25,000 is estimated. We anticipate this happening in additional developments throughout the City.

This program supports the City's vision of promoting and supporting Arts & Culture through Public Art; and 2025 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan supporting: Downtown Alpharetta, Strategic Growth and Redevelopment, Communications that Connect, Economic Development, and Recreation, Parks & Culture.

Once sufficient funding is accumulated in the account, this will allow for the purchase of public art pieces that are suitable for various locations.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Currently, there is a Public Art Plan in the works to help with the corner of Old Milton Parkway and Main Street along with all prominent locations.

In addition, Community Development is designing an Alpharetta gateway piece on the opposite corner of Old Milton Parkway, and it was recommended to allow this to be approved before moving forward with a Public Art piece, so the two complement each other.

The benefit of public art is contagious. To remain a vibrant and exciting community, we must invest in public art, public murals, and cultural pieces. This request will match development dollars for more impactful and meaningful pieces of public art, murals, and cultural pieces.

Operating Budget Impact: New art installations will incur maintenance costs but will not be determinable until the art investment decision is made (e.g., mural vs. statue, etc.).

Public Art for City Projects **$25,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Communications that Connect
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: Working closely with the Economic Development and Community Development Departments, this continuous request will allow for the purchase and placement of public art, murals, and other cultural pieces throughout the City of Alpharetta. Currently, there are several locations along the existing Alpha Loop that have poured bases for pieces of art, but no funds exist for the placement of actual art.

The program supports the City's vision of promoting and supporting Arts & Culture through Public Art; and 2025 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan supporting: Downtown Alpharetta, Strategic Growth and Redevelopment, Communications that Connect, Economic Development, and Recreation, Parks & Culture.

The Arts Center is working on a partnership with the Alpha Loop Foundation and Arts Alpharetta. The first step is planning the locations and scale of each art piece. This will take place from December 2026 to February 2027. Then the Alpha Loop Foundation will begin fundraising for all the pieces along the Alpha Loop. The City will utilize these capital funds to seed the projects and/or pay for mural supplies, sculpture installations, etc.

For FY 2027, the projects include the Alpha Loop Tunnel Mural, the wall near Webb Bridge Park, and/or the wall at Kimball Bridge Road bridge.

The benefit of public art is contagious. To remain a vibrant and exciting community, we must invest in public art, public murals, and cultural pieces. We require developers to put artwork in their developments because of the value the artwork brings to the community. This request will allow us to begin backfilling artwork to keep Alpharetta on the cutting edge.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

The goal of the capital account is to accrue funds over several years to support a project or to provide matching funds for an organization or grant. This allows city staff to plan effectively and coordinate public art with ongoing citywide development.

Operating Budget Impact: New art installations will incur maintenance costs but will not be determinable until the art investment decision is made (e.g., mural vs. statue, etc.).

Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom $500,000 (Parks Impact Fees)

(Impact Fees of $459,500; General Sources of $40,500)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Currently, at Haynes Bridge Road Park, visitors only have access to a Port-a-John. This access park was opened in 1997. Funds were limited and plans were to construct a restroom later. Although the need for a permanent restroom at this facility is not specifically noted in the 2018 Alpharetta Recreation and Parks Master Plan, additional restrooms at the access points are the most requested improvement made by greenway users.

A pre-cast-type restroom (like the one at Windward Community Park) is preferred. Due to current flood plain constraints, the project will entail more site work prep, design, and surveying than routine pre-cast restroom installations. Approximately 100' of sewer lines will need to be installed. A waterline will have to be bored under Haynes Bridge Road and a new meter installed for connection to existing waterlines. Funding is proposed through Impact Fees (Parks) of $459,500 (91.91% is impact fee eligible) and $40,500 through general sources (Capital Project Fund).

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance (including janitorial) and utility costs are estimated at a minimum of $1,000 annually.

Marconi Drive Park Restroom $500,000 (Parks Impact Fees)

(Impact Fees of $459,500; General Sources of $40,500)

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Currently, at Marconi Drive Park, visitors only have access to a Port-a-John. This access park was opened in 2011. Funds were limited and plans were to construct a restroom later. Although the need for a permanent restroom at this facility is not specifically noted in the 2018 Alpharetta Recreation and Parks Master Plan, additional restrooms at the access points are the most requested improvement made by greenway users.

Based on the current market cost to install a pre-cast restroom to match the current park inventory, the estimated cost is $500,000 including sewer and water connections as well as design. Funding is proposed through Impact Fees (Parks) of $459,500 (91.91% is impact fee eligible) and $40,500 through general sources (Capital Project Fund).

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance (including janitorial) and utility costs are estimated at a minimum of $1,000 annually.

Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park **$250,000 (Parks Impact Fees)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Downtown Alpharetta
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This funding is for construction of a passive park and Alpha Loop connection at the city-owned land at 114 Roswell Street. Design was funded as part of the FY 2026 capital budget.

The site is a 0.65-acre city-owned parcel at the southeast corner of Marietta Street and Roswell Street in downtown Alpharetta. It is currently wooded with a mix of hardwood trees and dense understory vegetation. It slopes from the northwest to the southeast at a slope of approximately seven percent. The site is bordered on the east and south by three privately owned parcels zoned C2 Commercial. A planned segment of the Alpha Loop is currently in the design phase along the site's western boundary.

The City proposes developing the site into a passive park space that will require minimal maintenance requirements. It will connect directly to the future Alpha Loop trail along Roswell Street and to the prominent corner of Marietta and Roswell Streets. Given the possibility of future development on the adjacent parcels, there is a desire to create a heavy vegetated buffer along the eastern and southern edges. Funding for construction will be provided through impact fees (100% allowable use; Park/Walking Trail).

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance costs are estimated at $3,600 annually for lawn maintenance services.

Outdoor Electrical Connections for Roswell Steet and Canton Street (Holiday Lighting) – new to CIP **$50,000 ($11,400 operations/$50,000 capital)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture
- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: This request is for the installation of twenty-five (25) permanent outdoor electrical service connections in designated tree wells within the City's public right-of-way along Roswell Street and Canton Street. Each installation will include underground conduit, wiring, weather-resistant electrical components, and code-compliant connections designed for long-term outdoor use.

Installing permanent electrical service will:

- Improve safety by avoiding temporary wiring and surface cords.
- Enhance reliability and consistency of holiday displays.
- Support expanded seasonal programming and special events.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

- Preserve streetscape aesthetics through concealed infrastructure.

The electrical service will support seasonal holiday decor, promoting community engagement and downtown vibrancy.

In conjunction with this capital request, there is an operating initiative ($11,500 annually) to expand the installation, removal, and storage of holiday lighting to the Roswell Street and Canton Street area. This will enhance the Downtown Alpharetta experience during the holiday season by implementing a cohesive, high-quality outdoor holiday lighting program along Roswell Street and Canton Street. The initiative aims to increase foot traffic, support local businesses, reinforce Alpharetta's brand as a premier destination, and create a safe, festive public area. Improved ambient lighting enhances visibility and perceived safety during evening hours. By expanding the holiday lighting to Roswell Street and Canton Street, it reinforces Alpharetta's downtown identity with a consistent, photo-worthy streetscape.

Alpha Loop Electrical Installation (new to CIP) **$25,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- The Alpha Loop and Greenway
- Safe and Welcoming Community
- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This request provides funding for the permanent installation of electrical service along the Alpha Loop from Northwinds Parkway to Old Milton Parkway. The Alpha Loop is a highly visible public corridor and a key community amenity and economic development asset.

The project will include installation of underground conduit and wiring, weather-resistant electrical components, and code-compliant connections designed for long-term outdoor use. Permanent electrical service will enhance safety and support seasonal lighting and special events.

The inaugural Lights on the Loop event was held in December 2024, presented by the Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau and the Alpha Loop Foundation. The event was highly successful and generated strong interest in continuing it annually. Installing permanent electrical infrastructure will support the long-term sustainability and growth of this event and similar activations along the Alpha Loop.

Operating Budget Impact: Maintenance and energy costs are estimated at a minimum of $500 annually.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Design Services (Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services) **$10,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Recreation, Parks, and Culture

Description: This funding request supports a range of studies and professional services that arise annually from initiatives driven by the Council and/or Department. These services are integral to the continuous development and improvement of our community's recreation infrastructure and programming.

The services required may include but are not limited to:

- Revisions to the Recreation Master Plans to ensure alignment with evolving community needs and industry best practices.
- Development of construction plans for new or upgraded recreation amenities, such as pavilions, gazebos, and other public spaces that enhance community engagement.

These studies and professional services play a vital role in forecasting market trends, establishing standards that inform policy decisions, and improving project timelines and functionality. By securing the necessary funding, we can maintain the high level of service our residents and customers expect, while also ensuring that our recreation facilities are sustainable, accessible, and effective in meeting future demands.

Operating Budget Impact: N/A.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

CAPITAL INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Detail (Unfunded Capital Initiatives)

Human Resources

HR Office Improvements **$70,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- People Focused Workforce

Description: The new HR Specialist position funded in FY 2023 is responsible for recruitment and the administration of our human resources information systems (HRIS) current modules (applicant tracking system, onboarding, eForms, personnel records management system), and any future additions (i.e., performance evaluation).

The current configuration of the HR office presents challenges to fostering a cohesive departmental culture and collaboration. The HR Specialist is physically located in another department, creating a disconnect that affects the sense of belonging and teamwork.

The capital improvements requested herein are for the reorganization of the Human Resources office to better utilize current space for efficient workflow and to allow accommodation for future personnel growth. The objective is to have three offices (two currently) with doors to deal with confidential matters, one reception desk, one workspace (copy and other office machines) and space for an applicant computer kiosk.

Operating Budget Impact: Additional facility maintenance funding including janitorial costs will be incurred.

Police

911- 24 Hour Console Chair Replacement **$32,000 (911 Fund)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: The Alpharetta Emergency Communications Center (AECC) requests funding to replace the operational chairs used at all 911 consoles. The current chairs are nearing the end of their functional life cycle, have experienced significant wear, and no longer provide the ergonomic support required for 24/7/365 emergency communications operations. As a result, staff are experiencing increased discomfort, reduced posture support, and a higher frequency of minor equipment repairs, all of which negatively impact both employee wellness and operational readiness.

911 communications chairs are specialized, heavy-duty, ergonomically engineered equipment specifically designed for continuous multi-shift use. Unlike conventional office chairs, public safety console seating must meet durability standards for prolonged usage, adjustable multi-user configurations, and compliance with occupational health and safety requirements for critical-task environments.

Quotes received to date range from $30,000 to $32,000 for a full replacement set. As this request is intended for FY 2027, cost projections must include expected inflation, supply chain variability, and vendor price adjustments typical for specialized public safety

equipment. Accordingly, the estimated project cost has been adjusted upward to ensure adequate funding.

Failure to replace these chairs will result in continued equipment degradation, increased maintenance costs, elevated staff discomfort and fatigue, and potential injury claims that could exceed the cost of proactive replacement. Reliable, supportive seating is foundational to sustained dispatcher performance and the delivery of high-quality emergency communications services to the public.

This project ensures AECC remains aligned with industry standards for ergonomics, employee safety, and operational efficiency.

This project includes the replacement of nine (9) 24/7-rated public safety dispatch chairs. Of these, six (6) chairs will be standard-duty ergonomic dispatch models, and three (3) chairs will be upgraded, heavy-duty "extended-size" models designed to safely and comfortably accommodate larger body types. All chairs selected will be rated for continuous 24/7/365 multi-operator use, meet occupational ergonomics requirements, and include full adjustability for a wide range of dispatcher body sizes and postures.

Funding would be provided through the 911 Fund but, due to the current subsidy requirement, the source of funding would be from the municipalities served (e.g. City of Alpharetta).

Operating Budget Impact: There are no ongoing operational costs anticipated beyond routine cleaning and normal warranty-covered maintenance.

Fire

Fire Station Renovations/Improvements $3,500,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- People Focused Workforce

Description: This request is for full design, construction, and project management funding for Fire Station 83 and delivers on a portion of the Fire Station facility assessment/conceptual design work approved by the City Council in 2023.

- **Background (Fire Station Assessment/Design)**

  In January 2023, at the City Council retreat, directions were provided to conduct a facilities assessment of the city's fire stations.

  In April 2023, a complete list of requirements was created in preparation for an RFP process in May and June 2023. The expectation was to have the consultant identify improvement potential to update and modernize our fire stations within the current footprint, where possible, for each fire station, to comply with the Clean Station Concept. Facility expansion may be a consideration where cost and lot space allow. Assessments and recommendations may include architectural and engineering design services to improve the living and working environments; workflow and open floorplan; and building features, including public spaces, officer

/ non-officer areas, storage and maintenance areas, exterior improvements, etc. The RFP was awarded to Jericho Design Ground in August 2023.

Staff have worked with the Jericho design team to identify improvements to our fire stations that meet the intent of the assessment process and our strategic goals as identified above. The revised capital budget for FS 81 totals $3.4 million (design, construction, furniture/fixtures/equipment, project management services). This project is anticipated to begin construction during FY 2026.

- **Current Status**
  The request for FY 2027 includes funding for Fire Station 83 improvements totaling $3.5 million for design, construction, furniture/fixtures/equipment, and project management services.

Funding options include general capital appropriations and impact fee funds (100% of expansion cost is impact fee eligible – limiting factor is available public safety impact fees which, as of Spring 2026, were fully allocated to FS 81 improvements).

Operating Budget Impact: Facility maintenance costs are anticipated to be substantially similar to current operations or decline due to the renovations (e.g. energy efficiency improvements).

Public Works

Stormwater **$1,500,000 (unfunded)**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance
- Transportation and Traffic

Description: This request is for stormwater design/studies, inspection, drainage maintenance, and pipe/structure repair and maintenance. Left unchecked, stormwater can contribute to costly flooding, erosion, and pollution issues that wreak havoc on our community.

Included in this request are various drainage, flood, and watershed studies that are required by state and federal regulations. Watershed studies identify capital projects to improve water quality in impaired streams. Additional studies include dam breach analysis, bacterial source testing, emergency planning and estimating damage, GIS maintenance, inventory updates, stream delisting, etc. These studies also identify future capital improvement projects or provide specific information that can be used by the city to meet regulatory compliance or further our service to our citizenry. This funding will also be utilized for the design of smaller drainage repairs, such as Harris Road drainage improvements, Haynes Bridge Road at Morrison Parkway drainage improvements, Pond retrofitting and dredging/permitting, etc.

The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater Permit requires Alpharetta to complete several inspections to protect our stormwater system. These inspections include site visits to private industrial facilities, private carwash and auto body repair shops, city ponds and stormwater management facilities, private ponds

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

and stormwater management facilities, and city-maintained storm structures and pipes. These inspections help us identify maintenance repair work, help us prioritize our crews and CIP lists, and help us recognize private violations of the stormwater ordinance. This project includes hiring a private consultant to complete the inspections so that city staff can focus their efforts on planning, maintenance, and enforcement activities. Additionally, this request is for continual maintenance and small drainage maintenance work within the City.

One section of the work is pond and best management practices (BMP) maintenance, testing, sampling, work crew materials, education materials, and tree impediment maintenance. Pond and BMP maintenance in required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division MS4 permit and includes ponds, bioretention, green infrastructure, pervious pavers, etc. Water quality education, education materials, and testing on streams and runoff is also required by the Georgia Environmental Protection Division. Sampling and testing include laboratory and field materials, testing, analysis, etc. Funding is included herein for Retention Pond Maintenance and improvements for Webb Bridge Park and North Park.

Another section includes small drainage repair and maintenance designs, crew materials such as rip rap, pine straw, grout, sod, etc., street sweeping, and removal of trees and shrubs blocking storm flow from or to pipes and structures or otherwise impeding water flow.

The final component of this request is for stormwater pipe and structure maintenance, repair, and replacement. This category includes unclogging pipes and structures filled with sediment and debris, repairing pipes by relining, contractual repairs to stormwater structures, and pipe replacement projects citywide in addition to targeted projects such as Alpha Loop offline detention, Wills Park stream restoration, Northwinds Culvert Design/Construction, multiple on- call stormwater improvement task orders, and drainage Improvements in Clairmonte subdivision. The contractual pipe un-clogging and structure repair will be throughout the city based on inspection results.

Annual funding requests are approximately $3-4 million based on forecasted needs over a 10+ year project horizon. That said, current funding levels within the Stormwater account total more than $3.2 million (as of January 2026) and the FY 2027 funding allocation was adjusted to $1.5 million. This is the companion unfunded request for the remaining $1.5 million needed to augment the annual stormwater funding.

Operating Budget Impact: This program decreases maintenance costs as flooding and erosion will be reduced.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Tandem Dump Truck; Qty: 1 (Fleet Replacement) $200,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- N/A – General Capital Maintenance/Investment

Description: This request is for the replacement of Public Works Department vehicles in accordance with the City's Fleet Maintenance and Replacement Policy ("Policy"). Vehicle replacement requests for the upcoming budget year meet the established criteria within the Vehicle Replacement Framework section of the Policy while all other years are based on a forecast of vehicles meeting the established criteria (e.g. based on forecasted utilization rates, etc.).

The vehicle identified below will be recommended for replacement based on the Vehicle Replacement Framework within the Policy which includes multiple criteria such as age/mileage (minimum of 15 years and/or 150,000 miles for this vehicle category), idle time/engine hours, maintenance cost analysis, reliability and downtime, safety issues, obsolescence, and mission suitability.

The tentative request for FY 2027 includes the replacement of the following:

- Unit 70 = 1995 Ford LT9000 Dump (age = 21 years) with 43,670 miles as of February 2026. Engine hours are not readily accessible from this vehicle year/make/model. The replacement criteria are age, reliability, and difficulty in obtaining parts for necessary maintenance and repairs. This unit was purchased for $43,081. In FYs 2025-2026, the department has spent $9,233 on maintenance and repairs.

The above is subject to change based on prioritization of need pursuant to the Policy (e.g. in the case of an alternate vehicle taking priority in the replacement framework due to mechanical failure, downtime, etc.).

Operating Budget Impact: This program reduces fleet maintenance costs and increases utilization rates as the equipment is less susceptible to breaking down and/or requiring service. Operational costs consist of maintenance, fuel, insurance, etc. and are currently budgeted.

City Hall Generator and Enclosure $1,300,000

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: This request is for the purchase and installation of a generator for City Hall to ensure continued operations to citizens and stakeholders during times of power outages including natural disasters. Specifically, this cost estimate is for a natural gas generator sufficiently sized to allow for continued operations of City Hall (roughly 55,000 sq. ft.) as well as construction of an enclosure to house the generator that matches the aesthetics of City Hall. The generator is estimated at $850,000 and the enclosure is estimated at $400,000. Design and permitting is estimated at $50,000.

Operating Budget Impact: Operational costs would be minimal. Gas usage would be based solely on when the generator is operating, and inspection/maintenance cost would be approximately $3,000 a year.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

CAPITAL INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Alpharetta Community Center Generator **$375,000**

Fiscal Year 2027 Annual Action Plan:

- Safe and Welcoming Community

Description: This request is for the purchase and installation of a generator for the Alpharetta Community Center. The budget requested would be for a 400 kw Blue Star generator. A 400 kw was priced due to the unit being capable of powering the entire building in the event of a power outage. A smaller generator could be installed at a lower cost if it's determined there is no need to power the entire building during times of power outages. Beyond the cost of the generator, other costs include gas meter upgrades, gas line upgrade and installation of a regulator. The total requested amount is $375,000.

Operating Budget Impact: Operational costs would be minimal. Gas usage would be based solely on when the generator is operating, and inspection/maintenance cost would be approximately $3,000 a year.

Construction Manager - Infrastructure (new position; +1 FTE) **$55,000**
($141,400 operations/$55,000 capital)

2027 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of a Construction Manager position (pay grade 309; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

The City allocated over $4 million last year and is planning to do such over the next 10 years towards stormwater work throughout the City. Much of the construction work is contracted out to contractors to resolve various stormwater issues. Work varies from replacing a structure, lining, or replacing a pipe, or a large-scale construction project.

Due to the number of incoming projects and programmed projects, the Department is unable to adequately oversee construction oversight of the contractors in the field for the installation of City maintained infrastructure. Public Works is requesting an Infrastructure Construction Manager Position to oversee various field operations regarding stormwater improvements. The position not only requires knowledge of reading construction plans, communication skills with the public and contractors, as well as problem-solving skills when unknown issues arise in the field.

Public Works currently has seven stormwater projects in design or construction soon to be procured, over 1 million dollars a year in pipe lining, and numerous stormwater repairs (catch basin tops, grouting of manholes/pipes, and pipe replacements) throughout the City. Public Works staff is already committed to overseeing construction management of the Park's Bond Projects, TSPLSOT I/II projects, as well as capital projects.

Capital costs are estimated at $55,000 and include funding for a vehicle purchase (and upfitting). There is a companion operating initiative request to fund the personnel/operational costs. Personnel costs are estimated at $133,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $7,500.

Facility Operations Manager (new position; +1 FTE) $71,500
($141,400 operations/$71,500 capital)

2027 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of a Facility Operations Manager position (pay grade 309; assumed 5% above pay grade minimum).

The City embarked on an energy audit as well as a facility assessment over the last year. The report outlines various capital initiatives and improvements to all the City's facilities. Currently, there is one individual overseeing the crews accomplishing work orders and overseeing vendors accomplishing various tasks in the facilities (electrical, mechanical, structural, painting, etc.). This position will be responsible for overseeing execution of the program, procuring vendors to implement various improvements, maintaining the software system associated with the facility assessment, and overseeing the Engineering Technician(s) working in the Facility Group. Separating the responsibilities within the Facilities Group will enable supervisors to spend more time ensuring work is accomplished meeting the expectations of the City and enable individuals to become proactive instead of reactive when it comes to implementing improvements.

Capital costs are estimated at $71,500 and include funding for a vehicle purchase (and unfitting). There is a companion operating initiative request to fund the personnel/operational costs. Personnel costs are estimated at $133,900 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $7,500.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

CAPITAL INITIATIVES NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING AT THIS TIME

Infrastructure Crew (new positions; +4 FTE) $88,000
($363,700 operations/$88,000 capital)

2027 City Council Priorities and Annual Action Plan:

- Infrastructure and Facilities Maintenance

Description: Public Works is requesting the addition of the following new positions:

- +1 FTE - Public Works Crew Leader position (pay grade 305; assumed 5% above paygrade minimum).
- +2 FTEs - Public Works Technician II position (pay grade 303; assumed 5% above paygrade minimum).
- +1 FTE - Public Works Technician I position (pay grade 302; assumed 5% above paygrade minimum).

Currently the Public Works Department has 2 crews of 4 individuals that handle repairs to stormwater infrastructure, curb and gutter, sidewalks (concrete and brick paver), and City roads. One of the biggest challenges the department faces these days is making timely repairs to sidewalks. The Department maintains over 235 miles of sidewalk in the City, majority of the sidewalk is concrete. Over time, sidewalks have settled, cracked, and/or tree roots have uplifted the sidewalk causing trip hazards. Crews can accomplish repairs primarily in subdivisions. This crew will be able to handle concrete and brick paver sidewalk repair, curb and gutter repair, and other concrete work within the City's right of way. Work along busier streets throughout the City require significant traffic control measures and the crews are not equipped size wise to handle work of this nature. A crew of four individuals will consist of a Crew Leader, (2) Tech II's and (1) Tech I.

Capital costs are estimated at $88,000 and include funding for a vehicle purchase (and unfitting). There is a companion operating initiative request to fund the personnel/operational costs. Personnel costs for the four new positions are estimated at $353,700 annually and reflect salary and benefit costs only. Operational costs in year one includes technology equipment (computer, phone, iPad, etc.), professional development, uniforms, general supplies, and fuel costs totaling $10,000.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SUMMARIES

Summary 5-Year CIP

A summary version of the city's five-year capital improvement plan ("CIP") is included below. The CIP forecasts the city's available funding for capital investment over a five-year period and provides a preliminary project prioritization (subject to adjustment in future years). These figures do not include the city's existing capital initiatives (i.e., initiatives funded prior to FY 2026) and do not represent full funding of departmental capital project requests. Please refer to Appendix A for the detailed 5-Year CIP.

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Sources						
General Fund (Annual Appropriation)	$ 670,345	$ 683,752	$ 697,427	$ 711,376	$ 725,603	$ 3,488,503
General Fund (Fund Balance)	5,661,572	7,083,155	7,548,450	7,776,576	8,313,669	36,383,422
General Fund (Tree Bank)	-	150,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	375,000
	$ 6,331,917	$ 7,916,907	$ 8,320,877	$ 8,562,952	$ 9,114,272	$ 40,246,925
Other Funds (Investment Earnings) - not incl. TSPLOST	$ 500,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 2,420,000
Other Funds (Fund Balance) - not incl. TSPLOST	3,950,000	1,100,000	-	-	-	5,050,000
Impact Fees	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
Hotel Fund (TPD; Wayfinding Monuments)	-	125,000	600,000	-	-	725,000
TSPLOST 1 and 2 (TSPLOST, Investment Earnings)	19,589,099	-	-	-	-	19,589,099
TSPLOST 3 (forecast)	-	60,888,767	-	10,745,076	-	71,633,843
	$ 26,539,099	$ 62,593,767	$ 1,080,000	$ 11,225,076	$ 480,000	$ 101,917,942
Capital Lease						
Capital Lease (ESPC): City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation	$ 2,275,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,275,000
Fire Extrication Equipment Replacements	-	179,000	-	-	-	179,000
Portable (Handheld) Radios Replacement	-	-	1,766,000	-	-	1,766,000
Mobile (Vehicle) Radio Replacements	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000
Fleet Replacement: Fire Apparatus Replacements	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000
Heart Monitor & AEDs Replacements	-	-	-	-	700,000	700,000
Grant/Contribution						
LMIG (Milling and Resurfacing)	731,300	753,200	775,800	799,100	823,100	3,882,500
LRA (Milling and Resurfacing)	838,403	-	-	-	-	838,403
	$ 3,844,703	$ 932,200	$ 3,141,800	$ 1,599,100	$ 1,523,100	$ 11,040,903
Total Sources	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Uses (by Department)						
Economic Development	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 200,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 600,000
Information Technology	567,800	955,800	614,000	422,300	1,270,800	3,830,700
Police	1,556,249	2,185,000	4,636,000	2,355,000	2,446,000	13,178,249
Fire	-	600,750	441,838	1,262,804	1,107,195	3,412,587
Public Works	13,226,300	65,816,467	4,067,300	15,371,776	3,236,900	101,718,743
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	2,862,500	1,388,000	1,682,000	1,643,000	2,445,000	10,020,500
Community Development	-	361,200	752,500	154,900	458,800	1,727,400
Total Uses	**$ 18,312,849**	**$ 71,407,217**	**$ 12,393,638**	**$ 21,309,780**	**$ 11,064,695**	**$ 134,488,179**
Non-Allocated (Sources-Uses)	**$ 18,402,870**	**$ 35,657**	**$ 149,039**	**$ 77,348**	**$ 52,677**	**$ 18,717,591**
Total Uses + Non-Allocated	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

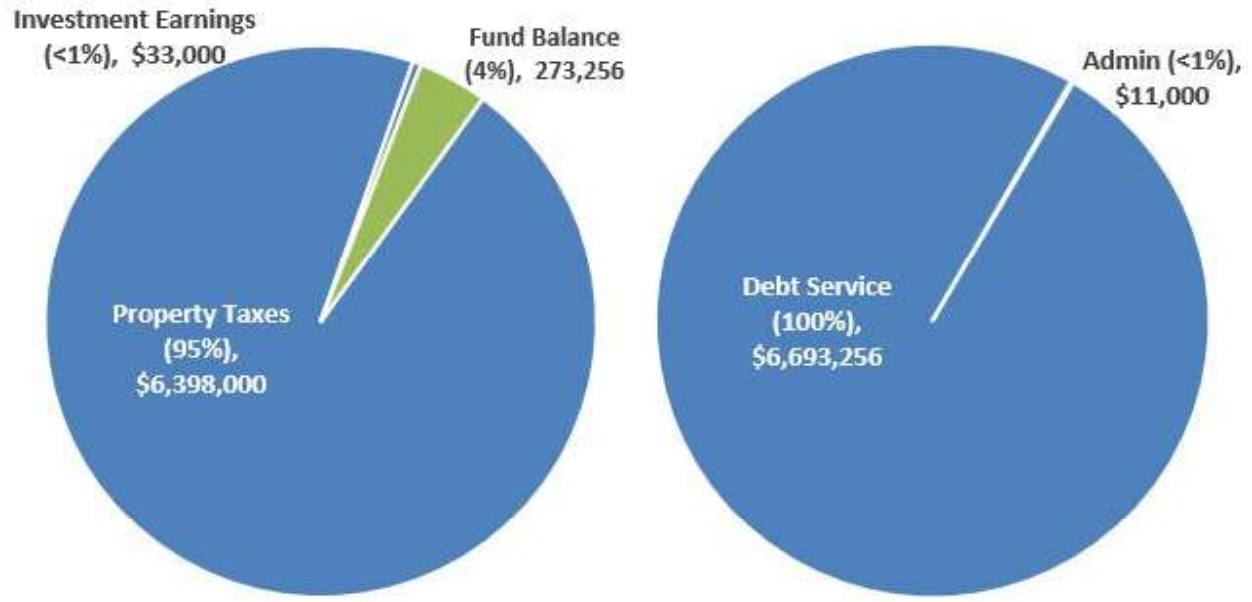
DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Debt Service Fund Summary

Overview

Pursuant to the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's Codification, Section 1300.107, debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt (not including capital leases).

FY 2027 Budget: $6,704,256



Revenues by Source | **Expenditures by Use**

The city has one debt service fund that accounts for debt service on the following obligations (except where noted) along with the principal amounts outstanding as of the start of FY 2027.

GENERAL OBLIGATION (GO) BONDS	$
GO Bonds, Series 2016	$ 46,190,000
GO Refunding Bonds, Series 2020	16,165,000
GO Bonds, Series 2022	24,500,000
Total GO Debt	$ 86,855,000

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	$
Revenue Bonds, Series 2013[14]	$ 1,770,000
Revenue Bonds, Series 2016[13]	20,215,000
Total Development Authority Debt	$ 21,985,000

[14] This obligation is funded out of the General Fund (Series 2013) and Hotel/Motel Fund (Series 2016) and shown herein for the purposes of providing a comprehensive overview of all bond debt obligations.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Debt Issuance Methodology

The city's preferred method for funding the acquisition and construction of major items, such as buildings, infrastructure, parks, streets, and other major capital facilities shall be through current revenue when available (i.e., pay-as-you-go) or from outside funding sources such as grant funding and related aid.

General obligation bonds have been issued to fund numerous large-scale projects including public safety facilities, parks and recreation facilities, and transportation improvements that continue to define Alpharetta as a desirable community to work and live in. The city issues general obligation bonds to provide capital improvement funding when the project(s) are of sufficiently large scale, and it is appropriate to achieve a fair allocation of costs between current and future beneficiaries.

Debt Issuance Activity

GO Bonds, Series 2022: In November 2021, the voters of the City of Alpharetta approved the issuance of General Obligation Bonds (the "2022 Alpharetta Parks Bonds") to fund $29.5 million in improvements aimed at constructing a variety of park enhancements and projects including:

- Wills Park Equestrian renovation build out (50% match with the Equestrian Foundation).
- Turf for Webb Bridge Park large soccer field.
- Wills Park Master Plan projects.
- Union Hill Park redevelopment/trailhead.
- Mid Broadwell Park build out.
- Old Rucker Park design and build out.
- Farmhouse Park design and build out.
- Waters Road Park design & build out.
- Alpha Loop.

The 2022 Alpharetta Parks Bonds were issued in February 2022 in a par amount of $27 million (not including a $2.5 million premium which assisted in funding the $29.5 million in project improvements) with a 25-year term and a true-interest cost of 2.38%.

GO Refunding Bonds, Series 2020: In April 2020, the city issued $18 million (par) of City of Alpharetta General Obligation Bonds Refunding Bonds, Series 2020, for refunding of the outstanding Series 2012 General Obligation Bonds (saving over $300,000 annually).

The Series 2012 General Obligation Bonds funded the redevelopment of 22-acres in the heart of Downtown Alpharetta (the "City Center" project) to include a vibrant environment of parks and civic spaces that serve as a gathering place for citizens and attract business and investment to this important area of our community.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

The Public portion of City Center includes a new Fulton County Library (funded separately through Fulton County); 5-acre Public Park; Town Square; new Alpharetta City Hall; and 450+/- space Public Parking Garage. These components create a place and an atmosphere where people naturally want to be.

While there, many also patronize the unique shops and restaurants that call Downtown Alpharetta home.

The environment created through these civic elements attracted private investment that drove the second phase of the development (mixed-use residential, retail, and office).

City Center

GO Bonds, Series 2016: In May 2016, the voters of the City of Alpharetta approved the issuance of General Obligation Bonds (the "2016 Alpharetta Parks and Transportation Bonds") to fund $52 million in improvements aimed at alleviating traffic congestion, expanding sidewalk connectivity, improving park amenities, extending the Big Creek Greenway north to connect with Forsyth County's Greenway, and securing parkland for future passive and active park systems.

The 2016 Alpharetta Parks and Transportation Bonds were issued in July 2016 in a par amount of $52 million (including premium) with a 25-year term and a true-interest cost of 2.83%.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Bond Ratings

The city's AAA bond rating was reaffirmed by Moody's and Standard & Poor's ("S&P") during January 2022 in conjunction with the sale of $27 million (par) of Series 2022 General Obligation Bonds to fund a variety of park enhancements and projects.

The AAA rating represents the highest rating available to municipalities and translates to significant savings to our citizens and stakeholders through reduced borrowing costs. This rating demonstrates the strongest creditworthiness relative to other US municipal or tax-exempt issuers and reflects the city's current sound financial position as well as strong financial management practices guiding our ongoing decision making.

These practices are supported by formal policies to guide budget and procurement practices, capital investment, and debt management. Other positive factors include a relatively strong economic base and manageable debt/pension burdens. The FY 2027 Budget is mindful of these factors and the importance of maintaining the highest rating, not only for our citizens but also our bondholders.

Bond Smoothing

The city's primary method of funding large-scale capital projects is through the issuance of bonds (e.g., general obligation bonds, Development Authority bonds, etc.). General obligation bonds have been issued to fund numerous large-scale projects including public safety facilities, parks and recreation facilities, and transportation improvements that continue to define Alpharetta as a desirable community to work and live in. General obligation bonds are funded through a separate millage levy (discussed below).

The Alpharetta Development Authority, a component unit of the city that is focused on economic development within our borders, issued bonds in 2016 to fund construction of our state-of-the-art Conference Center. These bonds are funded by a portion of the Hotel/Motel Tax.

Principal and interest payments for fiscal year 2027 are budgeted at $8.5 million with the following forecast: 2028 - 2041[15]: $8.8 million (annual average); 2042-2046[16] totaling $1.6 million (annual average). These figures include City and Development Authority obligations and span multiple Funds.

[15] Represents the final maturity of the Series 2016 Alpharetta Parks and Transportation Bonds and the Series 2016 Development Authority Revenue Bonds.

[16] Represents the final maturity of the Series 2022 General Obligation Bonds.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Millage Rates

The city has historically acknowledged the need to provide a taxation rate commensurate with the government's level of service. The chart below illustrates the annual millage rates levied by the city for the last 10 years including the request for FY 2027.

The FY 2027 Budget is based on maintenance of the city's millage rate at 5.750 mills.

- The portion of the millage rate funding debt service (Debt Service Fund) is estimated to decrease 0.020mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 0.700 mills. As our annual debt service obligations are relatively flat, growth in the tax digest allows for a reduction in the debt service millage rate. The decrease in tax revenue associated with the debt service millage shift is estimated at -$180,000.
- The portion of the millage rate funding operations and capital investment (General Fund) is estimated to increase 0.020 mills compared to FY 2026 to a total of 5.050 mills. The increase in tax revenue associated with the operations millage shift is estimated at +$145,000 and has been allocated towards operating initiatives and capital funding. The shift from debt service millage to operations millage results in additional tax savings for our homeowners as the operations millage rate is subject to homestead exemptions.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

General Obligation Bond Debt

General Obligation ("GO") bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the city. Original issue GO bonds are generally issued as 20/25-year serial bonds. Refunding GO bonds are issued in a maturity not exceeding the maturity of the refunded bonds. The following schedule provides a detailed listing of total debt service requirements of the city's GO bonds through maturity.

General Obligation Bonds (All Series)

	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service
FY 2027	3,745,000.00	2,948,255.00	$ 6,693,255.00
FY 2028	3,940,000.00	2,778,105.00	$ 6,718,105.00
FY 2029	4,170,000.00	2,598,655.00	$ 6,768,655.00
FY 2030	4,400,000.00	2,408,755.00	$ 6,808,755.00
FY 2031	4,615,000.00	2,207,442.50	$ 6,822,442.50
FY 2032	4,850,000.00	1,995,117.50	$ 6,845,117.50
FY 2033	5,465,000.00	1,782,667.50	$ 7,247,667.50
FY 2034	5,625,000.00	1,618,717.50	$ 7,243,717.50
FY 2035	5,790,000.00	1,449,967.50	$ 7,239,967.50
FY 2036	5,960,000.00	1,286,382.50	$ 7,246,382.50
FY 2037	6,115,000.00	1,117,342.50	$ 7,232,342.50
FY 2038	6,295,000.00	942,607.50	$ 7,237,607.50
FY 2039	5,985,000.00	753,757.50	$ 6,738,757.50
FY 2040	6,120,000.00	574,207.50	$ 6,694,207.50
FY 2041	6,295,000.00	398,707.50	$ 6,693,707.50
FY 2042	1,415,000.00	217,475.00	$ 1,632,475.00
FY 2043	1,450,000.00	182,100.00	$ 1,632,100.00
FY 2044	1,495,000.00	138,600.00	$ 1,633,600.00
FY 2045	1,540,000.00	93,750.00	$ 1,633,750.00
FY 2046	1,585,000.00	47,550.00	$ 1,632,550.00
FY 2047	-	-	$ -
	$ 86,855,000.00	**$ 25,540,162.50**	**$ 112,395,162.50**

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Development Authority Revenue Bond Debt

Development Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2013: The purpose of this bond issue was to fund a portion of the development, equipping, and construction of Gwinnett Technical College's Alpharetta campus. The Series 2013 Development Authority Revenue Bonds were issued in June 2013 in a par amount of $4.1 million with a 20-year term and a true-interest cost of 3.13%. The City is obligated to pay 100% of the total principal and interest payments on the bonds. This obligation is funded from the General Fund through non-advalorem revenue.

Development Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2016: The purpose of this bond issue was to fund the new state-of-the-art 44,000 square foot Conference Center through a public-private partnership with North American Properties (developer of Avalon). Along with the Conference Center, North American Properties constructed a 330-room Marriott Autograph hotel abutting the Center. North American Properties is operating the Conference Center that includes the largest meeting room in the north Fulton market. Economic impact studies have indicated that a conference center could bring in almost $23.5 million in visitor spending, generating 545 jobs with more than $15.7 million in earnings and over $51.3 million in total economic output annually.

The FY 2027 budget includes funding within the Hotel/Motel Fund to cover debt service associated with bonds issued to fund construction of the Center. The debt service is fully funded through the hotel/motel tax.

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Development Authority Revenue Bonds (City Portion)

	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service
FY 2027	1,140,000.00	626,027.50	$ 1,766,027.50
FY 2028	1,195,000.00	600,640.00	$ 1,795,640.00
FY 2029	1,255,000.00	573,802.50	$ 1,828,802.50
FY 2030	1,310,000.00	544,377.50	$ 1,854,377.50
FY 2031	1,375,000.00	510,765.00	$ 1,885,765.00
FY 2032	1,445,000.00	474,050.00	$ 1,919,050.00
FY 2033	1,525,000.00	429,350.00	$ 1,954,350.00
FY 2034	1,315,000.00	382,200.00	$ 1,697,200.00
FY 2035	1,390,000.00	342,750.00	$ 1,732,750.00
FY 2036	1,465,000.00	301,050.00	$ 1,766,050.00
FY 2037	1,545,000.00	257,100.00	$ 1,802,100.00
FY 2038	1,625,000.00	210,750.00	$ 1,835,750.00
FY 2039	1,710,000.00	162,000.00	$ 1,872,000.00
FY 2040	1,800,000.00	110,700.00	$ 1,910,700.00
FY 2041	1,890,000.00	56,700.00	$ 1,946,700.00
FY 2042	-	-	$ -
	$ 21,985,000.00	**$ 5,582,262.50**	**$ 27,567,262.50**

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Legal Debt Margin

The legal debt limit for the City is equal to 10% of the assessed value of the tax digest. For fiscal year 2026, the debt margin is estimated at $852 million with currently outstanding general obligation debt representing 10% of capacity.

City Of Alpharetta
Legal Debt Margin (last five fiscal years)

	2026*	2025	2024	2023	2022
Debt limit	$ 941,929,521	$ 890,756,854	$ 852,897,473	$ 747,366,776	$ 683,511,318
Total net debt applicable to limit	89,538,991	94,483,873	98,569,941	102,601,142	106,876,818
Legal Debt Margin	**$ 852,390,530**	**$ 796,272,981**	**$ 754,327,532**	**$ 644,765,634**	**$ 576,634,500**
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	10%	11%	12%	14%	16%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2026

Taxable Assessed Value	$ 9,235,882,700
Add back: Exemptions	183,412,509
Total assessed value	*9,419,295,209*
Debt limit (10% of total assessed value)	$ 941,929,521
Debt applicable to limit:	
General obligation bonds	90,395,000
Less: Amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt	(856,009)
Total net debt applicable to limit	*$ 89,538,991*
Legal Debt Margin	**$ 852,390,530**

Source: City of Alpharetta Finance Department

** FY 2026 data represents estimates.*

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Debt Service Fund
Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Property Taxes					
Current Year	$ 6,778,913	$ 6,247,147	$ 6,174,534	$ 6,150,000	$ 6,370,000
Delinquent	114,423	69,520	79,819	17,000	20,000
Penalties/Interest	10,842	13,062	19,972	3,000	3,000
Motor Vehicle	12,664	9,635	21,370	6,000	5,000
Investment Earnings	114,853	158,317	152,438	50,546	33,000
Other					
Fund Balance	-	-	-	1,286,906	273,256
TOTAL	**$ 7,031,694**	**$ 6,497,681**	**$ 6,448,133**	**$ 7,513,452**	**$ 6,704,256**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 7,700	$ 15,525	$ 5,175	$ 11,000	$ 11,000
subtotal	*$ 7,700*	*$ 15,525*	*$ 5,175*	*$ 11,000*	*$ 11,000*
Debt Service					
General Obligation Bonds					
Series 2014 (refunding)	$ 1,913,129	$ 1,907,296	$ 1,895,644	$ 1,893,290	$ -
Series 2016	1,925,188	1,925,588	1,925,188	1,923,988	1,921,988
Series 2020 (refunding)	1,116,750	1,129,250	1,150,500	1,160,000	3,138,250
Series 2022	1,635,390	1,633,268	1,636,768	1,633,268	1,633,018
subtotal	*$ 6,590,457*	*$ 6,595,401*	*$ 6,608,099*	*$ 6,610,546*	*$ 6,693,256*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 891,906	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 891,906*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 6,598,157**	**$ 6,610,926**	**$ 6,613,274**	**$ 7,513,452**	**$ 6,704,256**

DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Debt Service Fund
Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 1,095,855	$ 1,529,393	$ 1,416,149	$ 1,251,009	$ 856,009
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Property Taxes (incl. Motor Vehicles)	$ 6,916,841	$ 6,339,364	$ 6,295,696	$ 6,176,000	$ 6,398,000
Investment Earnings	114,853	158,317	152,438	50,546	33,000
Other	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 7,031,694**	**$ 6,497,681**	**$ 6,448,133**	**$ 6,226,546**	**$ 6,431,000**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Professional Services	$ 7,700	$ 15,525	$ 5,175	$ 11,000	$ 11,000
Debt Service/Refunding	6,590,457	6,595,401	6,608,099	6,610,546	6,693,256
TOTAL	**$ 6,598,157**	**$ 6,610,926**	**$ 6,613,274**	**$ 6,621,546**	**$ 6,704,256**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ -	$ 1	$ 1	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1)	$ 1,529,393	$ 1,416,149	$ 1,251,009	$ 856,009	$ 582,753
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 433,538	$ (113,244)	$ (165,140)	$ (395,000)	$ (273,256)

Notes:
(1) Fund Balance is utilized to offset debt service requirements.

ENTERPRISE FUND SUMMARY

Enterprise Fund Summary

Overview

The *Enterprise Fund Summary* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the fiscal year 2027 budget for the city's Solid Waste Fund.

Enterprise Funds are used to account for business-type activities whose operations are primarily funded by customer fees. The enterprise fund utilizes the accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

The following schedules are set forth by Fund and provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the Fund.

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures across multiple fiscal years. Revenues are presented by source and expenditures are presented by use.

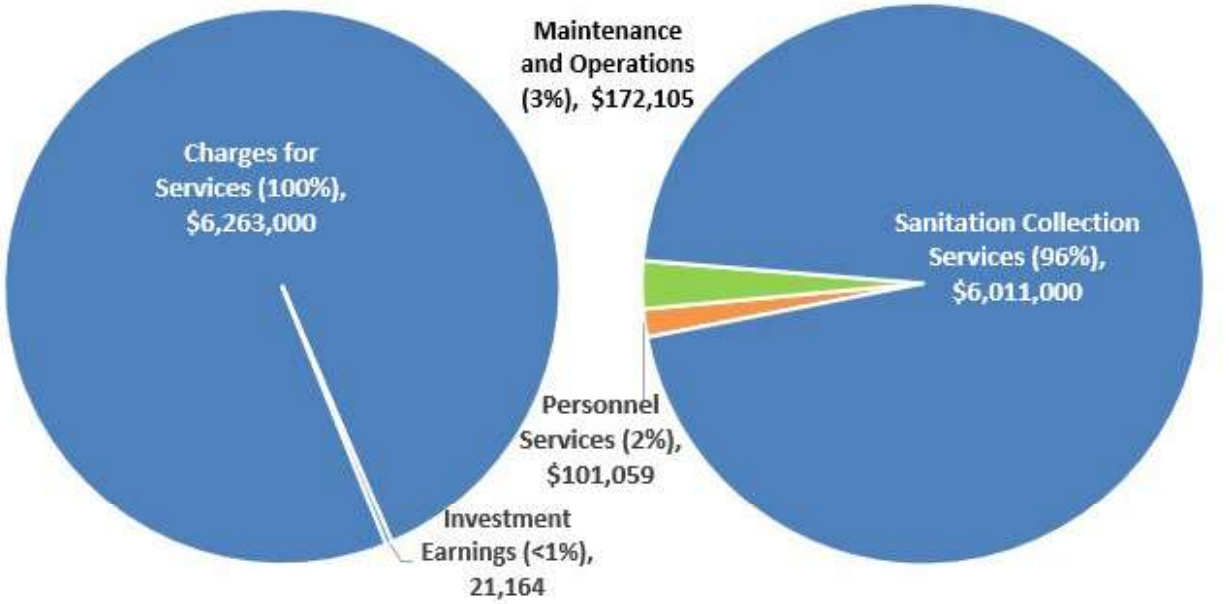
- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balances**

  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2027. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

ENTERPRISE FUND SUMMARY

Solid Waste Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $6,284,164



Revenues by Source | **Expenditures by Use**

The Solid Waste Fund accounts for fees received from users of the city's residential solid waste program (i.e., garbage, yard waste, and recycling collection).

Services are provided on a user-charge basis and managed through a contract with a private sanitation hauler (Republic Services). The Finance Department manages the Solid Waste Program including billing, collection, and customer service functions. Commercial solid waste customers are authorized to contract commercial solid waste collection and disposal services from any contractor that has obtained a solid waste collection permit from the city.

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget for the Solid Waste Fund totals $6.3 million and represents an increase of 1%, or $86,596, compared to FY 2026 due primarily to contractual cost growth for our private sanitation hauler of 4% annually coupled with forecasted growth in the service base which is partially offset through an elimination of downtown sanitation services ($150,000 budget in FY 2026; dumpster locations downtown were transitioned in January 2026 to private restaurant operators through a permit process and said operators now pay for trash service directly with the carriers).

As it relates to private sanitation hauler services, the City issued an RFP in 2021 for sanitation services to ensure optimal value for customers. Republic Services (our current provider) was the highest-ranking vendor and the most cost effective ($1 million lower on

ENTERPRISE FUND SUMMARY

an annual basis than other proposers). Republic Services was awarded the contract with an annual 4% inflation adjustment.

The Personnel Services category is flat, or +$254, due to multiple factors including:

- 3% performance-based merit program, coupled with targeted market-based compensation adjustments (2%, where applicable), scheduled for July 1, 2026.
- Market growth in group insurance costs (e.g. health, dental, vision), pension costs, etc., changes in staff benefit options (e.g. employee-only vs family coverage, etc.), and adjustments in the monetary value of employee service awards which had not changed in over 15 years (e.g., 5-year service award increased from $50 to $125).
- The above is offset through staff turnover and associated changes in salary, benefit elections, etc.

Authorized personnel total 1.0 FTE and represent the following:

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Variance
Customer Account Representative	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-

The Maintenance and Operations category increased 1%, or $86,342, due primarily to contractual cost growth for our private sanitation hauler of 4% annually coupled with forecasted growth in the service base and offset through the elimination of downtown sanitation services as previously discussed.

ENTERPRISE FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Solid Waste Fund
Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Collection Fees	$ 5,110,565	$ 5,394,125	$ 5,716,024	$ 6,059,000	$ 6,218,000
Commercial Hauler Fees	22,731	21,868	19,478	26,000	20,000
Penalties and Interest	35,045	35,253	35,890	20,000	25,000
Investment Earnings	15,066	47,253	65,485	17,568	21,164
Other					
Miscellaneous	1,405	(175)	-	-	-
General Fund Subsidy	-	-	-	75,000	-
TOTAL	**$ 5,184,812**	**$ 5,498,325**	**$ 5,836,878**	**$ 6,197,568**	**$ 6,284,164**
EXPENDITURES					
Personnel Services:					
Salaries	$ 38,462	$ 53,081	$ 58,060	$ 60,521	$ 58,511
Overtime	-	258	-	500	-
Group Insurance	21,363	20,537	20,353	23,258	26,651
FICA	2,681	3,908	4,120	4,668	4,476
Pension (401A Cont./Match)	5,441	7,709	8,287	9,015	8,709
Miscellaneous	2,376	2,692	2,847	2,843	2,712
subtotal	*$ 70,322*	*$ 88,185*	*$ 93,667*	*$ 100,805*	*$ 101,059*
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services (e.g. haulers)	$ 5,156,260	$ 5,289,016	$ 5,630,760	$ 6,005,400	$ 6,091,400
Miscellaneous	63,265	116,713	58,239	91,363	91,705
subtotal	*$ 5,219,526*	*$ 5,405,729*	*$ 5,688,999*	*$ 6,096,763*	*$ 6,183,105*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 5,289,848**	**$ 5,493,914**	**$ 5,782,666**	**$ 6,197,568**	**$ 6,284,164**

ENTERPRISE FUND SUMMARY

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Solid Waste Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 115,975	$ 10,939	$ 15,349	$ 69,560	$ 69,560
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 5,168,342	$ 5,451,247	$ 5,771,392	$ 6,105,000	$ 6,263,000
Investment Earnings	15,066	47,253	65,485	17,568	21,164
Other	1,405	(175)	-	75,000	-
TOTAL	**$ 5,184,812**	**$ 5,498,325**	**$ 5,836,878**	**$ 6,197,568**	**$ 6,284,164**
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION					
Solid Waste Operations	$ 5,289,848	$ 5,493,914	$ 5,782,666	$ 6,197,568	$ 6,284,164
TOTAL	**$ 5,289,848**	**$ 5,493,914**	**$ 5,782,666**	**$ 6,197,568**	**$ 6,284,164**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ (1)	$ (1)	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 10,939	$ 15,349	$ 69,560	$ 69,560	$ 69,560
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ (105,036)	$ 4,410	$ 54,211	$ -	$ -

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts.

(2) Fund balance utilization in FY 2023 was to subsidize operations.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARIES

Internal Service Fund Summaries

Overview

The *Internal Service Fund Summaries* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the respective fiscal year 2027 budgets for the city's Internal Service Funds.

Internal Service Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the city's various functions and utilize the accrual basis of budgeting and accounting.

The following schedules provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the Fund.

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures across multiple fiscal years. Revenues are presented by source and expenditures are presented by use.

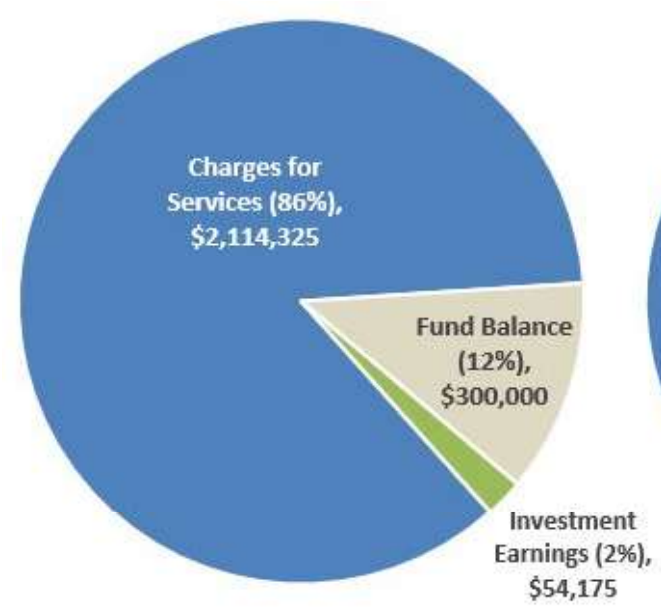
- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balances**

  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2027. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARIES

Risk Management Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $2,468,500



Revenues by Source

Expenditures by Use

The Risk Management Fund accounts for expenses related to providing and administering the general liability, automotive liability, workers' compensation, and property insurance coverage for the city. Funding is provided through an (approximate) 2% charge per employee (based on salary) for workers' compensation coupled with funding from the General Fund for insurance premiums. The Finance Department manages the Risk Management Program including all workers' compensation, general liability, and other insurance claims.

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget for the Risk Management Fund totals $2.5 million and represents a decrease of -41%, or -$1.7 million, compared to FY 2026. The main driver of this variance is the non-allocated reserve (i.e., available fund balance) budgeted in FY 2026[17]. After adjusting for the non-allocated reserve, the true operational budget change is 8% compared with 2026 and reflective of insurance premium and claims funding fluctuations.

[17] Annually after the year-end accrual period (i.e., September), the city carries-forward available fund balance and places in a Non-Allocated Reserve account. The purpose is to provide elected officials, city staff, citizens, and stakeholders with a transparent view of the funding available for future initiatives. The carry-forward for FY 2027 will occur subsequent to adoption of the budget.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Risk Management Fund
Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Risk Management Allocations	$ 855,000	$ 832,136	$ 820,436	$ 891,079	$ 907,825
Insurance Premium Funding	823,300	928,885	966,800	1,060,500	1,206,500
Investment Earnings	54,868	122,202	120,591	60,921	54,175
Other					
Insurance Proceeds	210,549	212,067	153,475	-	-
Fund Balance	-	-	-	2,154,322	300,000
TOTAL	**$ 1,943,717**	**$ 2,095,290**	**$ 2,061,302**	**$ 4,166,822**	**$ 2,468,500**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
Professional Services	$ 75,694	$ 75,989	$ 75,277	$ 92,000	$ 107,000
Insurance Premiums					
Vehicle	245,445	289,590	369,846	410,000	447,000
Property/Equipment	108,596	116,780	124,257	202,416	223,000
Condo	62,950	43,614	51,681	48,000	58,000
Fine Art	3,201	3,425	3,665	4,000	4,500
General Liability	57,118	63,158	80,330	98,120	104,000
Law Enforcement Liability	81,694	143,466	150,032	160,808	170,000
Public Entity Liability	58,486	93,798	100,160	111,074	120,000
Workers Comp Excess	141,502	165,870	188,062	212,262	225,000
Criminal Liability	4,748	4,748	4,513	5,000	5,000
Cyber Liability	78,156	65,704	72,910	73,003	85,000
Umbrella Liability	69,472	89,758	27,690	40,000	45,000
Medical Services (PS Custody)	3,594	1,024	23,720	20,000	20,000
Claims/Judgments	264,190	768,437	835,176	846,432	855,000
subtotal	*$ 1,254,846*	*$ 1,925,361*	*$ 2,107,319*	*$ 2,323,115*	*$ 2,468,500*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,843,707	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 1,843,707*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 1,254,846**	**$ 1,925,361**	**$ 2,107,319**	**$ 4,166,822**	**$ 2,468,500**

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Risk Management Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 1,341,541	$ 2,030,413	$ 2,200,341	$ 2,154,324	$ 1,843,709
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 1,678,300	$ 1,761,021	$ 1,787,236	$ 1,951,579	$ 2,114,325
Investment Earnings	54,868	122,202	120,591	60,921	54,175
Other	210,549	212,067	153,475	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 1,943,717**	**$ 2,095,290**	**$ 2,061,302**	**$ 2,012,500**	**$ 2,168,500**
EXPENDITURES BY USE					
Insurance Premiums/Claims	$ 1,179,152	$ 1,849,372	$ 2,032,042	$ 2,231,115	$ 2,361,500
Professional Services	75,694	75,989	75,277	92,000	107,000
TOTAL	**$ 1,254,846**	**$ 1,925,361**	**$ 2,107,319**	**$ 2,323,115**	**$ 2,468,500**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ 1	$ (1)	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 2,030,413	$ 2,200,341	$ 2,154,324	$ 1,843,709	$ 1,543,709
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 688,872	$ 169,928	$ (46,017)	$ (310,615)	$ (300,000)

Notes:

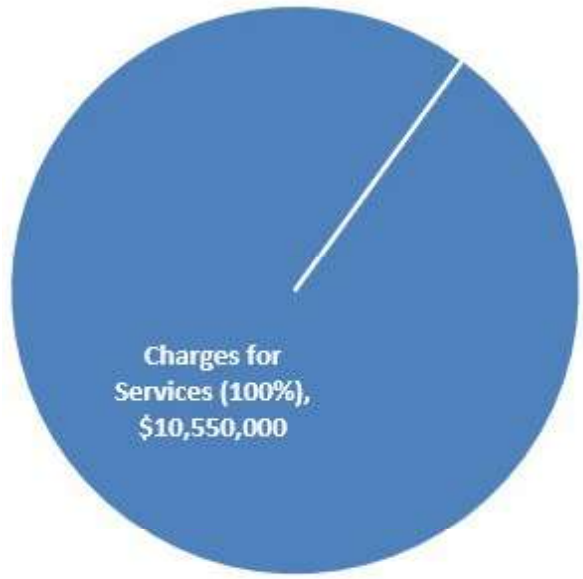
(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts.

(2) Available Fund Balance was used in FY 2025 and is forecasted to be used in FYs 2026-2027 to supplement insurance premiums and claims/judgements.

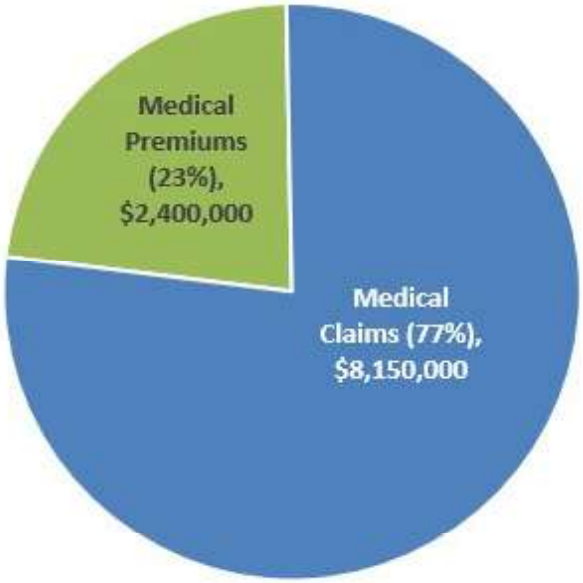
INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARIES

Medical Insurance Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $10,550,000



Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The Medical Insurance Fund accounts for activity under the City's Minimum Premium Plan (MPP) in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Accounting rules dictate the creation of an Internal Service Fund to track activity under an MPP. As such, this fund does not represent new costs. Rather, it represents a flow of funds from the Operating Funds (e.g., employer/employee premiums) that does have the effect of grossing-up the totals as the appropriations are reflected in multiple Funds.

Under the MPP, the City and the medical insurer (CIGNA) agree that the City will be responsible for paying all claims up to an agreed-upon aggregate level, with the insurer responsible for the excess. The insurer will continue to process claims and administrative services. Through the MPP arrangement, the City can reduce premium taxes while maintaining coverage benefits. The MPP is still a fully insured medical plan.

Trends

The FY 2027 Budget totals $10.6 million and represents premiums (employer and employee) and the associated expenditures (administration, claims, and reserves). The operating funds (e.g., General Fund, E911 Fund, DEA Fund, and Sanitation Fund) all include group insurance expenses that represent the city's costs.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

Medical Insurance Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Charges for Services:					
Medical Insurance Premiums					
Employer Contribution	$ 7,327,558	$ 7,269,126	$ 7,812,849	$ 9,100,000	$ 9,500,000
Employee Contribution	736,897	744,969	784,484	950,000	1,050,000
Other					
Fund Balance	-	-	-	91,269	-
TOTAL	**$ 8,064,455**	**$ 8,014,095**	**$ 8,597,333**	**$ 10,141,269**	**$ 10,550,000**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
Medical Premiums	$ 1,879,540	$ 2,084,735	$ 2,262,854	$ 2,300,000	$ 2,400,000
Medical Claims	6,068,704	5,941,927	6,306,251	7,750,000	8,150,000
subtotal	*$ 7,948,244*	*$ 8,026,662*	*$ 8,569,105*	*$ 10,050,000*	*$ 10,550,000*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 91,269	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 91,269*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 7,948,244**	**$ 8,026,662**	**$ 8,569,105**	**$ 10,141,269**	**$ 10,550,000**

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

Medical Insurance Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ (40,603)	$ 75,608	$ 63,041	$ 91,269	$ 91,269
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
Charges for Services	$ 8,064,455	$ 8,014,095	$ 8,597,333	$ 10,050,000	$ 10,550,000
TOTAL	**$ 8,064,455**	**$ 8,014,095**	**$ 8,597,333**	**$ 10,050,000**	**$ 10,550,000**
EXPENDITURES BY USE					
Medical Premiums/Claims	$ 7,948,244	$ 8,026,662	$ 8,569,105	$ 10,050,000	$ 10,550,000
TOTAL	**$ 7,948,244**	**$ 8,026,662**	**$ 8,569,105**	**$ 10,050,000**	**$ 10,550,000**
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ -	$ (1)	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1),(2)	$ 75,608	$ 63,041	$ 91,269	$ 91,269	$ 91,269
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 116,211	$ (12,568)	$ 28,228	$ -	$ -

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts.

FIDUCIARY FUND SUMMARIES

Fiduciary Fund Summaries

Overview

The *Fiduciary Fund Summaries* section is intended to provide readers with an overall understanding of the respective fiscal year 2027 budgets for the Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Funds.

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting.

The following schedules provide readers with revenue and expenditure summaries/narratives from several different perspectives including:

- **Fund Summary**

  This section provides a brief description of the Fund.

- **Statement of Budgetary Comparisons**

  This statement provides a detailed comparison of revenues and expenditures across multiple fiscal years. Revenues are presented by source, and expenditures are presented by use.

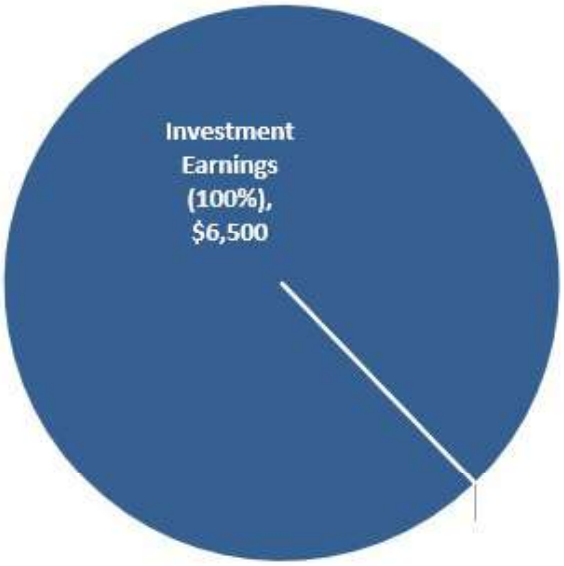
- **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balances**

  This statement provides a historical comparison of revenues and expenditures for fiscal years 2023-2027. Also included are changes in fund balance. The financial forecast utilizes revenue collection patterns (historical and current patterns as adjusted for seasonal fluctuations), expenditure trends and mandates, etc.

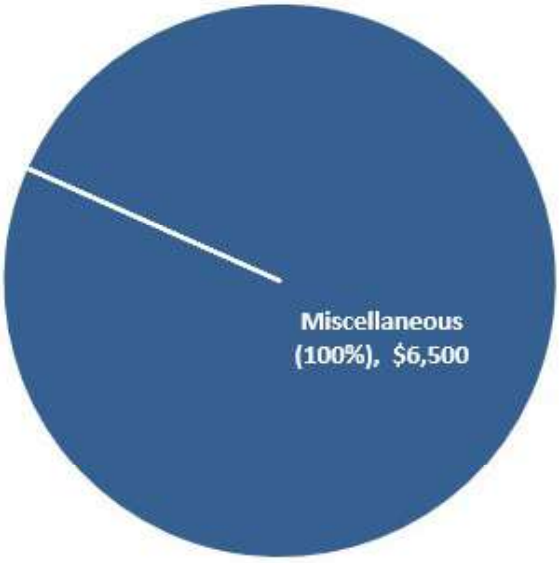
FIDUCIARY FUND SUMMARIES

Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Plan Trust Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $6,500



Revenues by Source



Expenditures by Use

The OPEB Plan Trust Fund represents activity associated with the other post-employment benefit plan (OPEB). Eligible retirees are offered the same health and prescription drug coverage as active employees. Each fiscal year, the city determines the Plan benefits and premium rate for participants (active and retirees). However, unlike active employees, retirees pay 100% of the blended premium afforded to the city. Therefore, as the retiree makes the full premium payment, the city's only exposure is the accounting treatment of this implicit rate subsidy caused by the difference in the blended rate offered to the retiree and his/her actual age adjusted premium. Coverage expires at age 65.

Please note, recent updates to the Plan, previously approved by City Council, have removed this option for employees ending service with the City on or after July 1, 2023.

OPEB related funding for FY 2027 is funded through anticipated utilization of fund balance (existing resources). Specifically, the Actuarially Determined Contribution for 2027 is $0; hence the utilization of fund balance to cover premium expenses in 2027.

FIDUCIARY FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

OPEB Plan Trust Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Investment Earnings	$ 218,138	$ 430,865	$ 6,424	$ -	$ 6,500
Other					
OPEB Health Benefit Funding Employer Contribution	13,008	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Revenue	21,965	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance	-	-	-	398,752	-
TOTAL	**$ 253,111**	**$ 430,865**	**$ 6,424**	**$ 398,752**	**$ 6,500**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
OPEB Health Benefit	$ 47,545	$ 46,754	$ 39,983	$ -	$ -
Miscellaneous	23,331	17,228	18,492	-	6,500
subtotal	*$ 70,876*	*$ 63,982*	*$ 58,475*	*$ -*	*$ 6,500*
Other					
Transfer to OPEB Health Reimbursement Fund	$ -	$ 1,475,506	$ 216,579	$ -	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ 1,475,506*	*$ 216,579*	*$ -*	*$ -*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 398,752	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 398,752*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 70,876**	**$ 1,539,488**	**$ 275,054**	**$ 398,752**	**$ 6,500**

FIDUCIARY FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

OPEB Plan Trust Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$1,593,770	$ 1,776,006	$ 667,382	$ 398,752	$ 398,752
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
OPEB Health Benefit Funding	$ 13,008	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Investment Earnings	218,138	430,865	6,424	-	6,500
Other	21,965	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**$ 253,111**	**$ 430,865**	**$ 6,424**	**$ -**	**$ 6,500**
EXPENDITURES BY USE					
OPEB Health Benefit	$ 47,545	$ 46,754	$ 39,983	$ -	$ -
Miscellaneous (Professional Services)	23,331	17,228	18,492	-	6,500
TOTAL	**$ 70,876**	**$ 63,982**	**$ 58,475**	**$ -**	**$ 6,500**
OTHER					
Transfer to OPEB Health Reimbursement Fund	$ -	$ 1,475,506	$ 216,579	$ -	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ 1,475,506*	*$ 216,579*	*$ -*	*$ -*
ACFR Rounding Adjustments	$ 1	$ (1)	$ -	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1)	$1,776,006	$ 667,382	$ 398,752	$ 398,752	$ 398,752
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 182,236	$(1,108,624)	$ (268,630)	$ -	$ -

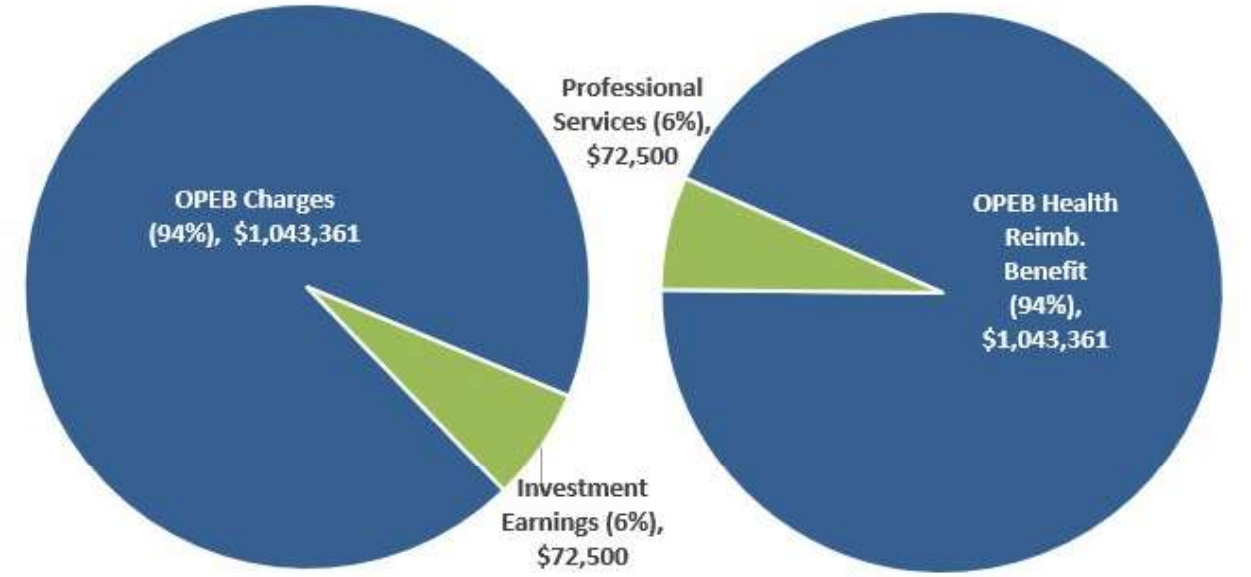
Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts. It should be noted that the fund balance figures represent funding for the OPEB Trust.

FIDUCIARY FUND SUMMARIES

Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Retirement Reimbursement Plan Trust Fund Summary

FY 2027 Budget: $1,115,861



Revenues by Source | **Expenditures by Use**

Starting with Fiscal Year 2019, the city implemented a new post-employment healthcare benefit to assist our employees in funding one of their primary cost drivers during retirement, healthcare.

Costs for this benefit approximate 2.5% of payroll ($1 million citywide for FY 2027) and require a minimum 15-year vesting (maximum benefit achieved at 25-years[18]) which assists in not only recruitment, but also in retention of our most valuable assets, our employees.

[18] Credited years-of-service for current employees will count towards vesting (subject to a maximum of 15-years).

FIDUCIARY FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons

OPEB Health Reimbursement Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
REVENUES					
Investment Earnings	$ 704,445	$ 943,053	$ 1,355,813	$ 55,500	$ 72,500
Other					
OPEB Health Reimbursement Funding					
Employer Contribution	686,459	926,297	988,436	977,678	1,043,361
Transfer-In					
OPEB Health Fund	-	1,475,506	216,579	-	-
Fund Balance	-	-	-	8,106,439	-
TOTAL	**$ 1,390,904**	**$ 3,344,856**	**$ 2,560,828**	**$ 9,139,617**	**$ 1,115,861**
EXPENDITURES					
Maintenance & Operations:					
OPEB Reimbursement Benefit	$ 118,012	$ 163,978	$ 5,285	$ 977,678	$ 1,043,361
Miscellaneous	76,620	84,109	64,501	55,500	72,500
subtotal	*$ 194,632*	*$ 248,088*	*$ 69,786*	*$ 1,033,178*	*$ 1,115,861*
Non-Allocated					
Reserve	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 8,106,439	$ -
subtotal	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ -*	*$ 8,106,439*	*$ -*
TOTAL	**$ 194,632**	**$ 248,088**	**$ 69,786**	**$ 9,139,617**	**$ 1,115,861**

FIDUCIARY FUND SUMMARIES

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balance

OPEB Health Reimbursement Fund

Finance Department

	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Actual	FY 2025 Actual	FY 2026 Amended Budget	FY 2027 Recommended Budget
Beginning Fund Balance:	$ 4,025,890	$ 5,222,162	$ 8,318,930	$10,809,971	$ 10,809,971
REVENUES BY CATEGORY					
OPEB Health Reimb. Benefit Funding	$ 686,459	$ 926,297	$ 988,436	$ 977,678	$ 1,043,361
Investment Earnings	704,445	943,053	1,355,813	55,500	72,500
TOTAL	**$ 1,390,904**	**$ 3,344,856**	**$ 2,560,828**	**$ 1,033,178**	**$ 1,115,861**
EXPENDITURES BY USE					
OPEB Health Reimb. Benefit	$ 118,012	$ 163,978	$ 5,285	$ 977,678	$ 1,043,361
Miscellaneous (Professional Services)	76,620	84,109	64,501	55,500	72,500
TOTAL	**$ 194,632**	**$ 248,088**	**$ 69,786**	**$ 1,033,178**	**$ 1,115,861**
ACFR Adjustments	$ -	$ -	$ (1)	$ -	$ -
Ending Fund Balance: (1)	$ 5,222,162	$ 8,318,930	$10,809,971	$10,809,971	$ 10,809,971
Changes in Fund Balance (actual/est.)	$ 1,196,272	$ 3,096,768	$ 2,491,040	$ -	$ -

Notes:

(1) In order to accurately measure anticipated fund balance usage, this schedule omits Carryforward Fund Balance and Non-Allocated/Reserve accounts. It should be noted that the fund balance figures represent funding for the OPEB Trust.

APPENDIX A (DETAILED 5-YEAR CIP)

Appendix A (Detailed 5-Year CIP)

Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

The city's five-year capital improvement plan is included herein. The CIP forecasts the city's available funding for capital investment over a five-year period and provides a preliminary project prioritization (subject to adjustment in future years). These figures do not include the city's existing capital initiatives (i.e., initiatives funded prior to FY 2027) and do not represent full funding of departmental capital project requests.

Capital investments for Fiscal Year 2027 are appropriated as part of the FY 2027 Budget. These appropriations are detailed within the *Capital Project Fund Summaries* section of this document.

Capital plans for Fiscal Years 2028 through 2031 are presented for planning purposes only and do not constitute formal appropriations. The CIP is inherently a dynamic planning tool—new projects may be introduced as priorities evolve, while others may be deferred or removed from consideration.

The last column represents additional capital requests for the FY 2027–2031 period that currently lack an identified funding source. These projects may be funded in the future based on City Council and staff prioritization, as well as the availability of financial resources. Additionally, some FY 2027 capital requests that are presently unfunded are anticipated to receive funding during the later years of the plan (FY 2028–2031).

APPENDIX A (DETAILED 5-YEAR CIP)

5-Year CIP Summary

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Sources						
General Fund (Annual Appropriation)	$ 670,345	$ 683,752	$ 697,427	$ 711,376	$ 725,603	$ 3,488,503
General Fund (Fund Balance)	5,661,572	7,083,155	7,548,450	7,776,576	8,313,669	36,383,422
General Fund (Tree Bank)	-	150,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	375,000
	$ 6,331,917	$ 7,916,907	$ 8,320,877	$ 8,562,952	$ 9,114,272	$ 40,246,925
Other Funds (Investment Earnings) - not incl. TSPLOST	$ 500,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 2,420,000
Other Funds (Fund Balance) - not incl. TSPLOST	3,950,000	1,100,000	-	-	-	5,050,000
Impact Fees	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
Hotel Fund (TPD; Wayfinding Monuments)	-	125,000	600,000	-	-	725,000
TSPLOST 1 and 2 (TSPLOST, Investment Earnings)	19,589,099	-	-	-	-	19,589,099
TSPLOST 3 (forecast)	-	60,888,767	-	10,745,076	-	71,633,843
	$ 26,539,099	$ 62,593,767	$ 1,080,000	$ 11,225,076	$ 480,000	$ 101,917,942
Capital Lease						
Capital Lease (ESPC): City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation	$ 2,275,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,275,000
Fire Extrication Equipment Replacements	-	179,000	-	-	-	179,000
Portable (Handheld) Radios Replacement	-	-	1,766,000	-	-	1,766,000
Mobile (Vehicle) Radio Replacements	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000
Fleet Replacement: Fire Apparatus Replacements	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000
Heart Monitor & AEDs Replacements	-	-	-	-	700,000	700,000
Grant/Contribution						
LMIG (Milling and Resurfacing)	731,300	753,200	775,800	799,100	823,100	3,882,500
LRA (Milling and Resurfacing)	838,403	-	-	-	-	838,403
	$ 3,844,703	$ 932,200	$ 3,141,800	$ 1,599,100	$ 1,523,100	$ 11,040,903
Total Sources	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Uses (by Department)						
Economic Development	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 200,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 600,000
Information Technology	567,800	955,800	614,000	422,300	1,270,800	3,830,700
Police	1,556,249	2,185,000	4,636,000	2,355,000	2,446,000	13,178,249
Fire	-	600,750	441,838	1,262,804	1,107,195	3,412,587
Public Works	13,226,300	65,816,467	4,067,300	15,371,776	3,236,900	101,718,743
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services	2,862,500	1,388,000	1,682,000	1,643,000	2,445,000	10,020,500
Community Development	-	361,200	752,500	154,900	458,800	1,727,400
Total Uses	**$ 18,312,849**	**$ 71,407,217**	**$ 12,393,638**	**$ 21,309,780**	**$ 11,064,695**	**$ 134,488,179**
Non-Allocated (Sources-Uses)	**$ 18,402,870**	**$ 35,657**	**$ 149,039**	**$ 77,348**	**$ 52,677**	**$ 18,717,591**
Total Uses + Non-Allocated	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

APPENDIX A (DETAILED 5-YEAR CIP)

5-Year CIP Detail

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total
Sources						
General Fund (Annual Appropriation)	$ 670,345	$ 683,752	$ 697,427	$ 711,376	$ 725,603	$ 3,488,503
General Fund (Fund Balance)	5,661,572	7,083,155	7,548,450	7,776,576	8,313,669	36,383,422
General Fund (Tree Bank)	-	150,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	375,000
	$ 6,331,917	$ 7,916,907	$ 8,320,877	$ 8,562,952	$ 9,114,272	$ 40,246,925
Other Funds (Investment Earnings) - not incl. TSPLOST	$ 500,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 480,000	$ 2,420,000
Other Funds (Fund Balance) - not incl. TSPLOST	3,950,000	1,100,000	-	-	-	5,050,000
Impact Fees	2,500,000	-	-	-	-	2,500,000
Hotel Fund (TPD; Wayfinding Monuments)	-	125,000	600,000	-	-	725,000
TSPLOST 1 and 2 (TSPLOST, Investment Earnings)	19,589,099	-	-	-	-	19,589,099
TSPLOST 3 (forecast)	-	60,888,767	-	10,745,076	-	71,633,843
	$ 26,539,099	$ 62,593,767	$ 1,080,000	$ 11,225,076	$ 480,000	$ 101,917,942
Capital Lease						
Capital Lease (ESPC): City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation	$ 2,275,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,275,000
Fire Extrication Equipment Replacements	-	179,000	-	-	-	179,000
Portable (Handheld) Radios Replacement	-	-	1,766,000	-	-	1,766,000
Mobile (Vehicle) Radio Replacements	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000
Fleet Replacement: Fire Apparatus Replacements	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000
Heart Monitor & AEDs Replacements	-	-	-	-	700,000	700,000
Grant/Contribution						
LMIG (Milling and Resurfacing)	731,300	753,200	775,800	799,100	823,100	3,882,500
LRA (Milling and Resurfacing)	838,403	-	-	-	-	838,403
	$ 3,844,703	$ 932,200	$ 3,141,800	$ 1,599,100	$ 1,523,100	$ 11,040,903
Total Sources	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)							
Economic Development							
Economic Development Toolbox	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 500,000	$ -
Economic Development Strategic Plan	-	-	100,000	-	-	100,000	-
	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 200,000	$ 100,000	$ 100,000	$ 600,000	$ -
Information Technology							
Technology Replacements (all City Departments)	$ 397,800	$ 405,800	$ 414,000	$ 422,300	$ 430,800	$ 2,070,700	$ -
Citywide Network Devices Replacement	-	350,000	200,000	-	-	550,000	-
City Council A/V Equipment Replacement	-	200,000	-	-	-	200,000	-
Data Center Server Replacement (all City Departments)	-	-	-	-	600,000	600,000	-
(2) Telephony VOIP Network Switches Replacement	-	-	-	-	100,000	100,000	-
(2) Wireless Access Points	-	-	-	-	140,000	140,000	-
Data Center Auxiliary A/C Replacement	45,000	-	-	-	-	45,000	-
AI Strategy (study)	125,000	-	-	-	-	125,000	
	$ 567,800	$ 955,800	$ 614,000	$ 422,300	$ 1,270,800	$ 3,830,700	$ -
Human Resources							
HR Office Improvements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 70,000
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 70,000

APPENDIX A (DETAILED 5-YEAR CIP)

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

		FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)								
Police								
	Police (Fleet Replacement)	$ 1,481,249	$ 2,110,000	$ 2,195,000	$ 2,280,000	$ 2,371,000	$ 10,437,249	$ -
	Portable (Handheld) Radios (Equipment Replacement)	-	-	1,766,000	-	-	1,766,000	-
	Mobile (Vehicle) Radios (Equipment Replacement)	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000	-
	Citywide Camera Infrastructure	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	375,000	-
	911 - 24 Hour Console Chair Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,000
		$ 1,556,249	$ 2,185,000	$ 4,636,000	$ 2,355,000	$ 2,446,000	$ 13,178,249	$ 32,000
Fire								
	Fire (Fleet Replacement)	$ -	$ 421,750	$ 441,838	$ 462,804	$ 407,195	$ 1,733,587	$ -
	Fire Apparatus (Fleet Replacement; Capital Lease)	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000	-
	Fire Extrication Equipment (Replacement; Capital Lease)	-	179,000	-	-	-	179,000	-
	Heart Monitor (Equipment Replacement; Capital Lease)	-	-	-	-	700,000	700,000	-
	Fire Station Renovations/Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,334,000
		$ -	$ 600,750	$ 441,838	$ 1,262,804	$ 1,107,195	$ 3,412,587	$ 19,334,000
Public Works								
	Milling and Resurfacing	$ 4,731,300	$ 22,587,467	775,800	799,100	823,100	$ 29,716,767	$ -
	Pavement Resurfacing and Preservation for Parks Locations	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000	-
	Roadway Pavement Rating and Sidewalk Analysis	-	-	-	450,000	-	450,000	-
	Traffic Striping and Signage	320,000	1,970,000	-	-	-	2,290,000	-
	Signalized Intersection Maintenance (incl. Traffic Control Equipment)	210,000	1,200,000	-	-	-	1,410,000	-
	Bridge and Guardrail Maintenance	250,000	1,366,500	-	-	-	1,616,500	-
	Traffic Calming Improvements	50,000	250,000	-	-	-	300,000	-
	Traffic Signal Pole Maintenance	150,000	750,000	-	-	-	900,000	-
	Streetlight Maintenance	-	498,000	-	-	-	498,000	-
	Traffic Responsive System Maintenance	-	400,000	-	-	-	400,000	-
	Sidewalk and Brick Paver Maintenance and Repair	750,000	2,250,000	-	-	-	3,000,000	-
	Tree Planting and Landscape Improvements	-	180,000	185,000	190,000	195,000	750,000	-
(1)	Stormwater	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	6,000,000	14,230,000
	Department Pool Vehicles (Fleet Replacement)	95,000	-	40,000	-	-	135,000	-
	F-150 Truck (Fleet Replacement)	220,000	70,000	150,000	150,000	130,000	720,000	-
	F-250 Crew Cab Service Truck (Fleet Replacement)	80,000	-	-	-	90,000	170,000	-
	F-350 Crew Cab Service Bed Truck (Fleet Replacement)	85,000	-	-	-	-	85,000	-
	F-450 Crew Cab Dump Truck (Fleet Replacement)	-	90,000	-	-	-	90,000	-
	F-550 Crew Cab Dump Truck (Fleet Replacement)	200,000	250,000	125,000	125,000	-	700,000	-
(2)	F-750 Trucks (Fleet Replacement)	-	-	270,000	-	-	270,000	-
(2)	Tandem Dump Truck (Fleet Replacement)	-	-	-	400,000	-	400,000	-
	Trailers (Equipment Replacement)	30,000	35,000	40,000	-	-	105,000	-
	Variable Message Boards (Equipment Replacement)	-	54,000	-	-	-	54,000	-
	Asphalt Paver (Equipment Replacement/Upgrade)	240,000	-	-	-	-	240,000	-
	General Equipment Replacement (Public Works)	-	145,000	-	-	-	145,000	-
	Winter Weather Equipment Storage	45,000	-	-	-	-	45,000	-
	City Facility Preventative Maintenance Assessment and Implementation	3,425,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	4,025,000	-
	Police Headquarters (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	200,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	-	680,000	-
	Fire Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	40,000	40,000	50,000	40,000	30,000	200,000	-

APPENDIX A (DETAILED 5-YEAR CIP)

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

		FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)								
Public Works *continued*								
	Fire Facilities (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	90,000	160,000	80,000	-	-	330,000	-
	City Hall (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	35,000	35,500	36,500	37,600	38,800	183,400	-
	City Hall (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	-	275,000	-	-	-	275,000	-
	Recreation Facilities (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	200,000	-
	Recreation Facilities (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000	-
(2)	Public Works Headquarters (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	-	80,000	80,000	-	80,000	240,000	-
	Public Works Headquarters (Roof Repairs/Replacements and Wall Restoration)	-	1,200,000	75,000	-	-	1,275,000	-
	Parking Garages (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	125,000	50,000	50,000	125,000	50,000	400,000	-
	HVAC Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	165,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	565,000	-
	Generator Replacements (Facility Maintenance/Improvements)	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000	-
	City Hall (New Generator and Enclosure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300,000
	Alpharetta Community Center (New Generator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	375,000
	Police Headquarters (Parking Maintenance/Expansion)	-	-	-	-	-	-	620,000
	Alpharetta Arts Center (Parking Expansion)	-	-	-	-	-	-	950,000
	City Center Decorative Sign Posts	-	-	-	-	-	-	140,000
	Streetlight Expansion	-	370,000	-	-	-	370,000	-
	Academy St Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	6,000,000	-	-	-	6,000,000	-
	Brookside Pkwy Corridor Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	4,000,000	-	-	-	4,000,000	-
	Canton St – Hopewell Road Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,500,000
	Charlotte Drive Mini-Roundabout (design/temporary install)	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,000
	Charlotte Drive Mini Roundabout (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	500,000	-	500,000	-
	Clubhouse at Douglas Intersection Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	750,000	-	-	-	750,000	-
	Douglas Rd (Traffic Calming; Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
	Encore Pkwy 2-Way Bike Lane	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
	Haynes Bridge Rd Widening (Mansell Rd to city limits)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000,000
	Haynes Bridge Rd at Mansell Road Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	2,500,000	-	2,500,000	-
	Haynes Bridge Rd Lane Diet and Linear Park (OMP to Rainwater)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,750,000
	Hembree Rd Corridor Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	3,500,000	-	-	-	3,500,000	-
	Henderson Pkwy Traffic Calming (study)	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
	Hopewell Rd at Vaughan Dr (TSPLOST 2; Roundabout)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
	Kimball Bridge Rd Widening (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	5,000,000	-	5,000,000	7,250,000
	Mansell Rd Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	3,250,000	-	-	-	3,250,000	-
	Mayfield Rd at Canton St Intersection Improvements (Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000
	Mayfield Rd at Providence Rd (TSPLOST 2; Roundabout)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
	Mayfield Rd Improvements (TSPLOST 3)	-	5,000,000	-	-	-	5,000,000	-

APPENDIX A (DETAILED 5-YEAR CIP)

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)							
Public Works *continued*							
Milton Ave at Canton/Roswell St Intersection Improvements (Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Milton Ave Streetscape (TSPLOST 2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,935,740
Roswell St/Old Roswell St Intersection Improvements (Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Southlake Dr (Traffic Calming)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Traffic Calming (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
Waters Rd (Traffic Calming)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Windward Pkwy at Clubhouse Dr Intersection Improvements (Design)	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Roundabout Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
Alpha Loop Extension on Northwinds Parkway (TSPLOST 3)	-	3,500,000	-	-	-	3,500,000	-
Westside Parkway Alpha Loop (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000,000
Big Creek Greenway Boardwalk (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500,000
Canton Street Sidewalk	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,800,000
Kimball Bridge Sidewalk (Waters to City Limits; TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000,000
Milton Ave Sidewalk (TSPLOST 3)	-	-	-	2,745,076	-	2,745,076	-
Providence Road (Sidewalk Improvements)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300,000
Waters Road (Sidewalk Improvements)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Wills Drive (Sidewalk Improvements)	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,000
Wills Road Sidewalk Gap	-	-	-	-	-	-	380,000
Windward Parkway Sidewalk (TSPLOST 3)	-	4,000,000	-	-	-	4,000,000	-
Jayne Ellen Curb and Gutter	-	-	-	-	-	-	750,000
Public Works (Design Services)	40,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	240,000	-
Operating Initiative - Infrastructure Crew (new position; +4 FTE): Vehicle Purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,000
Operating Initiative - Facility Operations Manager (new position; +1 FTE): Vehicle Purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,500
Operating Initiative - Construction Manager - Infrastructure (new position; +1 FTE): Vehicle Purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,000
	$ 13,226,300	$ 65,816,467	$ 4,067,300	$ 15,371,776	$ 3,236,900	$ 101,718,743	$ 95,990,240
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services							
Park Repairs and Improvements	$ 200,000	$ 200,000	$ 150,000	$ 15,000	$ 50,000	$ 615,000	$ -
Park Security Repairs & Improvements (security cameras, etc.)	60,000	23,000	60,000	23,000	-	166,000	-
Park Trail Maintenance	25,000	-	-	100,000	-	125,000	-
Wood Lightpole/LED Replacement Initiative	450,000	-	-	-	-	450,000	-
(2) Playground Equipment Replacement	50,000	-	425,000	-	575,000	1,050,000	-
Park Shade Structure & Awning Replacements	30,000	30,000	30,000	40,000	10,000	140,000	-
Athletic Court Resurfacing	300,000	75,000	50,000	75,000	-	500,000	-
Fountain and Pool Repairs	75,000	100,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	325,000	-
(1) Synthetic Turf Field Replacement	-	-	-	500,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	500,000
Alpha Loop Maintenance and Repair	50,000	50,000	50,000			150,000	-
(1) Greenway Improvements/Repairs	-	350,000	250,000	225,000	150,000	975,000	375,000
Tree Maintenance, Planting and Removal in Parks	125,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	1,025,000	-
Recreation (Fleet Replacement)	-	120,000	210,000	180,000	220,000	730,000	-
General Equipment Replacement (Recreation)	62,500	90,000	57,000	85,000	40,000	334,500	-

APPENDIX A (DETAILED 5-YEAR CIP)

FY 2027-2031 Capital Improvement Plan

May 20, 2026

	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	Total	Add'l CIP Requests (Funding TBD; 2027-2031)
Uses (by Department)							
Recreation, Parks & Cultural Services *continued*							
Alpharetta Public Arts (Outdoor On-Loan Sculpture	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	225,000	-
Public Art in the Parks	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	100,000	-
Public Art Fund by Developers - City Property	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	50,000	-
Public Art for City Projects	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	125,000	-
Haynes Bridge Road Park Restroom	500,000	-	-	-	-	500,000	-
Marconi Drive Park Restroom	500,000	-	-	-	-	500,000	-
Marietta-Roswell St. Corner Park	250,000	-	-	-	-	250,000	-
Outdoor Electrical Connections for Roswell Street and Canton Street (Holiday Lighting)	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	-
Alpha Loop Electrical Installation	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000	-
Recreation (Design Services)	10,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	110,000	-
	$ 2,862,500	$ 1,388,000	$ 1,682,000	$ 1,643,000	$ 2,445,000	$ 10,020,500	$ 875,000
Community Development							
Community Development (Fleet Replacement)	$ -	$ 170,000	$ 85,000	$ 86,000	$ 88,000	$ 429,000	$ -
North Point District Thresholds (monuments)	-	125,000	-	-	-	125,000	-
(1) Alpharetta Entry Monuments	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000	600,000
North Fulton Comprehensive Transportation Plan (NFCTP) Updates	-	-	-	-	75,000	75,000	-
Impact Fee Program & Capital Improvement Element (CIE)Updates	-	-	-	-	75,500	75,500	-
Comprehensive Plan Updates	-	-	-	-	150,000	150,000	-
Brookside Parkway Road Diet- Phase 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
Old Roswell Street Park and Plaza	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
Milton Avenue Quick Safety and Operational Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-	350,000
Old Milton Parkway at Brookside Parkway (Intersection Upgrades)	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
Brookside Parkway Road Diet and Streetscape (Phase II)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,600,000
South Main Street Park Entrances	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
South Main Street Reclaiming of Right of Way Remnants	-	-	-	-	-	-	850,000
Community Development (Design Services)	-	66,200	67,500	68,900	70,300	272,900	-
	$ -	$ 361,200	$ 752,500	$ 154,900	$ 458,800	$ 1,727,400	$ 12,600,000
General Government							
Matching Funds for City Grants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 600,000
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 600,000
Total Uses	**$ 18,312,849**	**$ 71,407,217**	**$ 12,393,638**	**$ 21,309,780**	**$ 11,064,695**	**$ 134,488,179**	**$ 129,501,240**
Non-Allocated (Sources-Uses)	**$ 18,402,870**	**$ 35,657**	**$ 149,039**	**$ 77,348**	**$ 52,677**	**$ 18,717,591**	**$ -**
Total Uses + Non-Allocated	**$ 36,715,719**	**$ 71,442,874**	**$ 12,542,677**	**$ 21,387,128**	**$ 11,117,372**	**$ 153,205,770**	**$ 129,501,240**

(1) Represents capital requests that are not fully funded within the proposed CIP (i.e. included within both the CIP and the Unfunded Project Listing).
(2) Represents capital requests where the anticipated funding years have been adjusted (from Department requests) to reflect forecasted funding availability.

APPENDIX B (ACVB BUDGET)

Appendix B (ACVB Budget)

Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau (ACVB)

The ACVB, while a separate legal entity from the city, is funded through a portion of the city's hotel/motel tax (as detailed within the Hotel/Motel Fund budget). As a component of our operational relationship, the city reports on certain economic activities of the ACVB such as the annual adopted budget. This section is provided for informational purposes only.

- **Vision Statement**
  To positively impact the economic life of Alpharetta.
- **ACVB Mission Statement**
  To position the city of Alpharetta as a regionally, nationally and globally recognized premier tourism destination by developing quality programs and facilities to attract overnight visitors.
- **How We Are Funded**
  Alpharetta's 31 hotels collect an 8 percent hotel occupancy tax from their visitors and pay it to the city on a monthly basis. The city keeps 37.5% of the tax to spend on enhancements for its citizens, 18.75% is given to the conference center (facility portion of the tax) and 43.75% is distributed to the ACVB to market and promote the city of Alpharetta.
- **What We Do**

  The ACVB uses innovative and targeted marketing strategies, along with aggressive sales efforts, to attract overnight visitors to the city. We do this in three key areas:

  - Increasing the awareness and identity of Alpharetta as a destination for leisure and individual travelers and raising awareness of the economic importance of the visitor industry to Alpharetta by placing advertisements, writing press releases, utilizing social media, and maintaining a technologically advanced website.
  - Employing a variety of sales strategies to increase the number of group room nights booked in Alpharetta's 31 hotels through attendance at tradeshows, association meetings and conferences as well as sales calls and site visits with event organizers.
  - Providing leadership for the visitor industry, coordinating activities, encouraging marketing activities and partnerships, and projecting an appealing image on behalf of the city of Alpharetta.

APPENDIX B (ACVB BUDGET)

Alpharetta Convention & Visitors Bureau (ACVB)
Fiscal Year 2027 Adopted Budget

Occupancy Tax Revenues	$	4,156,250
Interest Income		1,600
Accumulated Surplus		650,000
TOTAL REVENUE	**$**	**4,807,850**
Salary & Benefits	$	1,798,640
Accounting & Legal Fees		28,000
Advertising		
Georgia/Metro Atlanta Ads		243,625
National/Regional Ads		556,000
Business License		500
Computer Equipment		18,200
Business Development		
Ameris Bank Amphitheatre		173,000
Conference Center		500,000
Computer Software/Maintenance		98,150
Research		15,000
Contingency Fund		185,883
Insurance		6,500
Meeting Expenses		48,300
Membership Dues		59,536
Subscriptions		650
Office Equipment/Leases		10,000
Office Rent (utilities, cleaning, security)		120,096
Office Supplies/Furniture		23,000
Postage/Shipping		18,000
Premiums/Gifts		35,000
Printing/Production		157,750
Taxes/Leased Equipment		1,200
Public Relations		205,400
Sponsorships/Bid Fees		328,000
Telephone/ISP		36,000
Tradeshows/Conference/Professional Development		137,820
Staff Development		3,600
TOTAL EXPENSES	**$**	**4,807,850**

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

Appendix C (Financial Management Policies)

The *Financial Management Policies* section is intended to provide readers with a sampling of the city's financial management policy program. Due to size constraints, several of the city's larger policies have been excluded. First and foremost is the city's procurement policy which guides the purchasing of goods/services of the highest quality at the most reasonable cost through ensuring fair and open competition. Details of the city's procurement policy as well as any of the policies contained within our financial management policy program can be obtained from the city's Finance Department[19].

Section I: General Budget Policies

The budget process provides the primary mechanism by which key decisions are made regarding the levels and types of services to be provided within estimated resources. Budget policy guides this process. Budget policy also directs the city's financial health and stability. Georgia law (e.g., O.C.G.A. 36-81-2 et seq.) provides the budget requirements for Georgia's local governments. The information below provides an outline of the city's application of those laws.

The city's goal is to adopt operating budgets where current revenues equal anticipated expenditures. All departments supported by the resources of this city must function within the limits of the financial resources identified or available specifically to them. A balance must be struck between revenues and expenditures, so the public can realize the benefits of a strong and stable government. It is important to understand that this policy is applied to budget entities over periods of time which extend beyond current appropriations. By law, budgets cannot exceed available resources, defined as revenues generated in the current period added to balances carried forward from prior years.

A. Scope

This policy applies to all budgeted funds, which are the responsibility, and under the management of the City of Alpharetta and its Department of Finance.

B. Financing Current Costs

Current costs shall be financed with current revenues, including the use of authorized fund balances. The city shall avoid balancing current expenditures through the obligation of future year's resources. The city shall strive to avoid short-term borrowing to meet cash flow requirements. However, the city may enter short-term borrowings should a critical need arise.

[19] City of Alpharetta – Finance Department: 2 Park Plaza, Alpharetta, Georgia 30009. Phone (678) 297-6094. Fax (678) 297-6063.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

C. Budget Objective by Fund Type

The following budget objectives are established for the different funds the city uses:

- General Fund – The annual budget for the General Fund shall provide for general government operations of the city and maintain working capital necessary for the city's financial health and stability.
- Special Revenue Fund(s) – The city adopts annual budgets for each special revenue fund that demonstrates that any legally restricted revenue sources are used consistent with the applicable laws and/or regulations (e.g., Emergency 911 Fund, Impact Fee Fund, etc.).
- Capital Project Fund(s) – The city adopts project budgets for each of its capital project funds. These adopted appropriations do not lapse at the end of a fiscal year; rather they remain in effect until project completion or re-appropriation by City Council.
- Debt Service Fund(s) – The city adopts annual budgets for its debt service funds. Any remaining fund balances from prior years plus current years projected revenues shall be enough to meet all annual debt service requirements.
- Proprietary Fund(s) - Although generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) or Georgia statutes do not require the city to adopt budgets for enterprise funds, the city does adopt budgets for its enterprise funds to monitor revenues and control expenses. The city uses a business approach when budgeting enterprise funds. Enterprise funds shall be self-supporting whenever possible and subsidized losses will be minimized when break-even is not possible. Also, the city adopts annual budgets for its Internal Service Funds.

Additionally, the city classifies funds as either operating funds or non-operating funds. Operating funds are those funds that include appropriations for the payment of salary/benefits and whose maintenance & operating appropriations are necessary to continue the daily operations of the city. The General Fund will always be an operating fund. Other examples of operating funds are the Emergency 911 Fund and the Solid Waste Fund. Non-operating funds are those funds that do not include appropriations for the payment of salary/benefits and whose maintenance & operating appropriations are not critical to the daily operations of the city. Examples of non-operating funds are the Hotel/Motel Fund, Impact Fee Fund, and the Drug Enforcement Agency Fund.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

Section II: Operating Budget Policies

The operating budget shall be prepared on an annual basis and include those funds detailed in Section I that are subject to annual appropriation (all funds excluding the Capital Project Funds and the Fiduciary Fund). Prior year budget appropriations and prior year actual expenditures will be provided as reference data, with the current year's appropriation and two years projection of expenditures. At a minimum, the city shall adopt annual balanced budgets for the general fund, each special revenue fund, and each debt service fund in accordance with O.C.G.A. 36-81-3.

The annual proposed budget should be submitted to the governing authority while being held by the Department of Finance for public review/inspection in accordance with O.C.G.A. 36-81-3. Public meetings will be conducted after proper advertisement prior to the City Council adopting and approving the annual budget document. (O.C.G.A. 36-81-5 and 36-81-6).

A. Departmental Appropriations

The budget shall be developed based upon "line-item" expenditures within each department. This type of budget focuses on categories of expenditure such as personal services, contractual services, supplies, equipment, etc. within each department. At a minimum, each department's appropriation in each fund shall be detailed within the budget document. (O.C.G.A. 36-81-3 and 36-81-5).

B. Performance Budget

In addition to requesting expenditures by line item, the budget document shall include "performance" budget information. A performance budget provides information on each of the departments' goals and objectives to be accomplished in the upcoming budget year. Goals and objectives should be SMART – Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Timed. Ultimately, the goals and objectives should result in efficiency/effectiveness improvements.

A performance budget also utilizes "Service Efforts and Accomplishments" which measure services rendered and department efficiency/effectiveness on a historical basis and project targets of the indicators for the upcoming budget year. The city shall strive to minimize and reduce, if possible, staffing levels required to accomplish its service delivery.

C. Budget Preparation Categories

Each department shall submit budget requests separately for:

- Current services - A current services budget is defined as that level of funding which is necessary to provide the same level of service for the upcoming year

that is currently being provided. The current services budget will include replacement capital equipment; and

- Expanded services - An expanded services budget includes funding requests associated with new services, additional personnel or new capital projects/equipment.

D. Balanced Budget

The budget shall be balanced for each budgeted fund. Total anticipated revenues plus that portion of fund balance in excess of authorized reserves (see operating budget policy H below) designated as a budget-funding source shall equal total estimated expenditures for each fund.

E. Basis of Budgeting

Neither GAAP nor Georgia statutes address a required budgetary basis of budgeting; the city adopts budgets in conformity with GAAP for all budgeted funds. All governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and proprietary fund budgets use the accrual basis of accounting.

F. Level of Budget Adoption and Control

All budgets shall be adopted at the legal level of budgetary control, which is the department level within each individual fund. See policy K below for amending the budget.

G. Budget Stabilization Resources

The city shall establish a fund balance reserve in all operating funds (defined in Section I of this policy) for working capital. The purpose of working capital is to cover the cost of expenditures caused by unforeseen emergencies, cover shortfalls caused by revenue declines, and to eliminate any short-term borrowing for cash flow purposes. This reserve shall accumulate and then be maintained at an amount, which represents no less than two (2) months of operating and debt expenditures[20].

H. Utilization of Prior Year's Fund Balance

If necessary, the city may use fund balance in excess of the reserve for working capital (see operating budget policy G above) as a funding source for that fund's budget. The amount of unreserved fund balance shall be estimated conservatively, taking into consideration future year needs. The minimum requirement for the reserve for

[20] This equates to approximately 16%. In keeping with the strong financial management practices that allowed Alpharetta to become one of the few cities in the country with a AAA credit rating (highest available), the city currently maintains a Fund Balance Designation of 25%.

working capital, equal to two (2) months of operating and debt expenditures, must first be met before utilizing the excess fund balance as a funding source for the budget.

I. Appropriation Lapses at Year End

All operating budget appropriations (including encumbered appropriations) shall lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Purchases encumbered in the current year, but not received until the following year, must be charged against a department's subsequent year's appropriation.

J. Budget Control Reports

The city shall maintain a system of budgetary control reports to assure adherence to the budget. The city will prepare and distribute to departments, timely monthly financial reports comparing actual revenues, and outstanding encumbrances and expenditures with budgeted amounts.

K. Authorization of Budget Adjustments and Amendments

The budget is a dynamic rather than static plan, which requires adjustments and formal budget amendments as circumstances change. The City Council must approve all increases in total departmental appropriations, increases in the personal services budgets (i.e., moving salary or employee benefit budget to other line items), and increases in the number of authorized positions (full and part-time).

Department heads must submit budget amendment requests transferring appropriations from one line-item to another, other than those prohibited above, and obtain approval by the Director of Finance and the City Administrator. Adjustments from appropriations that have been obligated, committed, or reserved for a designated purpose shall not be transferred until a formal de-obligation occurs.

At the mid-point of each year, any necessary budgetary appropriations, including budgets for any projects authorized but not funded during the year, shall be appropriated through a supplementary budget ordinance. This mid-point adjustment is limited to requesting additional resources. Such supplemental appropriations shall be balanced with additional revenues for each fund. A justification for each requested change must be prepared (O.C.G.A. 38-81-3).

L. Contingency

The city shall establish an appropriated contingency of one percent of the total annual expenditure appropriation in all operating funds (defined in Section I of this policy) in order to accommodate unexpected operational changes, legislative impacts, or other economic events affecting the city's operations which could not have been reasonably anticipated at the time the budget was prepared. Non-operating funds

(defined in Section I of this policy) shall not require a contingency reserve appropriation.

This contingency reserve appropriation will be a separate line item within the budget. This amount shall be subject to annual appropriation. The approval of the Mayor and the City Administrator is required before this appropriation can be expended. If approved, the Finance Department will transfer the appropriation from the contingency line item to the applicable line item(s) with the applicable department's budget.

M. Maintenance and Replacement of Capital Equipment

The City Council will give budget priority to requests that provide adequate maintenance of capital equipment and facilities and for their orderly replacement.

N. Contributions

Unless authorized by City Council, outside contributions to programs operated by city departments shall be subject to the city's accounting and budgetary policies. The city welcomes both unrestricted and restricted contributions compatible with the city's programs and objectives. The Finance Director is authorized via the annual budget ordinance to amend the budget to reflect donation and/or contribution revenues and expenditures upon documented approval by the director of the benefiting department and the actual receipt of the donation and/or contribution.

O. Administrative Service Fee/Cost Allocation

Whenever possible, the city may assess an administrative service fee from the General Fund to any other fund, based upon documentation and/or an outside independent study. This assessment will be based upon a percentage of the operating revenues, or services provided to the fund and shall be used to reimburse the General Fund for the administrative and support services provided to the assessed fund.

Section III: Cash-flow Budget Policies

For analysis and internal management purposes, the city shall prepare an annual cash flow budget in conjunction with the Operating Budget. The purpose of this document will be to provide the necessary guidelines to ensure that cash will be available to pay budget costs on a timely basis.

A. Budget Allotments

Budget allocations (i.e., budget allotments) are used in the operating budget, when needed to manage cash flows. The annual appropriation may be divided into segments in order to ensure that the projected revenue streams will be adequate to fund the appropriated expenditures. The cash flow budget will provide details as to

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

the periods in which the revenues will be collected and thereby provide for available resources to pay obligations.

Section IV: Capital Project Improvement Plan Policies

The city will prepare a five-year capital project improvement plan (CIP) which they will update annually. This plan will assist in the planning, acquisition, and financing of capital projects. A major capital project generally is defined as an expenditure that has an expected useful life of more than three years with an estimated total cost of $25,000 or more, or an improvement/addition to an existing capital asset. Examples include building/infrastructure construction, park improvements, streetscapes, land acquisitions, and vehicles.

Major capital projects will be budgeted in the Capital Improvement Fund along with all identified funding resources. With the involvement of the responsible departments, the Finance Department will prepare the capital budget in conjunction with the operating budget.

A. Project Length Budget

The CIP budget shall be developed based upon defined projects approved by the Mayor and City Council. Budget appropriation shall include the complete project costs with contingency amounts as appropriate and if available. (O.C.G.A. 36-81-3)

B. Budget Preparation

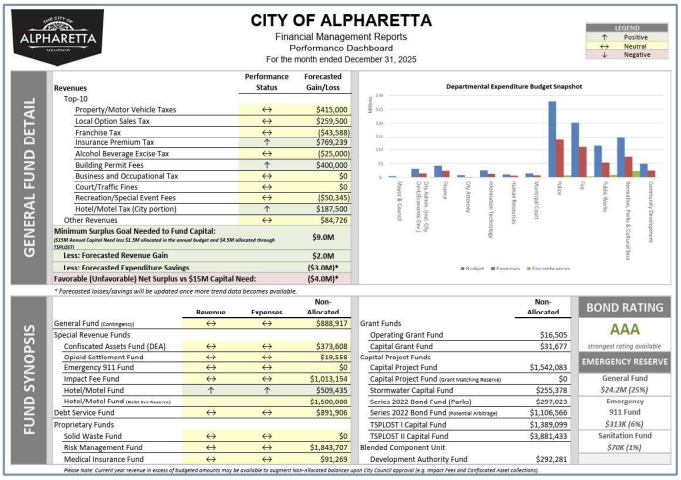
Each department, in conjunction with the Mayor and City Council, will identify potential capital projects throughout the year. All identified projects will be added to the CIP document, regardless of available funding. These needed projects will provide a method of tracking and planning for future needs of the city. Every effort will be made to identify those projects committed by the City Council through legislative action.

The graphic to the right depicts the dashboard for our CIP tracking software that is updated annually by departments during the budget process and serves as the foundation of the city's 5-Year CIP.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

C. Budget Control Reports

The city shall maintain a system of budgetary control reports to assure adherence to the budget. The city will prepare and distribute to departments, timely monthly financial reports comparing actual revenues, and outstanding encumbrances and expenditures with budgeted amounts.



The graphic above depicts the city's monthly Performance Dashboard which provides trend information on revenues, expenditures, and contingency balances.

D. Authorization of Budget Adjustments and Amendments

Department heads must submit budget amendment requests, transferring appropriations from one line-item to another within the same project. The Director of Finance and the City Administrator shall review and approve all requests for budget adjustments. Adjustments from appropriations that have been obligated, committed, or reserved for a designated purpose shall not be transferred until a formal de-obligation occurs. The de-obligation of budget dollars to a specific project will only occur after the completion of the project or when a project was identified, and budget and funding is no longer necessary.

E. Appropriations at Year End

Capital project appropriations shall carry forward to the subsequent budget period an equal amount of any encumbrances/purchase orders issued as of the close of the fiscal year. Purchases encumbered in the current year, but not received until the following year, must be charged against each department's subsequent year carry-over appropriation. Any remaining appropriation available by project at year-end must be re-appropriated.

F. Contingency

The city shall include an appropriated contingency of three percent of the total annual expenditure appropriation in the Capital Project Fund in order to accommodate expenditures that may not have been expected during the duration of a capital project. Expenditure of contingency funds shall only be authorized in accordance with the city's Change Order Policy. Any contingency budgets shall be subject to annual appropriation.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

Section V: Revenue Administration Policies

The city levies, collects, and records certain taxes, license and permit fees, intergovernmental revenues, charges for service, investment income, fines and forfeitures, and other miscellaneous revenues and financing sources. This policy provides direction in the application, acceptance, and administration of revenues the city receives.

A. Diversification and Stability

All revenues have specific characteristics in terms of stability, growth, sensitivity to inflation or business cycle effects, and impact on the tax and ratepayers. A diversity of revenue sources can improve a city's ability to handle fluctuations in revenues and potentially help to better distribute the cost of providing services.

The city shall strive to maintain a diversified and stable revenue structure to shelter it from short-term fluctuations in any primary revenue source. When possible, the revenue mix shall combine elastic and inelastic revenue sources to minimize the effect of economic downturns. The city will work towards diversifying its revenue base to reduce its dependence upon property taxes.

B. Conservative Revenue Estimates

As part of the annual budget process, an objective analytical process will estimate revenues realistically and prudently. The city will estimate revenues of a volatile nature conservatively.

C. User Based Fees and Charges (Exchange Revenue)

The level of user fee cost recovery should consider the *community-wide* versus *special service* nature of the program or activity. The use of general-purpose revenues is appropriate for community-wide services, while user fees are appropriate for services that are of special benefit to easily identified individuals or groups.

The city will strive to keep the revenue system simple that will result in a decrease in compliance costs for the taxpayer or service recipient and a corresponding decrease in avoidance to pay. The city will avoid nuisance taxes, fees, or charges as revenue sources.

The city's revenue system will strive to maintain equity in its structure. That is, the city will seek to minimize or eliminate all forms for subsidization between entities, funds, services, utilities, and customers. However, it is recognized that public policy decisions may lead to subsidies in certain circumstances (e.g., senior citizen partial tax abatement).

Fees will be reviewed and updated on an ongoing basis to ensure that they keep pace with changes in the cost-of-living as well as changes in methods or levels of service

delivery. The Finance Department shall forward any proposed changes to the City Council for approval.

For services associated with a user fee or charge, a fee shall offset the costs of that service, where possible. Costs of services include direct and indirect costs such as operating and maintenance costs, administrative costs, and charges for the use of capital (e.g., depreciation and/or debt service).

D. Alternative Revenue Sources

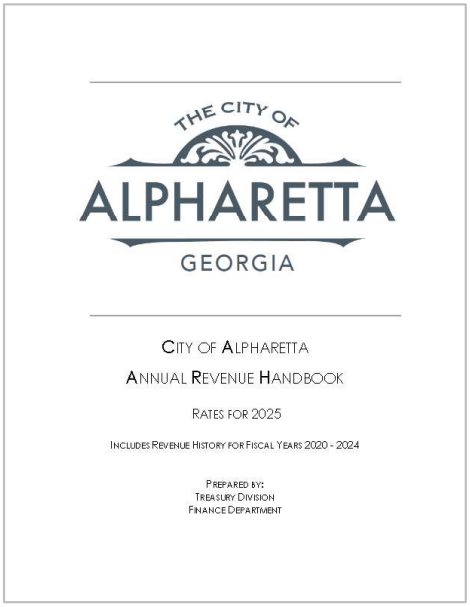
The city shall seek alternative funding sources whenever possible to reduce the required revenue from non-exchange transactions (e.g., property taxes). Such alternative sources include private and public grants, federal or state assistance, and public and private contributions.

E. Revenue Collection

The city will follow an aggressive policy of collecting revenues, consistent with state and federal laws. This policy includes charging penalties and interest, revoking city licenses, and providing for the transferring and assignment of tax executions.

F. Rates and Charges

The City Council shall approve all revenue rates, charges, and processes in association with receipted funds that are deposited by the city, in accordance with the Code of Ordinances.


THE CITY OF
ALPHARETTA
GEORGIA

CITY OF ALPHARETTA
ANNUAL REVENUE HANDBOOK
RATES FOR 2025
INCLUDES REVENUE HISTORY FOR FISCAL YEARS 2020 - 2024
PREPARED BY:
TREASURY DIVISION
FINANCE DEPARTMENT

G. Revenue Handbook

The revenue handbook is updated annually as part of the budget process. This information contained therein is utilized to adjust fees and user charges. The handbook includes (at a minimum) the following information:

- Revenue Source
- Legal Authorization
- Method of Collection
- Department responsible for collection
- Rate or charge history
- Total revenue history

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

Section VI: Capital Asset Policies

A. Introduction

The Capital Asset Policy is designed to provide a comprehensive description of the capital asset and property systems of the City of Alpharetta. The primary purpose of the policies is to provide for consistent and uniform accounting of capital asset transactions throughout the city; guidelines for physical control and accountability of capital assets; and guidelines for disposal and depreciation of capital assets.

B. Definitions

- Asset Acquisition: There are various methods by which the city acquires assets. These methods include, but are not limited to purchase, donation, lease/purchase, trade-in, forfeiture, condemnation, internal/external construction, transfers from other governments, or any other method which transfers title of any property to the city.
  - *Leased Assets:* The city capitalizes assets, acquired under capital lease, provided they meet the capitalization threshold, and a buy-out option is included in the lease agreement. The capital lease must meet accounting standards for capitalization purposes. For capital leases, where the title of the asset will ultimately be transferred to the city, the asset will be capitalized at the net present value of future minimum lease payments. The city does not capitalize assets they acquired under operating leases.
  - *Gifts/Donations:* The city capitalizes all equipment acquired through donations at fair market value on the date of the transaction, provided such gift or donation meets the capitalization threshold of this policy. If the equipment is new and the donor can furnish an invoice, the invoice would determine the fair market value. If the equipment is used or no information is available regarding the cost of new equipment on date of acquisition, an appraisal will be conducted to establish the capitalization amount.
- Property: Property is divided into several classes including:
  - *Real property:* Land and whatever is attached to the land that cannot be readily removed, such as buildings and permanent improvements to the land. Infrastructure is included within this classification.
  - *Personal property:* Property that is movable and further classified as tangible and intangible.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

- *Tangible personal property:* Property that is moveable such as furniture, machinery, automobiles, or works of art.
- *Intangible personal property:* The right of ownership in property such as bonds, notes, contracts, computer software, programs, and proprietary assets that are created or purchased and owned by the city.

- Capital Asset: Any real or personal property acquired by the city which has an estimated useful life of three (3) or more years with an acquisition value of $5,000 or more. This includes land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, machinery, equipment, works of art and historical treasures, infrastructure, and all other tangible or intangible assets that are used in the operations of the government.
- Asset Capitalization Amount: The city will capitalize purchased assets at acquisition cost plus costs incurred in preparing the asset for use. The city will recognize acquisition costs based on individual unit prices.
- Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) Reporting: All assets capitalized under this policy shall be included in the financial statements issued by the city and in the annual external audit.
- Gifts/Donations: Gifts and donations are capitalized at fair market value on the date donated, if the value of the asset meets the threshold levels.

B. Classification Categories

- Land: The city will capitalize all costs incurred to acquire land (without regard to a dollar threshold) and to place it in use. The acquisition costs of land should include: (1) the purchase price; (2) ancillary charges; (3) the assumption of any liens or mortgages on the property; and (4) improvements made to the land that are permanent in nature. Examples of ancillary charges to be included in the capitalization costs are legal and title fees, closing costs, appraisal and negotiation fees, surveying fees, site preparation fees, demolition costs, architect and accounting fees, insurance premiums during construction phase, and transportation charges.
- Land Improvements: The city classifies improvements to land with limited lives, such as fences, parking lots, and walkways as land improvements.
- Buildings: If the city purchases a building, the capitalized cost should include the purchase price and other incidental expenses incurred at the time of acquisition. If the building is constructed, the capitalized cost should include material, labor, supervision, and overhead, or the contract price, including

costs such as permits and licenses, architectural and engineering fess, insurance, title costs, and interest incurred on tax exempt debt (the latter is applicable to enterprise funds only).

- Building Improvements: The city capitalizes costs of improvements to a building if the following criteria are met: (1) the expenditure increases the service potential of the building and (2) the total improvement costs, including the contract price, engineering, architectural, and attorney's fees, etc., meet the capitalization threshold of this policy.

  Items considered as improvements include ramps, fire escapes, truck doors or other appurtenances; modifications to comply with fire, health, or safety codes; conversion of unusable to useable floor space, upgrade of the space.

  Repairs to a building are not considered an improvement unless it extends the useful life of the structure or increases the value of the structure (i.e., a betterment). The city considers ordinary repairs as operating costs.

- Construction in Progress: Construction in progress includes accumulation of on-going project costs that increase the value or life of the asset. Upon completion, the construction account in progress will be closed out and costs will be capitalized into the appropriate asset category (infrastructure, land improvement, building).

- Moveable Equipment: Expenditures for individual items or pieces of equipment meeting the capitalization threshold shall be capitalized, consistent with the designations of personal property, both tangible and intangible outlined above.

- Infrastructure: Long-lived capital assets that normally are stationary in nature and normally can be preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets shall be capitalized based on the capitalization threshold requirement of this policy. Examples of infrastructure include roads, bridges, drainage systems, sidewalks, etc.

C. Annual Inventory

Annually, an asset listing is sent to each department for their verification of the existence of their department's capital assets. The department should identify any assets they have which are not included in the asset listing. Also, the department should identify any missing assets. The Finance Department will investigate any missing items with the assistance of the department. Significant unaccounted losses of assets will be brought to the attention of the Finance Director and/or the City Administrator for further actions. The Finance Department, with the cooperation of

the department, may make an annual physical inventory to verify the accuracy of inventory records.

D. Transfer or Disposal of Assets

All capital assets are the property of the city. They may not be donated, discarded or transferred to another owner without the Finance Department's direct authorization. Departments should send all surplus assets to the Finance Department for disposition. Transfer or disposal of vehicles must be coordinated with Fleet Services.

The disposition of capital assets the city purchased with Federal grant must follow Federal Guidelines. The guidelines of the specific grant, or Federal general guidelines, will dictate the duration of time that the asset must remain property of the city. The guidelines also will indicate the disposition of the proceeds from the sale of the assets.

All sales by the city of real property or personal property with an assigned value of more than $500 must be offered for purchase, either by sealed bids or by auction to the highest bidder. Notice about the sale must be published once in the official newspaper of the city or in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. The legal notice must appear not less than 15 days or more than 60 days prior to the date of the sale. The notice must contain a brief description of the property and the conditions of the sale. If the sale is by sealed bid, the bids shall be opened in public at the time and place stated in the legal notice. The bids shall be kept available for public inspection for 60 days. The city may reject any and all bids or cancel the proposed sale. Property with an estimated value of less than $500 may be sold without regard to the above provisions. Such sales may be made in the open market without advertising and without acceptance of bids. The city has the power to estimate the value of the property being sold.

E. Depreciation

The city records depreciation for its capital assets monthly. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method with no estimated salvage values. For purchased capital assets, the city uses the invoice date as the in-service date.

F. Estimated Useful Life

For purposes of depreciation, each asset is assigned an estimated useful life. Useful lives are based upon the category of assets. The life of the asset begins when it is put into service, which is recognized as the invoice date. The estimated lives shall be based upon those recommended by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the Government Finance Officers Association, and the city's experience.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

G. Asset and Inventory Control Responsibility

It is the responsibility of the Finance Department to establish and maintain an accurate accounting of capital assets, and to design and implement operating procedures for activities required as a result of this policy. It shall be the responsibility of all city departments to cooperate in the capitalization process and to perform the annual inventory.

Section VII: Non-Capital Operating Inventory Policies

The primary purpose of the Non-Capital Inventory Policy is to provide:

- Consistent and uniform tracking of assets which are not capitalized under the Capital Asset policy.
- Guidelines for physical control and accountability of items which should be inventoried and tracked based upon purpose.
- Guidelines for disposal and yearly reporting of inventoried, non-capital assets.

A. Acquisition

Operating Inventory Acquisition: There are various methods by which the city acquires operating inventories. The acquisition means may require different methods to identify inventories. The city acquires inventories in the following ways:

- New Purchases
- Donations
- Transfer from Other Departments
- City Surplus
- Lease Purchase
- Internal/External Construction

B. Inventory

Operating Inventory Criteria: The city will track inventories when one of the following criteria is met:

- Goods or supplies are purchased with use scheduled for a future date. Examples of this type of inventory include water meters purchased for future installation or bulk paper purchased with the intent of distribution to departments when previous stock has been depleted; or
- The operating inventory is such that for non-financial related reasons, the tracking of the item(s) is beneficial to the safekeeping of governmental

property. Examples of this type of inventory include firearms or official uniforms. Further, specialized tools and equipment may be determined applicable to this policy.

C. Classification Categories

All inventories shall be classified and reported in compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Classifications and categories shall be compliant with the Georgia Department of Community Affairs chart of accounts.

D. Annual Inventory

Annually, an inventory listing shall be sent from all departments to the Department of Finance for verification of the existence of their department's non-capitalized assets. The department should identify any inventories that their department has that are not included on the capitalized asset listing. Also, the department should identify any missing items from inventory. The Department of Finance will investigate any missing items with the assistance of the department. Significant unaccounted losses of assets will be brought to the attention of the Finance Director and/or the City Administrator for further actions. The Department of Finance, with the cooperation of the department, may make an annual physical inventory to verify the accuracy of inventory records.

E. Transfer or Disposal of Assets

All inventory assets are the property of the city. They may not be donated, discarded, transferred, or consumed to/by another department without the Finance Department's notification. Departments should notify Finance for assistance in the disposal of all surplus inventories. Disposal of inventories to surplus is accomplished by completing the "*Inventory/Transfer*" form and indicating that the asset is being transferred to surplus.

All sales by the city of real property or personal property with an assigned value of more than $500 must be offered for purchase, either by sealed bids or by auction, to the highest bidder. Notice about the sale must be published once in the official newspaper of the city or in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. The legal notice must appear not less than 15 days or more than 60 days prior to the date of the sale. The notice must contain a description of the property and the conditions of the sale. If the sale is by sealed bid, the bids shall be opened in public at the time and place stated in the legal notice. The bids shall be kept available for public inspection for 60 days. The city may reject any and all bids or cancel the proposed sale.

Property with an estimated value of less than $500 may be sold without regard to the above provisions. Such sales may be made in the open market without advertising

and without acceptance of bids. The city has the power to estimate the value of the property being sold.

Section VIII: Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting Policies

Section I: Accounting

The city shall maintain a system of financial monitoring, control, and reporting for all operations and funds in order to provide an effective means of ensuring that financial integrity is not compromised. In addition, such practices shall provide city officials with the necessary resources in order to make sound financial decisions.

A. Scope

This policy applies to all accounting records that are the responsibility and under the management of the city's Department of Finance

B. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)

The city will establish and maintain a high standard of accounting practices. Accounting standards will conform to generally accepted accounting principles of the United States as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The city will also follow the Financial Accounting Standards Board's pronouncements, as applicable.

C. Fund Structure

The city will maintain the minimum number of funds consistent with legal compliance and sound financial administration. The city will adhere to the mandatory fund structure included in the Georgia Department of Community Affairs' (DCA) chart of accounts (see below). Funds shall be classified in conformity with GAAP. Further, all funds shall be reported within the annual financial statements.

D. Chart of Accounts

The Georgia General Assembly passed the Local Government Uniform Chart of Accounts and Reporting act in 1997 (House Bill 491). This law requires the DCA to prepare and issue a standardized chart of accounts for Georgia governments. It shall be the policy of the city to implement and utilize the account classifications as the chart of accounts prescribes.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

Section II: Auditing

Georgia Law on Local Government Audits, O.C.G.A. Section 36-81-7, requires an independent annual audit for the city. The annual independent audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS) and generally accepted governmental auditing standards (GAGAS). In addition, the city shall comply with the requirements of the General Accounting Office (GAO) and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) when audits are conducted relating to federal funding consistent with the 1996 (and any future) amendments to the Single Audit Act.

A. Scope

This policy applies to all funds that are the responsibility and under the management of the City of Alpharetta and its Department of Finance.

B. Auditor Qualifications

A properly licensed Georgia independent public accounting firm shall conduct the audit.

C. Choosing the Audit Firm

Every three to five years, the city will issue a request for proposal to choose an audit firm for a period of three years with two one-year options. The city will request two proposals from qualified public accounting firms. One proposal shall contain the firm's costs, and a second will contain the firm's qualifications. The cost proposals shall only be opened after three qualified firms are determined. When awarding the contract for the independent audit, not less than 70% of the decision will be based upon technical qualifications rather than cost.

D. Auditing Agreement

The agreement between the independent auditor and the city shall be in the form of a written contract or an engagement letter. The contract or engagement letter shall include the request for proposal as an appendix to the written document and all issues addressed in the request for proposal shall be required as part of the contract or engagement letter.

E. Internal Audit

The city shall develop and maintain a strong internal audit function whereby applying financial practices and policies to transactions. The city shall develop accounting practices and procedures which will be documented for use in internal control evaluation.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

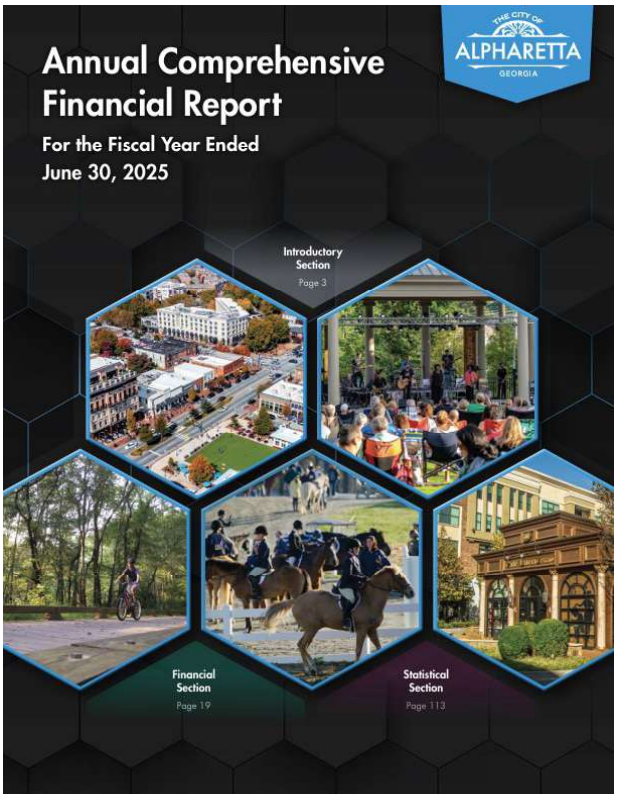
F. Malfeasance and Embezzlement

Any employee will be prosecuted to the extent of the law in any instance where the employee is proven to have committed an illegal act such as theft.

Section III: Financial Reporting Policies

The Department of Finance shall develop and maintain an ongoing system of financial reporting to meet the information needs of the government, authorities, and regulatory agencies. In addition, the City Administrator, Mayor, Council, Department Heads, and the public shall have access to reports to allow them to monitor, regulate, and use as a basis for future financial decisions.

A. Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)[21]

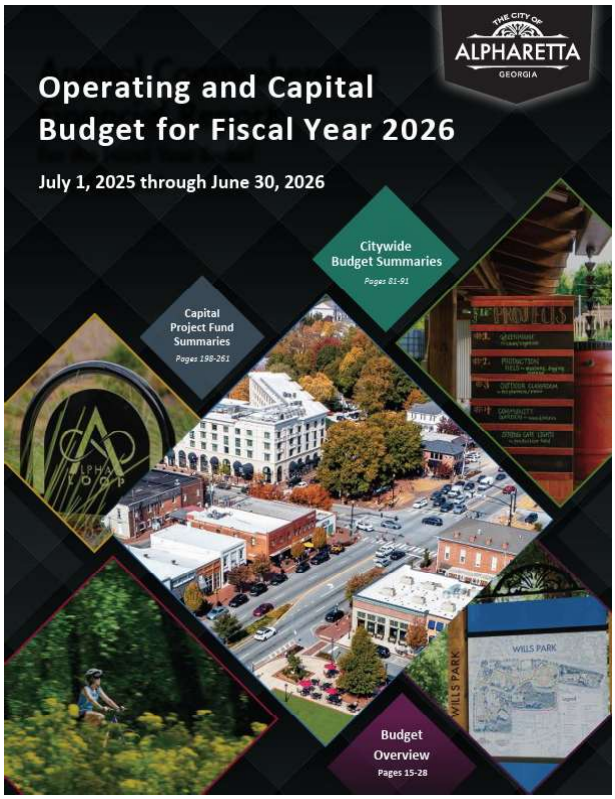


In conjunction with the annual independent audit, the city shall prepare and publish an Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR). The city shall prepare the ACFR in conformity with GAAP and the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) program requirements.

The city will submit its annual ACFR to the GFOA to determine its eligibility to receive the GFOA's "*Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting*." The city shall make this report available to the elected officials, bond rating agencies, creditors, and citizens. All financial statements and schedules contained within the ACFR shall be audited with the purpose of effectively communicating the complete financial affairs of the city to all interested readers.

[21] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/346/Audited-Financial-Statements.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)



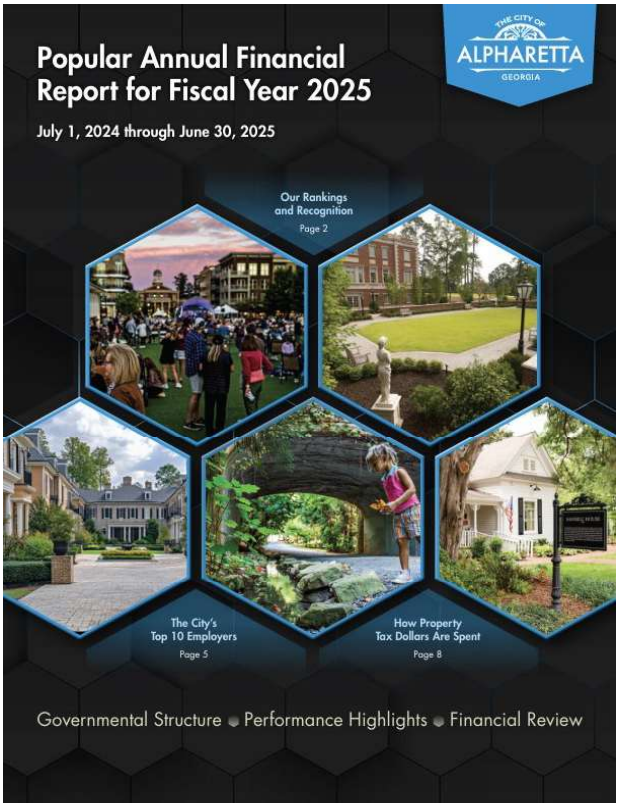
B. Annual Budget Document[22]

The city shall prepare and publish an annual budget document. This budget shall measure the annual funding and forecast the financial position of the city for the two subsequent fiscal years.

C. Annual Citizens Report[23]

To provide citizens with financial information that is easily disseminated, the Finance Department shall coordinate the publication of an annual report to the citizens (e.g., a popular report).

This report is in addition to the ACFR and shall be in conformance with GAAP and follow the recommendations of the GFOA's "Popular Annual Financial Report" (PAFR) program guidelines. The city shall submit the Annual Citizen's Report to the PAFR program to determine if it is eligible to receive the award.

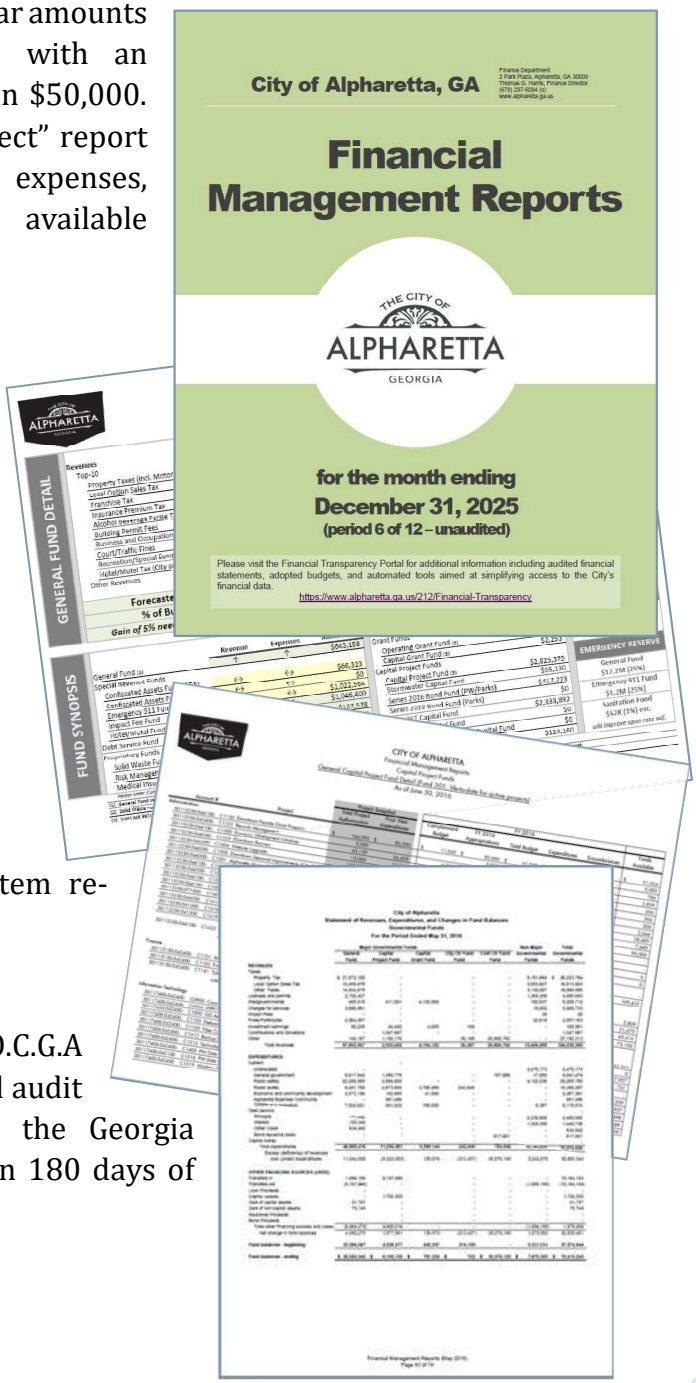


[22] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/343/Annual-Operating-Capital-Budget.
[23] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/341/Annual-Citizens-Reports.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

D. Financial Reporting to the City Council[24]

On a monthly basis, the Finance Department shall prepare and present a summarized "*Statement of Revenues and Expenditures*" to the City Council for all city operating funds. This report shall detail prior year's comparisons to provide data for analysis. In addition, this report shall include all checks issued in dollar amounts over $5,000, and all purchase orders with an estimated cost of over $5,000 but less than $50,000. The city also shall prepare a "Capital Project" report outlining appropriations (if any), expenses, outstanding encumbrances, and available appropriable balances.



E. Financial Reporting to City Administration

In addition to the external reporting detailed above, the Finance Department shall coordinate the reporting needs of each department to design and implement those reports which the departments need to make sound business decisions. At a minimum, departments will receive reports detailing monthly department financial activity including expenses, any personnel costs in excess of the approved budget, and recommended budget line-item re-allocations.

F. External Financial Reporting

The city shall report in conformity with O.C.G.A Section 36-81-7. A copy of the city's annual audit (i.e., the ACFR) shall be submitted to the Georgia Department of Audits and Accounts within 180 days of year-end as required.

[24] Available for download from the City's website: https://www.alpharetta.ga.us/347/Financial-Management-Reports.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

Section IX: Debt Management Reporting

The goal of the city's debt policy is to maintain a sound fiscal position; thereby only utilizing long-term debt to provide resources to finance needed capital improvements, while accumulating adequate resources to repay the debt. In addition, it is the city's goal to maintain and improve its credit rating through strong financial administration. The city acknowledges that failure to meet the demands of growth may inhibit its continued economic viability but also realizes that excess outstanding debt may have detrimental effects on the ability of the city to meet its continuing operational needs. Issuing debt commits the city's revenues several years into the future and may limit its flexibility to respond to changing service priorities, revenue inflows, or cost structures. Adherence to this debt policy helps ensure that the city issues and manages its debt prudently in order to maintain a sound financial position and protect its credit rating. Credit ratings are the rating agencies' assessment of the city's ability and willingness to repay debt on a timely basis. Credit ratings are an important indicator in the credit markets and can influence interest rates a borrower must pay. Implementing debt management practices will be viewed positively by the rating agencies and could influence the city's credit rating and ultimately lower borrowing costs.

A. Conditions for Issuing Long-term Debt

Debt financing for capital improvements and equipment will be generally used when at least one of the following conditions exists:

- When one-time, non-continuous projects (those not requiring annual appropriations) are desired.
- When the city determines that future users will receive a benefit from the capital improvement that the debt financed.
- When the project is necessary to provide basic services to the city residents.
- When total debt, including debt issued by overlapping governments (e.g., the county), does not constitute an unreasonable burden to the taxpayers.
- Exhaustion of the use of all other possible revenue sources provides no alternative funding for capital projects.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

B. Sound Financing of Debt

When the city utilizes debt financing, the following will occur to ensure that the debt is soundly financed:

- Analysis of the financial impact, both short-term and long-term, of issuing the debt.
- Conservatively projecting the revenue sources that the city will use to repay the debt.
- Ensuring that the term of any long-term debt the city incurs shall not exceed the expected useful life of the asset the debt financed.
- Maintaining a debt service coverage ratio (i.e., for revenue secured debt) that ensures that the revenues pledged for the repayment of the outstanding debt will be adequate to make the required debt service payments.

C. Debt Retirement

Generally, borrowings by the city should be of a duration that does not exceed the economic life of the capital improvement that it finances and, where feasible, should be shorter than the projected economic life. To the extent possible, the city should design the repayment of debt to recapture rapidly its credit capacity for future use.

D. Disclosure

The city shall follow a policy of full disclosure in financial reporting and in the preparation of a bond prospectus.

E. Legal Compliance

When issuing debt, the city shall comply with all legal and regulatory requirements, including the continuing disclosure requirements. This compliance includes adherence to local, state, and federal legislation as well as bond covenants. More specifically, the Director of Finance is responsible for maintaining a system of record keeping and reporting to meet the arbitrage rebate compliance requirements of the federal tax code. This effort includes tracking investment earnings on bond proceeds, calculating rebate payments in compliance with tax law, and remitting any rebatable earnings to the federal government in a timely manner in order to preserve the tax-exempt status of the city's outstanding debt issues. Additionally, general financial reporting and certification requirements embodied in bond covenants are monitored to ensure compliance that all covenants. The city will comply with Amended SEC Rule 15c2-12 (the "Rule") by providing secondary market disclosure for all long-term debt obligations which are subject to the Rule. As required, the city will submit annual financial information to all nationally recognized municipal securities repositories.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

F. Credit Ratings

The Director of Finance is responsible for maintaining relationships with the rating agencies that assign ratings to the city's various debt obligations. This effort includes providing periodic updates on the city's general financial condition along with coordinating meetings and presentations in conjunction with a new debt issuance.

G. Other Policies

All bond issue requests shall be coordinated by the Department of Finance. Requests for new bonds must be identified during the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) process. Opportunities for refunding outstanding bonds shall be communicated by the Department of Finance. Annual budget appropriations shall include debt payments (interest and principal) and reserve requirements for all debt outstanding. Long-term borrowing shall be incorporated into the city's capital improvement plan.

Section X: Grant Management Policies

This policy provides direction in the application, acceptance and administration of funds awarded through grants to the city from other local governments, the state or federal government, non-profit agencies, philanthropic organizations, and the private sector.

A. Grant Applications

The city's Grants Administrator is responsible for the submission of all grant applications on behalf of the City of Alpharetta. Departments who wish to submit grant applications must work in conjunction with the Grants Administrator. Once a grant opportunity has been identified, the Grants Administrator documents the application, the financial reporting requirements, and any required matching funds or other city resources needed to meet the grant requirements. Prior to the acceptance of the grant, the Finance Department, in cooperation with the submitting/receiving department shall complete an analysis of financial requirements to ensure the city can meet the grant program's financial requirements and the city can fulfill the applicable obligations required by the grant. All grant revenues and expenditures, including matching requirements, must be appropriated, either in the current budget or included for appropriation in the subsequent budget. The Mayor and City Council shall approve grant applications and submissions by adopting an official resolution, certified by the City Clerk that will allow both the submission of the grant application and the acceptance of the grant award.

APPENDIX C (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES)

B. Grant Administration

The Grants Administrator is responsible for fulfilling the financial reporting and accountability requirements of each grant the city accepts. The Grants Administrator and receiving departments are responsible for adhering to the grant program requirements and tracking all applicable expenditures for reporting purposes. The Department of Finance is responsible for accounting for grant transactions according to the Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting Policy and in compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

The Grants Administrator is responsible for maintaining the following records for each grant award.

- Copy of Grant Application.
- Resolutions authorizing application and acceptance.
- Notification of Grant Award.
- Financial reporting and accounting requirements.
- Schedule of funding needs.

C. Auditing

The Finance Department shall comply with all local, state, and federal requirements with respect to the auditing of information as they pertain to the acceptance of grant funds. This includes the Single Audit Act with any future revisions or additional that may be applicable to city grant projects.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Appendix D (Glossary of Terms)

The Glossary section is included to assist readers with understanding the many terms used in city government (general) as well as the city's budget process (specific). Please refer to the *Acronyms/Abbreviations* section for a complete listing of the acronyms used throughout this document.

Account Number:	A system of numbering used to categorize a "group" of accounting transactions into common areas, such as salaries, utilities, etc. Account numbers are the numerical equivalent of descriptive terms (e.g., 511100 represents the account number for salaries and wages).
Accounting Period:	A period at the end of which financial statements, budgets, and other reports are prepared. Typically, an annual period within governmental finance. The city's fiscal year reporting period begins on July 1st and ends of June 30th.
Accounting Procedures:	All processes that identify, record, classify and summarize financial information to produce financial reports.
Accrual Basis of Accounting:	The method of accounting under which revenues are recorded when they are earned (whether or not cash is received at that time), and expenditures are recorded when goods and services are received (whether or not cash disbursements are made at that time).
ACFR:	The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report summarizes financial data for the previous fiscal year in a standardized format.
Acronyms:	Please see the section entitled *Acronyms/Abbreviations* for a complete listing of the acronyms used throughout this document.
Adopted Budget:	The funds appropriated by the City Council at the beginning of the year.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Ad Valorem Tax:	Property taxes computed as a percentage of the value of real or personal property expressed in mills (1/100th of a dollar or $1.00 per $1,000 of taxable property value).
Amortization:	The reduction of debt by regular payments of principal and interest sufficient to retire the debt by maturity.
Appropriation:	A legal authorization granted by a legislative body to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes.
Assessed Valuation:	The Fulton County Board of Assessor's estimation of the fair market value of real and personal property.
Audit:	An independent examination of a city's financial records, transactions, and internal controls to verify accuracy, compliance with laws and regulations, and proper stewardship of public funds
Balanced Budget:	A budget in which planned revenues available equals planned expenditures.
Basis of Accounting:	A system used by an individual government to determine when revenues have been realized and when expenditures have been incurred.
Basis of Budgeting:	A system used by an individual government to determine when budgetary revenues have been realized and when budgetary expenditures have been incurred.
Bond:	A written promise to pay a designated sum of money (i.e., principal) at a specified date in the future, together with periodic interest payments at a specified rate. In the budget, these payments are identified as debt service. Bonds are typically used to obtain long-term financing for major capital improvements.
Bond Rating:	A rating provided by an independent professional credit rating agency indicating the credit worthiness of the entity.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Budget:	A statement of financial position of an entity for a definite period based on estimates of expenditures during the period and proposals for financing them. The financial plan for the operation of a department, program, or project for the current year or for the duration of the project.
Budget Amendment:	The transfer of funds from one appropriation account to another (within a department within a fund), requiring approval of City Administrator, Finance Director, and Department Director. Amendments between departments and between funds require City Council approval.
Budget Calendar:	The schedule of key dates or milestones which the city follows in the preparation, adoption, and administration of the budget.
Budget Officer:	The local government officials charged with budget preparation and administration for the local government. The official title of the local government budget officer shall be as provided by local law, charter, ordinance, or appropriate resolution of the governing authority.
Budget Ordinance:	"Ordinance" or "Resolution" means that governmental action which appropriates revenues and fund balances for specified purposes, functions, or activities for a budget period.
Budget Period:	Budget period, means the period for which a budget is proposed, or a budget ordinance or resolution is adopted.
Budget Transfer:	A procedure utilized by city departments to revise budget appropriations within the departmental operating budget accounts. They transfer monies from one account to another account and does not increase or decrease the overall budget appropriation for the department.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Budgetary Control:	The control or management of a governmental unit or enterprise in accordance with an approved budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and available revenues.
Capital Assets:	Assets of significant value and having a useful life of several years. Capital assets for the City of Alpharetta have a purchase cost of $5,000 or more, and a useful life of three years or longer.
Capital Budget:	A plan of proposed capital expenditures and the means of financing them. The capital budget is usually enacted as part of the complete annual budget which includes both operating and capital outlays. The capital budget is based in a capital improvement plan ("CIP").
Capital Outlay:	An expenditure for the acquisition of, or addition to, a capital asset. Items acquired for less than $25,000 are not considered capital outlay.
Capital Projects:	Projects that result in the acquisition or construction of capital assets of a local government which are of a long-term and permanent nature. Such assets include land, buildings, and related improvements, streets and highways, bridges, sewers, and parks.
Capital Projects Fund:	A fund used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by resources from enterprise fund activities.
Cash Basis of Accounting:	A basis of accounting under which transactions are recognized only when cash is received or disbursed.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Chart of Accounts:	A numbering system that assigns a unique number to each type of transaction and to each budgetary unit in the organization. The City of Alpharetta utilizes the Uniform Chart of Accounts for Local Governments in Georgia as mandated by the Georgia Department of Community Affairs ("DCA").
Consumer Price Index ("CPI"):	A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor. The index is used as a measure of the increase in the cost of living (i.e., inflation).
Contingency:	A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies, revenue shortfalls, and unanticipated expenditures.
Debt:	An obligation resulting from the borrowing of money or from the purchase of goods and services over a period of time. Debts of government include bonds, time warrants, notes, and floating debts. Examples include General Obligation Bonds and Revenue Bonds.
Debt Service:	The payment of principal and interest on borrowed funds such as bonds.
Debt Service Fund:	A fund that is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general long-term debt principal and interest.
Deficit:	The excess of an entity's liabilities over its assets or the excess of expenditure or expenses over revenues during a single accounting period.
Department:	A major administrative division of the city with indicated overall management responsibility for an operation or a group of related operations within a functional area.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Depreciation:	(1) Expiration of the service life of capital assets attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy and obsolescence. (2) The portion of the cost of a capital asset which is charged as an expense during a period. In accounting, the cost of a fixed asset, less any salvage value, is pro-rated over the estimated service life of said asset, and each period charged with a portion of such cost. Through this process, the entire cost of the asset is ultimately charged off as an expense.
Effectiveness:	Depicts the degree to which performance objectives are being achieved or otherwise reflects the quality of local government performance.
Efficiency:	Reflects the relationship between work performed and the resources required performing it. Compares outputs to inputs.
Encumbrance:	A commitment of funds against appropriations in which the expenditure has not actually been made at the time of recording. It may be in the form of a purchase order, purchase requisition, or a contract for goods and services.
Enterprise Fund:	A fund in which the activities are supported wholly or primarily by charges and fees paid by the users of the services.
Expenditures:	The cost of goods delivered, or services rendered including operating expenses, capital outlays and debt service.
Fiduciary Fund:	A fund used to account for assets held by the city in a trustee capacity or as an agent for other governmental units and/or other funds.
Fiscal Year:	The time period designated by the city signifying the beginning and ending period for recording financial transactions. The city has specified July 1st to June 30th as its fiscal year.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE):	A standardized unit of measurement used to represent the total workload of one full-time employee over a defined period, typically a year. It expresses staffing levels by converting the combined hours worked by all employees [full-time (1.0 FTE) and part-time (0.5 FTE)] into the equivalent number of full-time positions
Fund:	An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. These accounts record cash and other assets together with all related liabilities, obligations, reserves and equities. Funds are segregated so that revenues will be used only for the purpose of carrying out specific activities in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.
Fund Balance:	Fund equity for governmental funds and trust funds which reflects the accumulated excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other uses for governmental functions.
GASB:	Governmental Accounting Standards Board - The body that sets accounting standards, specifically for governmental entities at the state and local levels.
General Fund:	The government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenue is derived primarily from property taxes, state & federal distributions, grants, and other intergovernmental revenue.
GAAP:	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles - Uniform minimum, standards used by state and local governments for financial accounting, recording and reporting, encompassing the conventions, rules and procedures that define accepted accounting principles; established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

General Obligation ("GO") Bonds:	Upon voter approval at a general referendum, a project will be financed through a millage increase in ad valorem taxes for a specified period. This source of revenue is especially appropriate when the life of project or an improvement is expected to exceed 20 years and is citywide in nature or benefit.
Georgia Municipal Association:	Organization representing municipal governments in Georgia.
GFOA:	Government Finance Officers Association - Professional association of state/ provincial and local finance officers in the United States and Canada, dedicated to the sound management of government financial resources.
Goals:	A measurable statement of desired conditions to be maintained or achieved.
Governmental Fund:	This fund is an accounting segregation of financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used; current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they are to be paid; and the differences between governmental fund assets and liabilities is referred to as "Fund Balance". The primary measurement focus is "flow of current financial resources". In other words, are there more or less resources than can be spent soon as a result of transactions of the period? Increases in resources are reported in the operating statement as revenues or other financing sources, and decreases are reported as expenditures or other financing uses
Governing Authority:	Governing authority means that official or group of officials responsible for governance of the unit of local government.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Grants:	A financial gifts, donation, or award that is made from a funding source, usually a governmental entity, to the city for the acquisition of goods, services, or land. The grant award agreement defines the city's responsibilities and duties to be exchanged for the grant. Grants are often earmarked for a specific purpose of program.
Infrastructure:	The basic installation and facilities on which the continuance and growth of the city depends, such as roads, schools, and water and sewer systems.
Inter-fund Transfer:	Payments made from one operating fund to another as a contribution to defray a portion of the recipient fund's costs.
Investments:	Securities and real estate held to produce revenue in the form of interest, dividend, rental or lease payments. The term does not include fixed assets used in governmental operations.
Legal Level of Control:	Legal level of control is the lowest level of budgetary detail at which a local government's management or budget officer may not reassign resources without approval of the governing authority. The legal level of control shall be, at a minimum, expenditures for each department for each fund for which a budget is required.
Levy:	(Verb) To impose taxes, special assessments, or service charges for the support of government activities. (Noun) The total amount of taxes, special assessments or service charges imposed by a government.
Liability:	Debt or other legal obligations arising out of transactions in the past which must be liquidated, renewed, or refunded at some future date.
Liquidity (of investments):	The ability to convert an investment to cash promptly with a minimum of risk to principal and accrued interest.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Millage Rate:	The amount of property tax stated in terms of a unit of the tax base; for example, each mill generates $1.00 of tax for every $1,000 of taxable assessed valuation on real or personal property. The millage rate is the total number of mills assessed against this value.
Mission:	The reason or purpose for the organizational unit's existence.
Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting:	The basis of accounting under which expenditures other than accrued interest on general long-term debt are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred and revenues are recorded when received in cash except for material and/or available revenues which should be accrued to reflect properly the taxes levied and revenue earned.
Objectives:	Unambiguous statements of performance intentions expressed in measurable terms.
Operating Budget:	The portion of the budget pertaining to daily operations that provide basic governmental services. The operating budget contains appropriations for such expenditures as personal services, fringe benefits, commodities, services and capital outlay.
Proprietary Fund:	These funds are sometimes referred to as "income determination," "non-expendable" or "commercial type" funds and are used to account for a government's on-going organizations and activities which are like those often found in the private sector.
Retained Earnings:	A fund equity account that reflects accumulated net earnings (or losses) in a proprietary fund. As in the case of fund balance, retained earnings may include certain reservations of fund equity.

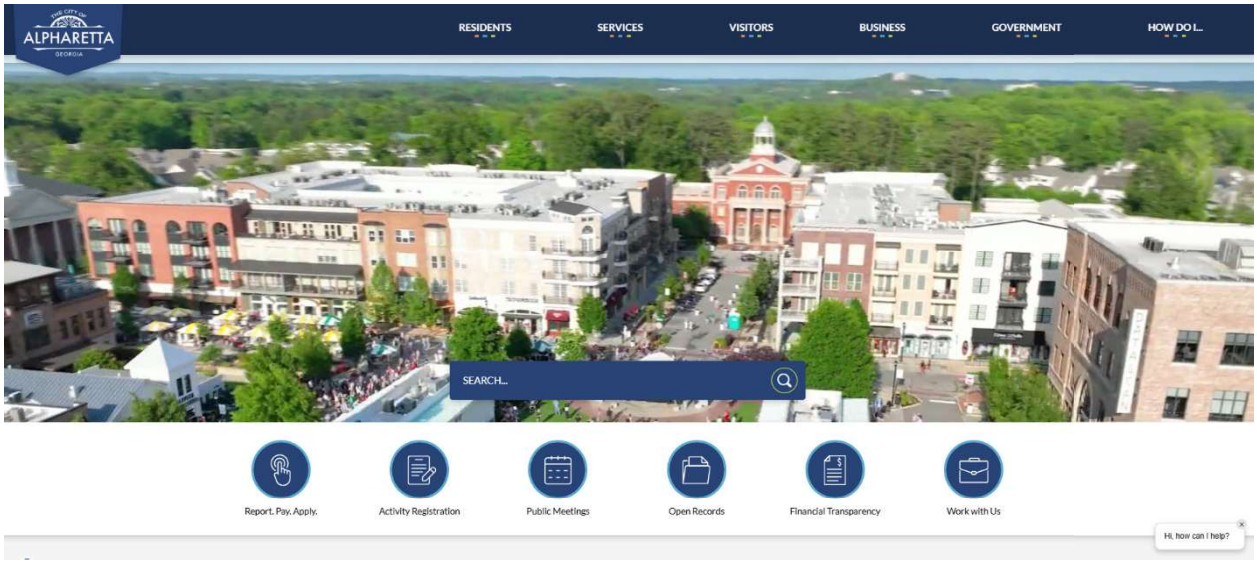
APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

Reserve:	An account to indicate that a portion of funds have been legally restricted for a specific purpose, or not available for appropriation and subsequent spending. A reserve for working capital is a budgetary reserve set aside for cash flow needs, emergencies, or unforeseen expenditure/revenue shortfalls.
Revenue:	Additions to assets which (a) do not increase any liability; (b) do not represent the recovery of an expenditure; (c) do not represent the cancellation of certain liabilities or decrease in assets; and (d) do not represent contributions of fund capital in enterprise and internal service funds.
Rolled-Back Millage Rate:	The millage rate necessary to raise the same amount of Ad Valorem tax revenue as the previous year, excluding taxes for new growth.
Sinking Fund:	A reserve fund accumulated over a period of time for retirement of a debt.
Special Revenue Fund:	A fund in which the revenues are designated for use for specific purposes or activities.
Tax Digest:	Official list of all property owners, the assessed value, and the tax due on their property.
Taxes:	Compulsory charges levied by a government for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit. Taxes levied by the City of Alpharetta are approved by the City Council and are within limits determined by the State.
User Fee:	Charges for specific services rendered only to those people paying such charges as, for example, sewer service charges.
Working Capital:	A financial metric that represents the difference between an organization's current assets and current liabilities. It measures the short-term liquidity and operational efficiency of an entity, indicating its capacity to meet near-term obligations using readily available resources.

APPENDIX D (GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

To learn more about our great City, please visit us on the Web

www.alpharetta.ga.us



www.connectedalpharetta.com

THE CITY OF

ALPHARETTA

GEORGIA

2 Park Plaza
Alpharetta, GA 30009

STAFF REPORT

Department: Public Works
Submitted By:
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

Invitation To Bid: 26-011 Street Sweeping
Consideration and approval of the award of ITB 26-011 for Street Sweeping to Watt Commercial Sweeping, Inc., for an amount not to exceed $52,708.14 and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Please award ITB 26-011 to Watt Commercial Sweeping, Inc. for parking garage and street sweeping services in an amount not to exceed $52,708.14 and authorize the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: YES
FISCAL IMPACT: YES
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: YES
TOTAL PROJECT COST: $52,708.14
APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT
Maintenance Contracts/10041050 523860 EPW00	$44,450.54
Maintenance Contracts/10041050 523860 EPW04	$4,078.80
Maintenance Contracts/10041050 523860 EPW08	$4,078.80

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT
-	$0.00
-	$0.00
-	$0.00

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

The award of this contract is for street sweeping services along designated routes along main and arterial roadways in the city and City-owned parking garages. The contract will include 4 sweepings per year (quarterly), two heavy sweepings and two regular sweepings. These sweepings will remove leaves, trash, and general debris located within the curb line and roadway. Heavy sweepings will occur in the fall of the year with the other occurring in the winter to accommodate cleaning of debris due to winter weather treatment. Parking decks will be swept bi-weekly for a total of 24 sweeps per year per deck. The contract term is for 1 year with the option to renew for up to 4 additional 1-year terms.

The selected Contractor is responsible for sweeping and disposal of all debris collected during each sweeping event for the designated routes. Each sweeping will consist of up to 210 miles of curb, median, or edge of roadway. This includes both parking garages twice monthly based on the square footage totaling 249,779.

The city posted ITB 26-011 on March 16th, 2026. Bids were due April 13th, 2026. Three bids were received.

Watt Sweeping, Inc.	Commercial	$52,708.14

Sweeping America	Corporation	of $102,597.98
Pateco Services, LLC		Incomplete submission

Watt Commercial Sweeping, the apparent low bidder, has completed these services for the City for the last 5 years. Public Works staff has been satisfied with Watts Commercial Sweeping, Inc. and has no issues moving forward.

Therefore, Public Works recommends award of ITB 26-011 to Watt Commercial Sweeping, Inc.

ALTERNATIVES:

Do not approve contract for street sweeping services.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. ITB 26-011 Watt Commerical Sweeping Contract
2. Watt Commercial Sweeping Bid Documents
3. ITB 26-011-Street and Parking Deck Sweeping - Scoring Summary

CONTRACT AGREEMENT
STREET & PARKING DECK SWEEPING
(INVITATION TO BID NO. 26-011)

THIS AGREEMENT made by, and between, **CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA**, a municipal corporation of the State of Georgia (hereinafter, the "CITY"), and **WATT COMMERICAL SWEEPING, INC.,** a company with its principal office located at 1715 Roswell Street SE, Smyrna, GA, 30080 (hereinafter, "CONTRACTOR").

WITNESSETH: that for and in consideration of the payments to be made by the CITY, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to commence and complete the construction project described as follows: -

> **STREET & PARKING DECK SWEEPING** to provide street and parking deck sweeping services for the City of Alpharetta. The service shall include the sweeping, removal, and lawful disposal of roadway and curbline debris along designated routes, as well as debris removal within City owned parking decks.

For CONTRACTOR'S performance and completion of the Project (as defined in the General Conditions set forth in ITB No. 26-011), CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR a fee in accordance with the unit costs established in CONTRACTOR'S Bid and as finally awarded by the City for a total sum not to exceed **FIFTY-TWO THOUSAND, SEVEN HUNDRED EIGHT DOLLARS AND FOURTEEN CENTS ($52,708.14)**. At CONTRACTOR's own cost and expense, CONTRACTOR shall furnish all materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance, and other accessories and services necessary or convenient to the successful completion of the Project and the carrying out of all duties and obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in ITB No. 26-011, CONTRACTOR'S Bid, the General Conditions, including the Standard Specifications as modified by the Supplemental Specifications, the Special Provisions, including any technical specifications for the Project, the Plans and Specifications, including all explanatory matter thereof, and the other Contract Documents as enumerated in Section 101.16 of the General Conditions, all of which are made a part hereof and collectively constitute the Contract (the "Work").

The term of this Contract ("Term") shall commence on the Effective Date, as defined herein, and shall terminate one (1) year from the Effective Date, with an option to renew for up to four (4) additional one-year terms. If the Term of this Contract is longer than one year, the parties agree that this Contract, as required by O.C.G.A. § 36-60-13, shall terminate absolutely and without further obligation on the part of the CITY on June 30th of each fiscal year, and further, that this Contract shall automatically renew on July 1st of each subsequent fiscal year absent CITY'S provision of written notice of non-renewal to CONTRACTOR at least thirty (30) days prior to the end of the then term. As applicable, title to any supplies, materials, equipment, or other personal property shall remain in CONTRACTOR until fully paid for by the CITY.

The CITY agrees to pay CONTRACTOR in current funds for the performance of the Work subject to additions and deductions as provided in the General Conditions, and to make payments on account thereof as provided in Section 109 of the General Conditions.

In the event of any delay which is not the fault or responsibility of CONTRACTOR or any supplier to CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR is entitled to additional days for performance of this Contract (not to exceed fifteen (15) days from the date of completion set forth in this Contract). CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to any additional money for any delay which it encounters. CONTRACTOR's sole remedy shall be to obtain an extension of time within which this Contract is to be performed. Under no circumstances shall CONTRACTOR be entitled to assert any claim of entitlement against the CITY for actual or consequential damages resulting from delays.

Upon CONTRACTOR's breach of any material provision of this Contract which breach remains uncured after ten (10) days written notice of default, the CITY may terminate this Contract without liability for further payment of amounts due or to become due under this Contract. Termination shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies available to the CITY under this Contract or applicable law, including making of claims under CONTRACTOR's bonds. Upon the CITY's breach of any material provision of this Contract, which breach remains uncured after ten (10) days written notice of default, CONTRACTOR shall be entitled to terminate this Contract or pursue such other remedies, not inconsistent with this Contract, as it may have in law or equity. This Contract may also be terminated or suspended by the CITY for CITY's convenience upon not less than seven (7) days written notice to CONTRACTOR. In the event of such termination, CONTRACTOR shall be compensated for services performed through the date of termination, together with any reimbursable expenses then due. Any termination of this Contract by the CITY for an alleged default which is ultimately held unjustified shall automatically be deemed to be a termination for convenience.

This Contract was awarded and is contingent upon CONTRACTOR's compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and Chapter 300-10-1 of the Rules of the Georgia Department of Labor, and CONTRACTOR's certification to the CITY that it has registered and currently participates in the federal work authorization program to verify employment eligibility of all newly hired employees. Further, as part of any approved subcontracting agreement, CONTRACTOR has certified that any subcontractor entering into this Contract for the physical performance of services within this State is in compliance with O.C.G.A. § 13-10-91 and Chapter 300-10-1 of the Rules of the Georgia Department of Labor and has registered and currently participates in the federal work authorization program to verify employment eligibility of all newly hired employees. This Contract may be suspended or terminated if it is determined that CONTRACTOR has made a false certification or has violated such certification by failure to carry out this requirement.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance set forth in the ITB and the General Conditions, and as otherwise reasonably required by the CITY from time to time. CONTRACTOR shall provide proof of such insurance to the CITY contemporaneously with the execution of this Contract, and as and when requested by the CITY during the term hereof. Acceptance of a certificate or proof of insurance does not constitute approval or agreement by the CITY that the insurance requirements have been satisfied. CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold the CITY harmless from all claims, demands, losses, attorneys' fees and liabilities of any type or nature arising out of or related to CONTRACTOR's, or CONTRACTOR's agents', employees' or subcontractors', performance or non-performance of this Contract, including, but not limited to, claims for injury to person or property; provided, however, that this indemnification obligation shall not apply to claims arising from the sole negligence of the CITY or its employees. Nothing in this paragraph or this Contract shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the CITY's sovereign immunity, create rights in any third party, or create any third-party beneficiaries.

The provisions of this Contract and the Contract Documents constitute the entire Contract between the parties, and all prior discussions and agreements are merged herein. This Contract is expressly intended to supersede all provisions of the Georgia Prompt Pay Act.

Any dispute arising in connection with the interpretation of this Contract, or the performance of any party under this Contract or any claim or dispute under this Contract or otherwise related to this Contract shall, at the sole option of the CITY, be referred to binding arbitration in Atlanta, Georgia in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association.

The CONTRACTOR shall promptly commence the Work with adequate force and equipment **within ten (10) calendar days** from receipt of Notice to Proceed, or as may be specified by Special Provision, continuously pursue the Work without interruption to completion, and fully complete the Work **within 365 days from notice to proceed.**

This Contract may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall together constitute one (1) and the same instrument. This Contract may be executed by electronic signature, and such signature shall have the same validity and effect as a signature affixed by hand and shall constitute an original for all purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have each caused this Contract to be executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer, agent or official as of the date set forth below (the "Effective Date").

Executed _____

CITY OF ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA

By: _____

Jim Gilvin, Mayor

Approved as to Content:

_____

Chris Lagerbloom, City Administrator

Approved as to form and Legal Sufficiency:

_____

JARRARD & DAVIS, City Attorney

WATT COMMERCIAL SWEEPING, INC.

By: _____

Maike Molina, Operations Manager

Watt Commercial Sweeping, Inc.

1715 Roswell Street SE
Smyrna, GA 30080
(770) 433-8089
m.molina@watt-sweeping.com

Mail to:
PO Box 188
Smyrna, GA 30081

Company Structure and Duties

Robert Watt, Owner: Advisory

Maike Molina, Operations Manager: Clerical and Operations supervision (Point of contact for day to day needs on projects)

Randall Burgess, Sweeping Supervisor: Project management and personnel management

Street sweeper driver/operators

Benjamin Nunez, Ian Wise

Duties include on site service or customers' parking lots, decks, garage or other specified areas within their facility's outdoor areas not including landscaped zones.

Description of Operations: Ensuring all recurring services and any new "on-call" jobs are executed to company standard and in a timely manner. Using an industrial truck mounted sweeping unit service all agreed upon properties.

Experience

In business since 1992, providing service to the Metro Atlanta Area. Services include but are not limited to parking lot sweeping, movie and entertainment industry sweeping, event sweeping, construction sweeping, industrial and logistic terminal sweeping, municipal street sweeping. Similar customers include the City of Snellville, City of Powder Springs, City of Duluth and more upon request.

Customer References

Construction Sweeping	Street Sweeping
N/A	City of Snellville Javier Gonzalez jgonzalez@snellville.org City Street Sweeping
N/A	City of Duluth Josh Arnold jarnold@duluthga.net 678-822-3180
N/A	City of Powder Springs Dwayne Eberhart deberhart@cityofpowdersprings.org 404-273-4509
N/A	Tucker-Northlake CID Mathew Lee mlee@tuckernorthlake.com 770-938-5217

CITY OF ALPHARETTA

ITB 26-011, STREET & PARKING DECK SWEEPING

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

Bidder's Name :

A. Each cost entered shall include all equipment, material, traffic control, mobilization, and labor. In the event of a discrepancy in any of the figures, the Per Sweeping Cost will govern and the Bid will be recalculated.

B. Bid evaluation will be based on the grand total price for regular, heavy and parking deck sweeps.

C. Bidders are also asked to give additional prices for 'per curb / edge of pavement per mile rate' and 'per square foot for parking lot sweeping' should the City choose additional sweepings during any contract year.

Task	Estimated Total Miles Including Medians	Road Name and Type: Residential (R) Commercial (C)	Regular Per Sweep Cost	Heavy Duty Per Sweep Cost
1	2.90	Alderman Dr (C)	$ 124.70	$ 182.70
2	1.40	Bethany Rd (R)	$ 60.20	$ 88.20
3	1.80	Charlotte Dr (R)	$ 77.40	$ 113.40
4	4.10	Clubhouse Dr (R)	$ 176.30	$ 258.30
5	1.30	Cogburn Rd (R)	$ 55.90	$ 81.90
6	2.80	Cumming St (R)	$ 120.40	$ 176.40
7	2.70	Douglas Rd (R)	$ 116.10	$ 170.10
8	2.90	Encore Pkwy (C)	$ 125.13	$ 182.70
9	0.10	Golf Club Drive (R)	$ 4.30	$ 6.30
10	1.35	Harris Rd (R)	$ 58.05	$ 85.05
11	12.40	Haynes Bridge Rd (C)	$ 533.20	$ 781.20
12	3.20	Henderson Pkwy (R)	$ 137.60	$ 201.60
13	8.10	Hwy 9 / Main Street / Alpharetta Hwy (C)	$ 348.30	$ 510.30
14	8.10	Kimball Bridge Rd (R-C)	$ 348.30	$ 510.30
15	1.80	Lakeview Parkway (C)	$ 77.40	$ 113.40
16	4.30	Lake Windward Dr (R)	$ 184.90	$ 270.90
17	9.50	Mansell Rd (C)	$ 408.50	$ 598.50
18	2.16	Maxwell Rd (C)	$ 92.88	$ 136.08
19	5.30	Mayfield Rd (R)	$ 227.90	$ 333.90
20	3.60	Mid Broadwell Rd (R)	$ 154.80	$ 226.80
21	13.20	Milton Ave / Academy St / Webb Bridge Rd (R)	$ 567.60	$ 831.60
22	23.10	North Point Pkwy (C)	$ 993.30	$ 1,455.30
23	5.33	Northwinds Pkwy (C+R)	$ 229.19	$ 335.79
24	0.30	Old Canton St (C)	$ 12.90	$ 18.90
25	22.00	Old Milton Pkwy (C)	$ 946.00	$ 1,386.00
26	0.30	Old Roswell St (R-C)	$ 12.90	$ 18.90
27	2.10	Preston Ridge Rd (C)	$ 90.30	$ 132.30
28	3.70	Roswell St / Canton St / Hopewell Rd (R-C)	$ 159.10	$ 233.10
29	5.10	Rucker Rd (R)	$ 219.30	$ 321.30
30	4.60	Southlake Dr / Shirley Bridge Rd (R)	$ 197.80	$ 289.80
31	2.70	Waters Rd (R)	$ 116.10	$ 170.10
32	23.00	Westside Pkwy / Morrison Pkwy (C)	$ 989.00	$ 1,449.00
33	1.60	Wills Rd (R-C)	$ 68.80	$ 100.80
34	1.90	Windward Concourse (C)	$ 81.70	$ 119.70
35	20.20	Windward Pkwy (C)	$ 868.60	$ 1,272.60
36	1.20	Windward Plaza (C)	$ 51.60	$ 75.60
		Total Cost Per Sweep	***$ 9,036.45***	***$ 13,238.82***
		Regular Sweep Cost x 2	***$ 18,072.90***	
		Heavy Duty Sweep Cost x 2		***$ 26,477.64***
		Total (2 Regular + 2 Heavy per Year)	**$**	**44,550.54**

City Owned Parking Decks

Task	SF	Locations	Per Sweep Cost
P1	99,004	92 Milton Ave	$ 169.95
P2	150,775	1138 Park Plaza	$ 169.95
		Total Parking Deck Sweep Cost (24 sweeps per year per deck)	**$ 8,157.60**
		Grand Total (Regular, Heavy & Parking Deck)	**$ 52,708.14**

Pricing for Additional Sweeping Services

The City may at times determine the need for sweeping services in addition to our annual contract, including, but not limited to additional regular or heavy duty sweeping, special event sweeping, storm or weather event debris sweeping, or parking lot sweeping. Should the City over the course of the contract need additional services, please provide the per curb mile price for sweeping services request including but not limited to all labor, equipment, materials, traffic control, and waste disposal.

Price per curb / edge of pavement - mile regular sweeping service		$ 43.00
Price per curb / edge of pavement - mile heavy duty sweeping service		$ 63.00
Price per square foot parking lot sweeping	0.0017166	$ 0.00
Price per square foot parking deck sweeping	0.0017166	$ 0.00

Bid Price Certification

In compliance with Section 3 Scope of Project/Specifications, the undersigned offers and agrees that if this Bid is accepted by the City Council within sixty (60) days of the date of ITB Response Due Date and Bid opening, that the undersigned will furnish any or all of the deliverables upon which prices are quoted, at the price set opposite each, to the designated point(s) within the time specified.

COMPANY:	Watt Commercial Sweeping, Inc.
ADDRESS:	1715 Roswell street Se Smyrna, GA
AUTHORIZED SIGNER:	Maike Molina
SIGNER'S TITLE:	Operations Manager
SIGNER'S PHONE #:	770-433-8089
SIGNER'S EMAIL:	m.molina@watt-sweeping.com

The city intends to award this contract to a single Contractor Should the bid total exceed available City funds within any fiscal year operating budget; the city reserves the right to eliminate certain tasks listed above.

26-011 - STREET & PARKING DECK SWEEPING

Scoring Summary

Active Submissions

Supplier	Total / 100 pts	C-1 - SOI / 97 pts
Watt Commercial Sweeping	97	97 ($52,708.14)
Sweeping Corp. of America LLC	49.83	49.83 ($102,597.98)

Eliminated Submissions

Supplier	B - Group 1 Administrative Review / 3 pts	C-1 - SOI / 97 pts
Pateco Services, LLC	-	Incomplete

STAFF REPORT

Department: Public Works
Submitted By: Peter Sewczwicz
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

TSPLOST III Project List
Consideration and approval of the City's Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax (TSPLOST) III project list, and with authorization for the Mayor to execute all necessary documents.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the City of Alpharetta's TSPLOST III Project List. An IGA from Fulton County will need to be executed in July 2026.

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO
FISCAL IMPACT: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO
TOTAL PROJECT COST:
APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

TSPLOST is three quarters of a cent added to the County's sales tax dedicated for transportation projects. We are currently in TSPLOST II, and it expires March 31, 2027. TSPLOST III would then start on April 1, 2027, if approved in a referendum later this year in November. Between now and this summer, cities in Fulton County need to develop a project list, conduct public meetings, and approve a MOU between all the Cities and the County. Below is a timeline and the necessary items that need to be completed to make the November ballot:

- January: Sales tax projections distributed
- January – May: Municipalities develop their project list and hold public meetings
- May 31st: Project lists submitted by each Municipality are due to the County
    - Public Works contacted Fulton County and since we did not have a council meeting at the end of May, due to Memorial Day, we were informed we can have the TSPLOST III vote occur at the June 1st Council Meeting.
- June: Final Master list for the entire County is developed and sent to all Municipalities
- July: IGA discussed and agreed by all 14 Municipalities
- August: Resolution signed by County to call for a referendum and forwarded to Election Superintendent
- August – November: Voter information education period
- November 3rd: Vote by citizens

It is anticipated Alpharetta will receive approximately $71.6M. Projects are divided into 3 tiers. Tier I makes up 85% of the dollars, Tier II encompasses 15%, and Tier III projects are an additional 15%. The project list below

and the project costs are preliminary estimates. Below is the proposed Tier List of Projects for TSPLOST III and attached is a detailed description of the projects.

Tier I ($60.8M):

- Maintenance (citywide) - $30.8M
- Academy Street Improvements (Presbyterian Church to FS 81) - $6.0M
- Brookside Corridor- $4.0M
- Clubhouse at Douglas Intersection Improvement - $0.75M
- Hembree Road Corridor - $7M
- Mansell Improvements (GA 400 to Old Roswell Road) - $3.25M
- Mayfield Road Improvements - $5.0M
- Northwinds Alpha Loop - $3.5M
- Windward Sidewalk (Union Hill Road to McGinnis Ferry) - $4M

Tier II ($10.7M)

- Charlotte Mini-Roundabout - $0.5M
- Haynes Bridge at Mansell Improvements - $2.5M
- Kimball Bridge Road Widening (Northwinds Parkway to Westside Parkway) - $5.0M
- Milton Ave Sidewalk - $2.7M

Tier III ($10.7M)

- Canton St Sidewalk (Mayfield to Vaughan) - $9.5M
- Debt Payment - $1.2M

ALTERNATIVES:

ATTACHMENTS:

1. TSPLOST III_06012026

TSPLOST III

Tier I ($60.8M):

- Maintenance (citywide) - $30.8M
  - Milling and Resurfacing
  - Traffic Striping and Signage
  - Bridge and Guardrail
    - Includes flagstone walls on WWP Bridges
  - Traffic Calming
  - Traffic Signal/Control Equipment
  - Traffic Signal Pole Maintenance
  - Sidewalks
  - Street Lights – New installations as well as general repair/maintenance (Note, any new installations will have an impact on the operating budget)
- Academy Street Improvements (Presbyterian Church to FS 81)- $6.0M
  - North side of the street
  - Utilize existing right turn lanes to install 2' curb and gutter, 2' planting strip, and 6' wide sidewalk
- Brookside Corridor- $4.0M
  - 7' wide sidewalks
  - 6' bike lane in each direction
  - Vehicular lane in each direction with a dual left turn lane
  - Pedestrian lights along the corridor
- Clubhouse at Douglas Intersection Improvement - $0.75M
  - Installation of a traffic signal
- Hembree Road Corridor- $7M
  - Wills Road to Morrison Parkway
  - Looking to split costs with Roswell 50-50 and a contribution from True North 400
  - True North 400 has allocated $200k towards surveying and preparing concept plans
- Mansell Improvements (GA 400 to Old Roswell Road) - $3.25M
  - Extending right turn lane from GA 400 SB entrance ramp to Davis Drive
  - Removing and replacing guardrail along Mansell Road west of GA 400
  - Milling and resurfacing of the corridor
  - Landscape existing medians
- Mayfield Road Improvements - $5.0M
  - Alpharetta Elementary School to Canton St
  - Add sidewalk on north side
  - Add left turn lane from WB Mayfield into the school
  - Add additional EB lane Mayfield from the school to Canton Street
- Northwinds Alpha Loop - $3.5M
  - Kimball Bridge Road to existing HAWK signal
  - 10-12' wide sidewalk with a 0-2' planting strip
- Windward Sidewalk - $4M
  - Union Hill Road to McGinnis Ferry
  - 8' sidewalk to provide connectivity to greenway via the new pedestrian bridges
  - 0'-2' planting area

Tier II ($10.7M)

- Charlotte Mini-Roundabout - $0.5M
    - Intersection of Marka Lane and Pruit Drive
- Haynes Bridge at Mansell Improvements- $2.5M
    - Adding median between eastbound travel lanes to improve traffic flow
    - Resurfacing of roadway
    - Add landscape where practical
- Kimball Bridge Road Widening (Northwinds Parkway to Westside Parkway) - $5.0M
    - Only Sidewalks on the north side
        - Need to design the corridor for widening
        - Need to obtain the necessary ROW for the sidewalk, based on the road being widened.
- Milton Ave Sidewalk - $2.7M
    - 5'-6' sidewalk on south side
    - Widen planting strip
    - Add landscape where practical

Tier III ($10.7M)

- Canton St Sidewalk (Mayfield to Vaughan)- $9.5M
- Debt Payment - $1.2M

STAFF REPORT

Department: Community Development
Submitted By: Michael Woodman
Meeting Date: June 1, 2026

AGENDA ITEM:

PH-26-04 UDC Amendments Business & Recreational Vehicles
Discussion of text amendments to Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 1.4 and UDC Subsection 2.5.4(B) to assign definitions and amend the locational parking requirements for business and recreational vehicles in residential zoning districts.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

BUDGET & PROCUREMENT:

BUDGETED ITEM: NO
FISCAL IMPACT: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY CPTL BUDGET: NO
INCLUDED IN CURRENT FY OPRT. BUDGET: NO
TOTAL PROJECT COST:
APPROPRIATIONS:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:

ACCOUNT TITLE/NUMBER	DOLLAR AMOUNT

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Discussion of text amendments to Unified Development Code (UDC) Subsection 1.4 and UDC Subsection 2.5.4(B) to assign definitions and amend the locational parking requirements for business and recreational vehicles in residential zoning districts. This item is for discussion purposes only and no vote will be taken.

ALTERNATIVES:

ATTACHMENTS:

1. SECTION_1.4___DEFINITIONS
2. SECTION_2.5___PARKING_AND_LOADING with comments

SECTION 1.4 DEFINITIONS

1.4.2 Defined terms.

Vehicle, Business. An automobile utilized for business or commercial activity or bearing business or commercial signage.

Vehicle, Recreational. An automobile or wheeled device towed by an automobile, built on a single chassis and designed for temporary living quarters, travel, or recreational use. Examples include motorhomes, travel trailers, campers, fifth wheels, or vehicles or trailers with a carrying capacity of more than one-and-one-half (1 ½) tons used for recreational purposes.

SECTION 2.5 PARKING AND LOADING[1]

Areas suitable for parking vehicles in off-street locations shall be required in all districts at the time of the initial construction of any principal building or when a structural alteration or change in a principal building produces an increase in dwelling units, guest rooms, floor area, seating or bed capacity, or when a conversion in use occurs.

Off-street parking shall be provided and maintained in accordance with the following requirements. A parking study may be submitted to support a request for a proposed parking reduction. This study shall be reviewed by Community Development and must be approved prior to permitting.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015; Ord. No. 732, § 5, 2-6-2017)

2.5.1 Number of vehicle parking spaces required.

The following number of off-street vehicle parking spaces shall be required for the respective use:

A. *Residential Uses.* Residential parking spaces required by this Ordinance shall be standard parking spaces (9 feet by 19 feet).

Dwelling, 'For-Sale', detached:

Two (2) spaces on the same lot for each dwelling unit, plus 1 additional space where a home occupation is permitted.

Dwelling, 'For-Sale', attached; efficiency or one-bedroom units:

One and one-half (1½) spaces for each dwelling unit.

Two or more bedroom units:

One (1) space for each bedroom.

Bed and Breakfast:

One (1) space for each bedroom.

Dwelling, 'For-Rent', residential:

Two (2) spaces for each unit, plus one (1) guest space per 20 units.

Group Home/Congregate Housing:

One (1) space for each two (2) sleeping rooms.

B. *Business Uses.*

Medical, dental and optical offices:

One (1) space per 200 square feet.

Professional and business offices not otherwise specifically enumerated:

[1]Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), adopted Dec. 14, 2015, repealed the former § 2.5 (2.5.1—2.5.9), and enacted a new 2.5 (2.5.1—2.5.9) as set out herein. The former § 2.5 pertained to similar subject matter and derived from the original codification and Ord. No. 675, § 1, adopted June 3, 2013.

One (1) space for each 250 square feet of gross floor space.

Banks:

One (1) space for each 300 square feet of gross floor space.

Hotels (or Motels) and Extended Stay Hotels:

One (1) space for each guest room, plus 1 employee space for each 20 sleeping rooms, plus one space per 500 sq. ft. of space used for convention rooms, conference rooms, ballrooms, restaurant and/or retail shops.

Day Care:

One (1) space for each 400 square feet. (Stacking for six cars must be provided on site.)

Service and repair establishments not otherwise specifically enumerated:

One (1) space for each 250 square feet of floor area not used for storage.

Retail businesses, not otherwise specifically enumerated:

One (1) space for each 200 square feet of gross floor space.

Auto, truck and mobile home sales, outdoor equipment and machinery sales, commercial nurseries:

One (1) space per 100 square feet of showroom, sales office or other conditioned space.

Restaurants:

One (1) space for each 100 sq. ft. of the entire facility.

Retail Shopping Center:

Less than 50,000 sq. ft.: One (1) space for each 200 sq. ft.

50,000—400,000 sq. ft.: One (1) space for each 250 sq. ft.

Over 400,000 sq. ft.: One (1) space for each 285 sq. ft.

Theaters, night clubs and other such places of public assembly:

One (1) space for each 4 seats accommodations plus 1 employee space for each 10 seats.

Service stations:

Two (2) spaces for each gasoline pump plus 1 space per 250 sq. ft. for convenience store.

Funeral homes:

One (1) space for each 4 seats in chapel or parlor plus sufficient space to park or store all company vehicles.

Technology Centers/Data Processing Centers:

One (1) space per 1,000 square feet per gross area of unmanned space together with parking as required for space dedicated to manned space at 1 space per 300 square feet. Land for additional parking calculated at 1 space per 500 square feet of gross area shall be set aside and preserved until such time as additional parking is needed and/or use changes. This land shall not be subdivided from the remainder of the property so that it can be used for parking in the future.

C. *Wholesale and Industrial Uses.*

Wholesaling and industrial uses including lumber, brick, coal, junk and supply yards:

One (1) space per 1,000 square feet.

D. *Public and Semipublic Uses.*

Hospitals:

One (1) space per bed, plus 1 space per 200 square feet of floor area used for outpatient treatment.

Churches, stadium and other places of public assembly:

One (1) space for each 2 seats in the principal assembly room.

Places of assembly or indoor recreation without fixed seats:

One (1) space for each 500 square feet of playing court, rink, playing field and spectator area, plus one (1) space for each 200 sq. ft. of gross floor space directed to other patron use areas.

Schools, elementary and middle schools:

Two (2) spaces for each classroom and administrative office; however, each school property shall have a minimum of 5 parking spaces.

Schools, senior high:

One (1) space for each classroom and administrative office plus 1 space for each 4 students based on the design capacity of the school.

Other public building:

One (1) space for each 300 square feet of gross floor space.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015; Ord. No. 893, § 1 (Exh. A), 8-18-2025)

2.5.2 Shared parking.

A. *Common Off-street Parking Areas.* Two (2) or more principal uses may utilize a common area in order to comply with the off-street parking requirements, provided that the total number of individual spaces available in the common area is not less than the sum of the spaces required for the individual uses as separately computed in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. If it can be demonstrated that the principal uses would not utilize the shared parking areas during the same hours, the required number of parking spaces may be reduced by 25% in the common area.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015)

2.5.3 Off-street loading and unloading spaces.

A. Every lot on which a business, trade or industry is thereafter established shall provide space as indicated below for the loading and unloading of vehicles off the street. Such space shall have access to an alley or, if there is no alley, to a street. For the purpose of this Section, an off-street loading space shall have the minimum dimensions of 12 by 40 feet and be clear and be free of obstructions at all times.

Required spaces shall be provided as follows:

Retail businesses, office, wholesale, industrial, governmental and institutional uses, including public assembly places, hospitals and educational institutions, 1 space for the first 25,000 square feet of total floor area or fractional part thereof. For anything in excess of 25,000 square feet, such uses shall provide loading spaces according to the following schedule:

SQUARE FEET	NUMBER OF SPACES

25,000—99,999	2
100,000—159,999	3
160,000—239,999	4
240,000—349,999	5
For each additional 100,000 or fraction thereof	1 additional

B. Vehicles uses for the loading and unloading of retail merchandise may not be parked overnight (between 10:00 p.m. of one day and 8:00 a.m. of the next day) in a location closer to the frontage street than the principal building.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015)

2.5.4 Locational criteria for parking.

A. Location on Other Property. If the required parking cannot reasonably be provided on the same lot on which the principal use is conducted, such parking may be provided on other off-street property provided such property lies within 500 feet of the main entrance to the principal use. Such parking shall be associated with the principal use and shall not thereafter be reduced or encroached upon in any manner.

B. Location of Required Parking in Residential Districts. Required parking spaces in residential districts shall be subject to applicable area regulations pertaining to setbacks (front, side and rear yard), lot coverage, and accessory and principal structures.

Required parking spaces in 'For-Sale' residential districts shall be contained within a carport, garage or completely enclosed building, in addition:

Each 'For Sale' dwelling unit shall have a minimum 18' long and 10' wide paved driveway, as measured from the garage to the back of sidewalk, or back of curb where a sidewalk is not provided.

Ordinary passenger vehicles and non-commercial pickup trucks may be parked on a paved driveway providing ingress and egress to the lot or on a paved parking space provided that the maximum width of the total paved area cannot exceed 40 (forty) feet.

~~One (1) business vehicle not prohibited by the provisions of this Ordinance from parking within a residential district and one or more recreational vehicles or boats, or boat trailers may be parked or stored in an area not visible from a street~~.

~~The regular~~ Parking or storage of any business vehicle~~, any vehicle~~ used in connection with a home based business ~~occupation, or any vehicle with a carrying capacity of more than one-and-one-half (1½) tons~~ is prohibited on ~~in~~ any residential ~~district~~ parcel. ~~Pickup or panel trucks, used to provide daily transportation to and from work, are allowed in all residential districts.~~ One (1) Commercial vehicle used specifically as daily drivers, that is not related to a parcel with a home based business, and does not have a carrying capacity of more than one-and-one-half (1½) tons, may be parked in an area not visible from the street.

C. Parking and Storage of Certain Vehicles.

1. One or more trailers, recreational vehicles, ~~or~~ boats, ~~or~~ boat trailers, or watercraft, may be parked or stored in an area not visible from a street.

2. No automobile, truck, motorcycle, trailer, watercraft or other vehicle of any kind or type, without current license plates, shall be parked or stored on any lot in a residential district except in a completely enclosed building.

3. Any person who, as of the effective date of this Article (6/94), has established a long-standing practice of parking or storing a boat~~s~~ or recreational vehicle~~s~~ which is not in compliance with the provisions of

C(1), above, may continue such practice as a lawful nonconforming use, subject only to the provisions of any applicable district regulations.

~~2. Any person may apply to the Director of Community Development City Council for a variance to the provisions of C(1), above pertaining to the parking and storage of boats or recreational vehicles. Variances shall may be granted only in the case of extreme hardship or unusual circumstance, as contrasted with merely granting an advantage or a convenience. The factors to be taken into consideration by the Director may include the following: if all of the following conditions are met:~~

~~3. Where appropriate, the Director may attach reasonable conditions to the grant of a variance. The Director may also approve an alternative parking practice which, although not in strict compliance with the literal provisions of this Article, is deemed by the Director to be in compliance with the spirit of the Ordinance. All variances are personal to the applicant and shall terminate upon the sale of the lot.~~

~~D. Written variance applications shall be acted upon by the Director within thirty (30) days of receipt. Variance applications denied by the Director may be appealed by filing a written appeal with the Board of Appeals within fifteen (15) days of the date of denial. The Board shall act upon the appeal at its next available meeting following receipt of the appeal.~~

D. Any person may apply to the ~~Director of Community Development~~ City Council for a variance to the provisions of C, above pertaining to the parking and storage of boats or recreational vehicles and non-commercial vehicles with a carrying capacity greater than 1 ½ tons.

Variances ~~shall~~ may be granted ~~only in the case of extreme hardship or unusual circumstance, as contrasted with merely granting an advantage or a convenience. The factors to be taken into consideration by the Director may include the following:~~ if all of the following conditions are met:

1. Signed affidavits of support from all contiguous parcels that have visibility of the vehicle.
2. The vehicle can be stored completely behind the front setback of the home, if the parcel is on a corner the storage must also be behind the side yard setback.
3. The vehicle itself would be the only item and no other accessories of the vehicle.
4. The vehicle must be stored completely on a paved or concrete surface (commercial pavers designed for and installed to manufactures specifications are acceptable).
5.. Whether relief, if granted, would cause substantial detriment to the public good or impair the purpose and intent of this ordinance.

E. No parking or loading area shall be used for the sale, repair, dismantling or servicing or storing of any vehicle, equipment, materials or supplies.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015; Ord. No. 757, § 2, 5-9-2018; Ord. No. 772, § 4, 2-4-2019)

2.5.5 Design criteria.

A. Parking Space Area Requirements. Including aisles, entrances and exits, each required off-street parking area, lot or other facility shall contain a minimum of 300 square feet of space for each vehicle to be accommodated. Not less than 80% of the parking spaces required by this Ordinance shall be standard parking spaces (9 feet by 19 feet). The dimensions of parking spaces and aisles shall be in accordance with the Parking Standards Illustration (Table 2.3). In order to reduce impervious area, projects using runoff reduction measures may use alternative off street parking dimensions as specified in Table 2.3.a. Accessible parking shall be designed and provided in accordance with the requirements of the Georgia Accessibility Code for Buildings and Facilities.

B. Permitted Percentage of Compact Car Parking Spaces. Up to 20% of the parking spaces required by this Ordinance may be compact car parking spaces (8 feet by 16 feet). Compact spaces shall be located on the periphery of the parking lot wherever possible.

C. Minimum Parking Bay Width. The minimum width for 90 degree parking bays shall be 60 feet for standard spaces and 54 feet for compact spaces, except for projects using runoff reduction measures, as noted in 2.5.5.A above.

D. Off-street parking lots, whether public or private, shall be graded to insure proper drainage, surfaced with concrete or asphalt on an approved base and maintained in good condition free of weeds, dust, trash and debris. A gravel surface may be used for parking when such parking is in excess of code requirements and located within 700' of a waterway.

E. Tree Preservation. To allow an existing or new development to preserve healthy existing trees within or adjacent to a parking lot, the number of required off-street parking spaces may be reduced by up to twenty percent (20%).

F. Within residential districts, gravel parking in existence as of 01/01/01 may remain. Such gravel parking areas shall accommodate a maximum of two vehicles and shall be contained on three sides by landscape timbers.

G. Pervious paving materials for parking areas are allowed as part of an approved stormwater management plan for the site with a long-term maintenance agreement.

H. Parking Lot Landscaping. See, Sec. 2.3.5.

I. Multifunctional Functional Runoff Reduction Measures. To encourage multifunctional runoff reduction measures and provide incentives for their use, bioretention areas, vegetated swales, planter boxes, rainwater harvesting systems, and other vegetated BMPs may be used to meet the perimeter island, interior island, and median island landscaping requirements of this Chapter, and may be constructed in the designated landscape areas if part of an approved stormwater management plan for the site and if screening functions are maintained.

J. Tandem Parking. Enclosed tandem parking spaces shall only count for one required parking space, since only one space is fully accessible.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015; Ord. No. 732, §§ 6—9, 2-6-2017; Ord. No. 772, § 5, 2-4-2019)

2.5.6 Public street access.

A. *Access to Parking Lots.* A plan of entrances, exits and storm water drainage shall be submitted to the Department of Community Development and approved prior to the issuance of a development permit for off-street parking lots, whether public or private. Installation of entrances, exits and drainage systems shall have been completed prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy. All curb cut locations as well as widths shall comply with the Alpharetta Standard Drawings.

B. *Driveways and Curb Cuts.* Local structures may have access points to parking lots as needed to fit the development, in accordance with professional traffic engineering practice. In general, curb cuts shall be spaced at least 300 feet apart and be located at least 300 feet away from a street intersection. An individual residential lot shall not have more than one (l) curb cut per 300 feet of street frontage.

C. *Vision Clearance.* In all districts no fence, wall, shrubbery or other obstruction to vision between the heights of 2½ feet and 10 feet above the finished grade of streets shall be erected, permitted or maintained within 20 feet of the intersection of the right-of-way lines of streets.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015; Ord. No. 732, §§ 6—9, 2-6-2017; Ord. No. 843, § 3(Exh. C), 4-18-2022)

2.5.7 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations (EVCS).

All non-residential and Dwelling, 'For-Rent' developments requiring 100 or more vehicle parking spaces shall provide electric vehicle charging stations. One (1) Level 2 EVCS for every 25 required vehicle parking spaces or one (1) Level 3 EVCS for every 100 required vehicle parking spaces shall be required.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015; Ord. No. 864, § 2(Exh. B), 10-16-2023)

2.5.8 Number of bicycle parking spaces required.

A. *Residential Uses.*

Dwelling, 'For-Rent':

One (1) bicycle space for every two (2) units.

B. *Business Uses.*

Retail, Office, Hotel, Place of Assembly, Entertainment:

One (1) bicycle space for every 25 required vehicle parking spaces.

C. *Public and Semipublic Uses.*

Schools (public/private):

One (1) bicycle space for every ten (10) employees, plus one (1) space for every four (4) students.

D. *Miscellaneous/Other.*

To be determined by the Transportation Engineer and/or Zoning Administrator.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015)

2.5.9 Prohibited parking.

A. Except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic or in compliance with the directions of a police officer, no person shall:

1. Park a vehicle, except temporarily for the purpose of and while actually engaged in loading or unloading of property or passengers, in acceleration or deceleration lane; or
2. Park a vehicle overnight in a cul-de-sac located in a residential district.
3. Park a vehicle on an unpaved surface in any commercial district.
4. The front yard of a residence or the side or rear yard if the side or rear yard fronts on the street, except as provided for in Subsection 2.5.5(F) or 2.5.4.C.

B. The City may, but is not required to, post no parking signs in areas where parking is prohibited in Paragraph 'A' above, and the failure to post signs shall not excuse any person from compliance with Paragraph 'A'.

C. Paragraph 'A' of this section shall not apply to the driver of any vehicle which is disabled while on the roadway in such a manner and to such extent that is impossible to avoid stopping and temporarily leaving such disabled vehicle in such position.

D. No inoperable vehicle shall be parked or stored on a street within a residential district. An automobile or other vehicle shall be deemed inoperable if it meets any one of the following criteria:

1. It does not meet the Official Code of Georgia requirements for operating on a public street;

2. It is extensively damaged, such damage including but not limited to any of the following: missing wheels, tires, motor or transmission;

3. It is not operable on the public streets because it is not currently registered with the Georgia Department of Motor Vehicles;

4. It is not capable of being operated on a public street due to missing or inoperable mechanical or electronic parts; or

5. It has been continuously parked in the same location for a period of thirty (30) consecutive days.

(Ord. No. 718, § 17(Exh. C), 12-14-2015; Ord. No. 843, § 3(Exh. C), 4-18-2022)

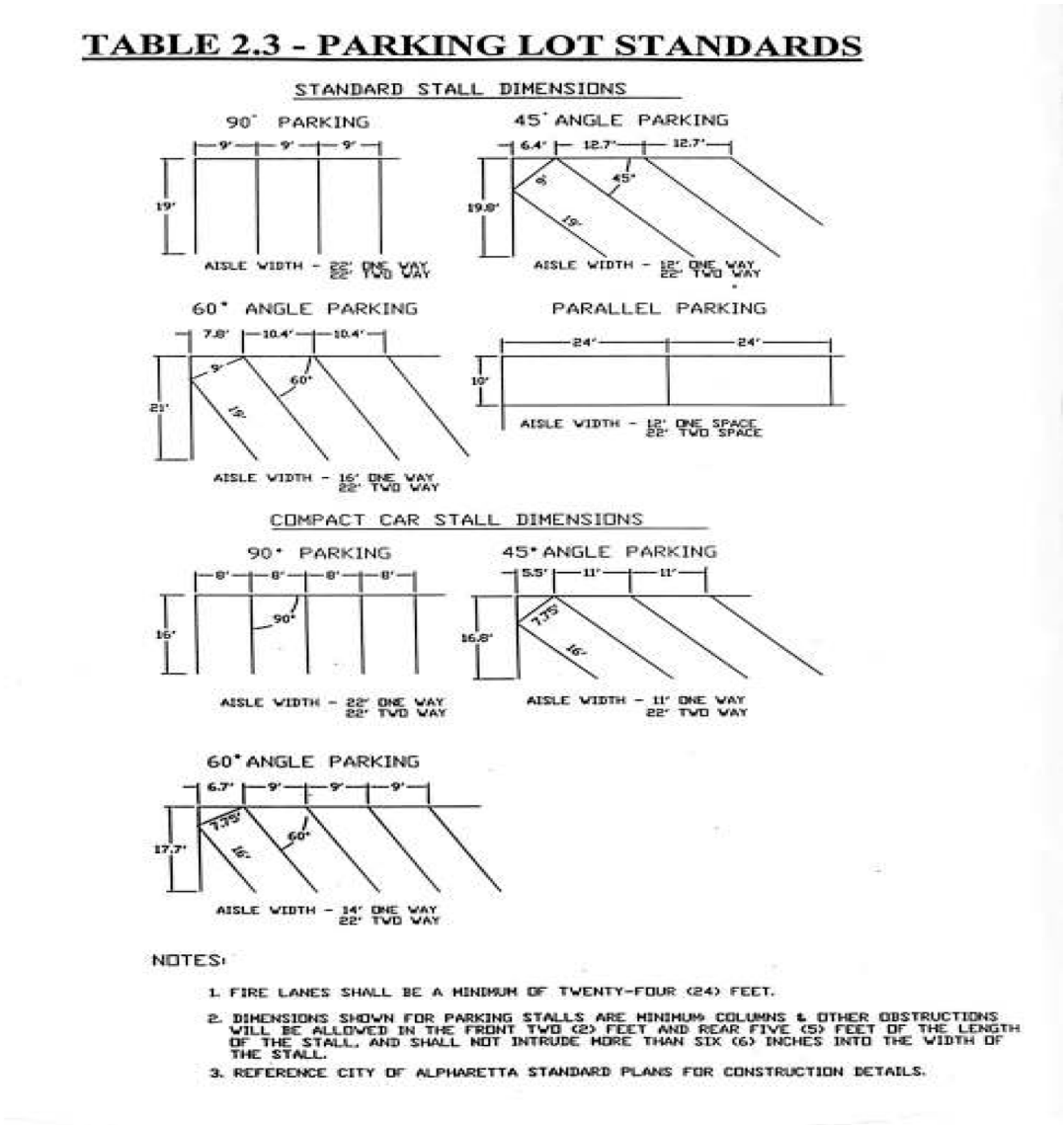


Table 2.3.a Alternative Criteria for Off-Street Parking

The following are recommended alternative criteria for off-street parking design to reduce impervious area of the site.

Angle	Base Module	Vehicle Projection	Aisle Width	Single Loaded Module	Wall to Interlock	Interlock to Interlock	Curb to Curb	Overhang
Θ	M_1	VP	A	M_2	M_3	M_4	M_5	Overhang
30	41'-2"	15'-1"	11'-0"	26'-1"	37'-6"	33'-10"	38'-8"	1'-3"
45	47'-0"	17'-7"	11'-10"	29'-5"	44'-0"	41'-0"	43'-6"	1'-9"
60	51'-6"	19'-0"	13'-6"	32'-6"	49'-4"	47'-2"	47'-2"	2'-2"
90	59'-0"	18'-0"	23'-0"	41'-0"	59'-0"	59'-0"	54'-0"	2'-6"
	Low Turnover			Medium Turnover			High Turnover	
Angle	Width Projection	Interlock	Width Projection	Interlock	Width Projection	Interlock	Width Projection	Interlock
Θ	WP	I	WP	I	WP	I	WP	I
30	16'-6"	3'-7"	17'-0"	3'-8"	16'-6"	3'-9"	18'-0"	3'-11"
45	11'-8"	2'-11"	12'-0"	3'-0"	12'-4"	3'-1"	12'-9"	3'-2"
60	9'-6"	2'-1"	9'-10"	2'-2"	10'-1"	2'-2"	10'-5"	2'-3"
90	8'-3"	0'-0"	8'-6"	0'-0"	8'-9"	0'-0"	9'-0"	0'-0"

Source: Urban Land Institute (2010). The Dimensions of Parking, Fifth Edition. National Parking Association.
Notes: Recommendations assume (1) one-way traffic for aisles less than 90 degrees, and two-way traffic for 90 degree parking; (2) double loaded aisles; and (3) a design vehicle that is 6'7" by 17'3".